



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

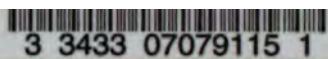
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

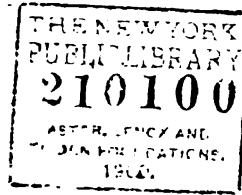
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 07079115 1

102 A 5

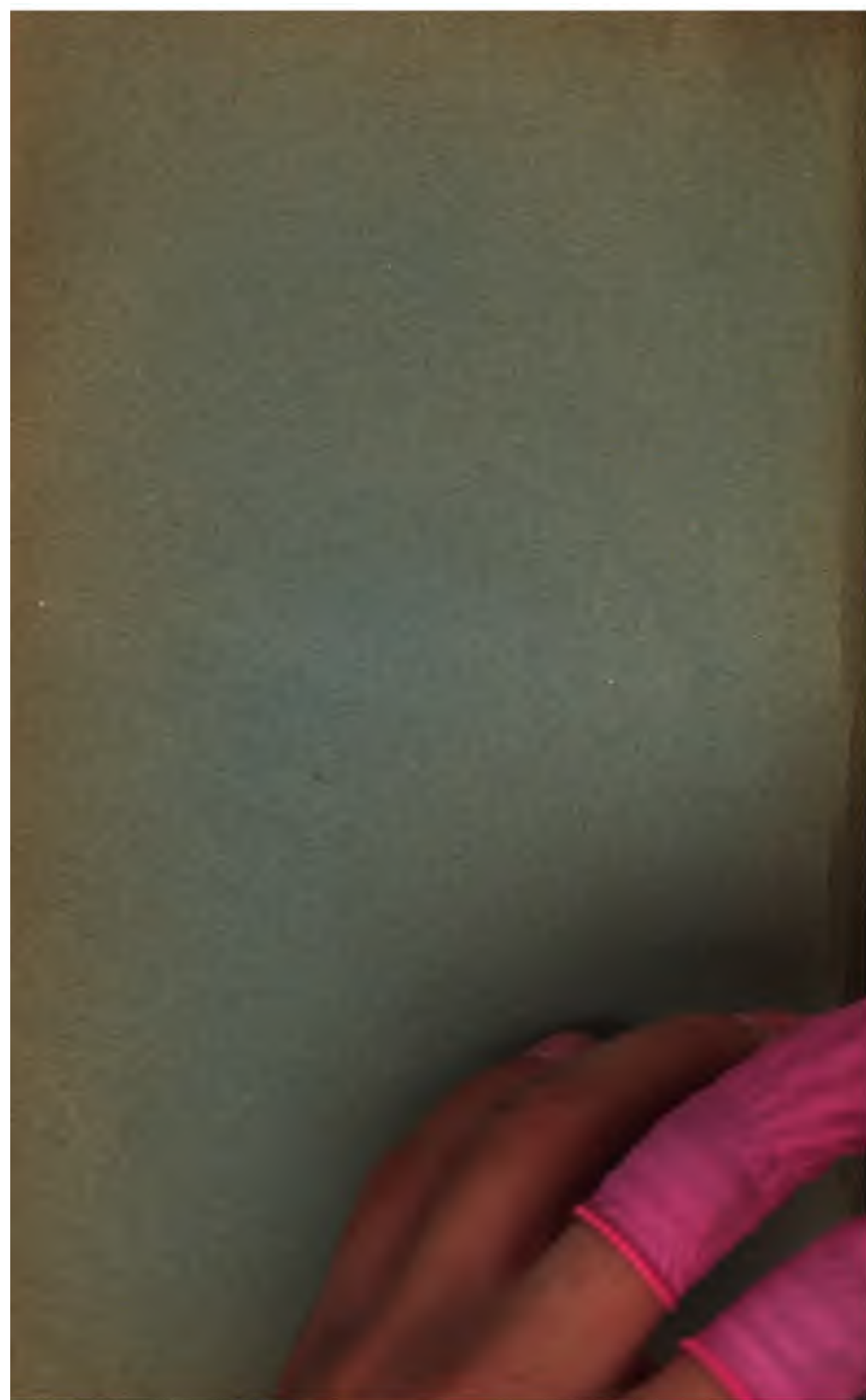




★ Diocese of Colorado

COUNCIL JOURNAL

A. D. 1900

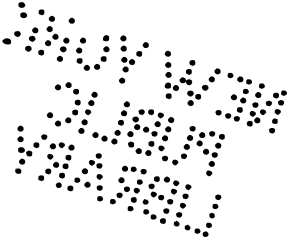
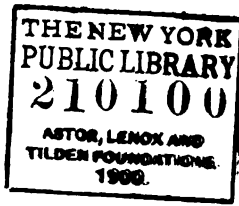


JOURNAL
OF THE
Fourteenth Annual Council
OF THE
DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Held in S. Johns Cathedral and in Wolfe Hall,
DENVER,

RE 6 AND 7, 1900.

PRINTED BY
PUBLISHING CO.
1900.



We certify that in the printing, binding and publishing of this Journal, the working time is no longer than that generally required by first-class firms in this locality, the rate of wages, both for men and women, is as high as is paid by the first-class firms in this locality, and proper provision is made for the health, safety and comfort of the employees.

EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON,
CHARLES W. BOYNTON.

Diocese of Colorado.



Officers and Committees.

Bishop.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. J. D.,
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.

Registrar.

The Rev. DAN LEWIS, 2247 Boulevard, Denver.

Secretary.

The Rev. EDW. P. NEWTON, 331 Broadway, Pueblo.

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. CHAS. W. BOYNTON, Longmont.

Chancellor.

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.
Term Expires 1901.

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB, 1734 Curtis St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M., Prest.	Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.
J. H. HOUGHTON, A. M.	CHAS. RUTER,
BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.	A. A. BOWHAY, Sec'y.

Deputies to the General Convention.

Clerical.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,
C. Y. GRIMES,
J. W. OHL,
W. O. CONE.

Lay.

Mr. A. D. PARKER,
T. S. WELLS,
S. D. TRIMBLE,
J. H. DENISON.

Provisional Deputies.

Clerical.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
E. W. SIBBALD,
V. O. PENLEY,
B. BREWSTER.

Lay.

Mr. G. E. BROWN, M. D.,
J. J. BURNS,
O. S. JOHNSON,
W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Examining Chaplains.

For Northern Colorado.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,

The Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,

The Rev. DAN LEWIS.

For Southern Colorado.

The Rev. B. BREWSTER,

The Rev. W. O. CONE.

Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,
E. P. NEWTON,
GEO. ROGERS.

Mr. OTIS S. JOHNSON,
ARTHUR PONSFORD,
CHARLES RUTER,

Court of Appeals.

The Rev. DAN LEWIS,
E. W. SIBBALD,
V. O. PENLEY.

Mr. W. H. WHITEHEAD,
W. L. MURFREE.
H. F. BATTEY.

Diocesan Committee on Education.

The Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,
D. L. FLEMING,
F. F. KRAMER,
E. W. SIBBALD,

Mr. O. S. JOHNSON,
WM. BYRD PAGE,
A. D. PARKER,
J. H. DENISON,

Dr. G. E. BROWN.

Board of Equalization.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,
W. O. CONE,

Mr. A. McD. BROOKS,
C. D. COBB,

The Hon. W. F. STONE.

Deans of Rural Deaneries.

Appointments Expire 1903.

Denver.

The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD.

Pueblo.

The Rev. E. P. NEWTON.

The Cathedral Chapter.

*Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthews Hall,
of Jarvis Hall, of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.*

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D., LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTEN, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Western Colorado:

The Rt. Rev. ABIEL LEONARD, S. T. D.

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE,
C. H. MARSHALL,
F. F. KRAMER,
J. H. HOUGHTON,
C. Y. GRIMES,
F. W. OAKES,
A. B. JENNINGS.

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. J. W. OHL,
E. P. NEWTON,
E. W. SIBBALD,
GEO. ROGERS.

The Standing Committee:

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,
C. H. MARSHALL,
BENJ. BREWSTER,
Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
A. D. PARKER,
CHARLES RUTER.

Chancellor:

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

Registrar:

The Rev. DAN LEWIS.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

Delegate from the Cathedral Congregation:

.....

Delegate from the Denver Deanery:

Mr. BENNETT E. SEYMOUR.

Delegate from the Pueblo Deanery:

Mr. OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Delegate from New Mexico:

The Hon. L. BRADFORD PRINCE.

Delegate from Wyoming:

The Rev. GEO. C. RAFTER.

Delegate from Western Colorado:

The Rev. O. E. OSTENSON.

Chapter Clerk:

Mr. ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Room 14, Masonic Temple.

CHAPTER COMMITTEES.

*Diocesan Missions.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and
the Rev. the Canons of
the Cathedral.Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
W. M. SPALDING,
O. S. JOHNSON,
W. L. MURFREE.*Finance Committee.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
Chancellor,
Chapter Clerk.Mr. C. D. COBB,
DAVID RUBIDGE,
W. M. SPALDING,
J. A. THATCHER.*Diocesan Schools.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
The Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,
C. Y. GRIMES,
E. P. NEWTON.Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
CHAS. RUTER,
A. D. PARKER.*Charitable Institutions.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
The Rev. CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
DAN, LEWIS,
GEO. ROGERS.Mr. C. D. COBB,
CHAS. RUTER,
DAVID RUBIDGE.

Diocesan Institutions.

THE COLLEGE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

(Comprising Wolfe Hall, Jarvis Hall and Matthews Hall.)

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *President*

WOLFE HALL DENVER. COLORADO.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *Rector*
Miss MARGARET KERR, *Principal*

JARVIS HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Military Boarding School for Boys.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *Rector*
The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS, *Principal*

MATTHEWS HALL, THE DENVER THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instructors.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *Dogmatic and Pastoral Theology*
The Rev. P. H. HICKMAN, *Ecclesiastical History*
DAN LEWIS, *Apologetics and Prayer Book*
F. F. KRAMER, *Biblical Exegesis*

S. LUKES HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLORADO.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *President*
Mr. E. A. PETERS, *Secretary*
Mr. J. M. WALKER, *Treasurer*
The Rev. DAN LEWIS, *Chaplain*
Dr. E. J. A. ROGERS, *Medical Director*
Mr. C. A. BURRITT, *Superintendent*

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Miss SOPHIE L. RUTLEV, *Head*

S. LUKES HOSPITAL LADIES AID SOCIETY.

Mrs. J. F. SPALDING, *President*
MOSES HALLETT, *Secretary*
E. A. PETERS, *Treasurer*

THE HOME.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *President*
The Rev. F. W. OAKES, *Superintendent*
The Rev. F. W. OAKES, {
Mr. D. H. MOFFAT, { *Board of Managers*
Dr. F. G. BONNEY, }

List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The date following the name indicates the year of connection with this Diocese, *R* and *O*, respectively, indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to a vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated Dec. 31, 1873.

PRIESTS.

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE AND THEIR PASTORAL
CHARGES.

-
- The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE, 1867, *R*.
Littleton.
S. Johns Cathedral.
- The Rev. CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A., 1874, *O*.
1466 S. Charles St., Denver.
S. Barnabas.
- *The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART, D. D., 1879, *R*.
2000 Welton St., Denver.
S. Johns Cathedral.
- The Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, M. A., 1886, *O*.
331 Broadway, Pueblo.
Holy Trinity.
- *The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, 1886, *O*.
Salida, The Ascension.
Villa Grove, S. James.
Saguache, Incarnation.
- The Rev. FREDK. FERDINAND KRAMER, M. A., B. D., 1891, *O*.
2222 Fairview Avenue, Denver.
All Saints, The Holy Comforter.
- The Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE, 1891, *O*.
607 West 12th St., Pueblo.
The Ascension.
- The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A., 1892, *R*.
1160 Lincoln Ave., Denver.
S. Marks, S. Philips.

- The Rev. CHARLES YSLA GRIMES, 1893, *O.*
2630 Curtis St., Denver.
Trinity Memorial.
- *The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES, B. A., B. D., 1893, *O.*
2903 Fairview Ave., Denver.
The Home.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY, 1894, *O.*
Golden, Calvary.
Idaho Springs, Calvary.
- The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING, M. A., 1894, *R.*
Leadville, S. Georges.
- The Rev. CHARLES WINFRED DOUGLAS, 1894, *O.*
Evergreen, S. Marks.
- The Rev. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, B. S., 1895, *R.*
Evergreen, S. Marks.
- The Rev. CHARLES HALL COOK, M. A., B. D., Ph. D., 1895, *R.*
1906 Pearl St., Denver.
S. Philips, Sedalia.
Epiphany, Denver.
- *The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A., 1895, *R.*
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo. Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.
- The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD, B. A., 1895, *R.*
Boulder, S. Johns.
- The Rev. JOSEPH WALLACE GUNN, M. A., 1895, *O.*
Florence, S. Albans.
- The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD, 1896, *O.*
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.
- The Rev. ALVIN BARLOW JENNINGS, M. A., 1896, *R.*
Wolfe Hall, Denver.
S. Stephens.
The Redeemer.
- The Rev. DAN LEWIS, M. A., 1896, *R.*
2247 Boulevard, Denver.
S. Pauls.
- *The Rev. ARTHUR ROONEY, 1897, *R.*
Buena Vista, Grace Church.
Granite.
- The Rev. GEORGE BANCROFT NORTON, M. A., D. D., 1898, *R.*
Trinidad, Trinity.
- The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, 1898, *R.*
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.
- The Rev. JOHN WITHERS HEAL, 1898, *R.*
Longmont, S. Stephens.
- The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Pueblo, S. James,
S. Mary the Virgin.

- The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Manitou, S. Andrews.
- The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT, 1898, *O.*
La Junta, S. Andrews,
Las Animas, The Messiah,
Missions of Arkansas River Valley.
- The Rev. JOHN EDWIN CARPENTER, M. A., 1899, *R.*
Colo. City, The Good Shepherd.
- The Rev. HENRY CLAY EASTMAN, 1899, *R.*
- *The Rev. JOSEPH DEFORREST, B. D., 1899, *R.*
743 Pennsylvania Ave., Denver.
S. Peters.
- *The Rev. WILLIAM TAYLOR DOUGLAS, 1900, *R.*
Alamosa, S. Thomas,
Del Norte, La Jara,
Monte Vista, Creede.
- †The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900, *R.*
Central City, S. Pauls.
- †The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
Jarvis Hall,
S. Lukes, Montclair.
- †The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
9 Pelham Place, Colorado Springs.
S. Stephens.
- †The Rev. ARNOLD GEORGE HENRY BODE, B. A., 1900.
S. Johns Cathedral, Denver.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH, 1899, *O.*
Littleton, S. Pauls.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ, M. A., 1900, *O.*

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879, *R.*
Boulder.
- *The Rev. THOMPSON L. SMITH, 1891, *R.*
2336 Franklin St., Denver.
- *The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896, *R.*
Cripple Creek.
- *The Rev. HENRY SWIFT, M. A., U. S. A., 1896, *R.*
Manila.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL HARRISON SMITH GALLAUDET, 1897, *R.*

- *The Rev. GEORGE LESLIE, B. A., 1897 *R.*
The Dalles, Oregon.
- *The Rev. WILLIAM JAMES MOODY, 1898, *R.*
Toronto, Ont.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1898, *R.*

DEACON.

- *The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, *O.*
Denver.

SUMMARY OF CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THIS DIOCESE.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 43; Deacons, 3; Total	47
Number entitled to seats in this Council	43
Number entitled to seats, present this Council	30
Necessary to Quorum	15

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

PERCIVAL SARGEANT SMITHE,
DAVID EARL FULWEIDER.



Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas</i>	*M. B. Colt, *T. R. Hayward.
BOULDER, <i>S. Johns</i>	H. F. Battey, W. L. Murfree, W. B. Ogden.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ</i>	*J. H. Peabody, L. Robison, T. S. Wells.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Pauls</i>	
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	*T. G. Horn, A. O. Poinier, J. D. G. Crampton.
<i>S. Stephens</i> ..	O. S. Johnson, W. C. Bispham, *L. P. Eldredge,
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrews</i>	E. P. Arthur, A. Fisher, *H. C. Clapp.
DENVER, <i>All Saints</i>	G. E. Brown, T. Ward, Sr., W. H. Freeland.
" <i>S. Barnabas</i>	*F. A. Wells, Jr., *C. Ruter, H. Waterman.
" <i>S. Johns Cathedral</i>	
" <i>S. Marks</i>	A. L. Fellows, J. P. Bronk, H. Ives.
" <i>S. Pauls</i>	P. W. Hamlin, G. T. Herbert.
" <i>S. Peters</i>	
" <i>S. Stephens</i>	A. A. Bowhay, *J. S. Williams, *N. E. Barkalow.
" <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker, C. R. Iliff, W. Ridley.

FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Lukes</i>	*B. F. Hottel. *J. W. Lawrence.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. H. Whitehead. *W. P. Benedict.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	*F. A. Nims, *A. Lever.
LEADVILLE, <i>S. Georges</i>	*J. H. Weddle, *L. D. Noble, *T. F. Bates.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrews</i>	*W. A. Bell, H. R. Penfield, *W. Snider.
PUEBLO, <i>The Ascension</i>	S. D. Trimble, *A. L. Kellogg.
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	*W. T. Albert, J. J. Burns, J. H. H. Low.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	M. J. Ruland, *J. D. Whitehurst, *W. W. Roller.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	*F. J. Radferd, *J. F. Sherman, M. Lindsey.

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	*B. T. Morley.
COTTON CREEK, <i>S. Peters</i>	
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i>	*O. F. Ingraham, *G. Hopkins.
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	*W. Prime.
" <i>Epiphany</i>	*A. Bakes, J. F. Philpott.
" <i>The Holy Comforter</i>	
" <i>Redeemer</i>	H. R. Crawford, *E. H. Hackley.
" (Montclair) <i>S. Lukes</i>	F. Hall.

EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	R. T. Wilson.
FLORENCE, <i>S. Albans</i>	*L. M. Hovey.
FOWLER, <i>S. Ignatius</i>	*G. Trent, *F. Starr.
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	J. H. Brushwood.
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrews</i>	*M. Z. Farwell, *G. M. Dameron.
LAMAR, <i>Christ</i>	*Dr. Seabury, *G. Feast.
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	*W. H. Snoddy, *O. P. Smith.
LITTLETON, <i>S. Pauls</i>	C. C. Cozens.
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviours</i>	
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephens</i>	C. W. Boynton, *H. Riddiford.
MANZANOLA	*W. A. Colt, *B. F. Powell.
MONTÉ VISTA, <i>S. Stephens</i>	
NEVADAVILLE, <i>Christ</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>S. James</i>	*A. Glover.
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthews</i>	*F. Cheek, *R. P. Johnson.
SEDALIA (W. Plum Creek), <i>S. Philips</i> , *C. H. Ellis.	
SILVER CLIFF, <i>S. Lukes</i>	*W. Kettle.
SILVER PLUME, <i>S. Clements</i>	
VICTOR, <i>S. Marks</i>	*R. Gagen.
VILLA GROVE, <i>S. James</i>	*W J. King.

Unorganized Missions.

ALMA,	} <i>S. Albans Mission.</i>	HARTZELL,
COMO,		HAYDEN DIVIDE,
FAIRPLAY,		HILL TOP,
GABOS,		HOLLY,
ALTMAN,		HAPPY HOLLOW, <i>S. Andrews,</i>
ANACONDA,		JULESBURG,
BEULAH,		LAFAYETTE,
BONANZA,		LA GRANGE,
BRIGHTON,		LOVELAND,
CADDOA,		MAGNOLIA,
CANFIELD,		MANOAH,
CARLTON,		MORRISON,
CASCADE, <i>S. Michaels,</i>		NEPESTA,
CASTLE ROCK,		ORDWAY,
CRESTONE,		PEYTON,
CRISMAN,		PONCHA SPRINGS,
CREEDE, <i>S. Augustines,</i>		PECK CREEK,
DENVER, <i>S. Andrews,</i>		PLATTEVILLE,
" <i>S. Philips,</i>		PUEBLO, <i>S. Josepha,</i>
EASTONVILLE, <i>S. Timothy,</i>		<i>S. Mary the Virgin,</i>
EATON,		QUERIDA,
EL MORO,		ROSITA,
ERIE,		SAGUACHE, <i>Incarnation,</i>
EVANS, <i>Redeemer,</i>		SEDALIA,
FAIRPLAY,		STERLING,
FLORISSANT,		SUGAR CITY,
FORT LOGAN,		TWIN LAKES,
FORT LUPTON,		UNDERCLIFFE,
FORT MORGAN,		WOODLAND PARK,
GILLETTE,		WALSENBURG,
GRANADA,		WELDON SCHOOL HOUSE,
GRANITE,		WILLOWS.
GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS,		

SUMMARY OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Parishes.....	24
Organized Missions.....	31
Unorganized Missions.....	65
Parishes and Missions represented in this Council.....	24
Necessary to Quorum—Lay Delegates from eleven congregations.	

JOURNAL.

S. JOHNS CATHEDRAL, DENVER, COLO. }
WEDNESDAY, June 6, 1900. }

The Fourteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado met pursuant to the appointment of the Bishop in S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, on Wednesday, the sixth day of June, 1900.

At 7:30 a. m. Holy Communion was celebrated.

At 9 a. m. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. C. W. Douglas.

At 10:30 a. m. Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese. The sermon was preached by the Rev. C. Y. Grimes.

At the close of the service the Bishop; Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Cathedral. The Bishop took the chair and called the Council to order.

The roll was called and twenty-seven of the Clergy and lay delegates from eleven congregations were present and took their seats.*

His Honor, Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, and the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. W. M. Spalding, *ex officio* members of the Council, were also in attendance.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Council opened and ready for business. The Rev. E. P. Newton was chosen Secretary.

The Secretary nominated as his assistant Mr. Charles W. Boynton, of Longmont, and the nomination was approved by the Council.

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings.

The President appointed the following Standing Committees:

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Rev E. W. SIBBALD,	Mr. G. E. BROWN,
V. O. PENLEY,	W. H. WHITEHEAD.

ON LEGISLATION.

The Rev. C. Y. GRIMES,	Mr. A. D. PARKER,
GEO. ROGERS,	O. S. JOHNSON.

ON PRIVILEGE.

The Rev. J. W. GUNN,	Mr. A. L. FELLOWS,
G. B. NORTON,	M. LINDSEY.

ON FINANCE.

The Rev. DAN LEWIS,	Mr. L. ROBISON.
	D. RUBIDGE.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Rev. W. O. CONE.	Mr. M. J. RULAND.
----------------------	-------------------

INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS.

<i>For Clerical Vote.</i>	<i>For Lay Vote.</i>
The Rev. W. T. DOUGLAS.	The Rev. J. E. CARPENTER.
Mr. L. D. NOBLE.	Dr. H. F. BATTEY.

The certificates of Lay Delegates were received by the Committee on Privilege.

The following resolution was presented and carried:

Resolved, That all visiting Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders be invited to take seats in this Council.

Under the resolution the following persons took seats in the Council: The Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D. D., of the Diocese of Maryland; The Rev. J. H. Edwards, of the Diocese of Chicago; The Rev. George C. Rafter, of the Missionary District of Laramie; and the Rev. H. Kay Coleman, of the Diocese of Missouri, resident in Colorado.

On motion a recess was taken until 2:30 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
WEDNESDAY, June 6, 2:30 p. m. }

The Council re-assembled, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop in the chair. The roll of those who had not been heard to answer to their names at the morning session was called. Seven of

the Clergy and Lay delegates from thirteen additional Parishes and Missions responded.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn read the following

REPORT.

The Committee on Privilege begs to report that the following Parish and Missions have credentials entitling them to seats in this Council, by the delegates or their alternates as named, subject only to the ruling of the Council, under Canon 15, § 4, as to Parishes delinquent in assessments and offerings.*

J. W. GUNN,
G. B. NORTON,
A. L. FELLOWS,
M. LINDSEY.

Bishop Spalding then proceeded to read his Annual Address. (Appendix A.)

Canon Houghton moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the youth of the Church in relation to Holy Orders, and relating to Matthews Hall be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee, the Rev. Messrs. Houghton, Lewis and Haupt, and Messrs. Ward and Brown.

Canon Sibbald moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to a hall at the State University, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Sibbald and Fitz, and Messrs. Burns and Murfree.

The Rev. V. O. Penley moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the Missionary Districts of Presbyters be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Penley, C. W. Douglas and Bonell, and Messrs. Ives and Lindsey.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the Spirit of Missions and the Colorado Churchman be referred to a special committee. Carried.

*See list as printed on pages 22, and 23.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Schofield and Carpenter, and Messrs. Love, Philpot and Cozens.

The Rev. G. B. Norton moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to S. Lukes Hospital and the Home, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Norton and Crowe, and Messrs. Poinier and Fisher.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the Episcopate Fund and a Bishop Coadjutor, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Hickman, Heal, Marshall and Fleming, and Messrs. Rubidge, Wells, Johnson, Arthur, and Trimble.

The Rev. Gustave Lehman moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the Diocesan Schools, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Lehman and De Forest, and Messrs. Waterman, Ridley and Brushwood.

Canon Rogers moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to Increased Missionary Offerings and a Missionary Board, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Rogers and Cone, and Messrs. Arthur and Fellows.

The Rev. Father Byrne, the patriarch of the Diocese, now in his ninety-fourth year, made his report as follows:

To the Rt. Rev. John F. Spalding, S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado, Denver:

RT. REV. AND DEAR BISHOP:—I hereby present my annual report of duties to Easter, 1900:

SERVICES HELD AS FOLLOWS SINCE LAST REPORT, MAY, 1899.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Cathedral, Denver. | 3 S. Andrews, Denver. |
| 2 Emmanuel, Denver. | 4 Manitou. |
| | 5 Littleton. |

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Baptisms.....	4	Womans Auxiliary	1
Marriages.....	1	Missionary Meetings.....	2
Burials.....	6	Pastoral Visits.....	28
Celebrations.....	10	Visits to the Sick.....	10
Visits to S. Lukes Hospital.	10	Total Services.....	42

RECEIVED FOR 1900.

Clergy Fund, N. Y.....	\$100 00
Clergy Fund, Colo.....	40 00
Diocesan Missions.....	52 54
Other Donations.....	152 00
Birthday Gift Cathedral.	168 00
	<hr/>
	\$512 54

EXPENDITURE FOR 1900.

Diocesan Missions.....	\$ 3 50
Episcopate Fund.....	2 00
Womans Auxiliary	5 00
Clergy League, N. Y.....	18 00
Charities	6 00
Church Offertories.....	30 00
Other Objects.....	448 04
	<hr/>
	\$ 512 54

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS BYRNE,

Denver, May 31, 1900.

Canon and Missionary.

CLERICAL DUTIES IN THE DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Baptisms.....	328
Marriages.....	110
Burials.....	296
Confirmations—Candidates presented	88
Celebrations of Holy Communion	182
Celebrations at S. Lukes Hospital	177
Visits to the Hospital.....	204
Chapter Meetings.....	25
Womans Auxiliary.....	22
Pastoral Visits.....	689
Miles Traveled on Duty.....	2,958
Total Services.....	2,266

FRANCIS BYRNE,

Canon S. Johns Cathedral.

May 31, 1900.

Denver, Colorado.

Mr. Bowhay read the following reports, which were received.

The Report of the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions. (Appendix B.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (Appendix C.)

The Report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter. (Appendix D.)

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter be recommitted to him, and that he be requested to recast the matter in two separate reports, showing in detail interest and principal accounts, and that he be asked to submit same at 2 p. m. tomorrow. Carried.

Canon Newton moved that Mr. Parker be a committee to see the Treasurer and to state the wish of the Council. Carried.

Mr. Rubidge read his report as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. (Appendix E.)

On motion of Mr. Johnson the report was referred to the committee on the Episcopate Fund.

Canon Oakes read the report of The Home. (Appendix F.)

Mr. Parker, as special agent for the Cathedral Chapter, read the financial report of Wolfe Hall. (Appendix G.)

Canon Kramer moved that the election of officers be the special order for Thursday, at 10 a. m. Carried.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the report of the Board of Equalization be made the special order for Thursday, at 9:30 a. m. Carried.

By vote of the Council a recess was taken until 7:30 p. m., which is the hour appointed for the Annual Missionary Meeting in S. Johns Cathedral.

WEDNESDAY, June 6th, 7:30 p. m.

The Bishop, Clergy and Laity assembled in the Cathedral for divine service. Evening Prayer was sung by the Rev. Arnold Bode, the lessons being read by the Rev. J. T. Crowe and the Rev. T. A. Schofield. Festival music was furnished by the Cathedral choir. Addresses were made by the Rev. C. Ernest Smith, D. D., of Baltimore, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald, the Rev. George Rogers, and by the Bishop of the Diocese.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
THURSDAY, June 7, 1900. }

At 7:30 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Benj. Bonell.

At 9 a. m. Morning Prayer was said by the Secretary.

At 9:30 a. m. the Council reassembled, Bishop Spalding in the chair.

The minutes of the meetings of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Secretary read the report of S. Lukes Hospital. (Appendix H.)

The Secretary presented the report of the Treasurer of the Council, which was referred to the Finance Committee. (Appendix I.)

The Standing Committee presented the following

REPORT.

The Standing Committee desires to report that during the last conciliar year it has consented to the consecration of the Rev. Arthur Llewellyn Williams as Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska; the Rev. William L. Gravatt, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia; the Rev. Charles Palmerston Anderson as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Chicago; the Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge as Bishop of Kyoto, Japan; and the Rev. Robert Codman, Jr., as Bishop of Maine. The Committee has consented to the ordination of Rev. Wm. Henry Haupt to the sacred order of Priests, and consented to the ordination of Mr. Henry B. Smith and Mr. Benj. John Fitz to the sacred order of Deacons.

Respectfully submitted,

ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Secretary.

Canon Kramer read the following

REPORT.

The Board of Equalization begs leave to report as follows:

The Board recommends that the Council remit the following assessments for Council expenses, assessed by the Council of 1899, in the sums named:

Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	\$ 5 00
Denver, S. Barnabas.....	24 00
Florence, S. Albans.....	3 00
Silver Cliff, S. Lukes.....	6 00

The Board also recommends that the Council extend the time for paying the assessments for Bishop's salary to the following Parishes in the sums named:

Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	\$ 38 85
Pueblo, Ascension.....	28 30
Florence, S. Albans.....	13 00

The Board further recommends that the Council remit the following assessments for Bishop's salary in the sums named:

Silver Cliff, S. Lukes.....	\$ 20 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	15 00
Denver, Epiphany.....	5 85
Denver Emmanuel.....	5 40
Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	10 00

The following Parishes are delinquent, and under the rules may lose Lay representation:

	Bishop's Salary.	Council Expenses.
Denver, S. Johns Cathedral.....	\$388 00	\$143 00
" S. Peters.....	12 75	4 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	33 00	

Respectfully submitted,

F. F. KRAMER,
W. O. CONE,
W. F. STONE.

Canon Kramer moved the adoption of the recommendations of the report.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved an amendment that the recommendations be taken up *seriatim*, which was carried.

The action of the Council herein resulted as follows: The arrears of Council assessments were remitted to S. Thomas, Alamosa, and S. Lukes, Silver Cliff; they were not remitted to S. Barnabas, Denver, and S. Albans, Florence; extension of time on arrears of Bishop's salary was granted to The Ascension, Pueblo, and S. Albans, Florence; extension of time was not granted to S. Andrews, Cripple Creek; the arrears of Bishop's salary was remitted to S. Lukes, Silver Cliff, S. Pauls, Littleton, Epiphany, Denver, S. Thomas, Alamosa; they were not remitted to Emmanuel, Denver; the delinquencies of S. Johns Cathedral, S. Peters, Denver, and S. Lukes, Fort Collins, were not remitted.

Judge Whitehead offered the following resolution, which

was by vote of the Council referred to the Committee on Legislation:

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Council, that Parishes and Missions in arrears for their assessments to the Episcopate fund and Council expenses, hereafter be not admitted to representation in Council; and that the Secretary is instructed to notify each Parish and Mission of the passage of this resolution.

At 10 o'clock the order of the day was called.

Mr. C. D. Cobb was nominated as Treasurer of the Council. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Cobb, and he was declared elected.

Mr. W. M. Spalding was nominated as Treasurer of Diocesan Missions and Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Spalding, and he was declared elected.

Mr. David Rubidge was nominated as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Rubidge, and he was declared elected.

Bishop Spalding nominated as Registrar the Rev. Dan Lewis, and as Honorary Canons, the Rev. Messrs. Ohl, Newton, Sibbald and Rogers.

On motion, the nominations were approved.

Bishop Spalding appointed the following Examining Chaplains: For Northern Colorado, the Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Jennings and Lewis; for Southern Colorado, the Rev. Messrs. Cone and Brewster.

Bishop Spalding appointed as Rural Deans for three years, for the Denver Deanery, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald; for the Pueblo Deanery, the Rev. E. P. Newton.

The following persons were put in nomination as members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Houghton, Jennings and Brewster, and Messrs. Parker, Bowhay, Ruter and Burns.

In the absence of Mr. Noble, the Chairman appointed Mr. Ruland to act as Inspector of Elections.

The Inspectors of Elections received the ballots of the Clergy and of Parishes.

Later the Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

The result of the balloting for the election of the Standing Committee is as follows:

Total Clerical votes cast.....22 Total Lay votes cast.....13
Necessary to choice.....12 Necessary to choice 7

Clerical Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. B. Brewster.....	8	8
The Rev. J. H. Houghton...	21	12
The Rev. A. B. Jennings....	16	7
The Rev. C. H. Marshall....	17	11

Lay Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. A. A. Bowhay.....	17	12
Mr. J. J. Burns.....	12	5
Mr. A. D. Parker.....	21	12
Mr. C. Ruter.....	15	9

It was announced that the Rev. Messrs. Houghton and Marshall, and Messrs. Parker, Bowhay and Ruter were elected members of the Standing Committee.

It was further announced that the Rev. A. B. Jennings was the choice of the Clergy and the Rev. B. Brewster the choice of the Laity, and that therefore there was no concurrent choice in the case of the third Clerical member.

A new ballot was ordered.

The Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

	Second Ballot.		Third Ballot.	
	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. B. Brewster.....	10	6	13	7
The Rev. A. B. Jennings.....	10	5	10	5

After the third ballot the Rev. B. Brewster was declared elected by a concurrent vote.

The following persons were put in nomination as Deputies to the General Convention: Clerical, the Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Grimes, Ohl and Cone; Lay, Messrs. Parker, Wells, Trimble and Denison.

On motion, the Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the gentlemen named, and they were declared elected.

The following persons were put in nomination as Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: Clerical, the Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Sibbald, Penley and Brewster; Lay, Messrs. Brown, Burns, Johnson and Whitehead.

On motion, the Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the gentlemen named, and they were declared elected.

The Rev. Geo. Rogers and Mr. Chas. Ruter were elected to the Ecclesiastical Court, to serve for the term of three years.

The Rev. V. O. Penley and Dr. H. F. Battey were re-elected to the Court of Appeals, to serve for the term of three years.

The following persons were chosen members of the Diocesan Committee on Education: The Rev. Messrs. Jennings, Houghton, Fleming, Kramer and Sibbald, Messrs. Johnson, Page, Parker, Denison and Brown.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer, the Rev. W. O. Cone and Mr. A. McD. Brooks were elected members of the Board of Equalization.

The Convocation of the Denver Deanery nominated as its delegate to the Cathedral Chapter, Prof. W. L. Murfree. The Convocation of the Pueblo Deanery nominated as its delegate to the Cathedral Chapter, Mr. Otis S. Johnson.

On motion the nominations were approved by the Council.

The Secretary read the following:

To the Right Reverend J. F. Spalding, S. T. D.:

MY DEAR BISHOP:—In accordance with your instructions I visited thirteen Parishes and Missions in the interest of the Mission Fund, and appealed for subscriptions on the lines of the plan suggested by me to the Council of 1899. It was not possible for me to

visit more parishes, as I was appointed to Canon City about the first of February. The parishes of Manitou and Salida undertook to raise the amounts asked without a deputation. The Rev. P. H. Hickman preached missionary sermons in the two churches at Pueblo. The Archdeacon undertook to visit as far as possible or send deputations to the remaining parishes of the Diocese.

I am pleased to be able to report that I met everywhere with a willing response on the part of the Church people. The thirteen parishes visited by me subscribed \$1,022.46. Of this amount the sum of \$996.30 has already been paid in to the treasurer. The following are the parishes visited by me, with a comparative statement showing the amounts contributed last year, and the sums subscribed this year; also amounts actually paid in this year:

	Contributed 1898-1899	Subscribed 1899-1900	Paid to Treas. 1899-1900
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	\$ 10 00	\$ 65 00	\$ 71 67
Denver, All Saints.....	17 45	65 50	52 00
S. Barnabas.....	50 00	140 00	120 00
S. Stephens.....	10 00	65 00	63 55
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens....	.....	150 00	195 00
Denver, Trinity Memorial.....	25 10	75 00	75 00
Canon City, Christ.....	63 39	102 46	91 45
Denver, Emmanuel.....	10 65	29 00	26 16
S. Lukes, (Montclair).....	8 61	38 00	31 35
S. Pauls.....	.....	37 00	32 00
Florence, S. Albans.....	5 05	29 00	17 20
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	67 51	128 50	134 46
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	18 30	110 00	84 44
	<hr/> \$286 06	<hr/> \$1,022 46	<hr/> \$996 30

I am sending to the committee the draft of a Canon, which it will be necessary for the Council to pass in order to put the new plan in force.

Faithfully and obediently yours,

GEORGE ROGERS.

On motion of Canon Sibbald the report was received and the thanks of the Council was voted Canon Rogers for his labors.

Canon Sibbald read the report of the Archdeacon as follows:

To the Right Reverend John Franklin Spalding, S. T. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado:

DEAR REVEREND FATHER IN GOD:—I have for the fifth and last time the honor to hand you herewith a synopsis of my official acts

as Archdeacon of the Diocese of Colorado, from June 8th, 1899, to May 13th, 1900.

The offerings have somewhat fallen off from the previous year, first, because I took, by the Bishop's and Council's leave, a five weeks vacation, the first for five years, and, added to this fact, I left the Diocese May 14th; that, including the vacation, struck out two months from the year's work. Second, I had handed over the whole Arkansas Valley to the Rev. W. H. Haupt. These are sufficient, besides the fact I held only one "Parochial Mission" outside the Diocese. Such work always means to this Diocese \$50 for each term of seven or ten days, and unless such "Parochial Missions" are freely permitted and arranged for, the Archdeacon's offertory treasury must be depleted, as his well-to-do mission stations, the more successful his work is, must pass from under his care to the Missionary in charge. I cannot help, in sending in this, my last report, to say how much I feel leaving Colorado. Ten years in any one place means much in every way, and especially for a Priest. My best wishes and prayers go out for the Bishop, the Clergy and Laity of Colorado. I suppose at this time I must formally ask you to accept my resignation as "Archdeacon of Colorado," and also as "Honorary Canon of S. Johns Cathedral."

With deep appreciation of the treatment I have received at your hands as your Archdeacon, believe me,

In Christ and His Church,

REGINALD SHIELD RADCLIFFE.

See also Appendix J.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield moved that the resignation of Archdeacon Radcliffe be accepted by the Council. Carried.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield read the following report which was received.

REPORT.

Your committee to consider that part of the Bishop's address relating to the increase of the subscribers to the Spirit of Missions and the Western Churchman recommend that the suggestions of the Bishop be carried out in each Parish and Mission by appointing a member of the Congregation as a special agent to forward the interests of the Spirit of Missions. It is suggested that the Secretary of the Womans Auxiliary or Ladies Aid Society might attend to this in most places.

In regard to the Western Churchman, our Local News could very easily be sent from each congregation if one of the congregation were

asked to write the notes. This same person could attend to the matter of subscriptions. One of the causes of regret to many people is, that having subscribed, they did not receive their paper because of the negligence of some in the transmission of their name and address.

Respectfully submitted,

T. A. SCHOFIELD,
J. E. CARPENTER,
J. F. PHILPOTT.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the report of the Committee on the Episcopate Fund be made the special order for this afternoon at 2:30. Carried.

Canon Rogers presented the following

REPORT.

Your committee is of the opinion that a very decided increase in the Missionary offerings of the Diocese, can be secured by putting in force by canon the plan which has to some extent been tried during the past year, of sending deputations to Parishes to preach Missionary Sermons and secure subscriptions. To this end we recommend that the following canon be passed by Council :

PROPOSED CANON ON MISSION FUND.

That Section 2 of Canon XV. be repealed and the following substituted therefor :

(a) A Mission Board or Committee, appointed by Council, shall estimate each year the amount necessary to carry on the Missionary work of the Diocese, and shall present each year to Council an estimate of the amount necessary for the Council year's work.

(b) The amount necessary shall be apportioned by the Board or Mission Committee among the several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, each Congregation being asked to raise a definite sum.

(c) Between September 1st and December 31st of each year a Missionary Sermon shall be preached to each congregation of the Diocese by a deputation sent by the proper authority, or in case such deputation cannot be sent, by the Rector or Missionary in charge.

(d) When the Missionary sermon is preached, pledge cards shall be placed in the pews and the congregation asked to subscribe thereon. These subscriptions shall be collected within six weeks and sent in to the Treasurer of the Mission Fund.

(e) The names of the contributors to the Mission Fund with the amounts, shall be printed each year in the Council Journal, except when it is the wish of a Rector or Missionary that the names of contributors in his Parish or Mission be not printed.

We also recommend that a committee be appointed by the Bishop to submit to next meeting of Council a canon providing for the creation of a Mission Board or Mission Committee, to be elected annually by Council. Said Board or Committee to have oversight and management of the Missionary work of the Diocese in so far as the laws of the Diocese permit. The canon to be submitted shall also define the composition, duties and powers of said Mission Board or Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. ROGERS,
C. Y. GRIMES,
A. B. JENNINGS,
T. S. WELLS,
A. D. PARKER,
S. D. TRIMBLE.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that we proceed to the immediate consideration of this report. Carried.

Section 2 of Canon XV. was repealed by a unanimous vote by orders, so satisfying the terms of Canon XXVI.

After much discussion upon other proposals of the committee, Prof. Murfree moved the reference of the matter to the committee on Legislation. Carried.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield moved that the committee on Increased Missionary Offerings be continued. Carried.

On motion the Council took a recess until 2 p. m.

THURSDAY, June 7th, 2 p. m.

The Council re-assembled, Bishop Spalding presiding.

Canon Kramer read the following

REPORT.

The Board of Equalization reported as follows:

In addition to the regular per centum assessment for Bishop's Salary, the Council ordered the Board to assess further ten per centum.*

Plan of Assessment for Bishop's Salary.

On Rectors' salaries of less than \$500, the rate is four per cent; on salaries between \$500 and \$1,000, the rate is five per cent; on salaries between \$1,000 and \$2,000, six per cent; on salaries between \$2,000 and \$3,000, seven per cent; all salaries above \$3,000, eight per cent.

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary and Council expenses for the current year:

*The assessments for Bishop's salary are increased by 20 per centum, as was later ordered by vote of the Council. See page 32.

	Assessments for	
	Bishop's Salary.	Council Expenses.
Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	\$ 30 00	\$ 5 00
Boulder, S. Johns.....	54 00	12 00
Canon City, Christ.....	57 60	17 00
Central City, S. Pauls.....	30 00	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	86 40	24 00
S. Stephens.....	176 40	35 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	50 40	17 00
Denver, All Saints.....	72 00	20 00
S. Barnabas.....	133 20	25 00
S. Johns Cathedral.....	\$ 662 40	\$ 90 00
S. Marks.....	288 00	45 00
S. Pauls.....		3 00
S. Peters.....	30 00	4 00
S. Stephens.....	36 00	5 00
Trinity Memorial.....	42 00	12 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	46 80	8 00
Golden, Calvary.....	14 40	3 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	44 40	8 00
Leadville, S. Georges.....	86 40	15 00
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	36 00	12 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	54 00	12 00
Holy Trinity.....	93 60	20 00
Salida, The Ascension.....	48 00	8 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	39 60	12 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	19 20	5 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	18 00	4 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	12 00	4 00
Epiphany.....	6 00	3 00
The Redeemer.....		
Montclair, S. Lukes.....	6 00	3 00
Florence, S. Albans.....	24 00	5 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	6 00	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	9 60	5 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	12 00	3 00
Longmont, S. Stephens.....	6 00	3 00
Pueblo, S. James.....	6 00	3 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	36 00	8 00
Victor, S. Marks.....	42 00	10 00
Villa Grove.....		
	<hr/> \$2,414 40	<hr/> \$481 00

Respectfully submitted,

F. F. KRAMER,
W. O. CONE,
W. F. STONE.

On motion the report was received and the schedule of assessments therein recommended was adopted.

Canon Newton moved that the list of assessments be printed and sent to Rectors and Vestries, with the request that if any changes or abatement is deemed just and necessary, the reasons therefor be stated to the Board of Equalization within thirty days, and that the Board have authority in the matter. Carried.

Mr. Parker stated that he had seen Mr. Thatcher as directed.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman read the following

REPORT.

The Committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address alluding to the Episcopate Fund and the appointment of a Coadjutor Bishop, beg leave to report that after conference with the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, they recommend that the item of real estate, improved and unimproved, be subdivided, so as to show the status and condition as to receipts and expenses of the improved and unimproved real estate, separately.

After conference with the Right Rev. the Bishop, on so much of his address as refers to a Coadjutor Bishop, the Committee beg to submit the following resolution:

Resolved, that a committee be appointed by the Bishop to report to the next Council, and to the Bishop at his request, the financial ability of this Diocese to support a Bishop Coadjutor.

The committee also recommend that the Treasurer be instructed to print as an appendix to his report, the list of Parishes and Missions still owing coupons to the Endowment Fund of the Episcopate Fund.

P. H. HICKMAN,
J. W. HEAL,
C. H. MARSHALL,
D. L. FLEMING,
E. P. ARTHUR,
O. S. JOHNSON,
T. S. WELLS,
S. D. TRIMBLE,
D. RUBIDGE.

On motion the report was received, and the recommendations contained therein were adopted.

Mr. Rubidge read a list of unpaid coupon subscriptions to the Episcopate Fund.

Mr. Johnson made a verbal statement as to some past impairments of the principal of the Episcopate Fund, and moved a resolution that 20 per centum of the assessments already made for the Bishop's Salary be added, and the money so raised applied as a sinking fund to restore these impairments. Carried.

Mr. Parker offered the following resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

Resolved, that this Council here records the fact of its entire confidence in the integrity of David Rubidge, Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, and that it cannot in any way consider his resignation. And it is further resolved that the Council recognizes his wise administration, and will continue to have this confidence in the future.

Resolved, that the foregoing resolution be printed in the Denver Republican and the Rocky Mountain News of June 8th.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund be empowered to negotiate with Parishes and Missions, and individuals owing coupons to the Episcopate Fund, and to settle with such Parishes, Missions and individuals, as possible in full, and to report as to the others to the next Council.

Mr. Herbert offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that this Council conveys its appreciative satisfaction to the practical managing executive of the affairs of Wolfe Hall, since January last, by which so healthful an educational and financial condition has been established.

Dr. Brown read the following

REPORT.

Your Committee on the State of the Church respectfully report that the Diocese is to be congratulated on the fact of an important advance all along the line. The increase in the contributions toward the Diocesan Mission Fund is the most gratifying, being more than threefold the amount contributed the preceding year. Owing to this increase the Bishop has been enabled to open new missions and to

adopt a policy of expansion and development. The thanks of the Council and Diocese are due to the Rev. Canon G. Rogers, for his important suggestion of the method which has proved of so much value, and for his successful efforts in so largely increasing the Diocesan Mission Fund.

There has been, we are thankful to report, a very marked increase in the number Confirmed, in the number of Baptisms, and in the number of those receiving Easter Communion.

The committee has been unable to prepare any results or recommendations based upon the annual reports from Parishes, for the reason that many of these reports are imperfect, and not readily understandable; and others of them came in so late that they could not be recast into proper form. The committee recommends that there be greater diligence hereafter in furnishing parochial reports in apt time and in having them complete.

We believe that perhaps in no way may the power and growth of the Church be as well promoted as by increasing the efficiency of our Sunday school work, and Sunday school work cannot but languish without associated effort. We therefore earnestly recommend the revival of the Diocesan S. S. Association.

The very frequent changes in the rectorships of Parishes, more particularly outside of the city of Denver, weakens the Church in the Diocese and makes the entire work, both of the Clergy and of the Laity, doubly difficult. There should be changes made only when no other course can be taken. The safe way for a rector and his people to have the best results is for them to work together for years, having plans made for permanent work.

We desire to hereby express our deep sense of the great work accomplished for the Diocese by Archdeacon Radcliffe, and all feel a keen regret at his departure into another field. We pray that he may be as eminently successful in his labors there as he was here.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,

V. O. PENLEY,

W. H. WHITEHEAD,

G. E. BROWN.

Canon Sibbald read the following

REPORT.

Your committee on such part of the Bishop's address as referred to the erection and maintenance of a Church House in connection with the State University, beg leave to report as follows:

There are more than seven hundred students in the University of Colorado and its preparatory department. This number is increasing at the rate of from 12 to 15 per cent. per annum. Of these, fully

one hundred are from Church homes. The necessity of providing the best Church privileges for this large number of young people, representing all parts of this country, and this Diocese in particular, is most evident. The distance from S. Johns, our only Church in the city, is too great to effect regular attendance, and the seating capacity of the Church is not sufficient for the regular congregation. Our good Bishop, exercising his usual foresight, secured a valuable tract of five acres adjoining the campus on the east.

There is good need of dormitories, reading rooms, and home privileges for the students.

The University offers, in the most cordial spirit, to meet the efforts of the Diocese to properly provide for our students in this respect. They have already promised to extend the irrigation privileges of the campus for these five acres, and they make the following official proposal of affiliation with any system of instruction which the Diocese shall see fit to establish on these grounds.

CO-OPERATION WITH THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.—PLAN.

1. That in case a Theological College with satisfactory standards of admission and graduation be established and maintained in close proximity to the University, the general policy of the Faculty of Arts in the University in relation to such an institution, will be shaped by the desire to secure such a correlation of studies as will make it possible for a student to take both courses and both degrees—Arts and Theological—in six years, partly by offering such electives as may count in a theological course, and partly by accrediting certain theological studies in the college of Liberal Arts.

2. That in the awarding of such credits, a distinction will be drawn between culture studies and purely theological studies, only the former being allowed to count towards the arts degree.

3. That such courses for which credit may be given will not be listed as electives in the college of Liberal Arts, but that credits will be awarded for such courses in each individual case, by special vote of the faculty.

4. That to the extent that the foundation of a single chair in theology, anticipates the foundation of such a theological college, the Faculty of Arts in the university favor a similar co-operation with the professor in charge in respect to the courses offered by him.

The plan here outlined establishes the same precise relation between the Liberal Arts of the University of Colorado and the Church school as now exists between the College of Liberal Arts, the Law, the Medical and Scientific Departments of the University. Your committee suggests that the Bishop be requested to appoint a committee to draft in detail a plan for the establishment of such a Church House, rectory, dormitories, chapel, lecture room, library,

etc., and submit the same to the ordinary, and with his approval to have the same printed and distributed throughout the various Dioceses of the American Church, and to solicit subscriptions for this foundation.

E. W. SIBBALD,
B. F. FITZ,
W. L. MURFREE.

On motion the report was received and the suggestion contained therein was adopted by the Council.

The Chairman appointed as a committee to act in this matter, the Rev. Messrs. Sibbald and Fitz, and Messrs. Murfree, Ogden, Whiteley and Burns.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt read the following

REPORT.

Your committee on that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the lack of candidates for Holy Orders, recommends that every Rector take under consideration the need of the Church for more Clergymen, and that they have an open eye for suitable candidates for the Holy Ministry. Such Postulants should be proficient in general culture. Rectors should report the names of these persons to the Bishop, that provisions may be made for their further education.

Respectfully submitted,
J. H. HOUGHTON,
D. LEWIS,
W. H. HAUPT,
G. E. BROWN.
THOS. WARD.

On motion the report was received.

Mr. Parker read the following

REPORT.

The Committee on Legislation to whom were referred the resolution of Mr. W. H. Whitehead, regarding the non admission of Parishes in arrears for assessments, and the report of the Committee on Increased Missionary Offerings, report that it is not deemed expedient to make the Canon binding in regard to assessments, and recognizing that Section 2, of Canon XV., has been repealed by a two-thirds vote by orders, offer the following amendments to Canon XV.

Section 1, shall remain as heretofore.

Section 2 shall read, "Between September first and December thirty-first of each year, a Missionary sermon shall be preached to each congregation of the Diocese, by a deputation sent by the proper authority, or in case of the inability of the proper authority to send such deputation, then by the Rector or Missionary in charge.

Section 3 shall read: "When the Missionary sermon is preached, pledge cards shall be placed in the pews and the congregation asked to subscribe thereon. These subscriptions shall be collected and sent to the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

Section 4 shall read as Section 3 read heretofore.

Section 5 shall read as Section 4 read heretofore.

Section 6 shall read as Section 5 read heretofore.

C. Y. GRIMES,
GEORGE ROGERS,
A. D. PARKER,
OTIS S. JOHNSON.

On motion the report was received.

On a vote by orders being had, the amendments to Canon XV., offered by the committee were severally adopted by unanimous vote.

Mr. Parker moved that a committee be appointed to further consider the matter of a Board of Missions, and to report to the next Council. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee, the Rev. Messrs. Rogers, Fleming and Marshall and Chancellor Stone and Mr. Trimble.

The Rev. G. Lehman read the following

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address relating to the schools, report that there is great cause for congratulation on the strength which has been attained in our Diocesan schools. We have received no official report of Jarvis Hall, but believe that there has been successful management of many of its departments.

We note with especial gratitude the condition of Wolfe Hall, and commend the excellent discipline which has been attained by Miss Kerr. Your committee feels confident that from the assured success which has resulted from the present management, a bright future is in store for the school.

We respectfully urge the people of the Church in this Diocese to consider the great advantages of a Church atmosphere and personal

oversight, which can be assured their children in a thoroughly Church school. The education given by Jarvis Hall and Wolfe Hall is equal to that of any other schools in the state, and prepares for seminaries and colleges of the first rank in this country.

J. DE FOREST,
H. WATERMAN,
G. LEHMAN,
J. H. BRUSHWOOD,
WM. RIDLEY.

The Secretary read the following

REPORT.

The Committee on Unfinished Business finds that a report is due to this Council from a committee appointed to prepare a new form for Parochial Reports.

W. O. CONE,
M. J. RULAND.

Mr. Parker read the following

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to consider the form of making parochial reports presents a form which it is asked may be printed by the Secretary and sent to each Parish for use. It asks that your committee may continue that it may explain the use of the form, as questions may be asked and it invites all Clergymen and other representatives of Parishes to communicate with the Secretary, that full understanding may be obtained regarding reports.

E. P. NEWTON,
P. H. HICKMAN,
A. D. PARKER.

See Appendix K.

It was voted that the committee be continued with power.

It was voted that the same committee prepare forms for other Diocesan reports.

Canon Houghton proposed in writing the following amendment to the Constitution:

Resolved, That Section 1, Article 4 of the Constitution, be amended by substituting "April 30th" for the term "Easter Monday," so that the article shall read "the Conciliar year shall end April 30th.

The proposed amendment was approved by the Council, as required by Article XX. of the Constitution, and awaits action at the next annual Council before it becomes law.

Canon Lewis read the following

REPORT.

The Finance Committee respectfully submit the following report:
They have examined the report of the Treasurer of the Council and find it correct.

They would leave the printing of the Journal to the discretion of the Secretary, and would order the customary bills paid.

D. LEWIS,
L. ROBISON,
D. RUBIDGE.

The Rev. G. B. Norton read the following

REPORT

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON S. LUKES HOSPITAL AND THE HOME.

It is a satisfaction to us to note the favorable reports of the work being done in the Diocese in ministering both to the bodies and souls of men.

Relative to the hospital we realize the extent of the good that can be accomplished in reaching the spiritual condition through the bodily infirmities of the inmates, and to reach this greater end the means to accomplish it must be provided, and we would recommend that the needs of the hospital be brought forcibly before the different Parishes, in order to show how inadequate the present accommodations are for the constant increase of the work, as well as to emphasize the demands made on behalf of free patients. Were the capacity and contributions larger, certainly the purpose of the hospital could be better fulfilled, and the committee herewith requests that the Clergy of the different Parishes and Missions be requested to make a special appeal for liberal offerings on next Thanksgiving day, in order to help towards that end.

The Home is a very important institution in our midst. The faithful and efficient work it has done is the best testimonial that could be desired. The latest report of the superintendent indicates that daily prayers have been said. We ought to congratulate ourselves on having in our midst an agency for good that would be a credit to any Diocese in the Church. This is a self-supporting work, so far as the Diocese of Colorado is concerned, and we should be proud it is here, and should not only be proud of it, but take steps toward providing a room for invalid Clergy. With this in view, your committee recommends:

That it is the sense of this Council that one special offering be asked in each Parish during this year, towards the endowment of a room in the Home for sick Clergy of the Church.

G. B. NORTON,
J. T. CROW,
A. O. POINIER,
A. FISHER.

On motion it was

Resolved, That this Council extend its thanks to the Rev. Arnold Bode, and the organist and choir of S. Johns Cathedral, for providing music at services of the Council.

The Rev. V. O. Penley read the following

REPORT.

We, the committee, appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's address referring to the Districts of Presbyters, most heartily concur in the desire therein embodied, to promote missionary zeal in the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese.

We would respectfully recommend that the Clergy keep prominently before their congregations Canon VII., of the Canons of the Diocese, believing that by so doing the end in view would be attained.

Your committee respectfully suggest that a separate account of such services be rendered in their annual Parochial report.

Respectfully submitted,

V. O. PENLEY,
B. W. BONELL,
C. W. DOUGLAS,
H. IVES,
M. LINDSEY.

On motion of the Rev. G. B. Norton it was

Resolved, that we are pleased to see the face of the Rev. Francis Byrne and to hear his voice in the ninety-fourth year of his age.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt presented the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolved, that the Bishop appoint a committee of three Clergymen to confer with Mr. Degge regarding the future of the Colorado Churchman, who with Mr. Degge shall be a Board of Control of said paper, and nothing shall be published in said paper without the approval of said Committee. And be it further

Resolved, that if Mr. Degge agrees to this agreement we shall on our part, endeavor to further the interests of said publication, by re-

porting items of interest and by endeavoring to increase the subscriptions to said paper. And be it further

Resolved, that if the publisher of the Western Churchman does not accept this oversight, he shall cease to claim the said paper to be the official organ of this Diocese.

The Chairman appointed as such committee, the Rev. Messrs. Haupt, Kramer and Cone.

It was voted that the thanks of the Council be tendered to the ladies who have provided the daily luncheons and other entertainment for Clergy and Delegates.

The minutes were read and approved.

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop addressed words of encouragement to the Clergy and the Laity present, closing with prayers.

The Council then adjourned *sine die*.

THE RT. REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.,
President.

Attest:

THE REV. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON,
Secretary.



Appendix A.

The Bishop's Annual Address.

My Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Again we meet in Annual Council in Whitsun week, when we are praying, when the whole Church is praying, for the coming down upon us of the Holy Ghost. He presided in the council of the blessed Apostles. May He be with our Council here assembled, and inspire and guide us in our work, to the glory of God, and the well governing of the Church in the Diocese of Colorado. We have met before in this hallowed season. The Clergy must be away from their Parishes, but still the added gain from the associations of Whitsun week and the privilege we may rightly claim of having the Holy Spirit in our midst, to inform, and lead us, and inspire us in our deliberations and labors, is far more than a compensation. Let us yield ourselves to His blessed motions, and cultivate the wisdom and the peace which He alone can impart.

We thank God that none of our Clergy have been removed by death. Four of our Bishops have passed away. Bishop Neely of Maine was, for many years, the elected Chairman of the House of Bishops. He was a learned Canonist, and a wise and efficient administrator, and greatly set forward the growth of the Church in Maine during the thirty-two years of his Episcopate. Bishop Pierce for thirty years served his peculiarly difficult Jurisdiction, as Diocesan Bishop of Arkansas and Missionary Bishop of the Indian Territory. He was a thoughtful, scholarly man, and earnest in spirit to fulfil his great mission. Bishop Gilbert, Coadjutor of Minnesota, was an eminently faithful, energetic and efficient Missionary, and earnestly and effectually supported his Diocesan, who now succeeds to the work, and is able, at least for a time, to dispense with the service of a coadjutor.

Dr. Jackson, Coadjutor Bishop of Alabama, resigned his office, which was at a recent meeting of the House of Bishops accepted. He is said to have been a very eloquent Preacher, a self-denying worker, and a man of ability. He died of pneumonia soon after the acceptance of his resignation.

The Woman's Auxiliary of Colorado has met with a great loss in the death of its Secretary, Mrs. Frederick J. Bancroft, who has been closely identified with the work of the Church in Colorado since her arrival in Denver in 1869, to be a member of Bishop Randall's family. She was a daughter of Mr. Geo. A. Jarvis of Brooklyn, so well known for many generous gifts to Church institutions. Mr. Lyman Thompson, for nineteen years Senior Warden of Holy Trinity Church, Pueblo, was one of our most devout and faithful Laymen.

I consented to the consecration of the Rev. A. L. Williams, D. D., whom, not long ago, I ordained Deacon and Priest, as Bishop Coadjutor of Nebraska; the William L. Gravatt, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia; the Rev. Sidney Catlin Partridge, D. D., as Bishop of Kyoto in Japan; the Rev. Charles Palmerston Anderson, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Chicago; and the Rev. Robt. Codman, Jr., D. D., as Bishop of Maine.

On S. Barnabas Day, June 11th, in S. Barnabas Church, Denver, I ordained Deacon Mr. Henry B. Smith, now in charge of S. Pauls, Littleton. On the Feast of the Transfiguration, Aug. 6th, in the Church at Evergreen, I ordained Priest the Rev. Charles Winfred Douglas. On S. Thomas Day, Dec. 21st, in the Church of the Ascension, Pueblo, I ordained William Henry Haupt Priest, and on the Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany, Jan. 28th, 1900, in Trinity Memorial Church, I ordained Benjamin John Fitz, Deacon.

On Wednesday, Sept. 13th. I consecrated Grace Church, Buena Vista, the debt of \$1,000 having been paid, largely by the instrumentality of a good layman, Mr. Morley.

I have licensed the following lay readers:

John L. Phillips,	} S. Thomas Church, Alamosa.
T. R. Hayward,	
Percival Sargent Smithe, (Bowen,) Monte Vista,	} Calvary Church, Golden.
W. H. Whitehead,	
C. S. Staples,	

Henry J. Hersey, } S. Marks and S. Peters, Denver.
 Arthur Ponsford, }
 Alex Macdonald, S. James, Pueblo.
 J. Will Hudston, { S. Pauls, Littleton and
 { S. Lukes Hospital, Denver.
 John B. Whitehead, { S. Lukes, Montclair,
 { Trinity, Greeley,
 { S. Lukes Hospital, Denver.
 W. M. Spalding, } S. Marks, Denver.
 Henry Ives, }
 Geo. W. Black, } S. Lukes, Fort Collins.
 J. W. Lawrence, }
 Otis S. Johnson, } S. Stephens, Colorado Springs.
 Geo. R. Buckman, }
 Cortland L. Parker, Grace Church, Colorado Springs.
 Bennett E. Seymour, } S. Pauls, Central City.
 Clayton F. Becker, }
 E. P. Arthur, S. Andrews, Cripple Creek.
 Henry R. Penfield, S. Andrews, Manitou.
 Bazette Doveton, Trinity, Trinidad.
 Llewellyn Jones, Epiphany, Denver.
 A. D. Parker, Trinity Memorial, Denver.
 S. Andrews, } Christ Church, Canon City.
 Henry Earle, }
 William Prime, } Emmanuel, Denver.
 Henry Charles Stone, }
 Samuel Calhoun, } Grace, Buena Vista.
 F. A. Vyvyan, }
 Frank H. Droney, Ascension, Salida.
 Benj. Willis Edward Jennens, }
 Chas. F. Dan'l Leigh, } S. Andrews, Denver
 Kennett S. Perkins, }
 W. O. Bird, }
 Arthur O. Poinier, Grace Church, Colorado Springs.
 Bertrand R. Cocks, S. Marks, Denver.
 Benj. Gudge, Grace Church, Colorado Springs.
 Arnold A. Bowhay, S. Stephens and Redeemer, Denver.
 Fred G. Galloway, } Garos, South Park.
 Alfred E. Edmunson, }
 William Driscoll, Epiphany, Denver.
 Montgomery Rochester Smith, S. Marks, Denver.
 Edward G. Marquis, Calvary, Idaho Springs.
 Clement M. Troth, S. Lukes, Montclair.

David Earl Fulweider, S. Peters, Denver.

H. H. Clapp, S. Andrews, Cripple Creek.

Henry B. Ely, Church of the Transfiguration, Evergreen.

Some of these lay readers, as at St. Luke's Hospital, Trinity, Greeley; St. Andrew's Mission, Denver, etc., do almost the work of clergymen.

I have received into the Diocese:

The Rev. Benj. Hartley, from the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Rev. John E. Carpenter, from the Diocese of Indiana.

Rev. John Thomas Bryan, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

Rev. Henry Clay Eastman, from the Jurisdiction of Oklahoma.

Rev. Wm. Taylor Douglas, from the Diocese of Louisiana.

Rev. Joseph De Forest, from the Diocese of Oregon.

Rev. James Robinson, from the Diocese of Ontario.

Rev. Geo. Rogers, from the Diocese of Winnipeg.

Rev. Arthur N. Taft, from the Diocese of New York.

Rev. Arnold Geo. Henry Bode, B. A., from the Diocese of Sydney.

The Rev. Harvey K. Coleman and the Rev. L. N. Dalrymple have been laboring with us for some time, but are not yet in canonical connection with the Diocese.

I have transferred the following:

Rev. Frank William Henry to the Diocese of Iowa.

Rev. Fred'k Kendall Howard to the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Rev. Edward Lyman Eustis to the Jurisdiction of New Mexico.

Rev. Benj. Hartley to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Rev. Reginald S. Radcliffe to the Diocese of Central Penn.

Rev. Henry Swift, Post Chaplain, U. S. A.

Rev. S. H. S. Gallaudet.

Rev. Wm. James Moody.

Rev. Samuel H. Bishop, and

Rev. Geo. Leslie have left the Diocese, but have not yet been transferred.

The Rev. Augustine Prentiss is still canonically in the Diocese.

The following clergymen have been deposed:

The Rev. C. W. De Lyne Nichols, Presbyter, by the Bishop of N. Y.

Rev. Frank E. Evans, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Rev. J. Narbeene Abou, Deacon, by the Bishop of Louisiana.

Rev. Chas. Ferdinand Drake, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Marquette.

Rev. David Howell, Presbyter, by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. Eli Chrysostom Barr, Presbyter by the Bishop of Florida.

Rev. Henry Tudor, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Missouri.

Rev. Frank Elmer Edwards, by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. Benj. F. DeCosta, D. D. (causes not effecting character) by the Bishop of New York.

Rev. Rawson Warren, Deacon, (not for character) by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Rev. Joseph Bishop, Deacon, by the Bishop of Central N. Y.

Rev. Horace B. Goodyear, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Central New York.

Rev. Chas. Gustavus Adams, Presbyter, by the Bishop of California.

Rev. Paul Robert Talbot, Priest, by the Bishop of Indiana.

Rev. Chas. Earle, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Rhode Island.

Rev. Wm. James Walton Finley, (not for character) by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Rev. Martin Kellogg Schermerhorn (not for character) by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Rev. A. R. T. Truax, Deacon (not for character) by the Bishop Coadjutor, R. I.

Rev. Rob't. Lander Mathison, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Rev. Howard Anstone Pomeroy, Deacon (not for character) by the Bishop of Connecticut.

Rev. Wm. J. Vanix, Deacon, by the Bishop of South Da.

Rev. Merritt H. Hinton, Deacon, by the Bishop of North Carolina.

Rev. Ingram N. W. Irvine, by the Bishop of Central Penn.

Rev. Daniel Ernest Johnson, Presbyter (colored) by the Bishop of Ohio.

Rev. J. M. King, by the Bishop of Dallas.

We are required to make record of the rejection of candidates and postulants.

Mr. Henry Kelly, for Deacon's and Priest's orders, removed by Bishop of New York.

Richard Henry Law, for Deacon's orders, removed at his own request by Bishop of Vermont.

J. Perry Warden, { Deacon's and Priest's orders, re-
Jos. Henry Wrigley, { moved by the Bishop of N. Y.

Arthur Minturn Chase, Deacon's and Priest's orders (not for character) by Bishop of N. Y.

Albert Frost Earnshaw, Deacon's and Priest's orders (not for character) by Bishop of N. Y. .

Myron A. Lockman, Deacon's and Priest's orders (not for character) by Bishop of N. Y.

Thos. Stockton Saul, { Deacon's orders, (not for charac-
Wm. Geo. Jones, { ter) by Bishop of N. Y.

Edward Raymond Hiss, Deacon's and Priest's orders, by Bishop of N. Y.

Walter Taylor Marvin, Deacon's and Priest's orders, (not for character) by Bishop of New York.

Geo. N. P. Bowers, Deacon's orders, by the Bishop of Albany.

Martin A. Cheeseman, { Holy Orders, by the Bishop Coad-
Arvid Reuterdaale, { jutor of Rhode Island.

Edgar Allen Sherod, Holy Orders, (not for character) by Bishop of Texas,

J. Witherspoon Maroney, Holy Orders, (not for character) by the Bishop of Long Island.

Elmer Young, Postulant, by the Bishop of Salt Lake.

Edwin R. Williams, Holy Orders, by the Bishop of Salt Lake.

Thos. Henry Topping, Deacon only, by the Bishop of New York.

Eben Perry Sturgis Miller, Deacon's and Priest's orders, by Bishop of W. Mich.

Edwin E. S. Johns, Holy Orders (not for character) by Bishop of Indiana.

Frank S. Gilmore, Holy Orders, by Bishop of Georgia.

Arthur Beard Linsley, Holy Orders (not for character)
by Bishop of Conn.

Wm. C. Sandford, Holy Orders, (not for character) by
the Bishop of Conn.

Nathaniel J. Moroca, Holy Orders, (not for character) by
the Bishop of Indiana.

I have confirmed, on 47 occasions, the following:

S. Johns Cathedral.....	29
S. Marks.....	81
Emmanuel.....	10
County Hospital.....	1
S. Lukes.....	1
S. Barnabas.....	12
All Saints.....	12
Trinity Memorial.....	19
S. Andrews.....	8
S. Pauls, Highlands.....	5
S. Peters.....	8
Redeemer.....	6
S. Stephens.....	9
Epiphany.....	2
Total in Denver.....	203

Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	9
Central City, S. Pauls.....	9
Greeley, Trinity.....	7
Salida, Ascension.....	10
Buena Vista, Grace.....	3
Florence, S. Albans.....	5
Pueblo, Ascension.....	1
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	7
Golden, Calvary.....	5
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	8
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	16
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	29
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens.....	5
Leadville, S. Georges.....	16
Boulder, S. Johns.....	12
Ft. Collins, S. Lukes.....	10
Longmont, S. Stephens.....	5

Manzanola	3
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	3
Las Animas, Messiah.....	3
Trinidad, Trinity.....	3
Victor, S. Marks.....	11
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	12
Total outside of Denver.....	192
Grand total.....	395

I have preached 66 times, made 89 addresses, baptized 4 infants, attended two funerals, and some 35 committee meetings, Guilds, Missionary Teas, etc., and Convocations at Grace Church, Buena Vista; Holy Trinity, Pueblo; Emmanuel, Denver; All Saints, Denver, and Trinity Memorial, Denver.

The noonday services at the Lyceum Theatre on Curtis street, arranged by the St. Andrews Brotherhood men of Denver, for Lent, were well attended daily by about 100 persons, on the average, more of them men than women, giving much encouragement for their continuation. The Clericus, held semi-monthly at the Albany Hotel for the winter and spring, was exceedingly interesting and profitable.

The hospital has been pursuing quietly and efficiently its successful work, its patients generally filling the building. The head nurse, Dr. Jeffrey, resigned her position, which was filled most successfully for over a year by Miss Pridham, until failing health compelled her to leave. The place has recently been well filled by Miss S. L. Rutley, from a church hospital in Duluth, Minn. It is very important that the head nurse should be an earnest Church woman, as she can do much to promote attendance upon the service, and a religious influence in the house.

The guarantee fund of some \$3,000 supplements the income. This, with the constant interest and help of friends, prevents its falling behind in its expenses. On St. Lukes Day, eleven nurses were awarded diplomas of graduation. There are eight in the present graduating class.

The Ladies' Aid Society deserves great credit for its efficient assistance in carrying on the work of the hospital. The members are to be congratulated for reducing the mortgage

by \$1,500, made possible by a gift of \$500 from Mrs. Kassler, a member of the board. The mortgage debt is now \$17,500.

The Rev. Dan Lewis is the Chaplain, and celebrates the Holy Communion every Tuesday morning at 6.45. He visits the Hospital frequently, at least every week, to attend to the spiritual needs of the patients and bring them spiritual consolation and help. Mr. J. B. Whitehead, the lay reader, holds service every morning at 6:45 and on Sunday afternoons at 4. Since he has been officiating Sundays at Greeley, Mr. Hudston and Mr. Jennens have very acceptably taken this Sunday service. The Hospital is excellently fulfilling its function as a religious and Church Institution. The Home has been visited from time to time. It is a most noble and beneficial institution.

Mr. Coleman still remains in charge as Principal of Jarvis Hall. He takes it at his own risk, employing the teachers, and meeting all expenses. It has kept up in numbers very well, and it seems to be a success financially as well as in other respects. A year ago last January, it was determined to secure for it and Montclair a Pastor. We did not succeed for a year in finding the suitable man. At last, on January 28th, Mr. Benj. J. Fitz, an instructor in the University of Colorado, was ordained Deacon and put in charge. He is received very cordially by the community, and will doubtless ultimately bring the school under his Pastoral care. St. Lukes Church will thus fulfill the purpose for which it was primarily erected, and share the expenses of religious worship and services.

Wolfe Hall has been doing well. In the middle of the year a change became necessary. Mrs. Streater asked to be relieved of the Principalship, and surrendered her lease of the school. Miss Margaret Kerr, of New York, was called to the position. She is showing great ability in managing the finances, as also in directing the educational work. The school is now more than meeting expenses.

Matthews Hall, our Theological School, has had a prosperous year. Messrs. Smith and Fitz have been ordained Deacons, and are, under the faculty of the school, continuing their studies for Priests orders. Messrs. Haupt and Schofield, though ordained, are glad to continue post-graduate studies. Mr. Percival Sargent Smith of Bowen, San Luis

Valley, reads service regularly at Monte Vista. He was in Trinity College, Hartford, for three years. The Faculty of Matthews Hall will direct his studies. Mr. Leonard K. Smith, a candidate from Golden, has not of late been heard from.

The Clergy should, from time to time, call the attention of their people to the need of more Clergy, and endeavor to direct their young men to the proper studies, when, if in college, they should take the Classical, and not merely the scientific courses, so that, if they should be moved to study for the Ministry, they may be prepared to become candidates for Holy Orders at once. An occasional sermon on this whole subject would be profitable. Is it quite creditable that our larger Parishes should be doing nothing to replenish the Ministry? Every good Parish should have at least one young man constantly pursuing his studies with this end in view.

Several of our Clergy have taken the daily opening services at the State University, and seem to have given good satisfaction. They are becoming more interested, and are having a good influence on the students. We desire to build an annex or Church House on our five acres of land, which is really a part of the Campus. We have something toward this in land, not money, in Denver, called the Hon. Seth Low trust. I suggest that a Committee be appointed to draw up a statement and appeal, for the means to erect a suitable building.

I pass on now to review the clerical changes. In the Northern and also in the Southern Deanery these have been but few. In Denver, Emmanuel has become vacant, by the resignation of Mr. Schofield, who is called to S. Andrews, Cripple Creek. The Rev. William James Moody, accepting school work in Toronto, gave up S. Peters last summer, and after a short vacancy, the Rev. Joseph DeForest, called from Oregon, became Rector, in November. The Rev. Mr. Bode came as assistant at S. Johns Cathedral last autumn. The Rev. Mr. Fitz took charge of S. Lukes, Montclair, the first of Feb. Two months ago, the Rev. Mr. Henry resigned Trinity Church, Greeley, which is now supplied by Lay-reader Whitehead. S. John's, Boulder, called the Rev. E. W. Sibbald from Canon City in January. The Rev. Dr. Hills was sup-

plying S. Paul's, Central City for six months or more, and left at the end of the year. The Rev. H. B. Smith was sent to Livermore on his Ordination, and in October was appointed to Littleton. The Rev. James Robinson from Ontario, was settled at Central City in February. The Rev. Mr. Heal came from Alamosa to Longmont in the fall. The Rev. Arthur H. Taft, on May 1st, became Rector of S. Stephens, Colorado Springs. All of the Clergy are pursuing their work with success. In the Pueblo Deanery, the Rev. Gustave Lehman has been helping Mr. Newton, at S. James, Bessemer, the whole year. The Rev. Mr. Fleming returned to the Rectorship of Leadville in December, from his Chaplaincy of the first Colorado Regiment in the Philippines, where he won much credit for the Diocese and State. He is resuming his work with much vigor, after his long absence. The Rev. Wm. Taylor Douglas came to Alamosa to take charge of S. Thomas Church and its missions, in November. On the first of December, the Rev. H. C. Eastman was sent to Victor. Last month, the Rev. Mr. Schofield took charge of S. Andrews, Cripple Creek. The Rev. Geo. Rogers, whose health has been restored, after more than a year's residence in Montclair, was elected Rector of Christ Church, Canon City, and assumed charge about the beginning of the year. The Rev. Reginald S. Radcliffe resigned in March and has left us, which is greatly to be regretted. He has secured a Chapel (S. Marys) at Aguilar, at which he has supplied personally nearly all of the services hitherto. He has held occasional services at Walsenburg, where we ought to have a church. These places fall naturally to the Rector of Trinidad, who has not, however, been able as yet, to see his way to undertake to supply them. Arrangements have been made and the funds mostly obtained to build a church at Fort Lupton. This station will be connected with Greeley, as the trains run so that one service can be held every Sunday. Livermore was filled last summer by the Rev. H. B. Smith, now of Littleton. Failing to secure a Priest for three or four months, the Rev. Mr. Crowe, of Fort Collins, will undertake this mission in connection with his Parish work.

The Consecration of Grace Church, Buena Vista, was an event of great importance, made possible by the Rector and

interested laymen. They are now building a Rectory on Church lots, secured by me many years ago, in a beautiful situation.

The Rev. Mr. Grimes has paid off a debt on Trinity Memorial Church, incurred some seventeen years ago, of \$2,500, so that this Church is now at length free, and could be consecrated. The Rev. Mr. Eastman, in the six months he has been in charge of Victor, has raised \$1063.77, and built a four roomed Rectory, introduced electric lights, and choir seats, furniture and other improvements. The Rev. Mr. Penley and his people have beautified the Church and grounds at Golden at an expense of several hundred dollars.

At Canon City, the enlarged Vestry room will accommodate the infant class of the Sunday School, and will serve other good purposes. It is a great pity that the new Church, so much needed and so long talked of, was not built two or three years ago.

Grace Church, Colorado Springs, had two important gifts, an oak Pulpit and a brass eagle Lectern, and the debt on the Rectory property has been entirely liquidated.

Como, and the places in South Park, may be supplied from Breckinridge. The Rev. W. H. Haupt has too many places for one man in the lower Arkansas Valley. It is desirable to secure a man to help him. A church must be built at Rocky Ford, where \$1,000,000 is being expended in a beet sugar factory, which, it is said, will double the population of the place, also at Lamar, where lots have been given, and at Holly, and two or three other places some work should be done soon.

I have been able to secure some money for needed Church purposes, though newer missionary jurisdictions must be expected to get most of the help extended by liberal givers. I have given the Rev. Mr. Gunn, for his new church and rectory of brick, at Florence, both very excellent improvements, \$300; for the Church to be built at Fort Lupton, I sent Dr. S. Hubbell, Warden, \$200; to Grace Church, Buena Vista, towards building a rectory \$300; and for the rectory at Victor \$25. I have for Rocky Ford \$200 and for Lamar \$200 to aid in building; also \$100 for the Church at Holly.

The District Presbyter System has not been thoroughly tested among us. It is that of placing the missions of a dis-

trict under the care of the leading Rector. Your attention is called again to Canon VII. Every Rector is to give not fewer than four Sundays to ministrations in his District. Let this be done, and we can then cover more ground, and advance the mission work, supplying mission points, and lay people scattered abroad where no missionary can be supported.

You will note the paucity of our candidates for Holy Orders. I should add a word as to the small number of boys and men in the Confirmation Classes. The fact is truly alarming, if duly considered. There is no reason why as many boys as girls should not be confirmed and be communicants. Boys are just as susceptible as girls to religious influences. They make just as good members for the church. The trouble is that mothers (fathers, too) and Pastors and Sunday school teachers do not sufficiently sympathize with them and do not take pains with them and interest them. Why cannot boys be organized and brought into Church social relations? Why can they not be kept under instruction in classes? Why can't our Sunday Schools be made more interesting to boys and young men and hold them to the Church when grown? Why should not Pastors and teachers keep in touch with boys, and be interested in their studies, pastimes and recreations? A reform, in all these respects will, I am sure, be greatly helpful to boys in their religious life and bring larger numbers of them into living communion with the Church.

The suggestions of the Rev. Geo. Rogers at the last Council, then a Canon of the Diocese of Winnipeg, in regard to an increase of Missionary Offerings of the Diocese were most valuable, and gave an impetus to this important branch of our work which should not be allowed to diminish. The committee on that subject, appointed by the Council, consisting of the Bishop and Messrs. Grimes, Jennings and Rogers, with the Archdeacon, met in August and took action, endorsing the plan suggested, and printed the necessary facts and statistics, to be distributed among the Parishes and Missions. It was agreed that Canon Rogers should visit these, so far as able, and present the facts and needs of our Missions, distributing cards for individual subscriptions. The Archdeacon and Clergy were to be called

upon to help him by supplementing his efforts. So far as he was able to visit personally, as will be seen by the report of the Treasurer, the offerings have been more than doubled. Clergymen, who pledged their congregations fifteen and twenty dollars, report fifty and sixty raised. Only one considerable Parish refused the offer of a deputation, (and has done thus far but very little, compared with its ability.) It is to be hoped that the effort will be continued, and that all or nearly all of the Parishes will be visited, by making exchanges of pulpits among the Clergy, and that all may have offered them the opportunity to give for the Missions of the Diocese, thus swelling the volume of the contributions for the greatest of the objects for which we are asked to give. The result of such efforts must be to stimulate the liberality of our people in the support of the Church in all departments. It is a wonderful help in all directions to show the people what they can do, to stir up in them a degree of pride, an "*esprit de corps*," a spirit of emulation, and, finding that they are not impoverished, but their hearts are enlarged, and their desires to accomplish the good results the Church aims at intensified, they get absorbed in the Church's work, and gladly give more than they had thought possible. Selfish objects are forgotten, and they learn to live for Christ and His cause, and the good they can do in the world. There are some singularly effective examples of this increased liberality in giving for Parish purposes, through the responses for Diocesan Missions, called forth by Canon Rogers instructions and appeals.

There is great need of a much larger Episcopate Fund, especially if we are to have a Bishop Coadjutor. The Treasurer of this fund has shown great skill and ability in its management. The fund has rather increased than suffered impairment. Its income is somewhat larger than ever before, the rentals being better than in former years. But still the income is not sufficient really to support one Bishop. It would be as good a time as any now to make a strenuous effort to secure money subscriptions for this most important object in the Church.

Our Diocesan Board of Missions needs some revision. It is now the Cathedral Chapter, or what might be called the greater Chapter, embracing all of the Chapter Members in

and outside of Denver. The intention seems to have been that the lesser Chapter should do all the business of the Chapter so far as relates to the Schools, Institutions and properties, that are, in a sense, local, though of Diocesan importance and benefit, and that the whole Chapter, with full Diocesan representation, should be summoned at least once a quarter to deliberate and act upon the Missions of the Diocese, and other like general objects. Those meetings were to be held at the Cathedral on or near the times of certain Feast days. The Canons of the Diocese were to preach in turn, and the business was to be confined to the consideration of Diocesan Missions, appointments of Missionaries, assignment of stipends, etc. We held one or two such general Chapter meetings, but practically they have not been summoned. The general Chapter meets monthly or oftener, and the business is not distributed as was designed and expected. Practically, there is no greater and lesser Chapter, and the Missions of the Diocese are not much considered or acted on in the Chapter meetings. Has not the time come for the establishment of a real, effective Board of Missions? It should have a large clerical, and especially lay representation, and should meet at least quarterly and as often as needed, and do nothing else but the work of a Board. What relations it should have to the Chapter, whether it can be in a sense a greater Chapter, or should be independent, are subjects for consideration. Our whole Cathedral System, which seemed to be wisely devised, is now in abeyance. Whether it can be carried out, as intended, with S. Johns Church as the Cathedral, and its present Rector as Dean, is a matter of doubt. The Chapter, though now entirely without Cathedral representation, is a most important body, and attends effectively to most important functions and duties. The Chapter might, if so disposed, build and manage a new Cathedral. I suggest that a Committee be appointed to consider and report upon a Board of Missions and its work and relations, as herein suggested, and also upon the Cathedral and Cathedral system.

I desire to say something on the subject of "The Spirit of Missions," the Missionary organ of the whole Church. It is wonderfully improved under the present management. One now finds it interesting and is inclined to read every word.

Cannot something be done to get it into general circulation throughout the Diocese? My impression is that there are not more than twenty-five copies taken in Denver. Probably there are not more than twice this number taken in the whole Diocese. This is not as it should be. Several thousand should be subscribed for. Will not the Clergy make it a point of honor to tell their people how greatly it has improved, what an excellent magazine it is, and how worthy of being circulated and read. Every Church family ought to subscribe for it. It ought to be read by every member of the Church. How can people be expected to support our Missions, unless they are informed about them in detail, and about the whole field, which is the world? The cost is but a dollar a year, and it is worth to every Christian that reads it any number of three dollar monthlies. Take and read these if you like and have time, but don't neglect to read, month by month, this great missionary organ of the Church. Cannot someone be appointed in every Parish, through the agency of the Clergyman, to solicit subscribers? Multitudes will thank us for the suggestion, if it is carried out.

As to the Western Churchman, doubtless its publisher would rejoice to have it generally circulated, and thus to secure the means to make it the organ of Church facts, and Church opinions throughout these Western States contiguous to Colorado. It would be really a great thing to have a good Church paper to represent us. Would it not be well for every friend of the Church to take hold of it, to promote its wide circulation, and to help to prevent its being localized, to write for it and make it what it ought to be, a general, representative Church paper? Mr. Degge has done exceedingly well, considering the conditions and environment here in Denver.

The past year, we have had, notwithstanding few confirmations in some places, and none in others, a considerably increased number in all. I have been enabled to visit most of the congregations. The four or five nearest Bishops will doubtless visit and confirm for me, as has been done by Bishops Graves and Leonard, should I find it necessary to ask them, but I hope for the present to go on with the work. We lament the departure of the Archdeacon. The laity were mostly fond of him; the Clergy regret his leaving us, and

also the reasons for the same, so far as known. May he find, where he has gone, a field, where he can accomplish more for Christ and the Church.

And now, in conclusion, let me urge the Clergy and the laity also, so far as in them lies, to be more earnest in their work, more diligent in visiting, more sympathizing in their intercourse, more loyal and loving to the Church, bought with the blood of Christ. I cannot expect to be with you many years longer. Growing infirmities give me constant warning. Supplement my lack of service by intensifying your own. Your work is good and effective—let no one defame it. It is Christ's work, and He will prosper it, according to your faith and love and loyal endeavors for Him.

JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING.



Appendix B.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS TO MAY 1, 1900.

Balance June 7, 1899.....\$	121 65
Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	15 21
Boulder, S. Johns.....	12 50
Canon City, Christ.....	70 00
Central City, S. Pauls.....	7 37
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	134 46
S. Stephens.....	195 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	86 44
Denver, All Saints.....	52 00
S. Barnabas.....	120 00
S. Lukes, Montclair.....	30 35
S. Marks.....	120 37
S. Pauls.....	32 00
S. Peters.....	2 52
S. Stephens.....	63 55
Trinity Memorial.....	75 00
Florence, S. Albans.....	17 20
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	8 71
Georgetown, Grace.....	14 50
Golden, Calvary.....	6 20
Greeley, Trinity.....	2 04
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	29 40
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	79 80
Salida, Ascension.....	15 86
Trinidad, Trinity.....	10 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	4 25
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	19 25
Denver, S. Andrews.....	2 25
Emmanuel.....	26 16
Epiphany.....	3 30
Redeemer.....	6 25
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	71 67
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	6 10

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

La Jara, All Saints.....	\$ 75
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	10 85
Las Animas, Messiah.....	14 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	12 10
Longmont, S. Stephens.....	1 50
Rocky Ford, S. Matthews.....	2 15
Sedalia, West Plum Creek, S. Philips.....	6 16
Silver Cliff, S. Lukes.....	49 30
Victor, S. Marks.....	6 50
Aguilar, S. Marys.....	24 00
Alma.....	2 00
Brighton.....	9 80
Como.....	8 30
Garos.....	8 50
Fairplay.....	10 00
Fort Lupton.....	4 50
Fowler.....	1 25
Hartsel.....	2 50
Lamar.....	6 20
Livermore.....	12 68
Manoah.....	2 00
Manzanola.....	5 60
Monte Vista.....	1 20
Morrison.....	2 00
Querida.....	1 50
Walsenburg.....	20 45
Weldon School House.....	3 50
Willows.....	1 25
Hastings, Nebraska.....	50 00
Interest.....	381 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,121 40

DISBURSEMENTS.

The Rev. J. E. Carpenter.....	\$ 50 00
C. H. Cook.....	75 00
W. T. Douglas.....	50 00
B. J. Fitz.....	25 00
J. De Forest.....	8 50
J. W. Gunn.....	75 00
W. H. Haupt.....	75 00
J. W. Heal.....	50 00
F. W. Henry.....	50 00
P. H. Hickman.....	27 75
D. Lewis.....	225 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1900.

61

The Rev. J. W. Ohl	\$ 50 00
V. O. Penley	77 00
R. S. Radcliffe	647 77
A. Rooney	100 00
Geo. Rogers	27 85
T. A. Schofield	75 00
H. B. Smith	100 00
Expense	57 32
Rent	54 10
May 1st, balance	221 11
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,221 40

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Boulder, S. Johns	\$ 31 88
Canon City, Christ, S. S.	21 47
Denver, S. Johns Cathedral	57 69
S. Marks	24 52
Fort Collins, S. Lukes	5 80
Golden, Calvary	8 80
La Junta, S. Andrews	8 50
Leadville, S. Georges	17 50
Longmont, S. Stephens	2 10
Manitou, S. Andrews	7 50
Montclair, S. Lukes	1 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity	40 20
Trinidad, Trinity	4 60
West Plum Creek, S. Philips	3 37
Rev. R. S. Radcliffe	5 00
Rent	22 45
Bills Received	100 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 362 38

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. J. W. Gunn	\$ 50 00
J. W. Heal	75 00
P. H. Hickman	25 00
J. W. Ohl	25 00
R. S. Radcliffe	100 00
A. Rooney	50 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Expense.....	\$ 3 80
Balance.....	33 58
	<hr/>
	\$ 362 38

RESOURCES.

Eliza Gibson, note.....	\$ 1,000 00
John F. Spalding, Bishop.....	3,000 00
First German Church.....	1,500 00
David Rubidge.....	1,200 00
David Rubidge.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,200 00

REAL ESTATE.

Lots 21 and 22, block 134, East Denver.....	\$ 3,000 00
Lots 11 to 14, block 93, Capital Hill, Sub 2 F....	2,800 00 5,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$13,000 00

Correct as per Cash Book, Ledger, Bank Book, Cancelled Checks
and Outstanding Notes submitted.

J. H. KINGWELL,

H. W. CANFIELD,

May 24, 1900.

Auditing Committee.



Appendix C.

REPORT OF TREASURER AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND, MAY 1, 1900.

Boulder, S. Johns	\$ 5 00	
Central City, S. Pauls	2 00	
Colorado Springs, Grace	37 02	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	26 50	
Denver, All Saints	9 58	
S. Barnabas	16 55	
Emmanuel	4 65	
S. Marks	25 00	
S. Peters	1 25	
S. Stephens	8 00	
Trinity Memorial	7 00	
Fort Collins, S. Lukes	5 03	
Florence, S. Albans	70	
Georgetown, Grace	3 50	
Golden, Calvary	4 00	
Greeley, Trinity	1 50	
Idaho Springs, Calvary	1 50	
Littleton, S. Pauls	3 00	
Longmont, S. Stephens	3 25	
Manitou, S. Andrews	7 00	
Pueblo, Holy Trinity	10 10	
Salida, Ascension	2 95	
	<hr style="width: 100px; margin-left: 0;"/>	\$ 185 08

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. Francis Byrne	92 54	
Rev. Thompson L. Smith	92 54	
	<hr style="width: 100px; margin-left: 0;"/>	\$ 185 08

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Correct as per Cash Book, Ledger and Paid Checks submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,

H. W. CANFIELD,

Auditing Committee.

Appendix D.

REPORT OF J. A. THATCHER

*Treasurer of The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John
the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado.*

1899		
May 9,	Balance in Bank.....	\$ 27 36
22,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Interest Acct. Cottage rent.....	15 00
24,	Wolfe Hall through Rev. E. W. Sibbald, Chairman	300 00
June 30,	Wolfe Hall from 1642-1644 Champa St.	900 00
Sept. 2,	Wolfe Hall, Taxes refunded.....	273 08
13,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund Int. Acct., Cottage Rent.....	24 70
Oct. 10,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Int. Acct., Cottage rent.....	15 00
Nov. 22,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Int. Acct., Cottage rent.....	15 00
Dec. 20,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Int. Acct., Cottage rent.....	15 00
Jan. 27,	Wolfe Hall, bills payable (special) loan	1,200 00
Feb. 12,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Int. Acct., Cottage rent	30 00
23,	Jarvis Hall, sale of Lots 1, 2, 3, B. 100; Lots 1, 2, 3, B. 99, Capitol Hill Sub. 2d Filing.....	5,787 50
Mar. 15,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Int. Acct., Cottage rent.....	15 00
April 7,	Wolfe Hall from Bishop Spaulding.....	400 00
7,	Wolfe Hall from Chas. D. Cobb, gift..	100 00
7,	Wolfe Hall, taxes refunded, Champa S.	300 65
7,	Wolfe Hall, 1642 Champa St.....	33 12
9,	Wolfe Hall, Interest rebated by Bank	1 22
14,	Jarvis Theo. Endowment Fund, Cot- tage rent.....	15 00
		\$ 9,467 63

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1900.

65

DISBURSEMENTS.

1899

May 27,	Wolfe Hall balance \$600, loan and Int.	\$ 309 00
June 30,	Wolfe Hall, Int. Mutual Benefit L. I. Co.....	900 00
Aug. 30,	Jarvis Hall Theo. End. Fund, Taxes..	31 78
	30. Wolfe Hall, Taxes, 6 B. 129 E. D.....	273 08
Oct. 14,	Jarvis Hall Theo. End. Fund, Insurance	10 00
Jan. 26,	Wolfe Hall, Interest, Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.....	1,200 00
Feb. 17,	Wolfe Hall, $\frac{1}{2}$ taxes, 1899.....	300 65
	19, Wolfe Hall, $\frac{1}{2}$ taxes, 1899.....	159 23
	19, J. H. Theo. Fund, taxes, 1899.....	489 78
	19, Jarvis Hall, $\frac{1}{2}$ taxes, 1899.....	498 74
	27, Jarvis Hall Theo. End Fund.....	4,080 00
	Note paid Bishop Williams, and Int.	
Mar. 10,	Jarvis Hall, Insurance.....	312 50
	10, Wolfe Hall, Insurance.....	886 60
	31, Interest on overdraft.....	1 22
April 28,	Interest on overdraft.....	1 00
May 1, 1900,	Balance on hand as per bank b'k	14 00
		<u>\$ 9,467 63</u>

Correct as per cash book, checks and bank book submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

CHAMPA STREET RENT ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

1899

May 1,	Balance on hand.....	\$ 640 06
	Rent, 1636 Champa St.....	812 50
	Rent, 1642 Champa St.....	150 00
	Rent 1642 Champa St.....	1,999 80
	Rent 1636 Champa St.....	825 00
	Water tax repaid by Perkins.....	53 00
		<u>\$ 4,480 36</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Taxes.....	\$ 573 73
Water tax.....	92 50
Wolfe Hall Note and Interest.....	261 45
Interest, Wolfe Hall.....	2,807 12

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Repairs and Miscellaneous.....	\$ 577 38
Balance on hand.....	168 18
	<u>\$ 4,480 36</u>

Correct, as per account book, checks and vouchers submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

TRIAL BALANCE OF THE BISHOP AND CHAPTER OF THE
CATHEDRAL OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST,
DENVER, COLORADO.

	DR.
Cash.....	\$ 14 00
Wolfe Hall Current Account.....	20 49
S. Luke's Church, Montclair.	56 67
Jarvis Hall End. Real Estate Ac... 15,941 63	
<i>Wolfe Hall.</i>	
To Mutual Benefit.....	60,000 00
To Edward Eddy.....	24,000 00
To Denver National Bank.....	1,200 00
Jarvis Hall.....	35,000 00
A. A. Bowhay, Agent.....	168 18
Total.....	<u>\$ 136,400 97</u>

	OR.
Jarvis Hall Endowment Fund.....	\$ 2,407 69
Diocesan Library Fund.....	1,700 00
Bills Payable to Bank.....	5,477 15
Jarvis Hall End. Fund, Int. Ac....	6,447 95
Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.....	95,000 00
Edward Eddy.....	24,000 00
Denver National Bank.....	1,200 00
Champa Street Rents.....	168 18
Total.....	<u>\$136,400 97</u>

Appendix E.

ANNUAL REPORT OF TREASURER OF THE EPISCOPATE FUND.—MAY 1, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

1899 .		
May 13, To Balance on hand last report.	\$	683 82
June 8, To Church Assessments, June 8, 1899, (items shown in supplementary re- port, see Journal 1899, page 73) \$	522 40	
1900		
April 30, To Church Assessments for year end- ing April 30, 1899	52 20	
To Church Assessments for year end- ing Apl. 30, 1900, (paid to April 30, 1900, inclusive):	463 90	
To interest collected	1,489 68	
To rents collected	3,546 19	
To principal of loans paid	3,700 00	
To coupon subscriptions paid	120 00	
Total collections	\$	9,894 35
		<hr/>
		\$10,578 17

DISBURSEMENTS.

1900		
April 30, By amount paid Bishop's salary \$	4,000 00	
By amount paid Bishop's traveling ex.	300 00	
By amount paid taxes for year 1899	1,190 20	
By amount paid insurance, (fire and plate glass)	118 80	
By amount paid repairs and improve- ments	273 14	
By amount paid sundry expenses	3 15	
By amount paid water rents	74 75	

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

By amounts paid for loans made.....	\$ 4,485 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 10,445 04
Balance cash on hand.....	133 13
	<hr/>
	\$ 10,578 17

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1900.

We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund as set forth in the foregoing recapitulation, and find the same correct. The notes securing the loans set forth in the statement of resources are exhibited to us, and the cash balance is verified by pass books of the Colorado National Bank.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

RESOURCES—NOTES AND MORTGAGES.

1890		
Jan. 29,	Kate Murray Note.....	\$ 320 00
1891		
Apl. 14,	A. Avril note, payable by H. V. McKee	1,125 00
1892		
Arl. 24,	A. L. Moore note, payable by J. F. Spalding	7,000 00
1887		
Oct. 1,	C. M. and M. E. Glines note.....	1,326 00
1894		
Oct. 1,	Geo. Turner note.....	850 00
1897		
Mar. 2,	E. Guignon note.....	1,500 00
Nov. 17,	W. Hockenberger.....	1,200 00
	23, H. Charron note.....	570 00
May 4,	J. F. Spalding note.....	7,000 00
	16, M. E. Skinner note.....	1,000 00
1898		
Oct. 21,	Geo. E. Monahan note.....	934 35
1899		
Jan. 3,	H. C. Radcliff note	1,400 00
	12, G. E. Monahan note.....	400 00
	28, Annie Merchant note.....	700 00
	31, E. Rogers note.....	800 00
Feb. 19,	Eric Esterbloom note.....	350 00
Apl. 26,	Gus Sandell note.....	735 00
Mar. 31,	S. N. Nicholl note.....	1,500 00
		<hr/>
		\$ 28,710 35

REAL ESTATE (IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED.)

Lots 8, 9 and 10 Block 129 E. D.; Lots 4 and 5 Block 14, Provident Park Ad. Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park Ad. Lot 7, and N. $\frac{1}{4}$ 8, Block 14, Provident Park Ad.; Lot 15, Block 14, Provident Park Ad.; All of Block 95, Capitol Hill Sub. 2d filing, and strip (being all lots 1 to 10 and strip.) Lots 1 to 4, Block 22 McCollough's addition.....		50,987 54	
			\$ 50,987 54
Cash on hand.....			133 13
Total.....			\$ 79,831 02

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1900.

SUMMARY OF THE REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF
THE EPISCOPATE FUND.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

1899			
May	13, Balance on hand last report.....	\$	683 82
1900			
May	1, Loans and Mortgages paid.....	3,700 00	
	Coupon subscriptions paid.....	120 00	
	Amount from Income Account to cover balance due Principal account from last year, (see Council Journal Page 72)	632 10	
	Ten per cent of Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900, (see In- come Account).....	189 57	
			\$ 5,325 49

DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans and Mortgages.....	\$	4,485 00
Balance cash on hand.....		133 13
Balance (due from Income Account).....		707 36
		\$ 5,325 49

INCOME ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Interest on Loans and Mortgages.....	\$	1,489 66
--------------------------------------	----	----------

Rents.....	\$ 3,546 19
Church assessments for year ending April 30, 1899, as per supplementary report Page 73.....	\$ 522 40
Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899, paid since Sup. report	52 20
Church Assessments collected to May 1, 1900, for year ending April, 30, 1900.....	463 90
Total.....	\$ 1,038 50
Less amount carried to principal ac- count, being balance due principal account, as shown in Council Jour- nal for 1899, pages 71 and 72.....	632 10
	\$ 406 40
Less amount credited principal ac- count, as required in resolution, Council Journal for 1898, page 22..	189 57
	\$ 216 83
Balance due Principal Account.....	707 36
	\$ 5,960 04

NOTE—This item due Principal Account, represents balance deficit for past four years. (To offset this, there is still due \$1,550.65 from Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899, and April 30, 1900, as shown in unpaid list, considerable of which will be collected and shown in paid list, considerable of which will be collected supplementary report and taken in account next year.) See Supplementary Report for \$795 65 collected since.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salary of the Bishop.....	\$ 4,000 00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop.....	300 00
Taxes paid for year 1899.....	1,190 20
Insurance (fire and plate glass).....	118 80
Water Rents.....	74 75
Repairs and Improvements.....	273 14
Sundry expenses.....	3 15
	\$ 5,960 04
Actual income for year.....	\$ 6,074 35
Actual expenses for year.....	5,960 04
Actual gain.....	\$ 114 31
After carrying ten per cent of assessments to Principal account.....	189 57
Makes actual deficit for year.....	\$ 75 26

**STATEMENT OF CHURCH ASSESSMENTS FOR THE BISHOP'S SALARY
FOR YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1900, AND BALANCE FOR YEAR
ENDING APRIL 30, 1899, SHOWING AMOUNTS PAID,
AND BALANCES DUE BY EACH PARISH.**

NAME OF PARISH.	Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899			Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900		
	Amt. Due.	Amt. Paid	Bal. Due.	Amt. Due.	Amt. Paid.	Bal. Due.
Alamoca, S. Thomas	\$	\$	\$	\$ 33 00	\$	\$ 33 00
Buena Vista, Grace	10 00	10 00		25 00		25 00
Boulder, S. Johns				33 00		33 00
Canon City, Christ				66 00		66 00
Central City, S. Pauls				39 60	39 60	
Colorado City, Good Shepherd				16 25	4 00	12 25
Colorado Springs, Grace, to April 30, 1899	37 20	37 20		73 20	79 20	
Colorado Springs, Grace, to April 30, 1900				161 70	161 70	
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens						
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews, to Apl. 30, '99	68 85		68 85	66 00		66 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews, to Apl. 30, '00						
Denver, All Saints, to April 30, 1899	31 00	5 00	26 00	66 00		66 00
Denver, All Saints, to April 30, 1900				20 40		20 40
Emmanuel						
S. Barnabas, to April 30, 1899	24 00		24 00	99 00		99 00
S. Barnabas, to April 30, 1900				477 00		477 00
S. Johns Cathedral				184 80		184 80
S. Marks				8 80		8 80
S. Pauls				12 75		12 75
S. Peters				4 40		4 40
The Redeemer				33 00	33 00	
S. Stephens				39 60	39 60	
Trinity Memorial				4 40	4 40	
Montclair, S. Lukes				33 00		33 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration				20 00		20 00
Florence, S. John Baptist				33 00		33 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes				13 20		13 20
Golden, Calvary				42 90		42 90
Leadville, S. Lukes				15 00		15 00
Littleton, S. Pauls				13 20	13 20	
Longmont, S. Stephens				40 70		40 70
Manitou, S. Andrews				43 30		43 30
Pueblo, The Ascension				67 75	67 75	
Holy Trinity				10 00		10 00
S. James				25 00		25 00
Salida, The Ascension				20 00		20 00
Silver Cliff, S. Lukes				42 90	21 45	21 45
Trinidad, Trinity				5 85		5 85
Denver, Epiphany						
Total	171 05	52 20	118 85	1895 70	463 90	1431 80

**SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT — CHURCH ASSESSMENTS
PAID SINCE REPORT—BEING FROM
MAY 1 TO JUNE 6, INCLUSIVE,**

Boulder, S. Johns	\$ 33 00
Canon City, Christ Church, on account.....	50 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	66 00
" " " on account, 1899.....	30 00
Denver, All Saints.....	66 00
" " for balance due last year.....	26 00
" S. Barnabas	99 00
" S. Johns Cathedral, on account.....	89 00
" S. Marks	184 80
" Redeemer	4 40
" S. Pauls.....	8 80
Florence, S. Albans, on account	7 00
Golden, Calvary	13 20
Pueblo, The Ascension, on account.....	15 00
Salida, The Ascension.....	25 00
Trinidad, Trinity	21 45
Denver, S. Barnabas, balance for year ending April 30, 1899.....	24 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	33 00
	<hr/>
	\$795 65

**SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT—SHOWING CHURCH ASSESS-
MENTS STILL DUE AND UNPAID JUNE 6, 1900.**

Name of Parish.	Assessments due for year ending	
	April 30, 1899.	April 30, 1900.
Alamosa, S. Thomas		\$ 20 00
Buena Vista, Grace		25 00
Canon City, Christ		16 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd		12 25
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	\$ 38 85	
Denver, Emmanuel,		5 40
S. Johns Cathedral,		388 00
S. Peters		12 75
Florence, S. Albans		13 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes		33 00
Leadville, S. Georges		42 90
Manitou, S. Andrews		40 70
Pueblo, The Ascension		28 30
S. James		10 00
Total for both years		\$ 645 30



Appendix F.

REPORT OF THE HOME.

Rt. Rev. Bishop and Members of the Council:

The Home has during the past year been quite as successful as in any year of its existence. No new buildings have been added, but an ice plant has been added with a capacity of 3,500 lbs. a day, thus adding both convenience and economy. There have been repairs and refurnishing at large cost, and the demands in the line of sanitation must always be heavy, so long as the Institution does the work in the manner in which it is purposed to be operated. There is no institution in the country where the same thorough fumigating, sterilizing and cleaning are practiced. This is not my opinion, but is the testimony of many men who are connected with institutions in our country. The same order and cleanliness are practiced in the coal and boiler rooms as in the kitchens and dining rooms.

The number of guests has been greater for a longer period this year than before, and the dining room and kitchen need very much to be enlarged to meet the increased demands.

The financial condition is very satisfactory. There are no outstanding bills, although the overdraft is considerably larger than last year. This has been fully met since the first of May by two friends, although the gifts came too late to appear in the report.

The Maintenance Fund has not increased, but there is encouragement for a considerable enlargement this year.

No effort has been made for the Chapel, for my hands have been full, and I have had all I could do. For five months I was separated from my work; although I was in it, I was hardly of it, because of the severe illness which I suffered, and of which you all have knowledge. It was a very great source of help and comfort to receive, as I did, the many words of sympathy from almost all of the clergy, and to know that day by day through it all, so many of you presented your petitions to God before the altar for me. It was all a blessing to Mrs. Oakes and myself, and we were profoundly grateful. Since my return to my work I have found many demands, more than I have sometimes had strength to respond to.

Daily Prayer has been said at The Home. Full Morning Prayer and Sermon each Sunday, and a celebration of the Holy Communion each second and fourth Sunday morning.

The number of deaths has been considerably larger this year than last.

There has been a greater satisfaction in the work, and a greater thankfulness that God has permitted me to minister to the sick. Not all have returned to give thanks, but enough have done so to make me feel it has been blessed. And since renewed life and strength have been mercifully granted me, my desire is that with renewed spiritual life I may serve Him and His in the place He has been pleased to place me.

Yours obediently and sincerely,

FREDERICK W. OAKES.

THE HOME—FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR
ENDING MAY 1, 1900.

RECEIPTS.

Gifts	\$ 9,855 20
Guests	32,548 70
Income from maintenance fund	400 00
	<hr/> \$ 45,803 90

DISBURSEMENTS.

Overdraft May 1, 1899	\$ 946 93
Buildings	2,372 00
Real Estate	150 00
Furniture	12 70
Interest	445 14
Salary	15,349 45
Repairs and Refurnishing	5,163 23
Food	17,828 86
Sundry Expense	4,080 86
Fuel	3,739 31
Bills payable	200 00
	<hr/> \$ 50,288 43
Balance overdraft	\$ 4,484 58

Correct, as per account books and bank books submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,

H. W. CANFIELD,

Auditing Committee.

THE HOME—TRIAL BALANCE, MAY 1, 1900.

The Home.....	\$ 208,540 98	
Guests	132,381 35	
Cash, overdraft.....	4,484 58	
Bills payable.....	700 00	
Income from maintenance fund.....	400 00	
Buildings.....	\$ 103,242 32	
Real Estate.....	26,310 00	
Furniture	26,574 42	
Fence	2,640 93	
Grading and side walks.....	1,638 16	
Well.....	3,780 00	
Insurance.....	4,083 90	
Interest	991 18	
Dynamo.....	2,936 48	
Salaries	58,629 24	
Repairs and refurnishing.....	11,114 15	
Food.....	62,092 37	
Sundry Expenses.....	31,473 43	
Fuel.....	11,000 31	
Maintenance fund.....		10,100 00
Maintenance fund invested.....	10,100 00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 356,606 89	\$ 356,606 89



Appendix G.

EXHIBIT OF THE FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OF WOLFE HALL FROM JANUARY 2 TO JUNE 6, 1900.

INCOME ACCOUNT.

<i>Earnings:</i>	Tuition	\$ 5,935 14
	Boarders	3,244 17
	Rents	103 00
	Total Earnings	\$ 9,282 31
<i>Expenses:</i>	Fuel	\$ 541 39
	Groceries and Meats	3,008 39
	Laundry	93 49
	Light	301 80
	Milk	302 19
	Miscellaneous	629 06
	Water Tax	201 50
	Salaries	1,494 08
	Wages	1,380 91
	Total Expenses	\$ 7,952 81
	Net Earnings	\$ 1,329 50
Against this surplus is charged the following:		
	Payments made for goods bought by Mrs.	
	L. O. Streeter	\$ 154 26
	Accounts considered bad and hence charged	
	off	202 57
	Net Surplus	\$ 356 83
This surplus is accounted for thus :		
	Cash on hand	\$ 602 86
	Accounts against parents, good	369 81
		\$ 972 67

Expenditures needed for repairs :

Steam Plant.....	\$ 150 00
New Flooring	80 00
Painting and kalsomining	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 380 00
Expenses for one month to keep the Hall open during the summer.....	\$ 470 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 850 00

Respectfully submitted,

A. D. PARKER,
For the Committee.

DENVER, June 7, 1900.



Appendix H.

DENVER, COLO., June 1, 1900.

To the Annual Council, Diocese of Colorado:

We have the honor to make the following report of the work done by S. Lukes Hospital for the fiscal year ending October 1st, 1899:

Patients remaining in Hospital October 1st, 1898...	46
Patients admitted during the year.....	893
Non paying patients	167
Part paying patients.....	82
Males, 591; Females, 348.....	939
Churchmen	72
Denominations and unclassified	867
Cost of free patients \$8,642.94.	

Our equipment has generally been taxed to its full capacity, and we cannot expect to do much more with our present accommodations. The demand for a larger number of moderate priced private rooms seems as great as ever, and we have been obliged to turn away many a patient who would have been glad to find a haven in our hospital. This state of affairs naturally diminishes our income and thus necessitates a curtailment of our charity work.

Our financial standing is better than it was a year ago. Mainly through the efforts of the Hon. Moses Hallett, a guarantee fund is being raised, subscribers to which pledge themselves to pay a certain stated amount annually for three years. It has been a gratification to the Executive Committee to be able to pay off accumulated debts and to be assured that possible excess of expenditure over income will, in some measure at least, be provided for. It is hoped that the Guaranty Fund may be largely increased, in order that we may have the money for much needed repairs and improvements, which continue a greater necessity from year to year in the natural wear and tear of the hospital.

Much praise is due to the Ladies' Aid Society for their work. The Ladies have, by their efforts, raised funds for the payment of the interest on the Hospital Mortgage of \$19,000; have furnished many needed supplies and, in innumerable other ways, have been of great assistance.

In February, the Young Ladies' Guild of S. Johns Cathedral endowed a Free Ward Bed. We have also received, from Bishop Spalding, a donation of eleven lots in Schinners Addition, which will be held until such time as they can be sold to advantage.

The work of the Training School for Nurses has been satisfactory, and there is a perceptible advance, both in the character of the work done and the personnel of the workers, who show a constantly improving individual interest in their duties. Under the new rules, nurses will be required to serve for three years, instead of two years, as heretofore, before obtaining their diplomas.

Only those in close touch with the Hospital can appreciate the large amount of gratuitous work done by the members of the Medical and Surgical Staff and the value of their advice in matters pertaining to Hospital affairs.

In conclusion, we sincerely hope, that more general interest will be taken in S. Lukes Hospital during the coming year; and that an increase in available means will allow the Managers to largely augment the good work of the institution.

For the Board of Managers,

E. A. PETERS, Secretary.



Appendix I.

C. D. COBB, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH DIOCESAN COUNCIL.

DENVER, COLORADO, July 6, 1900.

1899.	
June 8, To Balance per Statement.....	\$ 83 55
9, S. Philips, West Plum Creek, '98.....	3 00
S. Andrews, Cripple Creek, '98.....	11 00
Transfiguration, Evergreen, '99.....	10 00
Rev. Mr. Jennings.....	20 00
14, Redeemer, Denver, '98.....	3 00
Messiah, Las Animas, '98.....	3 00
Oct. 9, S. Stephens, Denver, '99.....	10 00
16, Good Shepherd, Colorado City, '99.....	5 00
23, S. Stephens, Colorado Springs, '99.....	48 00
Nov. 2, Grace Church, Colorado Springs, '99.....	24 00
Dec. 25, S. Lukes, Montclair, '99.....	3 00
S. Albans, Florence, '99.....	3 00
27, Redeemer, Denver, '99.....	3 00
1900.	
Feb. 13, S. Stephens, Longmont.....	4 00
Mar. 6, Trinity, Pueblo.....	20 00
21, S. Lukes, Fort Collins.....	10 00
27, S. Johns, Boulder.....	10 00
Apr. 18, All Saints, Denver.....	5 00
27, S. Barnabas, Denver.....	30 00
May 1, Ascension, Salida.....	8 00
2, Trinity, Trinidad.....	13 00
5, Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	12 00
15, Calvary, Golden.....	4 00
24, S. James, Pueblo.....	1 52
28, Christ Church, Canon City.....	20 00
Emmanuel, Denver.....	6 00
29, S. Marks, Denver.....	55 00
June 2, S. Andrews, Cripple Creek.....	20 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

June 6, Trinity, Greeley	\$ 9 00
11, The Ascension, Pueblo	13 00
S. Thomas, Alamosa	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$475 07

1899.

June 10, By W. Yardley, Janitor	\$ 5 00
" L. O. Streeter	25 00
July 6, " Postage, (Geo. Leslie.)	5 00
Aug. 29, " Geo. Leslie, Registrar Salary	125 00
Oct. 19, " W. A. Brubaker, Livery	12 00
" Colorado Churchman	5 00
Nov. 2, " C. W. Boynton	25 00
Nov. 15, " C. W. Boynton, Postage	18 75

1900.

Feb. 13, " C. W. Boynton	4 00
Mar. 10, " C. W. Boynton	28 30
April 27, " C. W. Boynton	55 00
May 26, " C. W. Boynton	37 00
28, " C. W. Boynton	20 00
29, " C. W. Boynton	55 00
June 2, " C. W. Boynton	20 00
Balance	35 02

\$475 07

Report audited and found correct,

D. LEWIS,
D. RUBIDGE.

Appendix J.

REPORT OF THE VEN. R. S. RADCLIFFE, ARCHDEACON.

I have visited 54 different places, 108 times, 277 services, baptisms 30, confirmations 8, burials 6, marriages 2, Parochial Missions 1, obtained for the Diocese \$576.40, travelling 10,300 miles. Have written 674 letters and 588 postal cards, made 1,314 house-to-house calls, attended and took part in two ordinations, visited and addressed four public schools. Have taken part in several Missionary Teas. Gave addresses four times to the Brotherhood of S. Andrew, in different parts of the Diocese, to the A. O. U. W., W. of W., K. P., Odd Fellows, Free Masons and Loyal Mystic Legion of America. I have been able to be present and assist at five G. A. S., Eucharists and Vespers, presided at many Parish and other meetings, present at three meetings of the Cathedral Chapter. Through a mistake in dates, made by the S. Andrews Brotherhood Committee, I was unable to take my three days at the noon-day meetings in Lent. Never before has the Diocese seemed to me so ripe for a "forward movement" as now. May God, who ordereth all things in heaven and earth, abundantly bless this portion of His great Vineyard of the Church, is the devout prayer of one who prays for Colorado's greatest good.

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Number	Place.	Visits.	Services.	Offerings	Remarks.
1	Aguilar.....	5	11	\$24 00	This place needs more regular services.
2	Alma.....	2	4	2 00	This camp has been dull, now improving.
3	Anaconda.....	2	1	.....	Parochial visiting.
4	Boulder.....	1	3	.....	Helped to raise their \$60 missionary pledge.
5	Berthoud.....	1	1	.....	Service not advertised and stormy night.
6	Brighton.....	1	3	9 80	This point and Ft. Lupton needs regular services.
7	Como.....	2	4	8 30	Needs a missionary in charge for this town and whole South Park.
8	Colorado City.....	1	2	.....	Helped to raise \$17 missionary pledge.
9	Colorado Springs.....	1	3	20 00	During vacancy.
10	Canon City.....	2	4	.....	Once as a supply during vacancy.
11	Cripple Creek.....	2	35	86 44	As a supply during vacancy.
12	Denver, The Cathedral.....	1	1	.....	Address to nurses on S. Lukes Day.
13	S. Andrews.....	3	5	2 25	As a supply.
14	Emmanuel.....	3	3	1 25	Three services and one missionary tea.
15	S. Barnabas.....	3	3	.....	1 ordination, two other week day services.
16	Fort Lupton.....	1	.....	.....	To confer on best mode to raise funds for new Church.
17	Fairplay.....	2	2	10 00	South park mission.
18	Fowler.....	4	2	1 25	Other amounts went to priest in charge.
19	Garos.....	3	6	8 60	Special \$10.60.
20	Georgetown.....	2	4	14 60	I hope ere long will be united to Idaho Spgs
21	Golden.....	1	1	.....	Special \$9 for missionary pledges.
22	Fort Collins.....	1	2	.....	Given \$4.50 for Aguilar.
23	Hastings, Neb.....	1	60	50 00	"Parochial Mission."
24	Hartzel.....	2	2	2 50	South Park.
25	Hospitals: S. Lukes.....	4	3	.....	Made a number of visits.
26	S. Anthony.....	3	1	.....	Three visits.
27	S. Josephs.....	2	1	.....	Three visits.
28	The Home.....	3	.....	.....	Four visits.
29	Kettle Settlement.....	2	2	.....	In Wet Mountain Valley.
30	Littleton.....	4	4	5 60	Assisting Deacon in charge.
31	La Junta.....	3	6	4 45	Priest now in charge.
32	Las Animas.....	3	5	10 75	Other offerings given to priest in charge.
33	Lamar.....	3	5	3 35	Priest in charge took other offerings.
34	Longmont.....	1	1	.....	In Lent for priest in charge.
35	Loveland.....	1	1	.....	Deep snow and blizzard.
36	Livermore.....	1	2	12 68	Deacon in charge for four summer months.
37	Manzanola.....	2	3	5 60	Past seven months priest in charge.
38	Manitou.....	2	3	.....	One wedding and assisting Rector.
39	Morrison.....	1	1	2 00	To assist Clergy at Evergreen.
40	N. Platte, Neb.....	2	2	.....	En route for Canada.
41	Sutherland, Neb.....	1	1	.....	To assist Rector en route for home.
42	Nepesta.....	1	.....	.....	To visit former church person.
43	Pueblo: Ascension.....	2	4	.....	To assist Rector, and one ordination
44	Holy Trinity.....	2	3	.....	One Deanery, two services on week days.
45	S. James.....	1	1	.....	To assist Deacon in charge.
46	Rocky Ford.....	3	3	2 15	Other offerings to priest in charge.
47	Victor.....	3	15	6 50	To fill vacancy and speak to Guild, etc.
48	Weldon Schoolhouse.....	1	2	3 50	Near Loveland; needs more services.
49	Walsenburg.....	5	9	20 45	Should be united to Aguilar under a missionary.
50	Westcliffe.....	2	7	.....	Special Bible reading in Lent.
51	Querida.....	1	1	1 50	Near Silver Cliff and Bassick mine.
52	The Willows.....	2	2	1 25	Service held behind school house as the door was locked.
53	Silver Cliff.....	2	30	47 30	As a supply during vacancy.

Total offerings.....	\$ 367 77
Through the Bishop.....	905 00
Given back to Diocese because of three weeks shortage in full time.....	76 58
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,349 35
Less expenses for year.....	49 35
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,300 00

Appendix K.

STATEMENT OF THE FINANCIAL OPERATIONS OFPARISH OR MISSION AT..... FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 19 .

Contributions:

Offerings at Holy Communion,	.....
Offerings at all other Services,	.....
Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.)	.....
Pew Rents,	.....
Donations and other sources,	.....
Sunday School Offerings,	.....
Guilds and Societies,	.....
Missionary Stipend,	.....
Total Contributions,	.....

Expenses:

Rector's Salary (incl. stipend, if any),	.....
Salary of Assistant,	.....
Other Salaries,	.....
Annual charge for Insurance,	.....
Repairs,	.....
Miscellaneous Expenses,	.....
Sunday School Expenses,	.....
Diocesan Council Assessment,	.....
Diocesan Missions,	.....
Bishop's Salary,	.....
Total Expenses,	.....

Surplus or Deficit for year,

Against this Amount is chargeable the following:

Interest on debt,	.....
Aged and Infirm Clergy,	.....
S. Lukes Hospital,	.....
Other Diocesan Objects,	.....
Theological Education,	.....

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Missions, General,	.....
" Domestic,	.....
" Foreign,	.....
" Jews, Indian, Colored,	.....
	<hr/>
Other General Objects,	.....
	<hr/>
Total chargeable to Income,	.....
<i>Less the following Credits to Income:</i>	
Interest from Investments,	.....
Woman's Auxiliary to B'd of Missions,	.....
Other Items,	.....
	<hr/>
Total Credits to Income,	.....
	<hr/>
Net Chargeable,	.....
Net Debit or Credit to Income	
for year,	.....
Net Debit or Credit to Income	
to May 1, 19....,	.....
	<hr/>
Net Debit or Credit to Date,	.....
<i>This Amount is accounted for as follows:</i>	

ASSETS.

Property: Church Building,	.....
Rectory,	.....
Guild Hall,	.....
Other Property,	.....
	<hr/>
Investments: Securities,	.....
Bills Receivable,	.....
	<hr/>
Current Assets: Cash on hand,	.....
Insurance paid in advance	.....
Other Items, including	
charges for pledges and	
pew rents not yet paid,	<hr/>

LIABILITIES.

Bills payable: Debt on Church building	.....
" " Rectory,	.....
" " Guild Hall,	.....
" " Other Property,	.....

Notes for money otherwise borrowed, .....	.....
Interest accrued not yet due, .....	.....
Interest due and not paid, .....	.....
Current Liabilities: Salary due Rector, .....	.....
Cash Overdraft, .....	.....
Amount due Treasurer Council, .....	.....
Amount due Treas. Episcopate Fund, .....	.....
Amount due Treas. Diocesan Missions, .....	.....
Other unpaid items .....	.....
Total, Including Net Debit or Credit to Income to date. .....	.....

These totals must be the same.

NOTE. The Rector's Salary forms the basis for most assessments. It is imperative that the amount pledged by the Parish or Mission be here recorded. Salary pledged per annum \$.....

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

To the Rt. Rev. John Franklin Spalding, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese:

Parochial Report from.....19....to.....19....inclusive.
 Parish, or Mission.....Place.....County.....

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

OFFICERS.

GIVE FULL NAMES, DEGREES, ETC.

Rector.	} Rev.	Vestrymen
Priest in Charge,		
Deacon Officiating, } Address.		
Assistant, Rev.		
Address		
Lay Readers	} Licensed by {	Secretary
Church	} Bishop	Treasurer
Wardens			Address of Treasurer

CONGREGATION.

No. of Families	No. of Baptized Persons in the parish, i. e., all, children and
Individuals, or Parts of Families, not thus included.	adults, who worship in the Church, or look to its priest for
No. of Souls, i. e., all residents within parochial bounds.	ministrations.

Communicants		Last Reported,	
Received from other parishes	Admitted after Confirmation
Returned to Communion	Total Gain,
Died	Transferred to other Parishes
Lapsed	Repelled or Excommunicated
		Total Loss,
Present No., Male	Present No., Female
		Total,

Public Services, Sundays	Holy Communion, Sundays
Holy Days	Holy Days (Page X Prayer Book)
Other Days	Other Days
	Private
Total,	Total,

Sunday Schools,	A. M.	P. M.	Total.
Officers—	Male	Female	Total.
Scholars—	Male	Female	Total.
Bible Classes,	A. M.	P. M.	Total.
Teachers—	Male	Female	Total.
Pupils—	Male	Female	Total.
Catechizings			
Industrial Schools,	A. M.	P. M.	
Officers—			
Scholars—			
Parish School, Teachers			
Scholars			
Choir, (Quartette, Chorus, Surpliced),	No. of members		
No. of Communicants in Choir			

	NAME.	OBJECT.	No. of Members.
OTHER ORGANIZATIONS:			

Appendix L.

STATEMENT OF PROPERTIES HELD IN TRUST BY THE BISHOP AND CHAPTER OF THE CATHEDRAL OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, DENVER, COLORADO.

JARVIS ENDOWMENT FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

All of Block 29, Kensington, Arapahoe County, Colorado.

Lots 12, 13, 14, Block 46, Montclair.

Lots 19 to 23, Block 3, Smedley's Sub-division.

Lots 31 and 32, Block 139, Colfax Terrace.

Lots 23 and 24, Block 137, Colfax Terrace.

Lots 17 to 21, Block 8, Richtofen's Addition to Montclair.

Plot 1, Block 49, Eastern Capitol Hill Sub-division.

Lots 18 to 25, Block 24, Brooklyn Sub-division.

Block 94, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2nd Filing.

Lots 6 to 15, Block 99, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2nd Filing.

Lots 16 and 17, and part of 18; Block 99, Capitol Hill Sub-division,
2nd Filing.

Lots 1 to 10, Block 93, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2nd Filing.

The North-west quarter of the North-west quarter of the South-
east quarter Section 25, Township 2, S. Range 67 West.

Lots 9 to 16, Block 68, H. C. Brown's Addition.

Lots 1 to 7, Block 2, Ulman's Addition.

Lots 1 to 7, and 23 to 30, Block 12, McKee's Addition.

Lots 23 to 44, Block 155, South Division of Capitol Hill.

Front 124 feet of Lots 15 to 18, Block 17, Hager's Sub-division.

The portion of Block A, Clement's Addition, being the old Jarvis
Hall school building and cottage. Also all that portion of land lying
between Lot 16, Block 178, Clement's Addition and S. John's
Cathedral, situated on Welton street, extending along the line of
Welton street, South-west of said lot 16, 100 feet more or less and
back from Welton street 125 feet.

Lot 7, Block 129, East Denver.

The North east one-quarter of the South-east one-quarter of the
North-east one-quarter of Section 25, Township 3, South Range 68
West.

THE WOLFE HALL TRUST.

The South three-fourths of Block 96, Capitol Hill Sub-division,
2nd Filing, Wolfe Hall school building.

Lots 11 and 12, Block 249, Clement's Addition.

THE WOLFE HALL SETH LOW TRUST.

Lots 5 and 6, Block 129, East Denver.

Lots 25 to 28, Block 3, First Addition to Lincoln Sub-division.

Lots 5 to 8, Block 72, H. C. Brown's Addition.

The above trust is to the effect that if the total indebtedness of
Wolfe Hall can be paid, the above properties may be sold and pro-
ceeds used to complete the payment.

If the Wolfe Hall debt of \$60,000 cannot be paid, the Seth Low
Trust property shall be sold and the proceeds used to build a girls'
dormitory building in connection with the University of Colorado at
Boulder, on land contiguous thereto, owned now by the Bishop and
Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colo.

JARVIS HALL SCHOOL TRUST.

All of College Block in College Hill, Montclair; being the Jarvis
Hall school and 30 acres surrounding.

EPISCOPATE FUND TRUST.

Lot 8, 9 and 10, Block 129, East Denver.

Lots 4, and 5, Block 14, Provident Park Addition.

Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park Addition.

Lot 7, and North one-half Lot 8, Block 14, Provident Park Addition.

Lot 15, Block 14, Provident Park Addition.

All Block 95, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2nd Filing, being lots 1 to
10 inclusive, and strip adjoining.

Lots 1 to 4, Block 22, McCullough Addition.

THE CHURCH SITES TRUST.

Lots 25 to 28, Block lettered D, First Addition to Boulevard
Highlands.

Lot 13 and part of 14 and 15, east of east line of alley, if pro-
duced in Block 32, Highland Park.

Lots 11 to 16, Block 28, Swansea.

Lots 43 to 46, Block 5, Knox & Currier's Addition.

Lots 47 and 49, Block 3, Fleming's Sub-division, (Epiphany.)

Lots 25, 26, Block 1, Rosedale.

Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 17, Sherman Sub-division, S. Agnes Guild Fund.

Lots 11 and 12, Block 11, Grant Sub-division, (Epiphany.)

West half of Block 46, Barr City, 2nd Filing.

The lots fronting North or the North one-fourth part of Block 96, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2nd Filing.

THE CHURCH SCHOOL BUILDING SITES.

Five acres contiguous to the Campus of the University of Colorado, Boulder County, Colorado.

THE DYER AND POTTER TRUST.

Lots 29 and 30, Block 95, East Denver.

Lots 5 to 8, Block 21, East Denver.

Lot 30, Block 59, Curtis & Clark Addition.

Lots 11 and 12, Block 166, East Denver.

Lots 29, 30, Block 95, East Denver.

Lots 9, 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown's Addition.

Said property to be sold at convenient times, the proceeds to be used for the establishment of a permanent fund, the income of which shall be used as the Bishop for the time being shall recommend for aid in Church Building and Church Extension, and in the support of the Bishop and Clergy and Missionaries appointed by the Bishop.

CHURCH PROPERTY EXEMPT FROM TAXATION.

All of Block 2, and 20th street if extended, Clement's Addition; being Cathedral and Nurses' Home.

Lots 15 and 16, Block 178, Clement's Addition; Deanery.

Lots 17 to 24, Block 178, Clement's Addition; Matthews Hall.

Lots 13 to 16, Block 118, partly in Shaffenberg's and partly in Story & Appleton's Addition; Trinity Church.

S. Andrews Mission; Lot 12, Block 31, West Denver, except 30 feet off rear end of lot.

S. Marks Church; Lots 1 to 4, Block 62, H. C. Brown's 2nd Addition to Denver.

All Saints Church; Lots 1 and 2, Block 2, Union Addition, except Rectory on rear of lots.

S. Lukes Church, Montclair; Lots 1 and 2, Block 41, Montclair.

S. Barnabas Church, Lots 43 to 46, Block 48, Wyman's Addition.

S. Pauls Church, Littleton; Lots 8 to 15, Block 8, Littleton; two lots exempt only.

S. Pauls Church on the Boulevard, Denver; Lots 1 to 3, Block 4, Witter & Cofield's Addition; except Rectory on Lot 3.

S. Peters Church, Denver; Lots 19 and 20, Block 14, Broadway Terrace.

Emmanuel Church; Lots 1 to 4, Block 19, Hunt's Addition; two lots exempt only.

Church of the Redeemer, Lots 1 to 4, Block 45, Schinner's Addition.

S. Stephens Church; Lots 1 to 4, Block 10, Schinner's Addition.

The School, Hospital and Home Property Exempt from Taxation.

WOLFE HALL SCHOOL.

Block 96, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2d Filing.

JARVIS HALL SCHOOL.

All of College Block in College Hill, being 30 acres.

S. LUKES HOSPITAL.

Lots 17 to 34, Block 250, Clement's Addition.

THE HOME.

All Block 32, Potter Highland's Hallack's Re-subdivision.

DIOCESAN MISSION TRUST.

Lots 11, 12, 13, 14, Block 93, Capitol Hill Sub-division, 2d Filing.
Lots 21, 22, Block 134, East Denver.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BISHOP AND CHAPTER OF THE CATHEDRAL OF
S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, DENVER, COLORADO.



Appendix M.

LICENSED LAY READERS.

IN PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas</i>	J. L. Phillips, T. R. Hayward.
BOULDER, <i>S. Johns</i>	F. Kennedy, W. B. Ogden,
CANON CITY, <i>Christ</i>	S. Andrews, H. Earle.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Pauls</i>	B. E. Seymour, C. F. Becker.
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	A. O. Poinier, B. Gudge, J. E. Chapman.
<i>S. Stephens</i>	O. S. Johnson, G. R. Buckman.
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrews</i>	E. P. Arthur, H. A. Clapp.
DENVER, <i>S. Johns Cathedral</i>	For S. Andrews. D. W. E. Jennens, C. F. D. Leigh, K. S. Perkins, W. O. Bird. For S. Lukes Hospital. J. W. Hudston. J. B. Whitehead.
<i>S. Marks</i>	H. J. Hersey, W. M. Spalding, H. Ives, B. R. Cocks, M. R. Smith.

DENVER, <i>S. Peters</i>	A. Ponstord, D. E. Fulweider.
<i>S. Stephens</i>	A. A. Bowhay.
<i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Lukes</i>	G. W. Black, J. W. Lawrence.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. H. Whitehead, C. S. Staples.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrews</i>	H. R. Penfield.
PUEBLO, <i>Holy Trinity</i>	J. W. Chapman.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	F. H. Droney.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	B. Doveton.

 IN MISSIONS.

BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	S. Calhoun, F. A. Vyvyan.
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	W. Prime, H. C. Stone.
<i>Epiphany</i>	L. Jones, W. Driscoll.
(Montclair) <i>S. Lukes</i>	C. M. Troth.
EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	H. B. Ely.
GAROS, <i>S. Albans</i>	F. C. Galloway, A. E. Edmunson.
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	E. G. Marquis.
MONT VISTA, <i>S. Stephens</i>	P. S. Smithe.
PUEBLO, <i>S. James</i>	A. Macdonald.

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

PARISHES.	Population.				Baptisms.			Communicants.						Present No.			Public Services.			Holy Communion.									
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	No. of Unmarried in Parish	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish	Infants		Confirmed During Year	Marriages	Burials	Added from Other Churches	Received to Confirmation.	Received to Communion.	Total Gains.	Lost by Death.	Lapsed.	Total Loss.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Total.	
						Adults	Total																						
Alamosa.....S. Thomas	35	10	40	1200	100	9	3	12	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	12	12	12	28	40	75	3	3	12	90	12	2	14	
Boulder.....S. Johns	103	18	170	7000	340	3	12	12	2	3	2	12	1	13	32	102	134	50	11	17	78	16	7	2	23	16	7	23	
Canon City.....Christ	80	15	100	5000	186	5	1	6	7	2	10	...	...	10	32	68	100	156	20	78	262	64	2	4	3	2	4	3
Central City.....S. Pauls	17	24	57	3000	128	8	13	9	...	...	...	9	9	9	21	42	63	28	1	...	27	8	...	...	...	...	...	8
Colorado Springs.....Grace	190	65	240	15000	650	16	4	20	16	27	19	4	16	20	51	164	205	155	79	109	343	59	25	...	...	...	...	93
.....S. Stephens	39	2	125	6000	300	4	1	6	7	2	2	...	7	7	14	25	83	167	33	40	240	42	12	...	...	...	...	54
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	72	61	175	3500	400	5	...	5	15	7	17	...	...	...	60	100	160	104	...	104	48	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
Denver.....All Saints	106	24	300	15000	600	7	8	15	12	14	8	12	12	24	4	10	14	...	251	201	401	35	40	178	62	35	...	91	
.....S. Barnabas	73	23	208	15000	500	11	...	11	12	15	44	9	12	21	...	...	...	...	...	154	89	7	250	64	37	311	115	
.....S. Johns Cath.	200	300	830	25000	...	40	20	60	28	21	24	10	30	40	4	28	50	82	...	800	179	111	338	678	64	41	62	30	187
.....S. Marks	487	103	715	25000	975	51	17	68	79	41	3	23	21	79	2	102	4	...	685	329	152	503	964	77	62	89	19	247	
.....S. Pauls	20	30	60	5000	175	4	3	7	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66	104	5	...	109	24	6	...	29
.....S. Peters	80	10	150	20000	250	4	1	5	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	76	90	60	5	15	80	40	6	45
.....S. Stephens	67	3	112	10000	237	9	1	10	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	92	...	...	61	153	12	5	17
.....Trinity Memorial	75	225	10000	300	100	18	28	14	18	2	18	2	17	19	2	...	2	110	115	225	160	31	346	531	64	31	340	512	
Fort Collins.....S. Lukes	75	23	120	3000	280	13	1	14	10	8	9	2	9	11	11	12	12	30	62	92	110	6	12	128	12	3	...	18	
Golden.....Calvary	22	15	55	1600	185	5	...	5	11	...	3	5	5	2	12	1	1	6	20	30	50	8	18	78	18	12	2	32	
Greeley.....Trinity	40	24	98	3500	176	7	...	7	7	2	...	...	7	7	2	...	2	...	...	96	75	7	15	97	23	7	...	30
Leadville.....S. Georges	96	32	153	14000	595	13	7	20	16	12	18	...	16	16	2	14	16	30	120	150	48	5	57	110	16	5	...	24	
Manitou.....S. Andrews	47	12	90	1200	225	5	3	2	16	8	1	3	16	19	...	...	7	30	60	90	30	105	302	60	24	24	...	106
Pueblo.....The Ascension	300	35	175	15000	300	13	2	15	1	5	10	150	225	60	142	417	62	20	15	6	108
Salida.....Holy Trinity	124	53	221	15000	449	29	2	31	7	6	13	19	7	35	4	20	3	58	128	204	198	98	439	733	92	44	209	8	333
.....The Ascension	98	40	150	3000	300	8	8	16	10	8	31	11	11	23	11	...	11	97	106	236	97	230	583	69	23	10	2	104	
Trinidad.....Trinity	64	15	95	8000	150	6	...	6	4	5	8	9	4	19	...	6	9	14	56	70	75	4	...	25	104	37	1	2	49

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

MISSIONS	Population.				Baptisms			Communicants.							Percent No.			Public Services.			Holy Communion.												
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	No. of Confirmed in Parish	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish	Infants	Adults	Total	Confirmed During Year	Marriages	Burials	Added from Other Parishes.						Male.	Female.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Private.	Total Celebrations					
											Added from Other	Added by Transferration.	Total (incl. Transferration).	Lost by Death.	Lost by Removal.	Lapsed.													Total Lapsed.				
Buena Vista.....	14	1	39	700	62	3	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	6	19	20	39	56	9	3	68	12	...	4	...	16					
Colorado City.....	31	18	37	3,000	175	8	10	18	3	5	5	6	2	3	3	3	7	26	33	132	8	12	152	56	8	...	...	63			
Denver.....	40	20	125	20,000	280	16	2	16	7	12	12	12	12	12	12	...	...	86	104	15	5	122	...	...	...	...	...	...
Epiphany.....	27	7	54	5,000	100	5	5	6	3	4	4	9	5	4	4	14	13	19	32	62	3	5	65	1	2	...	2	17					
Redemer.....	50	62	100	10,000	240	3	4	7	4	3	2	4	4	4	4	6	...	...	62	62	1	5	105	12	...	...	...	12	
S. Andrews.....	100	60	100	10,000	200	16	3	19	8	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	116	1	52	169	12	...	...	...	...	...
(Montclair).....	25	30	50	407	210	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61	...	7	67	1	1	...	...	13	
S. Lukes.....	30	50	31	1,000	100	17	1	18	9	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	2	9	22	31	240	112	813	165	67	46	226	3	342				
Evergreen.....	37	10	83	5,500	182	6	3	9	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	208	3	36	247	64	5	...	...	67
Florence.....	70			
Idaho Springs.....	12	10	36	1,400	160	2	2	3	...	2	1	15	3	3	3	27	4	8	18	26	40	3	8	51	11	...	...	...	...
La Junta.....	28	13	60	4,000	105	4	3	7	3	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	23	40	33	4	33	70	12	4	2	...	...		
S. Andrews.....	18	5	24	1,500	68	4	4	3	13	14			
Messiah.....	18	5	24	1,500	68	4	4	3	13	14			
Littleton.....	21	30	80	800	83	6	2	8	3	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	10	22	32	76	6	28	110	4	2	...	...	6		
S. Pauls.....	25	135	46	2,500	90	1	2	3	16	5	30	35	70	5	14	89	12	2		
S. Stephens.....	25	135	46	2,500	90	1	2	3	16	5	30	35	70	5	14	89	12	2		
Longmont.....	47	9	80	5,000	155	2	2	2	1	17	35	62	96	30	70	207	17	12	40	...	69	
Pueblo.....	47	9	80	5,000	155	2	2	2	1	17	35	62	96	30	70	207	17	12	40	...	69	
S. James.....	21	30	80	800	83	6	2	8	3	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	10	22	32	76	6	28	110	4	2	...	...	6		
S. Lukes.....	25	135	46	2,500	90	1	2	3	16	5	30	35	70	5	14	89	12	2		
Sedalia, (W. Plum Cr.) S. Philips	19	...	34	500	57	4	4	4	2	1	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	14	22	36	17	2	...	19	10	10			
S. Lukes.....	20	15	52	1,000	80	5	5	5	8	2	6		
Silver Cliff.....	43	30	80	4,000	110	8	1	9	...	1	3	6	6	6	6	6	6	14	22	36	17	2	...	19	10	6		
Victor.....	43	30	80	4,000	110	8	1	9	...	1	3	6	6	6	6	6	6	14	22	36	17	2	...	19	10	6		
S. Marks.....	20	4	6	200	150	3	2	5	2	4	2	6	...	2	23	25	6	
S. James.....	20	4	6	200	150	3	2	5	2	4	2	6	...	2	23	25	6	
Summary of other Missions.....	61	27	70	5,000	210	31	21	52	12	3	7	41	
Total	3001	1478	5713	312,040	16567	427	160	567	375	249	7	333	175	293	42	510	39	182	108	329	673	1556	50	5	4550	1081	3572	957	1389	502	1034	183	3112

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

PARISHES.	Sunday School			Gains	Property				Debt		Insurance		Sittings		
	Officers and Teachers	Scholars	Total		Catechisms by Ministers	Church and Lot	Rectory	Other Church Property	Total	Mortgage	Fencing	Church	Beechey, Etc.	No. of Sittings	No. Free Sittings
Alamosa.....S. Thomas	4	36	40	2	2,000	600	400	3,000	\$	\$	1,600	480	130	130	
Boulder.....S. Johns	11	57	68	4	1,500	2,000	.....	3,500	800 00	.....	1,000	1,000	100	100
Canon City.....Christ	12	67	79	4	1,500	4,000	2,500	8,000	400 00	249 01	1,000	1,000	126	126	
Central City.....S. Pauls	13	150	163	12	3,000	1,000	.....	4,000	12,000 00	22 00	.....	1,500	100	100
Colorado Springs.....Grace	14	130	144	7	50,000	6,000	5,196	61,196	1,000 00	1,047 19	5,000	1,500	490	50	
.....S. Stephens	13	70	83	62	4	30,000	4,000	34,000	4,500 00	315 00	9,240	4,000	224	.....
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	6	50	56	40	5,000	.....	.....	5,000	240 00	88 35	800	.....	120	120
Denver.....All Saints	18	254	268	52	30,000	2,000	.....	32,000	2,000 00	576 61	8,000	2,000	450	450
.....S. Barnabas	13	125	138	20	11,600	.....	.....	11,600	2,000 00	360 22	3,000	.....	250	250
.....S. Johns Cath.	14	150	164	54	150,000	12,800	.....	162,800	10,000 00	.....	55,000	8,000	1,000	280
.....S. Marks	66	400	468	62	35,000	15,000	.....	50,000	30,000 00	.....	35,000	.....	428	75
.....S. Pauls	11	75	86	52	5,000	3,000	.....	8,000	2,000 00	28 00	.....	.....	210	200
.....S. Peters	10	80	90	.....	8,000	.....	.....	8,000	.....	.....	3,500	.....	250	250
.....S. Stephens	8	97	105	.....	2,500	.....	500	3,000	1,500 00	225 00	3,500	.....	150	150
.....Trinity Memorial	10	84	94	.....	4,000	.....	.....	4,000	600 00	200 00	3,000	.....	350	350
Fort Collins.....S. Lukes	13	100	113	12	4,000	2,200	1,200	7,400	.....	.....	1,100	1,800	165	165
Golden.....Calvary	6	35	41	10	2,000	800	.....	2,800	282 94	63 20	1,200	.....	150	150
Greeley.....Trinity	5	20	25	.....	2,000	2,500	.....	4,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150
Leadville.....S. Georges	17	152	169	16	4	10,000	1,500	11,500	.....	.....	2,000	500	400	400
Manitou.....S. Andrews	7	76	83	38	4	3,750	6,000	10,000	19,750	.....	1,000	.....	126	126
Pueblo.....The Ascension	8	76	83	52	2	5,000	1,000	6,000	5,000 00	106 30	1,000	500	175	175	
Salida.....Holy Trinity	11	95	106	52	3	10,000	1,500	16,000	1,200 00	214 88	2,500	.....	250	250
.....The Ascension	10	100	110	40	5	2,250	800	4,550	.....	.....	1,000	800	125	125
Trinidad.....Trinity	11	46	57	62	4	3,500	2,500	6,000	.....	197 00	1,000	1,000	150	150

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

MISSIONS	Sunday School				Property				Debt		Insurance		Sittings		
	Officers and Teachers	Scholars	Total	Catechisms by Ministers	Guides	Church and Lot	Rectory	Other Church Property	Total	Mortgage	Floating	Church	Rectory, Etc.	No. of Sittings	No. Free Sittings
Buena Vista.....	12	20	32	40	1	\$ 2,000	.....	\$ 300	2,300	\$.....	\$ 17 00	\$.....	\$.....	150	150
Colorado City.....	7	46	53	25	2	3,500	1,800	600	5,900	1,200 00	61 00	1,500	1,500	180	180
Denver.....	6	50	56	25	3	9,000	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	1,500	.....	225	225
..... Epiphany	8	50	58	10	2	8,000	.....	1,025	1,025	815 00	.....	1,000	.....	100	100
..... Redeemer	6	40	45	45	2	2,000	.....	250	2,250	.....	.....	.....	.....	200	200
..... S. Andrews	12	107	119	48	1	2,000	.....	.....	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	125
(Montclair)..... S. Lukes	4	37	41	.....	1	8,000	.....	.....	8,000	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	200	200
Evergreen..... Transfiguration	7	35	42	52	5	3,000	.....	.....	3,000	500 00	.....	2,000	.....	100	100
Florence..... S. Albans	10	84	94	3	3	3,500	.....	.....	3,500	300 00	.....	1,500	.....	150	150
Idaho Springs..... Calvary	11	60	71	6	2	2,500	4,500	.....	7,000	.....	10 10	3,000	.....	100	100
La Junta..... S. Andrews	3	25	28	30	1	1,500	.....	.....	1,500	100 00	.....	.....	.....	100	100
Las Animas..... S. Messiah	3	15	18	3	1	1,500	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	150
Littleton..... S. Pauls	6	34	40	2	1	1,000	1,000	.....	2,000	.....	.....	1,600	.....	100	100
Longmont..... S. Stephens	8	52	60	26	2	3,000	1,500	.....	4,500	.....	.....	1,700	1,000	120	120
Pueblo..... S. James	5	50	55	14	1	1,400	.....	750	2,150	782 00	17 02	1,400	.....	100	100
Sedalia, (W. Plum Cr.) S. Phillips	4	.....	4	.....	.....	1,000	800	.....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	100
Silver Cliff..... S. Lukes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	150	.....	650	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	80
Victor..... S. Marks	5	.....	5	15	1	600	650	800	2,050	.....	37 70	500	.....	100	100
Villa Grove..... S. James	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	100
Summary of other Missions.....	5	40	45	12	3	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	100 00	.....	.....	.....	200	200
Total.....	432	3235	3697	889	116	\$431,600	\$ 72,500	\$ 36,320	\$540,420	\$92,419 94	\$ 3,838 08	\$149,900	\$ 25,580	8697	6940

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

PARISHES.	Receipts.							Extra Diocesan Disbursements.				
	Tab on Hand	Offering at Holy Communion.	Offering at Other Services.	Prepared Subscriptions.	Sunday School Offerings.	Grants and Baskets.	Total.	Domestic Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Indian, Etc.	Other Objects.	Total.
Alamosa.....S. Thomas	\$ 8 25	.....	\$ 155 01	\$ 422 25	\$ 3 50	\$ 119 77	\$ 708 78	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Boulder.....S. Johns	118 00	.....	770 83	384 50	190 50	15 00	2,196 57	10 00	10 00	785 83	.....	20 00
Canon City.....Christ	.....	.....	322 57	.....	.....	581 00	.....	21 47	21 47	.....	.....	42 83
Central City.....S. Pauls	.....	.....	101 14	353 70	.....	.....	464 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colorado Springs.....Grace	827 67	320 17	1,277 91	1,776 29	200 77	437 04	6,417 14	39 21	26 08	12 28	38 00	115 54
.....S. Stephens	3,073 69	69 54	1,033 04	2,989 01	.....	810 50	13,187 79	291 33	29 06	10 00	.....	324 41
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	107 55	.....	681 30	675 00	.....	.....	1,821 61	.....	9 17	.....	.....	9 17
Denver.....All Saints	40 00	810 82	.....	835 30	82 54	404 97	2,347 80	17 50	17 50	15 00	.....	50 00
.....S. Barnabas	29 47	100 38	872 13	1,073 50	132 83	478 67	4,236 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....S. Johns Cath.	.....	654 45	4,472 29	9,553 25	155 83	2,025 06	21,616 41	00 03	175 65	25 50	.....	261 18
.....S. Marks	35 55	.....	3,916 57	7,132 26	785 81	504 84	13,212 07	150 00	156 00	7 50	12 50	320 00
.....S. Pauls	.....	.....	120 00	.....	60 00	95 80	839 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....S. Peter	.....	169 07	.....	500 00	70 00	60 00	799 00	15 00	15 00	.....	.....	30 00
.....S. Stephens	43 80	.....	282 85	388 60	126 70	149 91	1,251 36	8 00	7 23	.....	.....	15 23
.....Trinity Memorial	.....	.....	503 32	939 03	.....	448 50	2,463 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fort Collins.....S. Lukes	115 59	.....	435 43	553 40	.....	410 00	1,574 41	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 50
Golden.....Calvary	29 40	.....	282 29	288 17	38 40	104 77	327 40	13 00	.....	.....	5 00	66 50
Greeley.....Trinity	11 65	19 73	56 18	404 40	.....	173 95	382 20	.....	6 06	.....	.....	15 00
Leadville.....S. Georges	.....	30 07	646 55	.....	133 00	.....	699 55	8 25	8 25	.....	.....	16 50
Manitou.....S. Andrews	130 65	95 00	210 95	569 00	27 85	601 14	1,672 49	43 25	18 25	.....	.....	66 50
Pueblo.....The Ascension	3 70	.....	775 54	796 30	.....	.....	1,578 84	7 50	7 50	.....	.....	15 00
Salida.....Holy Trinity	34 19	99 87	236 05	1,286 80	99 50	247 65	2,747 07	24 25	14 05	7 45	31 30	77 05
.....The Ascension	.....	34 44	325 28	643 55	62 54	.....	1,393 23	5 00	4 45	.....	.....	10 85
Trinidad.....Trinity	34 21	14 93	120 49	461 05	52 13	379 41	1,332 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 85

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

MISSIONS	Receipts.						Extra Diocesan Disbursements.						
	Cash on Hand last Report.	Offering at Holy Communion.	Offering at Other Services.	Profructs.	Sunday School Offerings.	Gifts and Borrlens.	Other Revenues.	Total.	Domestic Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Missions—Jews, Indians, Etc.	Other Objects.	Total.
Buena Vista..... Grace	\$ 25	9 00	40 00	400 00	13 00	36 00	200 00	686 25	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Colorado City . Good Shepherd	3 20		133 92	79 03	42 30	178 78	307 03	644 30	6 15	6 15			12 30
Denver..... Emmanuel	5 33		247 83	259 25			392 51	901 92					
Epiphany		37 00	123 00	35 00			65 80	260 80		2 50			2 50
Redeemer			119 11	83 05		144 93	15 08	362 23					
S. Andrews	11 75		199 79		50 40			261 94	5 20	5 20			10 40
(Montclair)..... S. Lukes	22 23		102 88	61 65		70 28		257 04					
Evergreen Transfiguration	26 83	1,389 17	553 15		22 55		40 41	1,991 11	3 17	3 17	1 55		7 89
Florence..... S. Albans	91 25		187 11			517 13	210 00	1,005 49	4 11	4 11			8 22
Idaho Springs..... Calvary	4 34		78 43	17 00	15 00	25 00	283 00	422 77	2 00	1 00			3 00
La Junta..... S. Andrews		4 25	68 77	132 00	9 25	110 11	124 86	449 04	2 00	1 25			3 25
Las Animas..... Messiah		2 00	35 80	61 00	19 00			117 80	1 50	1 50			3 10
Littleton..... S. Pauls		5 25	60 50	300 00	36 48	60 00	132 00	504 23					
Longmont..... S. Stephens			50 57	71 55		19 90	87 25	229 27	4 33	4 00			8 33
Pueblo..... S. James		4 50	111 90		10 43		72 08	225 76		1 0			1 00
Sedalia, (W Plum Cr.) S. Philips		41 00	6 25	56 00		15 12	100 00	218 37					
Silver Cliff, S. Lukes		18 00	70 00	133 65	6 00	511 50	830 50	1,586 64					
Victor..... S. Marks			86 99										
Villa Grove..... S. James	9 40	9 50	29 10	18 50	17 00	55 00	220 01	238 90	50		50		1 00
Summary of other Missions.....			192 00				55 30	350 30	1 00	1 00			2 00
Total.....	\$ 4,798 69	\$ 3,898 02	\$ 20,119 95	\$ 34,965 86	\$ 2,471 20	\$ 9,910 70	\$ 20,262 34	\$ 96,426 76	\$ 743 81	\$ 545 10	\$ 79 85	\$ 87 56	\$ 1,456 31

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

Diocesan Disbursements.											Disbursements for Parochial Objects.									
Council Allowances			Stations	Aged and Infirm	Bishop's Salary	S. Luke's	Hospital	Other Objects.	Total.	Salary of Rector	Other Salaries	Current Expenses	Charity	Repairs and Improvements	Maintenance of Sunday School	On Account of Interest and Debt	Other Objects	Total	Cash on Hand	Gross Total
Alamosa.....S. Thomas	\$ 9 16	\$ 42 83	5 10	33 00	51 25	33 00	30 00	680 96	\$ 9 16	\$ 680 96	\$ 169 50	110 23	12 80	56 75	375 00	298 63	673 75	\$ 25 87	\$ 703 78	
Boulder.....S. Johns	20 101 46	90 93	172 71	300 00	971 00	300 00	300 00	300 00	90 93	971 00	169 50	110 23	12 80	56 75	375 00	298 63	673 75	66 82	780 50	
Canon City.....Christ	9 37	47 155 61	37 02	116 40	39 60	39 60	27 58	13 70	48 97	325 00	56 00	34 50	405 55	115 41	630 00	126 18	415 50	17	464 64	
Central City.....S. Pauls	48 175 00	181 70	161 70	116 40	161 70	116 40	27 58	13 70	48 97	1,200 00	899 12	1,055 14	405 55	115 41	630 00	126 18	415 50	1,456 81	6,417 06	
Colorado Springs.....Grace	11 90 15	5 57 28	9 58	11 50	66 00	66 00	7 20	15 00	200 85	854 32	214 15	281 07	69 54	24 70	107 51	4,094 03	12,029 50	449 17	13,187 78	
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	18 50 00	16 55	75 00	75 00	75 00	75 00	6 50	15 00	174 55	962 68	471 00	1,021 62	100 38	310 00	132 83	347 67	3,896 76	59 84	1,821 61	
Denver.....All Saints	356 72 301 00	19 03	88 81	170 00	935 53	6,900 00	5,328 57	2,232 91	2,232 91	1,363 50	1,273 76	2,079 36	2,232 91	646 43	95 93	240 00	2,445 05	19,968 85	450 85	21,616 41
.....S. Johns Cath.	55 120 37	25 10	169 40	20 00	425 77	3,010 00	2,385 60	1,363 50	1,363 50	2,385 60	60 00	86 00	1,273 76	646 43	95 93	240 00	2,445 05	11,535 27	394 03	13,212 07
.....S. Marks	3 32 10	8 80	8 80	8 80	8 80	500 00	500 00	500 00	43 80	500 00	75 00	120 00	7 45	150 00	21 32	97 50	449 82	786 00	32 06	799 00
.....S. Pauls	2 75	1 25	7 00	30 00	30 00	12 50	12 50	711 90	4 00	700 00	12 50	679 91	7 45	150 00	21 32	97 50	449 82	1,083 31	32 06	2,463 10
.....S. Peters	10 63 55	8 00	5 90	5 90	5 90	5 90	5 90	711 90	4 00	700 00	12 50	679 91	7 45	150 00	21 32	97 50	449 82	2,313 60	32 06	2,463 10
.....Trinity Memorial	12 75 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	711 90	4 00	700 00	12 50	679 91	7 45	150 00	21 32	97 50	449 82	2,313 60	32 06	2,463 10
Fort Collins.....S. Lukes	18 13 03	5 03	5 03	5 03	5 03	5 03	5 03	720 00	5 00 41 06	720 00	219 96	118 47	118 47	363 70	5 20	120 00	1,427 23	106 02	1,574 41	
Golden.....Calvary	4 15 00	4 05	4 05	4 05	4 05	4 05	4 05	350 00	12 00 40 05	350 00	109 50	128 20	128 20	76 42	31 81	350 00	815 93	237 36	1,112 42	
Greeley.....Trinity	6 2 04	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	853 97	9 54	853 97	109 50	162 70	162 70	468 10	19 25	1,502 92	1,502 92	1,062 11	1,062 11	1,062 11
Leadville.....S. Georges	17 05	17 05	17 05	17 05	17 05	17 05	17 05	440 00	17 05	440 00	70 00	125 00	31 00	10 00	100 00	280 00	776 00	368 01	809 55	
Manitou.....S. Andrews	18 39 90	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	7 00	640 00	171 40	640 00	50 00	163 50	5 00	103 80	38 70	280 00	1,076 58	368 01	1,572 49	
Pueblo.....The Ascension	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	2 70	938 60	2 70	938 60	153 00	162 70	75 00	103 80	38 70	280 00	1,551 34	9 56	1,578 60	
Salida.....Holy Trinity	20 79 80	10 10	67 75	25 00	21 45	25 00	2 50	1,366 90	181 00	1,366 90	419 80	350 11	57 00	40 76	66 43	120 00	2,443 50	45 52	2,747 07	
Trinidad.....The Ascension	8 15 00	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	2 95	804 08	32 45	804 08	271 45	196 36	57 00	271 45	44 90	120 00	1,316 79	12 64	1,383 23	
Trinity.....Trinity	11 50	55 45	55 45	55 45	55 45	55 45	55 45	678 50	55 45	678 50	10 30	399 91	57 00	38 28	26 81	120 00	1,183 80	142 80	1,332 14	

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1900.

MISSIONS.	Diocesan Disbursements.						Disbursements for Parochial Objects.													
	Council Allowance	Missions	Aged and Infirm	Cherry	Bishop's Salary	S. Labre	Hospital	Other Objects	Total.	Salary of Rector	Other Salaries	Current Expenses	Charity	Repairs and Improvements	Maintenance of Sunday School	On Account of Interest and Debt	Other Objects	Total	Value on Hand	Grand Total
Buena Vista.....	\$ 5 0	\$ 10 00	.....	.....	4 00	4 00	.....	.....	\$ 10 00	\$ 600 00	\$ 12 00	\$ 7 75	\$ 30 0	.....	\$ 13 00	.....	\$ 25 25	688 00	25	688 25
Colorado City.....	19 25	32 25	4 65	.....	16 70	3 70	.....	.....	32 25	294 82	20 00	181 83	.....	29 50	20 00	72 00	11 00	509 75	2 85	644 30
Denver.....	28 26	4 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 47	598 00	135 25	82 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	840 60	.....	904 92
.....	3 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	195 00	.....	55 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 01	.....	290 80
Epiphany.....	25 00	.....	.....	4 40	.....	.....	.....	8 30	.....	.....	155 62	.....	110 00	.....	52 12	29 89	318 83	2 94	362 23
Redeemer.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 40	.....	.....	172 65	.....	.....	40 0	.....	.....	342 54	.....	251 94
S. Andrews.....
(Montclair).....	20 00	.....	55 67	.....	10 00	.....	80 00	185 00	103 50	82 34	253 24
Evergreen.....	8 00	75 00	4 31	33 00	25 63	.....	.....	.....	145 94	500 00	106 00	149 28	47 00	300 00	.....	500 00	102 82	1,787 28	1,901 11	1,901 11
Transfiguration.....	3 00	16 00	70	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 45	680 00	124 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	935 82	1,006 49	1,006 49
S. Albans.....
Idaho Springs.....	268 00	.....	20 00	.....	41 00	21 50	.....	50 00	383 50	20 87	422 77
La Junta.....	312 20	.....	19 87	8 00	23 24	6 00	57 00	3 78	430 00	.....	449 04
S. Andrews.....	68 35	.....	8 00	.....	.....	16 00	.....	5 50	97 85	2 95	115 80
Las Animas.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....									

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The Sixteenth Annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in S. Johns Cathedral Tuesday, June 5, 1900. Morning Prayer was read at 9 o'clock by the Rev. Arnold Bode. A most inspiring sermon was preached by the Rev. George Rogers of Canon City, lately Archdeacon of Winnipeg, from Mark 14: 8: "She hath done what she could." He showed how much woman owed to Christianity, illustrating this by comparing the condition of woman in heathen countries with what it is in Christian lands. He congratulated our Colorado Auxiliary on the money raised by them last year, which was about one-third of all that was raised by the Board of Missions in the Diocese. He said that the amount given for Diocesan Missions in this Diocese was entirely inadequate to the needs. That in the Diocese in Canada from which he had come, they appropriated \$22,000 annually for Diocesan Missions, while our Bishop has only \$3,000. But that he had never seen such magnificent results from such a small expenditure of means as in Colorado. The sermon made one feel that it was a privilege to belong to the Woman's Auxiliary, and that every one must press on to greater things for the extension of our Church.

Bishop Spalding celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev E. P. Newton of Pueblo, and the Rev. George Rogers. After the services were over and before luncheon, the time was occupied by most interesting addresses from the Missionaries of the Diocese who were present, and who at the Bishop's request, told about the work in their various Missions. The Rev. W. T. Douglas spoke of his work at Alamosa and many adjoining towns in the San Luis Valley. The Rev. J. T. Crowe spoke of the Mission at Livermore,

which he was carrying on in connection with his work as Rector of S. Lukes, Fort Collins. The Rev. Gustav Lehman spoke of S. Marys Mission among the colored people at Pueblo; and the Rev. W. H. Haupt spoke of his numerous Mission points, La Junta, Las Animas, Manzanola and others, far too much work for one man. The Rev. H. C. Eastman gave a most encouraging account of the work at Victor, where a Church and Rectory have been furnished since he went there. The Bishop said he had received a telegram saying the Rev. James McLaughlin of Pennsylvania, would take this important work, which Mr. Eastman was obliged to resign on account of his health, the altitude being too great for him to remain.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn gave an equally encouraging report from the Church at Florence, and the Rev. J. W. Heal spoke of the work at Longmont, and the Rev. Benjamin Fitz of the prospects for S. Lukes, Montclair.

The Rev. J. H. Edwards of Chicago, then made a short address, and this very interesting meeting closed with prayer and the Benediction by the Bishop.

A bountiful luncheon was served by the Cathedral ladies in the Crypt.

At 2 p. m. the members of the Auxiliary assembled in the Chapel to hear the Annual Reports and transact other business. Mrs. McCrillis acted as Secretary pro. tem. The roll was called and 116 members representing 15 Parishes and 7 Missions, responded. There were also a number of the Clergy and several visitors present.

Minutes of the last annual meeting were read by Mrs. Milo A. Smith and approved.

Mrs. Spalding made a most interesting address welcoming all most cordially. She alluded tenderly to the three faithful members who had "entered into rest" during the past year. She reported that in 1884, \$78.36 were raised and six boxes filled; and in 1899 and 1900, \$533 and boxes to the amount of \$1,000 were given and the contributions to the United Offering was \$347. The pledges, \$566 for the last

year were paid, the actual amount received being more than this.

It seemed desirable that some changes in the Constitution should be made, an altar department added, \$1.00 per year being paid from each Guild.

In the "Babies' Branch" she recommended that the money be divided between General and Diocesan Missions, and the Diocesan share be for a cot at S. Lukes Hospital.

S. Lukes Hospital is in a very prosperous condition, but some additions are very much needed; viz.: a laundry, nurses' home and an additional wing for patients.

The California Auxiliary noted for its strength, zeal and members, has a central fund and special pledges made in addition to this. The Spirit of Missions should be read constantly and faithfully by all.

The report of the monthly meetings during the year was read by Mrs. McCrillis, who had kindly taken the work of Mrs. Streeter after her resignation January 1, 1900.

There were eleven monthly meetings and three special ones, making fourteen in all, so that all the Churches but one in Denver were represented.

The Treasurer's report was read and approved, followed by the Corresponding Secretary's report which was approved.

The reports of the Junior Auxiliary and the "Babies' Branch" were next read by Miss Brent, and by Mrs. Oakes; and last, that of the Church Periodical Club by Mrs. Higby, all showing an increasing interest in the work.

Then the pledges for the coming year were made, amounting to \$500, and several Parishes have not yet reported.

The following amendments to the Constitution were proposed and adopted, viz.:

ARTICLE 2. Amended to read "the Missions of the Church" Diocesan, Domestic and Foreign.

ARTICLE 10. There shall be an Altar Department whose object shall be to give Chancel Furnishings for any Church needing such articles. For this purpose every Altar Guild in the Diocese is asked to contribute \$1.00 yearly.

ARTICLE 11. Every Parish branch shall make an Annual Pledge for the Bishop's Auxiliary Fund for Diocesan Missions and central expenses, the Bishop's Auxiliary Fund not to be less than \$500 annually.

ARTICLE 12. After the stated pledges are provided for, special pledges for other objects may be given.

ARTICLE 13. An Auditing Committee of two persons, to be appointed by the President shall examine the accounts and vouchers of the Diocesan Treasurer, and report result at the annual meeting.

ARTICLE 15. In case of vacancy in any office by death or removal, the same may be filled by the Board of Managers until the next annual meeting.

ARTICLE 16. This Constitution shall only be amended at an annual meeting and by the advice and with the consent of the Bishop.

The election of officers was next in order.

The President appointed a Nominating Committee, Mrs. Bell of Manitou, Miss Comstock of Denver, and Mrs. Marbourg of Pueblo, who reported the following ticket, which was unanimously elected, and the Secretary cast the vote.

President, Mrs. J. F. Spalding, 2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.

Vice Presidents:

Mrs. N. G. Burnham, 1357 California street, Denver.

Mrs. John Humphrey, Colorado Springs.

Mrs. Fulton, Boulder.

Mrs. Nowland, Leadville.

Mrs. Morley, Buena Vista.

Mrs. Roller, Salida.

Mrs. E. P. Arthur, Cripple Creek.

Recording Secretary, Mrs. R. R. Williams, 2420 Humboldt street, Denver.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Edwin McCrillis, 1208 Race street, Denver.

Treasurer, Mrs. Milo A. Smith, Box 847, Denver.

Secretary Junior Auxiliary, Miss E. S. Brent, 1319 S. Charles street, Denver.

108 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Secretary Babies' Branch, Mrs. F. W. Oakes, 2903 Fairview Avenue, Denver.

Correspondent of Church Periodical Club, Mrs. Antoinette C. Higby, 1640 Downing Avenue, Denver.

Director of Altar Department, Mrs. J. N. Langworthy, 331 Broadway, Pueblo.

A letter was read from Miss Emery, General Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Reports of work in various Parishes were made.

Mrs. Robison of Canon City, told how the ladies raised money there for Missions by baking cakes and other dainties every Saturday.

Mrs. Bonell of Manitou, told of the work in the Girls Guild there.

Mrs. Fulton of Boulder, and Mrs. Crowe of Fort Collins, also gave a pleasant talk about the work in their respective Parishes. After this the Benediction was most impressively pronounced by Father Byrne.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Recording Secretary Woman's Auxiliary.

REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF WOMAN'S
AUXILIARY FROM JUNE, 1899, TO JUNE, 1900.

Number of notices sent.....	200
Letters written and received.....	38
Auxiliary reports sent.....	33
Auxiliary blanks sent.....	31

M. A. McCRILLIS,

Corresponding Secretary.

REPORT OF JUNIOR AUXILIARY.

Before presenting the report of work accomplished during the past year by the Colorado Branch of the Junior Auxiliary, it might be well to sketch very briefly and imperfectly an outline of what that work is meant to be.

Above all, it is distinctly Missionary, each Parish branch under the direction of its Rector is entirely free to choose its own line of work, whether it be Domestic, Foreign or Diocesan, and to do it in its own way, the only restriction placed by the Board of Missions being that it must be Missionary work, and of necessity Episcopal Missionary work. At the close of the year each Parochial Branch sends through its Secretary a report to the Diocesan Secretary, who in her turn, reports to the Board of Missions in New York.

In many Parishes in the west, where the Church is struggling to maintain a hardly gained foothold, it seems that all that can be given, either in money or work, is so urgently needed at home that it is almost an impossibility even to find interest in outside wants. In regard to this, the General Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary writes thus: "The primary motive of Mission work is an unselfish love going out to serve others, and the upbuilding of one's own Parish or Mission brings to us the very vital necessities of our own spiritual life. I think being Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, it is our duty to keep the line between Parochial and Missionary work quite distinct. If on that account we are unable to report as large results it is perfectly immaterial. Of course, in a poor Mission the people have to bend their chief energies to the development of its life, but it will be an added blessing to them (which they cannot afford to lose) if at the same time they remember those in other poor, weak or heathen places, in their thoughts, their prayers and such gifts as they can make."

Owing to a recent decision of the Board of Missions, the Sunday School Auxiliary (which was organized in Colorado through the influence of the Woman's Auxiliary,) can no longer report its work, through the Junior Department, but begins an independent life of its own and has its own report. However, it seems only just to report this year the work (with the exception of the Lenten offering,) accomplished by two Parishes, both of which organized under the name of the Junior Auxiliary.

Of the branches reporting, it is only fair to state that the Sunshine Circle of Epiphany, Denver, has only been organized very lately, and though the members have been working for an Indian school, they have no finished work to report.

S. Georges, Leadville, reports that for good reasons they have not been able to carry on the work of the Junior Auxiliary but promise better things for next year.

S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, reports a Sunday School Auxiliary as does S. Andrews, Cripple Creek.

Turning to the future, it seems reasonable to hope that another year may find in every Colorado parish a branch of the Junior Auxiliary, each doing earnestly and prayerfully its part in the extension of Christ's kingdom.

REPORT OF BOXES AND MONEY, TOGETHER WITH THE NAMES OF BRANCHES AND OFFICERS.

DENVER—*S. Marks.*

President, Mrs. N. G. Burnham.

Secretary, Miss Julia Harger.

October—Rev. A. B. Hunter, Raleigh, N. C., for work among colored people, through Board of Missions	\$ 4 50
November—Sent to S. Stephens College, Anan- dale, N. Y.	5 00
December—Box to Ft. Defiance, Ariz.	11 65
February—Sent to Ft. Defiance, Ariz., through Miss Thakara	3 00
March—Pews in new church, Florence, Colo.	3 00
January—Negroes in Liberia, Africa	3 20
May—Mission in China	3 39
Diocesan missionary work	127 00
Total	\$160 74

DENVER—*S. Stephens.*

Secretary, Mrs. R. R. Williams.

December—Box to mission near Slaghts, Colo., Value	\$ 6 00
May—To treasurer of Foreign and Domestic Mis- sions, N. Y., to be added to Lenten Offering ..	8 33

DENVER—*Epiphany.*

President, Miss Ellen Canfield.

Secretary, Miss Anna Canfield.

Treasurer, Miss Edith Philpott.

Membership, 12.

MANITOU—*S. Andrews.*

President, Mrs. Ada Davis.

Secretary, Rev. B. Bonell.

Membership, 41.

December—To Sisters of S. Mary for half year's support of one pupil in School for Poor Whites	\$ 25 00
Box for children under Mr. Cone's care in Rescue Home, Pueblo	30 00

FORT COLLINS—*S. Lukes.*

President, Mrs. Elmer D. Ball.

Diocesan Missions, through Diocesan Secretary.. 4 30

BOULDER—*S. Johns.*

President, Miss Emily Bush.

Secretaries, Misses Marie Seeley, —Goldsworthy.

Treasurer, Miss Nellie Pugh.

Membership, 15.

PUEBLO—*Holy Trinity.*

President, Miss Elizabeth Billings.

May—S. Augustines school, N. C., through Diocesan Secretary..... 5 00

During the year leaflets and pamphlets relating to the work, together with sample membership cards, have been sent to all the parishes and seventy-eight letters and postals written.

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH P. BRENT,

Diocesan Secretary,

REPORT OF CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

The work of the "Church Periodical Club" is so vast and the immense field over which it might be extended and the good to be derived so great, that it is almost appalling and at times discouraging. Yet, in looking over the past few years and understanding its growth, there is something of an encouragement to begin this new year with renewed zeal. We often feel that there is little interest taken in this work among our church people; it must be simply because they know nothing about it. Can there not be awakened interest this year? Why can it not be recognized more fully as a part of the great missionary work of the church? To be sure, it is a little more trouble to fold, address and mail paper or magazine than to toss it into your waste paper basket, but the object is such a good one—to supply clergy and missionaries in remote parts of our country with such periodicals and other literary matter as might be useful to

them in their work. For nearly twelve years the literature from this club has been a great boon in many a home, a constant feast. We hear of a few who have banded together for the purpose of circulating good literature by writing on the margin of a periodical, "Do not keep this after reading; pass on to some friend, with the same request."

The late Mrs. Mortimer Fargo, founder of the Church Periodical Club, felt the great need of this work while spending some time in the west, and made a solemn promise that on her return to the east she would gather and distribute literature among the clergy and people of the west who were starving and suffering for it. As she said to a friend, "God put me there to see it; what can I do but strain every nerve to relieve it." Think of a clergyman who has not had a new book for years; any reading matter must be of value. Another acknowledged a package sent whose only writing paper was two old newspaper wrappers neatly cut to the regulation size.

One point of great importance in this work is sending the periodicals regularly. Sometimes they are sent for two or three months, then dropped for the same length of time or for the remainder of the year, which is most discouraging.

On New Year's eve our dear librarian of S. Johns Cathedral, Mrs. Anna Palmer, was taken from us who loved her. Always true and faithful to her church, ever ready with heart and hand for any work which came from it to do, so in this work of the Church Periodical Club she took a deep interest, grieving that she could not do more. In January, at one of the meetings of the Cathedral Aid Society, Mrs. Henry Sewall was appointed to fill the place as librarian.

The following is the list of periodicals sent from this diocese:

From the Cathedral there are 19 good periodicals sent.

S. Marks 3, and eight persons who give twenty-five cents annually.

S. Barnabas, 5.

Trinity Memorial, 4.

All Saints, 5.

S. Stephens, 2; Christmas cards and \$1.00 in money.

Church of the Epiphany, 1.

S. Andrews, Manitou, Colo., 8, and fully 100 copies of various publications have been sent.

S. Albans, Florence, 1.

Grace Church, Colorado Springs, 7.

Respectfully submitted,

ANTOINETTE C. HIGBY,

Correspondent of Church Periodical
Club of Colorado.

REPORT OF BABIES' BRANCH, JUNE 5, 1900.

Denver, S. Barnabas, 20 members.....	\$14 13
S. Stephens, 10 members.....	3 01
Emmanuel, 7 members.....	2 73
All Saints, 2 members.....	2 50
S. Marks, 10 members.....	3 95
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	3 32
	<hr/>
	\$29 64

EXPENSES.

Printing.....	\$1 00
Expressage.....	2 50 3 50
	<hr/>
	\$26 14

MABEL U. OAKES,
Secretary.

PLEDGES MADE AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, JUNE 5, 1900, FOR
YEAR 1900-1901.

Boulder, S. Johns.....	\$15 00
Canon City, Christ Church.....	30 00
Colorado Springs, Grace Church.....	40 00
S. Stephens.....	50 00
Denver, Cathedral Young Ladies' Guild.....	10 00
Cathedral.....	50 00
S. Marks.....	50 00
All Saints.....	20 00
S. Barnabas.....	15 00
Trinity Memorial.....	10 00
S. Peters.....	10 00
S. Stephens.....	10 00
Emmanuel.....	17 00
Church of the Redeemer.....	10 00
Epiphany Mission.....	5 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	10 00
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	15 00
Golden, Trinity.....	12 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	25 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	5 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	10 00

114 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	\$20 00
Manitou, S. Mary Mission.....	1 00
Mrs. Spalding.....	25 00
Mrs. Penrose	5 00

SPECIAL PLEDGES.

S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, for Rev. W. H. Haupt, 50 00
Mrs. Garvin, for Rev. B. J. Fitz (Montclair) 5 00

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE WOMAN'S
AUXILIARY.

	Pledges Paid.	Value of Boxes.
Buena Vista, Grace.....	\$ 5 15	\$
Boulder, S. Johns.....	15 00	
Canon City, Christ	30 00	
Colorado Springs, Grace	40 00	
United Offering.....	17 00	
Box to Indian Catechist, South Dakota.....		70 00
S. Stephens.....	30 00	
Box to Utah		90 00
Denver, S. Johns C. Guild.....	50 00	
Box to Rev. Chas. Cook.....		50 00
" Clergyman by two ladies.....		25 00
" Rev. A. B. Hunter, Raleigh, N. C.....		60 00
Box to Carbondale, Pa.....		3 00
Mrs. Hallett.....	50 00	
Mrs. Garvin	10 00	
Mrs. Rathvon.....	5 00	
Mrs. Anderson.....	5 00	
Miss Carter	6 00	
Guild to Father Byrne, through Auxili- ary.....	132 83	
Rev. Boissier, Marsden, Wis.....	5 00	
Y. L. G. of Cath.....	15 00	
Father Byrne, through Auxiliary.....	15 00	
S. Lukes	25 00	
Box to Glendale (apron).....		3 00
S. Marks	30 00	
S. Marks United Offering	1 25	

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 115

Box to Santa Agency, South Dakota	\$	\$120 61
" Rev. ———		111 30
S. Barnabas	15 00	
Box to South Dakota		13 15
Mrs. Fullerton	2 00	
Trinity Memorial	18 00	
All Saints	15 00	
Box to S. Lukes Hospital		2 50
" South Dakota		15 00
S. Pauls	4 30	
S. Peters	10 00	
Box to South Dakota		10 00
Emmanuel	12 00	
Box to South Dakota		20 00
" S. Lukes Hospital		5 00
S. Stephens	10 00	
Box to South Dakota		12 25
" S. Lukes Hospital		5 00
" Epiphany Mission, altar linen		25 00
S. Lukes	10 00	
Box to South Dakota		6 00
Epiphany	5 00	
Holy Comforter	5 00	
Fort Collins, S. Lukes	10 00	
Box to S. Lukes Hospital		15 00
Golden, Calvary	16 87	
Box to S. Lukes Hospital		15 00
Littleton, S. Pauls	10 00	
Box to S. Lukes Hospital		5 00
Longmont, S. Stephens	15 00	
Pueblo, Holy Trinity	25 00	
Trinidad, Trinity	5 00	
Mrs. Spalding	25 00	
Miss Spalding	5 00	
Mrs. Rogers	1 00	
Miss Radcliffe	5 00	
Father Byrne	5 00	
Mrs. Garvin, apron to Carbondale, Pa.		3 00
	\$721 40	\$684 81

MRS. MILO A. SMITH,
Treasurer.

INDEX.

Address, Bishop's Annual,	18, 42, 58
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, see under Treasurer.	
Altar Department, Woman's Auxiliary,	106
Archdeacon Radcliffe, Report of	27, 28
Resignation of	28, 34, 57, 58
Assessments, Action on Arrears of	23, 24
for Bishop's Salary,	31
for Council Expenses,	31
Auxiliary, see Woman's Auxiliary.	
Babies' Branch, see Woman's Auxiliary.	
Bishop Coadjutor,	19, 32
Bishop of Diocese,	3, 8
Services of	49
Bishop's Annual Address, see Address.	
Bishops, Memorials of Deceased, see Memorials.	
Byrne, Report of Father	19, 20
Resolution to Father	40
Candidates for Holy Orders,	11, 18, 36, 51
Canons, Honorary	5
Resident	5
Cathedral Chapter, Committees of	6
Clerk of	6
Members of	5, 6
Report of Treasurer of	20, 21, 64, 65, 66
Chancellor,	3
Changes of Rectors,	34, 51, 52
Charitable Institutions, Cathedral Chapter Canon on	6
Church. Report of Committee on the State of the	33, 34
Church Periodical Club, Report of Secretary of	111, 112
Clericus, The	49
Clergy deposed,	46, 47, 48
non-parochial,	10, 11
of the Diocese.	8, 9, 10, 11
received,	45
transferred,	45
Colorado Churchman, see Western Churchman.	
Committees of the Council, Standing	17

Conciliar Year,	38
Confirmed, Number	34, 48, 49, 57
Consecration of Grace Church, Buena Vista,	43, 52, 53
Council, Guests at	17
Officers of	3, 4
Organization of	16
Services of	16, 21, 22
Sermon to the	16
Court, Ecclesiastical	4
of Appeals,	4
Delegates to Council, Lay	12, 13, 14
Diocesan Institutions,	7
Missions, see Missions and Treasurer of	
Schools,	6, 7, 19, 37, 38
Diocese, Officers of	3, 4
Education, Diocesan Committee on	4
Election of Officers,	21, 24, 25
Episcopate Fund,	19, 29, 32, 33
see also Treasurer of.	
Equalization, Board of	4, 21, 22, 23, 30
Examining Chaplains,	4
Father Byrne, see Byrne.	
Finance Committee,	6, 39
General Convention, Deputies to	4
Hall at State University, see state.	
Home, The	7, 21, 39, 74, 75, 76
Holy Orders,	18, 36
Jarvis Hall,	7, 37, 50
Junior Auxiliary, see Woman's.	
Lay Readers,	43, 44, 45
Legislation, Report of Committee on	36, 37
Lent Services,	49
Matthews Hall,	7, 18, 50
Memorials of deceased Bishops,	42
Communicants,	43
Missionary Districts,	18, 40
Meeting, Annual	21
Offerings,	19, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37
Missions, Board of	37
of the Diocese, Organized	13, 14
Unorganized	15
Spirit of	18, 28, 56, 57
Nurses, Training School for	7
Officers of Council and Diocese,	3, 4

Ordinations,	43
Parishes of the Diocese,	12, 13
Parochial Reports,	34, 38
Privilege, Report of Committee on	18
Saint Lukes Hospital,	7, 19, 22, 39, 49, 50, 79, 80
Schools, see Diocesan,	
Spirit of Missions, see Missions,	
Standing Committee, Report of	22
State of the Church,	33, 34
State University, Church House at	18, 34, 35, 36, 51
Statistics,	11, 15
Sunday School Work,	34
Thanks, Resolutions of	40, 41
Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,	20, 63
the Cathedral Chapter,	20, 21, 64, 65, 66
the Council,	22
Diocesan Missions,	20, 59, 60, 61, 62
the Episcopate Fund,	21, 67, 73
Unfinished Business, Report of Committee on	38
Western Churchman,	18, 28, 29, 40, 41, 57
Woman's Auxiliary, Amendments to Constitution,	106, 107
Annual Meeting,	104, 115
Officers of	107, 108
Pledges made,	113, 114
Report of Corresponding Secretary,	108
Sec'y Junior Auxiliary,	108, 111
Sec'y Babies' Branch,	113
Sec'y Church Periodical Club,	111, 112
Treasurer,	114, 115
Wolfe Hall,	7, 37, 50
Financial Report of	21, 33, 77, 78



Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate Fund [or for the Endowment or support of Jarvis Hall, or of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado for.....the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Fifteenth Annual Council will be held at S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, commencing Wednesday, June 5th, 1901.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH,
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL.

Domestic Missions.....First Sunday in Advent
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day
William Marvin Spalding, Room D., Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions.....Second Sunday after the Epiphany
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions.....Between Sept. 1st, and Dec. 31st.
William Marvin Spalding, Room D., Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March
Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colorado.

General Clergy Relief.....Quinquagesima Sunday
The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June
Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1734 Curtis St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September.
Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Avenue, New York.

Diocesan Hospital....Third Sunday in October, (Hospital Sunday,) or Thanksgiving Day
Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made the Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

JOHN F. SPALDING,
Bishop of Colorado.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fifteenth Annual Council

OF THE

 **Diocese of Colorado.**

HELD IN

S. John's Cathedral and in Wolfe Hall

DENVER.

June 5 and 6, 1901



Longmont
The Ledger Publishing Company
1901

We certify that in the printing, binding and publishing of this Journal, the working time is no longer than that generally required by first-class firms in this locality, the rate of wages, both for men and women, is as high as is paid by the first-class firms in this locality, and proper provision is made for the health, safety and comfort of the employees.

BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ,
CHARLES W. BOYNTON.

Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees

Bishop.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.,
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.

Registrar.

The REV. E. P. NEWTON, 332 Broadway, Pueblo.

Secretary.

The REV. BENJ. J. FITZ, 2247 Boulevard F. Denver.

Assistant Secretary.

MR. CHAS. W. BOYNTON, Longmont.

Chancellor.

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Term Expires 1906.

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. C. D. COBB, 1734 Curtis St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

MR. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,

Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.

J. H. HOUGHTON, A. M.

CHAS. RUTER,

BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.

W. H. SMILEY.

Deputies to the General Convention

Clerical.

The Rev. C. Y. GRIMES,
J. W. OHL,
P. H. HICKMAN,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART,

Lay,

Mr. A. D. PARKER.
W. M. SPALDING,
W. H. WHITEHEAD.
W. F. STONE,

Provisional Deputies.

Clerical.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,
F. F. KRAMER,
B. W. BONELL,
V. O. PENLEY,

Lay.

Mr. E. A. PETERS,
A. L. FELLOWS,
T. S. WELLS,
THOS. WITHERS.

Examining Chaplains.

For Northern Colorado.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, The Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,
The Rev. DAN LEWIS.

For Southern Colorado.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER, The Rev. W. O. CONE.

Ecclesiastical Court

Term Expires.

The Rev. E. P. NEWTON,	1902,	Mr. ARTHUR PONSFORD,
GEO ROGERS,	1903,	CHARLES RUFER.
F. F. KRAMER,	1904,	OTIS S. JOHNSON

Court of Appeals.

Term Expires.

The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,	1902,	Mr. W. L. MURFREE,
V. O. PENLEY,	1903,	H. F. BATTEY,
DAN. LEWIS,	1904.	H. M. WHITEHEAD

Diocesan Committee on Education.

Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,	Mr. O. S. JOHNSON,
J. H. HOUGHTON,	W. B. HARRISON,
D. L. FLEMING,	A. D. PARKER,
F. F. KRAMER,	Dr. G. E. BROWN.
E. W. SIBBALD.	

Board of Equalization.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,	Mr. A. McD. BROOKS.
The Rev. J. W. OHL.	
Ex-Officio.	
Mr. C. D. COBB.	Mr. W. F. Stone.

Deans of Rural Deaneries.

Denver.	Appointments Expire 1903.	Pueblo.
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,		The Rev. E. P. NEWTON.

The Cathedral Chapter.

*Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthews Hall,
of Jarvis Hall, of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.*

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D., LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTEN, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Western Colorado:

The Rt. Rev. ABIEL LEONARD, S. T. D.

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE,
C. H. MARSHALL,
F. F. KRAMER,
J. H. HOUGHTON,
C. Y. GRIMES,
F. W. OAKES,
A. B. JENNINGS,
DAN LEWIS.

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. J. W. OHL,
E. P. NEWTON,
E. W. SIBBALD,
GEO. ROGERS.

The Standing Committee:

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,
C. H. MARSHALL,
BENJ. BREWSTER,
A. D. PARKER,
CHARLES RUTER,
W. H. SMILEY.

Chancellor:

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

Registrar:

The Rev. E. P. NEWTON.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

Delegate from the Cathedral Congregation:

.....

Delegate from the Denver Deanery:

The Hon. W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Delegate from the Pueblo Deanery:

Mr. OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Delegate from New Mexico:

The Hon. L. BRADFORD PRINCE.

Delegate from Wyoming:

The Rev. GEO. C. RAFTER.

Delegate from Western Colorado:

The Rev. O. E. OSTENSON.

Chapter Clerk:

Mr. ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Room 14, Masonic Temple.

CHAPTER COMMITTEES.

*Diocesan Missions.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop and
the Rev. the Canons of
the Cathedral.Mr. W. M. SPALDING,
O. S. JOHNSON,
W. H. WHITEHEAD,
A. A. BOWHAY.*Finance Committee.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
Chancellor,
Chapter Clerk.Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE,
W. M. SPALDING,
J. A. THATCHER,
C. D. COBB.*Diocesan Schools.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
The Rev. A. B. JENNINGS,
C. H. MARSHALL,
C. Y. GRIMES,
E. P. NEWTON.Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
CHAS. RUTER,
A. D. PARKER,
W. H. SMILEY.*Charitable Institutions.*The Rt. Rev. the Bishop,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART,
The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
DAN LEWIS,
GEO. ROGERS.Mr. CHAS. RUTER,
DAVID RUBIDGE,
W. M. SMILEY.

Diocesan Institutions.

THE COLLEGE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

(Comprising Wolfe Hall, Jarvis Hall and Matthews Hall.)

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D. *President*

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D.. . . . *Rector*

MISS MARGARET KERR *Principal*

JARVIS HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Military Boarding School for Boys.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D. *Rector*

The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS *Principal*

MATTHEWS HALL, THE DENVER THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instructors.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D. *Dogmatic and Pastoral Theology*

The Rev. P. H. HICKMAN *Ecclesiastical History*

DAN LEWIS *Apologetics and Prayer Book*

F. F. KRAMER *Biblical Exegesis*

S, LUKES HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLORADO.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D. *President*

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE *Secretary*

M. J. M. WALKER *Treasurer*

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER *Chaplain*

Dr. E. J. A. ROGERS *Medical Director*

Mr. C. A. BURRITT *Superintendent*

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Miss BOYD *Head*

S. LUKES HOSPITAL LADIES AID SOCIETY

Mrs. J. F. SPALDING *President*

MOSES HALLETT *Secretary*

E. A. PETERS *Treasurer*

THE HOME.

The Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, S. T. D., *President*

The Rev. F. W. OAKES, *Superintendent*

The Rev. F. W. OAKES, } *Board of Managers*

Mr. D. H. MOFFAT, }

Dr. F. G. BONNEY, }

List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The date following the name indicates the year of connection with this Diocese. *R* and *O*, respectively, indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

- * The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated Dec. 31, 1873.

PRIESTS.

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE AND THEIR PASTORAL CHARGES.

- *The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE, 1867, *R*.
Littleton.
S. Johns Cathedral.
- The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A., 1874, *O*.
1466 Detroit St., Denver.
S. Barnabas.
- The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART, D. D., 1879, *R*.
2000 Welton St., Denver.
S. Johns Cathedral.
- The Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, M. A., 1886, *O*.
331 Broadway, Pueblo.
Holy Trinity.
- The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, M. A. 1886, *O*.
Salida, The Ascension.
Villa Grove, S. James.
Saguache, Incarnation.
- The Rev. FREDK. FERDINAND KRAMER, M. A., B. D., 1891, *O*.
2222 West 32nd Avenue, Denver,
All Saints, The Holy Comforter.
- *The Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE, 1891, *O*.
607 West 12th St., Pueblo.
The Ascension.
- The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A., 1892, *R*.
1160 Lincoln Ave., Denver.
S. Marks, S. Philips.

- The Ven. CHARLES YALA GRIMES, 1893, O.
329 22nd Ave., Denver.
Archdeacon.
- *The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES, B. A., B. D., 1893, O.
2903 West 32nd Ave., Denver.
The Home.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY, 1894, O.
Golden, Calvary.
Idaho Springs, Calvary.
- *The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING, M. A., 1894, R.
Leadville, S. Georges.
- *The Rev. CHARLES WINFRED DOUGLAS, 1894, O.
Evergreen, S. Marks.
- The Rev. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, B. S., 1895, R.
Evergreen, The Transfiguration.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A., 1895, R.
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo. Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.
- The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD, B. A., 1895, R.
Boulder, S. Johns.
- The Rev. JOSEPH WALLACE GUNN, M. A., 1895, O.
Florence, S. Albans.
- The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD, 1896, O.
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.
- The Rev. ALVIN BARLOW JENNINGS, M. A., 1896, R.
Wolfe Hall, Denver.
S. Stephens.
The Redeemer.
- The Rev. DAN LEWIS, M. A., 1896, R.
Jarvis Hall, Montclair.
S. Lukes, Montclair.
- The Rev. ARTHUR ROONEY, 1897, R.
Buena Vista, Grace Church.
Granite.
- The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, 1898, R.
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.
- The Rev. JOHN WITHERS HEAL, 1898, R.
Longmont, S. Stephens.
- *The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN, B. D., 1898, R.
Pueblo, S. James.
S. Mary the Virgin.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELLI, B. D., 1898, R.
Manitou, S. Andrews.
- The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT, 1898, O.
La Junta, S. Andrews.
Missions of Ark. River Valley.

- The Rev. JOHN EDWIN CARPENTER, M. A., 1899, *R.*
 Colo. City, The Good Shepherd.
- The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900, *R.*
 Silver Cliff, S. Lukes.
- The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
 Jarvis Hall.
 S. Lukes, Montclair.
- *The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
 9 Pelham Place, Colo. Springs.
 S. Stephens.
- The Rev. ARNOLD GEORGE HENRY BODE, B. A., 1900.
 2630 Curtis St., Denver.
 Trinity Memorial.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ, M. A., 1900, *O.*
 2247 Boulevard F., Denver.
 S. Pauls.
 State University, Boulder.
- The Rev. JAMES MAC. LAUGHLIN, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
 Victor, S. Marks.
- The Rev. WILLIAM WARREN AYERS, 1900, *R.*
 Canon City, Christ Church.
- The Rev. HENRY ROSE ARTHUR O'MALLEY, M. A., 1900, *R.*
 Greeley, Trinity.
- The Rev. LAWRENCE M. IDLEMAN, B. A., 1900, *R.*
 1037 S. 9th St., Denver.
 Emmanuel.
- †The Rev. FREDERICK CARMAN, 1901, *R.*
 201 1st Ave., Denver.
 S. Peters.
- †The Rev. A. GEORGE, 1901, *R.*
 Idaho Springs, Calvary.
- †The Rev. WILLIAM C. WISE, 1901, B. D., *R.*
 Alamosa,
 Monte Vista,
 Del Norte,
 La Jara,
 Creede.
- The Rev. HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH, 1899, *O.*
 Littleton, S. Pauls.

DEACONS.

- †The Rev. JAMES J. HAMILTON REEDY, 1901, *R.*
 3321 W. 38th Ave., Denver.
 The Redeemer.
- †HENRY CHARLES STONE.
 Chicago, Illinois.

NON-PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879, *R.*
Boulder,
- *The Rev. THOMAS L. SMITH, 1891, *R.*
2336 Franklin St., Denver.
- *The Rev. CHARLES HALL COOK, M. A., B. D., Ph. D., 1895, *R.*
- *The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896, *R.*
Cripple Creek.
- *The Rev. HENRY SWIFT, M. A., U. S. A., 1896, *R.*
Manila.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL HARRISON SMITH GALLUDET, 1897, *R.*

DEACON.

- *The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, *O.*

CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT BUT REMOVED FROM THE DIOCESE.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. GEORGE LESLIE, B. A., 1897, *R.*
- *The Rev. GEORGE BANCROFT NORTON, M. A., D. D., 1896, *R.*
- *The Rev. WILLIAM JAMES MOODY, 1898, *R.*
Toronto, Ont.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1899, *R.*
- *The Rev. JOSEPH DE FOREST, B. D., 1899, *R.*
- *The Rev. C. ROLAND HILL, 1900, *R.*

SUMMARY OF CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THIS DIOCESE.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 52; Deacons, 37.....	56
Number entitled to seats in this Council.....	49
Number entitled to seats, present this Council.....	30
Necessary to Quorum.....	17

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

PERCIVAL SARGEANT SMITHE, University Park, Denver.
The Epiphany.

GEORGE ARTHUR SYMINGTON.

POSTULANT.

DAVID EARL FULWEIDER.

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas</i>	*G. H. Shove. *F. L. Philips, M. B. Colt.
BOULDER, <i>S. Johns</i>	*W. L. Murfree, W. B. Ogden, *G. A. Callahan.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ Church</i>	*Lyman Robinson, *T. S. Wells, *J. H. Peabody.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Pauls</i>	
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	L. G. Horn, Richard Ashby, A. O. Poinier.
<i>S. Stephens</i>	O. S. Johnson, W. C. Bispham, *Jas. Strachan.
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrews</i>	E. P. Arthur, Aso Fisher, J. G. Raine.
DENVER, <i>All Saints</i>	Thos. Ward, W. H. Freeland, G. E. Brown.
<i>S. Barnabas</i>	E. L. Bostwick, F. A. Ellis, Jr. Chas. Ruter.
<i>S. Johns Cathedral</i>	S. F. Rathvon, W. B. Harrison.
<i>S. Marks</i>	Dr. N. G. Burnham, *J. C. Davis, H. A. McIntyre.
<i>S. Pauls</i>	*E. W. Manning, Dr. S. W. Miller.
<i>S. Peters</i>	E. T. Keim, Arthur Ponsford, *John Mignolett.
<i>S. Stephens</i>	A. A. Bowhay, Thos. Withers, N. E. Barkalow.

DELEGATES.

13

PUEBLO, <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker, *H. G. Tower, Wm. Ridley.
<i>Florence S. Albans</i>	*J. B. Meserve, J. F. Greenawalt, *W. L. St. John.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Lukes</i>	J. W. Bennett, J. E. Davidson.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. H. Whitehead, *W. P. Benedict.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	*F. A. Nims, *W. F. Stephens.
LEADVILLE, <i>S. Georges</i>	
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrews</i>	*H. R. Penfield, *E. E. Nichols, *C. A. Grant.
PUEBLO, <i>The Ascension</i>	*C. C. Stein, *D. W. Osgood, *S. D. Trimble.
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	*A. S. Culbertson, *J. J. Burns, *J. H. H. Low.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	W. W. Roller, M. J. Ruland, *F. H. Droney.
TEINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	*B. T. Morley.
CRESTONE	*Dr. Bryant.
COTTON CREEK, <i>S. Peters</i>	
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i>	*O. F. Igraham.
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	J. H. McDonald, C. L. Richards.
<i>Epiphany</i>	John F. Philpott, *Richard Phillips.
<i>Holy Comforter</i>	
<i>Redeemer</i>	*J. R. Contee, H. R. Crawford, *John W. Taliaferro.

DENVER (Montclair), <i>S. Lukes</i>	Fred Huxtable, Fred Hall.
EVERGREEN. <i>Transfiguration</i>	*J. J. Hines, William Ross.
FOWLER, <i>S. Ignatius</i>	
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrews</i>	*Marcus Z. Farwell.
LAMAR, <i>Christ</i>	
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	*W. H. Snoddy, *O. P. Smith.
LITTLETON, <i>S. Pauls</i>	*Frank C. Cozens.
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviours</i>	
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephens</i>	C. W. Boynton, E. D. Welker.
MANZANOLA.....	
MONTÉ VISTA, <i>S. Stephens</i>	
MORRISON.....	L. H. McGill *L. E. Ewan.
NEVADAVILLE, <i>Christ</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>S. James</i>	*A. Glover.
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthews</i>	
SEDALIA (W. Plum Creek), <i>S. Philips</i>	
SILVER CLIFF, <i>S. Lukes</i>	*Wm. Kettle.
SILVER PLUME, <i>S. Clements</i>	
UNDERCLIFF, <i>S. Gabriels</i>	
VICTOR, <i>S. Marks</i> ,.....	*R. F. Slaughter.
VILLA GROVE, <i>S. James</i>	*W. J. King.

Unorganized Missions.

ALMA,		HARTZELL,
COMO,	} <i>S. Albans. Mission.</i>	HAYDEN DIVIDE,
FAIRPLAY.		HILL TOP,
GAROS,		HOLLY,
ALTMAN,		HAPPY HOLLOW, <i>S. Andrews.</i>
ANACONDA,		JULESBURG,
BEULAH,		LAFAYETTE,
BONANZA,		LA GRANGE,
BRIGHTON,		LA JARA,
CADDOA,		LOVELAND,
CANFIELD,		MAGNOLIA,
CARLTON,		MANOAH,
CASCADE <i>S. Michaels.</i>		NEPESTA,
CASTLE ROCK,		ORDWAY,
CRISSMAN,		PEYTON,
CREEDE, <i>S. Augustines.</i>		PONCHA SPRINGS,
DENVER, <i>S. Andrews.</i>		PECK CREEK,
" <i>S. Philips.</i>		PLATTEVILLE,
EASTONVILLE, <i>S. Timothy,</i>		PUEBLO, <i>S. Josephs,</i>
EATON,		<i>S. Mary the Virgtn.</i>
EL MORO,		QUERIDA,
ERIE,		ROBITA,
EVANS, <i>Redeemer.</i>		SAGUACHE, <i>Incarnation,</i>
FAIRPLAY,		SEDALIA,
FLORRISSANT,		STERLING,
FORT LOGAN,		SUGAR CITY.
FORT LUPTON,		TWIN LAKES,
FORT MORGAN		WOODLAND PARK,
GILLETTE,		WALSENBURG,
GRANADA,		WELDON SCHOOL HOUSE,
GRANITE,		WILLOWS.
GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS,		

SUMMARY OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Parishes.....	25
Organized Missions.....	33
Unorganized Missions.....	63
Parishes and Missions represented in this Council.....	25
Necessary to Quorum—Lay Delegates from twelve congregations.	

JOURNAL.

S. JOHNS CATHEDRAL, DENVER, COLO.)
WEDNESDAY, June 5, 1901.)

The Fifteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado met pursuant to the appointment of the Bishop in S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, on Wednesday, the fifth day of June, 1901.

At 7:30 a. m. Holy Communion was celebrated.

At 9 a. m. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. A. G. Bode.

At 10:30 a. m. Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. J. H. Houghton. The sermon was preached by the Rev V. O. Penley.

At the close of the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Cathedral. The Rev. C. H. Marshall, the Senior Presbyter present, in the absence of the Bishop, took the chair and called the Council to order.

The roll was called and twenty-two of the Clergy and lay delegates from seventeen congregations were present and took their seats.*

His Honor, Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. W. M. Spalding, and the Treasurer of the Council, Mr. C. D. Cobb, *ex officio* members of the Council, were also in attendance.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Council open and ready for business. The Rev. B. J. Fitz was chosen Secretary.

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings.

The Secretary nominated as his assistant Mr. Charles W. Boynton, of Longmont, and the nomination was approved by the Council.

The Rev. C. Y. Grimes and the Very Rev. H. M. Hart received nominations for President of the Council. The Rev. C. Y. Grimes was elected.

The following resolution was presented and carried:

Resolved, That the 15th annual council regrets the absence of its beloved Bishop and earnestly prays for his speedy recovery and return.

The following resolution was presented and carried:

Resolved, That all visiting Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders be invited to take seats in this Council.

Under the resolution the Rev. Robert Du Barry took a seat in the Council.

The Standing Committee presented the following

REPORT.

The Standing Committee desires to report that during the last year it has consented to the consecration of the Rev. Reginald Heber Weller, Jr., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Fond du Lac; the Rev. Robert Woodward Barnwell as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Alabama.

The Committee has consented to the ordination of the Rev. Benjamin J. Fitz to the sacred order of Priests, and consented that Mr. Henry Charles Stone, and George Arthur Symington be admitted as Candidates for Holy Orders.

The following resolutions were adopted relative to the absence of the Bishop:

Resolved, That under Title I, Canon 19, Section 12 of the General Canons of the Church, the Standing Committee through its President asks the Bishops of adjacent Dioceses and Jurisdictions to perform Episcopal offices in the Diocese of Colorado during the absence of Bishop Spalding, and

Resolved, That the Rev. C. H. Marshall, the President, should act in all matters for the Standing Committee during its recess, and that questions pertaining to Canons be referred to Mr. A. D. Parker.

Respectfully submitted,

ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Secretary.

On motion a recess was taken until 2:30 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
WEDNESDAY, June 5, 2:30 p. m. }

Council re-assembled, the Ven. C. Y. Grimes in the chair. The roll of those who had not been heard to answer to their names at the morning session was called. Two of the Clergy and Lay delegates from one additional parish responded.

The President appointed the following Standing Committees:

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, D. D.	Mr. M. B. Colt.
The Rev. V. O. Penley.	A. O. Poinier.
	J. J. H. Low.

ON LEGISLATION.

The Rev. A. B. Jennings.	Mr. A. D. Parker.
George Rogers.	Arthur Ponsford.,
	W. H. Whitehead.

ON PRIVILEGE.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn.	Dr. N. G. Burnham.
T. A. Schofield.	Mr. M. J. Ruland.

ON FINANCE.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster,	Mr. S. F. Rathvon.
	C. D. Cobb.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

B. W. Bonell.	Mr. E. P. Arthur.
---------------	-------------------

INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS.

<i>For Clerical Vote.</i>	<i>For Lay Vote.</i>
The Rev. J. W. Ohl.	The Rev. F. E. Carpenter.
Mr. E. L. Bostwick.	Mr. A. O. Poinier.

The Rev. E. P. Newton read the following report of the Rev. Father Byrne:

The Rt. Rev. John F. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado.

RIGHT REV. AND DEAR BISHOP: I hereby present my Annual Report of duties to Easter, 1901:

On several occasions, as able, I assisted the Rev. H. B. Smith, Deacon, in S. Paul's Church, Littleton. Baptized an infant. Made visits to the sick, etc.

CR.		DR.	
Clergy Fund, N. Y.	\$100 00	Clergy Relief.....	\$ 5 00
Aged Clergy, Colorado. 64 43		Sufferers' Society.....	10 00
Mrs Spalding.....	2 00	Sufferers, India.....	5 00
S. Johns Ladies Birth-		Memorial Tablet.....	2 00
day Gift.....	142 64	Womans Auxiliary	5 00
Other Items.....	11 33	Episcopate	2 00
		Missions	10 00
		Offertories.....	10 40
		Other Items.....	271 00
			\$320 40

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCES BYRNE.

Retired Presbyter.

LITTLETON, May 31, 1900.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved that the report be accepted. Carried.

The Rev. E. P. Newton moved that the Secretary be instructed to write to Father Byrne, expressing the regrets of the Council that he was not able to be present. Carried.

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of the Council. (Appendix K.) On motion the report was referred to the committee on Finance.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay read the report of the Cathedral Chapter. (Appendix F.) On motion this report was referred to the committee on Finance.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that eleven o'clock the following day be the special order for elections. Carried.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved the committee on Finance make its report in such form that the Council can know all the assets and liabilities. Carried.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Section 5 of Canon XV. be amended by substituting the words, "shall thereby forfeit" for the words, "may be refused," so that the Canon shall read: If any congregation fail to pay the assessments and make the offerings required by this Canon, it shall thereby forfeit representation in the Council.

On motion this resolution was referred to the committee on Legislation.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall read the Bishop's annual address. (Appendix A.)

The Rev. J. W. Ohl moved that that portion of the Bishop's address in relation to a Coadjutor Bishop be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee, the Rev. Messrs. Hickman, Brewster and Newton, and Messrs. D. Rubidge, A. D. Parker and S. F. Rathvon.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that that portion of the Bishop's address relating to an endowment for a Coadjutor salary be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Chairman appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Marshall and Kramer and Messrs. A. D. Parker and S. F. Rathvon.

The Rev. C. M. Marshall read the reports of Bishop Leonard (Appendix B.) and of Bishop Graves (Appendix C.)

On motion these reports were referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Ven. C. Y. Grimes read his report as Archdeacon. (Appendix L.)

On motion this report was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that the President appoint a Chairman *pro tem* of the Finance Committee in the absence of the Rev. Benj. Brewster.

The President appointed the Rev. P. H. Hickman.

The Secretary read the report of the Home. (Appendix H.)

On motion this report was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Committee on the State of the Church be requested to make clear to the the Council the relation of the Home to the Church. Carried.

Canon Rogers, on being asked to report on the State of Jarvis' Hall, stated that the School opened with thirty pupils, and that an average of thirty-five were in attendance during the year. The Institution has been fortunate in being able to secure the services of Rev. Canon Lewis as Vice-Principal. While the limited number of pupils made strict economy necessary, yet all expenses have been met during the year.

Canon Rogers thinks that the School has a very bright prospect for next year.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer offered the following resolution:

Appreciating the efforts of the Rev. George Rogers in his conduct of Jarvis Hall as a Church School for boys. Be it

Resolved, That this Council hereby endorse the works of Jarvis Hall under Canon Rogers, and that both the clergy and laity use their influence to further the interests of Jarvis Hall.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Deputies to the General Convention are hereby instructed that it is the judgment of this Council that the words "Protestant Episcopal" should be omitted from the Title-page of the Prayer Book and from the legal title of the Church.

Rev. J. H. Houghton moved as an amendment

That our delegates be instructed to say that it is the judgment of the delegates assembled in Council that a change in the title of the Church should be made and that the new title should convey to the public mind one unity with the Catholic heritage we convey to this nation.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the amendment be laid on the table. Carried.

The original motion was then carried by a rising vote.

Mr. A. D. Parker read the Financial Statement of Wolfe Hall. (Appendix I.)

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council express its gratitude to the teachers and managers of Wolfe Hall; that a vote of thanks be extended to the donor of \$2,000, and that we pledge ourselves to use our influence in procuring students for the school.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. E. P. Newton offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to consider whether it may be practical and wise to arrange for a missionary meeting or meetings, next autumn, by asking Delegates to the General Convention to stop off in Colorado to address such meeting or meetings.

The resolution was adopted.

The President appointed as such committee: The Very Rev. H. M. Hart, Rev. Messrs. Houghton and Newton and Mr. Arthur Ponsford.

The Rev. Chas. Marshall moved that a committee be appointed to draw up resolutions in regard to deceased members of the Diocese. Carried.

The President appointed as such committee: The Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Penley and Houghton.

By vote of the Council a recess was taken until 7:30 p. m., which is the hour appointed for the Annual Missionary Meeting in St. Johns Cathedral.

WEDNESDAY, June 5, 7:30 p. m.

The Clergy and Laity assembled in the Cathedral for divine service. Festival music was furnished by the Cathedral choir. Addresses were made by the Rev. T. A. Schofield, the Rev. James MacLaughlin, the Rev. E. P. Newton, the Rev. W. H. Haupt and the Ven. C. Y. Grimes.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO.,
THURSDAY, June 6, 1901.

At 7:30 the Holy Communion was celebrated at the Parish churches.

At 9:30 the Council re-assembled, The Ven. C. Y. Grimes in the chair.

The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn stated that the committee on Privilege could not report until the Board of Equalization closed its report.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Council proceed to miscellaneous business. Carried.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption:

Resolved, That a committee, consisting of three Clergymen (of whom the Bishop and the Dean shall be *ex-officio* members), and of four laymen, shall be appointed to report to the next meeting of the Council on the expediency or desirability of amending the Cathedral System of this Diocese and if in their judgment expedient or desirable, with appropriate resolutions.

Carried. The President appointed as such committee:

The Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding and the Very Rev. H. M. Hart, *ex-officio* members, the Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Rogers and Sibbald, and Messrs. Parker, Johnson, Burnham and Bostwick.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman introduced the following resolution and moved its reference to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That Section I of Article XV of the Constitution be amended by adding the words, "or a trust company authorized by the state to care for trust funds." So that the section shall read: "At each annual Council there shall be elected a Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund and a Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, who shall be lay communicants of the Diocese, or a trust company authorized by the state to care for trust funds."

Carried.

The E. W. Sibbald moved that the committee on the Church Annex to the State University at Boulder be continued with power to change its membership or to add to it at its discretion. Carried.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer read the following

REPORT.

The Board of Equalization begs leave to report as follows:

The Board recommends that the Council remit the following assessments for the Bishop's salary:

Buena Vista.....	\$ 44 70
Central City, S. Pauls.....	30 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	79 80
Greeley.....	44 40
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	12 00
Victor, S. Marks.....	17 00
Bessemer, S. James.....	8 68
Florence, S. Albans.....	13 00

And further recommends the extension of time of
 S. Albans Florence.....\$ 16 00
 S. Marks, Denver..... 288 00

FREDRICK F. KRAMER,
 C. D. COBB,
 WILBUR F. STONE.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved the adoption of the recommendations of the report. Carried.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that Trinity, Greeley, should be exempt forever from paying assessments on Bishop's salary, as per former agreement, having once raised five hundred dollars.

Rev. P. H. Hickman substituted to refer the cases of Trinity, Greeley, and S. Luke's, Fort Collins, to the Committee on Legislation, to report at four o'clock in the afternoon. Carried.

Mr. O. T. Johnson moved a re-consideration of the adoption of the recommendations of the Board of Equalization. Lost.

Rev. J. W. Gunn, reported for the Committee on Privilege.

REPORT.

Your Committee on Privilege finds by a careful inspection of the Rolls of the Clergy and of the Lay delegates to this Fifteenth Annual Council, that the same are correct as called by the Secretary, except lay delegates from the following Parishes and Missions which are found delinquent under Canon XV of Assessments and Offerings:

S. Georges, Leadville; Ascension, Pueblo.

And the following are recommended to seats and a vote who are conditionally delinquent, subject to action Committee on Legislation:

Trinity, Greeley. S. Lukes, Ft. Collins.

J. W. GUNN,
 CHAS. A. SCHOFIELD,
 M. J. RULAND.
 DR. M. J. BURNHAM.

Mr. S. F. Rathvon read the report of the Finance Committee.

REPORT.

The Committee on Finance beg leave to submit the following concerning the several reports submitted to them:

FIRST. Concerning Jarvis Hall they find that there is an indebtedness in the sum of \$10,500 for interest accumulated, and that The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company is entitled to charge interest on this sum. In addition there is a note of \$1,300 due the bank, made by the Bishop and Chapter, bearing interest at 8 per cent per annum, representing money borrowed to pay the interest on the mortgage indebtedness of \$35,000 for the past year. The Jarvis Hall property is exempt from taxation and under contract with Canon Rogers the sum of \$1,500 will be paid as a yearly rental for the school property, which sum of \$1,500 will be applied to the payment of interest on the mortgage of \$35,000. This mortgage bears interest at the rate of six per cent per annum, making an annual interest charge of \$2,100. The \$1,300 loan bears interest at eight per cent, making an annual charge of \$104; the insurance charge is \$200 per annum. During the five years contract with Canon Rogers therefore, there will be an annual deficit of \$904, for which there is no provision under the contract with Canon Rogers, nor any resource in possession of the Chapter. Your committee therefore recommend that the Council take action to raise funds to meet this annual deficit of \$904. It is believed that if the Council will raise \$5,250, The Mutual Benefit Company will accept that sum in full payment of the indebtedness of \$10,500 accumulated interest, and we therefore recommend that the Council take the necessary steps to raise this amount, viz: \$5,250, and it is the opinion of the committee that unless this is done a condition of insolvency seems impending over the Hall.

SECOND. Concerning the Jarvis Endowment Fund for Theological Education. Your committee reports that this fund is entirely invested in real estate, the greater part of which is unimproved and unproductive. In consequence, this fund is accumulating an annual deficit of about \$500, which is gradually eating up the principal of the trust. The income of this fund amounts to about \$1,280, while the expenses, consisting of taxes, \$1,574.98; repairs \$138; commissions, \$69; insurance, \$24, make a total expense charge of \$1,844.98, or an annual deficit in the fund of \$525.98. Your committee would recommend that the real estate belonging to this fund be sold and the proceeds invested in a way that would produce an income instead of a deficit. We regret further to report that this fund has an indebtedness in the sum of \$8,966.09, of which amount \$1,700 is due the trust known as The Diocesan Library Fund, and \$5,477.15 of bills payable held by Bishop Spalding. Both these sums, amounting to \$7,177.15 have been bearing interest, due and unpaid, amounting up to this time, to a very considerable sum, but how much your committee has been unable to ascertain.

THIRD. The committee is pleased to be able to report that the Seth Low trust, although invested in property that is mortgaged to the extent of \$24,000, yields a net annual income of about \$800.

FOURTH. The Church Sites trust bears an annual liability of \$68.30 for taxes without any resource to meet the liability.

FIFTH. Concerning Wolfe Hall's finances. Your committee beg to say that the report made yesterday to the Council by Mr. A. D. Parker was so full, satisfactory and encouraging, that they do not deem it necessary to go into the matter any further.

SIXTH. Of the Episcopate fund your committee are gratified to report that there has been no impairment of the endowment fund during the past year, notwithstanding there has been gross neglect by the Missions and Parishes in the payment of their annual assessment. Of a total assessment of \$2,414.40 for 1901, but \$634.07, a little more than one-fourth, has been paid up to May 1st. Moreover on that date there was still unpaid of the assessment of the preceding year \$578.28, making a total of unpaid assessment on May 1, for the years 1900 and 1901, \$2,358.61. In consequence of this the Treasurer of the Episcopate fund was unable to pay more than \$4,500 of the Bishop's annual salary of \$6,000, which amount however, the Bishop accepted in full for all arrearage of salary, which amounted to something like \$15,000.

It appears to your committee from a careful examination of the several reports submitted that one fund only, viz.: The Seth Low trust produces an income in excess of the annual expense charge of the said several funds. In comparing the reports of the Bishop and Chapter of this year with that of preceding year, your committee was unable to find in this year's report any mention of the five acres contiguous to the Campus of the University of Colorado at Boulder which was enumerated in last years report under the head of "Statement of Properties held in Trust by the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado."

P. H. HICKMAN,
S. F. RATHVON,
C. D. COBB.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved the adoption of the first recommendation of the committee. Carried.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved the adoption of the second recommendation of the committee. Carried.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved the adoption of the recommendation of the committee regarding the sale of unproductive real estate. Carried.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved the acceptance of the report of the Finance Committee. Carried.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman then offered the following resolutions which were adopted:

Resolved, That the chair appoint a committee of three to carry out the first recommendation of the Committee on Finance, and

Resolved, That the chair appoint a committee of three to carry out the second recommendation of the Committee on Finance.

The Chairman appointed as the first committee the Rev. Geo. Rogers and Messrs. Rubidge and Arthur.

The Chairman appointed as the second committee, the Rev. A. B. Jennings, Messrs. Burnham, Cobb and Whitehead.

The order of the day being called the Council proceeded to the elections.

Hon. Wilbur F. Stone was nominated as Chancellor of the Diocese. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Hon. W. F. Stone and he was declared elected.

The Rev. Chas. Marshall read Bishop Spalding's appointment of the following Examining Chaplains: For Northern Colorado, the Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Jennings and Lewis; for Southern Colorado, the Rev. Messrs. Cone and Brewster.

Mr. C. D. Cobb was nominated as Treasurer of the Council. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Cobb, and he was declared elected.

Mr. W. M. Spalding was nominated as Treasurer of Diocesan Missions and Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Spalding, and he was declared elected.

Mr. Arthur Ponsford and Mr. David Rubidge received the nomination for Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

Mr. David Rubidge was declared elected.

Bishop Spalding appointed as Rural Deans for three years, for the Denver Deanery, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald; for the Pueblo Deanery, the Rev. E. P. Newton.

The following persons were put in nomination as members

of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Houghton and Brewster, and Messrs. Parker, Bowhay, Ruter and Smiley.

The Inspectors of Elections received the ballots of the Clergy and of Parishes.

Later the Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

The result of the balloting for the election of the Standing Committee, first ballot, is as follows:

Total Clerical Votes cast..... 25 Total Lay votes cast..... 15
Necessary to choice..... 13 Necessary to choice..... 8

Clerical Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Charles Marshall.	25	14
The Rev. J. H. Houghton.	25	15
The Rev. Benj. Brewster...	25	15

Lay Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote
Mr. A. D. Parker.....	23	15
Mr. C. Ruter.....	17	11½
Mr. A. A. Bowhay.....	17	9
Mr. W. H. Smiley.....	15	9½

It was announced that the Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Houghton and Brewster, and Messrs. Parker and Ruter were elected.

A new ballot for the third Lay member was ordered.

	Second Ballot.		Third Ballot.	
	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. A. A. Bowhay.....	16	7½	10	7
Mr. W. H. Smiley.....	11	7½	16	8

Mr. Smiley was declared elected.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the ballot for Deputies to the General Convention be by orders. Seconded by five members. So declared by the President of the Council.

The following were put in nomination as Clerical Deputies to the General Convention: The Rev. Messrs. Grimes, Ohl, Gunn, Sibbald, Hickman, Kramer, Bonell Brewster and Hart.

Ballots for the Election of Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

FIRST BALLOT.

Total Clerical Votes cast.... 28 Total Lay Votes cast..... 15
Necessary to choice 15 Necessary to choice..... 8

Clerical Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Ven. C. Y. Grimes....	21	12
The Rev. J. W. Ohl.....	16	9
The Rev. J. W. Gunn	12	4
The Rev. E. W. Sibbald....	15	7
The Rev. P. H. Hickman....	12	9
The Rev. F. F. Kramer.....	7	2
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart....	14	8
The Rev. B. W. Bonell.....	3	0
The Rev. Benj. Brewster...	10	7

The Rev. Messrs. Grimes and Ohl were declared elected.

SECOND BALLOT.

Clerical Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Mr. Gunn.....	8	4
The Rev. Mr. Sibbald.....	12	8
The Rev. Mr. Hickman	15	7
The Rev. Mr. Kramer....	4	1
The Rev. Mr. Hart.....	15	6
The Rev. Mr. Bonnell.....	1	—
The Rev. Mr. Brewster....	2	3

It was announced that there was no concurrence. A new ballot was ordered.

THIRD BALLOT.

Total Clerical Votes cast.... 27 Total Lay Votes cast..... 14
Necessary to choice 14 Necessary to choice..... 8

Clerical Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Mr. Sibbald.....	15	7
The Rev. Mr. Hickman.....	15	10
The Rev. Mr. Hart.....	13	8
The Rev. Mr. Bonnell.....	2	1
The Rev. Mr. Gunn.....	1	1
The Rev. Mr. Kramer.....	1	—
The Rev. Mr. Brewster.....	—	—

The Rev. P. H. Hickman was declared elected. A fourth ballot was ordered.

Total Clerical Votes cast..... 29 Total Lay Votes cast..... 14
Necessary to choice..... 15 Necessary to choice..... 8

	Fourth Ballot.		Fifth Ballot.	
	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. E. W. Sibbald...	15	7	16	7
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart	14	7	13	7

SIXTH BALLOT.

Total Clerical Votes cast.... 28 Total Lay Votes cast..... 12
Necessary to choice..... 15 Necessary to choice..... 7

	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. E. W. Sibbald...	12	5
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart	16	7

The Very Rev. H. M. Hart was declared elected.

The following were put in nomination as Lay Delegates to the General Convention: Messrs. Parker, Peters, Wells, Fellows, Whitehead, Spalding, Withers and Stone.

Ballots for the Election of Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

Total Clerical Vote cast..... 27 Total Lay Vote cast..... 11
Necessary to choice..... 14 Necessary to choice..... 6

Lay Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. A. D. Parker.....	24	9
Mr. E. A. Peters.....	11	7
Mr. A. L. Fellows.....	13	4
Mr. T. S. Wells.....	6	3
Mr. W. H. Whitehead.....	15	6
Mr. W. M. Spalding.....	15	8
Thos. Withers.....	6	1
Mr. W. F. Stone.....	18	4

Messrs. Parker, Spalding and Whitehead were declared elected.

SECOND BALLOT.

Total Clerical Vote cast..... 25 Total Lay Vote cast..... 11
 Necessary to choice..... 13 Necessary to choice..... 6

Lay Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. E. A. Peters.....	1	1
Mr. Thos. Wells.....	—	—
Mr. A. L. Fellows.....	3	3
Mr. Thos. Withers.....	3	—
Mr. W. F. Stone.....	18	7

Mr. W. F. Stone was declared elected.

The following were put in nomination for Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: Clerical, The Rev. Messrs. Penley, Crowe, Bonell, Brewster and Kramer; Lay, Peters, Fellows, Withers, Wells, Richards, Bostwick.

Ballots for Provisional Clerical Deputies to the General Convention.

Total Clerical Votes cast..... 27 Total Lay Votes cast..... 11
 Necessary to choice..... 14 Necessary to choice..... 6

Provisional Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. V. O. Penley.....	22	7
The Rev. J. T. Crowe.....	13	6
The Rev. B. W. Bonell.....	21	9
The Rev. Benj. Brewster.....	24	9
The Rev. F. F. Kramer.....	22	10

The Rev. Messrs. Brewster, Kramer, Bonell and Penley were declared elected.

Ballots for Provisional Lay Deputies to the General Convention.

FIRST BALLOT.

Total Clerical Votes cast..... 21 Total of Lay Votes cast..... 10
 Necessary to choice..... 11 Necessary to choice..... 6

Provisional Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. E. A. Peters.....	20	10
Mr. A. L. Fellows.....	16	7
Mr. Thos. Withers.....	13	5
Mr. Thos. Wells.....	15	10
Mr. C. L. Richards.....	8	4
Mr. E. L. Bostwick.....	10	3

Messrs. Peters, Fellows and Wells were declared elected.
 A second ballot was ordered.

Total Clerical Votes cast.... 17 Total Lay Votes cast..... 11
 Necessary to choice..... 9 Necessary to choice..... 6

Provisional Deputies.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. Thos. Withers.....	13	6
Mr. C. L. Richards.....	3	4
Mr. E. L. Bostwick.....	1	1

Mr. Withers was declared elected.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer and Mr. O. S. Johnson were elected members of the Ecclesiastical Court by acclamation.

The Rev. Dan Lewis and Judge W. H. Whitehead were elected members of the Court of Appeals by acclamation.

The following were nominated as members of the Diocesan Committee on Education. The Rev. Messrs. Jennings, Houghton, Fleming, Kramer and Sibbald, Messrs. Johnson, Parker, Brown, Harrison and Cobb.

It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for all the names nominated.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer, the Rev. J. W. Ohl and Mr. A. McD. Brooks were nominated for the Board of Equalization. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council and the Rev. Messrs. Kramer and Ohl, and Mr. Brooks were declared elected.

The Convocation of the Denver Deanery nominated as its delegate to the Cathedral Chapter, Judge W. H. Whitehead. The Convocation of the Pueblo Deanery nominated as its delegate to the Cathedral Chapter, Mr. Otis S. Johnson.

It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for the delegates nominated.

The Secretary read the following report of the committee on that part of the Bishop's address relating to a Bishop Coadjutor.

REPORT.

The committee on that part of the Bishop's address with reference to a Coadjutor, respectfully report that they are all agreed that the Bishop should have the help of a Coadjutor; and they feel, when they remember Bishop Spalding's long and arduous labors, his present illness, and in the midst of it, his solicitude for the progressive life of the Diocese, that a Coadjutor should certainly be provided this year. The principal difficulty seems to be the providing of the Coadjutor's salary, and as the solution of this matter is in the hands of another committee, we can only urge the Council to act at once on any favorable recommendation that may be made.

J. H. HOUGHTON,
E. P. NEWTON,
BENJ. BREWSTER,
A. D. PARKER,
S. F. RATHVON,
D. RUBIDGE.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster submitted the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council favors the memorial to be presented to the General Convention, to the following effect: "That the Bishops in their respective Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions, be authorized to grant the same liberty as to the use of the Revised Version of the Bible that is now enjoyed in England." And

Resolved, That the delegation of this Diocese to the General Convention be instructed to submit this action to the Convention.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald submitted the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council empower the committee on the Church Annex at the State University to deal with the overtures

made by the Faculty and Regents of the University with reference to the affiliation of colleges and Theological schools with the University.

The resolution was adopted.

The President read the following telegram from the Bishop:

ERIE, PENN., June 5, 1 p. m.

REV. CHAS. H. MARSHALL:

Wolfe Hall, Clarkson and Fourteenth Ave., Denver.

My thoughts, best wishes and prayers for the Council.

JOHN F. SPALDING, Bishop.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman submitted the following resolution:

Resolved, That the sympathy of the Council be extended to Prof. W. L. Murfree in his illness.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield submitted the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council put on record its confidence in and thanks to the President of the Standing Committee for his valuable work, especially during the absence of the Bishop.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Council express its approval of its President in his ruling concerning the votes by orders. Carried.

Mr. W. H. Whitehead made the following report for the Committee on Legislation:

REPORT.

The Committee on Legislation report as follows:

As to the resolution referred to the committee, recommending a change of the Canons, whereby Parishes delinquent in the payment of their assessments shall forfeit their representation in the Council, the committee deem it expedient that such change be made, inasmuch as the power already exists in the Council to deny such representation as occasion therefore may arise.

As to the matter of assessments for the support of the Bishop of the Parishes at Greeley and Fort Collins, and the recommendation to relieve them from such assessments for the future, as well as to remit those already unpaid, your committee reports that Mr. Hunter,

formerly of Greeley, and a representative from the Parish of Fort Collins, appeared before the committee and made statements relative to the circumstances under which lump payments were made from these Parishes.

The committee finds that so far as Greeley is concerned, no bargain or contract was made to relieve that Parish from future assessments. As to Fort Collins the committee believes that that Parish should be relieved from assessments in the future by payment of a lump sum, which was paid in fulfillment of such an understanding between the Bishop and Vestry. While it may be, that strictly speaking, such an understanding is illegal, in so far as it would attempt to permanently bind the Council, yet the equitable feature of the matter appeals to the committee. As a settlement of the claim made by these two Parishes, the committee recommends that the present unpaid assessments upon them be remitted upon condition of the agreement on their part that such remission shall be a final settlement and satisfaction of their claim of immunity from assessments by reason of lump sums paid in the past; and that the respective Vestrys of these Parishes communicate to the Secretary of the Council their acquiescence in the settlement above mentioned.

A. B. JENNINGA, Chairman.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. Benj. Bonell read the following report for the Committee on Unfinished Business.

REPORT.

The Committee on Unfinished Business find that the committee appointed to provide a new form of Parochial Reports has been unable to do so, and the committee asks to be continued with power to have said forms provided for use.

B. W. BONELL,

E. P. ARTHUR.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that the report be not accepted, that the committee be relieved, and that the Rev. E. P. Newton be appointed a committee of one to superintend the printing of the new Parochial Reports. Carried.

Mr. A. D. Parker submitted the following resolution:

Inasmuch as in accordance with Article XX. of the Constitution, the following amendment was submitted at the Council of 1900: It is hereby

Resolved, That Section I., Article IV., of the Constitution, be amended by substituting the words "April 30th" for the words "Easter Monday," so that the article shall read "the conciliar year shall end on April 30th."

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer read the following

REPORT.

The Board of Equalization reports as follows:

In addition to the regular per centum assessment for Bishop's salary, the Council ordered the Board to assess further 20 per centum.

PLAN OF ASSESSMENT FOR BISHOP'S SALARY.

On Rectors' salaries of less than \$500, the rate is four per cent; on salaries between \$500 and \$1,000, the rate is five per cent; on salaries between \$1,000 and \$2,000, six per cent; on salaries between \$2,000, and \$3,000, seven per cent; all salaries above \$3,000, eight per cent.

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary and Council expenses for the current year:

	Assessments for Bishop's Salary. Council Expenses.	
Alamosa, S. Thomas	\$ 30 00	\$ 8 00
Boulder, S. Johns	54 00	15 00
Canon City, Christ	45 00	20 00
Central City, S. Pauls	15 00	13 00
Colorado Springs, Grace	116 40	27 00
S. Stephens	176 40	38 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	50 40	20 00
Denver, All Saints	72 00	23 00
S. Barnabas	133 20	28 00
S. Johns Cathedral	662 40	93 00
S. Marks	288 00	48 00
S. Pauls		6 00
S. Peters	25 00	7 00
S. Stephens	36 00	8 00
Trinity Memorial	42 00	15 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes	46 80	11 00
Golden, Calvary	14 40	6 00
Greeley, Trinity	44 40	11 00
Leadville, S. Georges	86 40	18 00
Manitou, S. Andrews	36 00	15 00
Pueblo, The Ascension	54 00	15 00
Holy Trinity	93 60	23 00

Salida, The Ascension.....	\$ 48 00	\$ 11 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	39 60	15 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	7 00	7 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	18 00	7 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	12 00	7 00
Epiphany.....	6 00	6 00
The Redeemer.....		
Montclair, S. Lukes.....	6 00	6 00
Florence, S. Albans.....	24 00	8 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	6 00	6 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	9 60	6 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	12 00	5 00
Longmont, S. Stephens.....	6 00	4 00
Pueblo, S. James.....	6 00	4 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	36 00	4 00
Victor, S. Marks.....	25 00	
Las Animas.....		2 00
	\$2,382 60	\$566 00

Respectfully submitted,

F. F. KRAMER,
W. F. STONE,
C. D. COBB.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt reported as follows for the committee on that part of the Bishop's Address relating to the Western Churchman.

REPORT.

The Committee on that part of the Bishop's Address relating to the "Western Churchman" desires to submit the following report:

The conditions submitted to Mr. Degge were cordially received by him, and the committee has endeavored to make the paper a credit to the Diocese. A more cordial support on the part of the Clergy and Parishes would have made it possible to have given much better results.

That this support may be given the "Western Churchman," we desire and would move that this Council empower the Chairman to appoint a committee with authority to accept the absolute control of the "Western Churchman," editorial and financial, upon such terms as they and Mr. Degge may be able to agree, provided that this Council shall not be responsible for any debts against the "Churchman," past or future.

W. H. HAUPT,
F. F. KRAMER,
BENJ. BREWSTER.

The report was adopted.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt moved that a committee of three be appointed to consider the publication of the Western Churchman. Carried.

The Chairman appointed the Rev. Messrs. Haupt, Ohl and Fitz.

The Rev. George Rogers moved to reconsider the motion of the preceding year in regard to the Episcopate Fund. Lost.

The Rev. George Rogers moved that the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund be instructed to pay the Bishop on account salary, all the net revenue of said Fund, until the salary reaches the amount of \$6,000.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the motion of Canon Rogers be laid on the table. Carried.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved an adjournment to the next morning at 9:30. Lost.

The Rev. V. O. Penley read the report of the committee on the State of the Church.

REPORT.

The Committee on the State of the Church respectfully report that in their judgment there is encouraging advance in most lines of the Church's work.

The absence of the Bishop of the Diocese, whose illness we all so deeply deplore, does account for certain of the conditions which might be more satisfactory.

The aid rendered by the visiting and Right Reverend Bishops—Leonard, Graves and Williams, has been most acceptable to the Diocese and we very gratefully acknowledge their invaluable services.

The Baptisms and Confirmations are about as in former years.

A most gratifying reduction of mortgage indebtedness amounting to over \$12,000 is reported.

S. Albans, Florence, merits our congratulations in ceasing to be a mission and rising to the dignity and responsibility of self-support.

The example as set by S. Albans is a precedent we hope and expect to be followed by other missions during the coming year.

The report from the schools—Wolfe Hall and Jarvis Hall—is very gratifying, and we most heartily commend the work done and the moral, intellectual and physical standard thereof.

It would seem that the time is propitious for united effort to lift the debts upon these institutions, freeing them thereby from harassing anxiety and developing their life and usefulness.

We note with regret that instead of there being an increase in Sunday School attendance there has been an appreciable falling off, and we urge upon the Rectors and Parishes to turn the tide the other way.

Your committee having been requested to ascertain the status of the Home as related to the Church, would respectfully state that the Home is deeded to the Bishop and Chapter in trust as a home for consumptives, the Rev. J. W. Oakes to be Superintendent for life.

We consider that the Church is not responsible for the administration of the Home, and a solution of this problem might be the reverting of this fine property to the present management, and we especially invite the consideration of the Council to this question.

We believe the principal work of this Diocese now is to secure adequate means for the support of a Coadjutor Bishop to relieve our present beloved Diocesan in the hour of his old age and infirmity.

We urge upon the people a concentrated effort to bring about this desirable condition.

V. O. PENLEY,
M. B. COLT,
A. O. POINIER.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl made the following report for the committee appointed to consider the Western Churchman:

REPORT.

It is the opinion of your committee that if the clergy in all Parishes and Missions will promise their hearty co-operation in the way of securing subscribers and furnishing news items for the columns of the "Western Churchman," that the same may be made a success as the organ of the Diocese, and we recommend that the Council endorse this as the official paper of the Diocese, and continue the present corps of writers, with Dr. Kramer as editor-in-chief. And we ask that the several Rectors and Missionaries pledge their support, and thus show their willingness to further what can be a most admirable aid in Diocesan work.

W. H. HAUPT,
J. W. OHL,
B. J. FITZ.

The recommendation of the committee was adopted.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall read the following

REPORT.

The committee appointed to consider the subject of deceased members, desire to report that they deeply regret the death of the Rev. Thos. Bakes and the sense of our loss is the more accentuated by the remembrance of that regard and affection in which our deceased brother was so widely held. We are naturally in loving sympathy moved to note the increase of death in the ranks of the Church's sons and daughters to express our feelings in the prayer—may the souls of the faithful in the mercy of God rest in peace.

C. H. MARSHALL,
V. O. PENLEY,
J. H. HOUGHTON.

Mr. Arthur Ponsford read the following

REPORT.

Your committee appointed for the purpose of considering whether it would be practicable to hold one or more missionary meetings in this Diocese in the Fall, inviting for such purpose its returning delegates from the General Convention, reports that such a plan is feasible, and recommends that this committee be continued with power to enlarge its membership and with instructions to carry out the plan for which it has been appointed.

H. MARTYN HART,
JOHN H. HOUGHTON,
E. P. NEWTON,
ARTHUR PONSFORD.

The Secretary read the report of S. Lukes Hospital. (Appendix J.)

The Rev. Geo. Rogers for the Committee on Legislation brought the following amendment before the Council:

AMENDMENT TO CANON XV.

That Section 4 of Canon XV, shall read:

The Mission Board shall estimate each year the amount necessary to carry on the Missionary Work of the Diocese, and shall present each year to the Council an estimate of the amount required for the years work.

That Section 5 shall read: The amount necessary shall be apportioned by the Board among the several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, each congregation being asked to raise a definite sum.

That Section 6 shall read: The names of the contributors to the Mission Fund, with the amounts, shall be printed each year in the Council Journal except when it is the wish of the Rector or Missionary that the names of contributors in the Parish or Mission be not printed.

That Section 7 shall read as Section 4 read heretofore.

That Section 8 shall read as Section 5 read heretofore.

That Section 9 shall read as Section 6 read heretofore.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that the Council vote upon the amendment by Sections. Carried.

The amendment in regard to Sections 4 and 5 was adopted. The amendment in regard to Section 6 was omitted. The amendment in regard to the remaining Sections was adopted.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall offered the following resolution;

Resolved, That the Council express its love and sympathy for the Rev. Francis Byrne, the Senior Presbyterian of the Diocese, now absent from the Council for the first time in many years.

The resolution was adopted.

The Rev. V. O. Penley offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council extend its thanks to the Rev. Arnold Bode and the organist and choir of St. Johns Cathedral, for providing the music of the Council services.

Adopted.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall moved that a vote of thanks be extended to the Rev. V. O. Penley for the Council Sermon. Carried by a rising vote.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster moved that the certificate on page 2 of the Journal be printed as before. Carried.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl moved that a vote of thanks be extended to the Ven. C. Y. Grimes for the able way in which he had presided over the Council. Carried by a rising vote.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall moved that the Treasurer of the Council pay the usual sum to the Janitors of the Cathedral and Wolfe Hall. Carried.

Mr. W. H. Whitehead moved that a vote of thanks be extended to the ladies who furnished the Council luncheons. Carried by a rising vote.

The Rev. E. P. Newton moved that the Council express

its approval of the work and plans of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the Diocese. Carried.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl moved that the Council express its thanks to Miss Margaret Kerr, the Principal of Wolfe Hall. Carried.

Chancellor Stone moved that the reading of the minutes be suspended and that they be approved by the President of the Council. Carried.

Mr. C. D. Cobb moved that the Secretary have 700 copies of the Journal printed. Carried.

Mr. David Rubidge read a letter from Dr. Bell of Manitou,

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that this Council tender a vote of thanks to Dr. Bell for his financial favors to this Council and the Church. Carried by a rising vote.

The Council adjourned with prayer by the President.

CHARLES YSLA GRIMES,

President.

Attest:

BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ,
Secretary.



Appendix A.

The Bishop's Annual Address.

To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese:

MY DEAR BRETHREN: In making up my annual address for the past year, I cannot do better than to copy my journal of official acts up to the time of my leaving Denver for Erie, Pa., February Twenty-first, 1901.

Friday, June 8th, annual meeting of Chapter. Election of Chapter officers for the year. Chapter adjourned to 9 p. m. Principal Coleman dismissed for cause. Branch E. Giles, Esq., Attorney employed.

Trinity Sunday, Alamosa. S. Thomas Church, preached morning and evening. Catechised the Sunday School and celebrated, Rev. Wm. Taylor Douglas, assisting. Monte Vista, S. Stephens Church, 11 a. m. held service, preached and celebrated, Rev. Wm. Taylor Douglas assisting. Del Norte, Tuesday, 11 a. m. held service, preached and celebrated. Evening, preached.

Creede, Wednesday evening I preached, Mr. Douglas reading the service. Thursday, 11 a. m., Mr. Douglas preached and I confirmed one and celebrated. Denver, S. Lukes Church, Montclair, First Sunday after Trinity, catechised the Sunday School, preached and celebrated; 4 p. m. attended S. Lukes Hospital service.

Thursday, June 21; went to Brookside and returned Saturday. Attended Chapter Meeting to dismiss Mr. Coleman. Committee appointed with power to settle with Coleman.

Denver, Sunday, June 21, Emmanuel Church; Catechised the Sunday School, preached, celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 12, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, preached morning and evening at Georgetown. Evening confirmed five and addressed them.

Brookside, Aug. 19 and 26, held service and preached. Sunday, August 6, baptized six children.

Denver, September 2, Emmanuel Church, held service, preached and celebrated, baptized an adult and an infant and confirmed one person.

Wolfe Hall, July , came down from Brookside to sign contract with Canon Rogers as Principal of Jarvis Hall, he to carry on the school at his own risk.

Emmanuel Mission, Denver, Thursday, September 16, attended and addressed the Guild. Evening met the committee on calling a Rector.

S. Marks; Saturday, September 8, Girl's Friendly Society, addressed them. S. Barnabas, September 19, held service, preached and catechised. Evening, at S. Andrews Church, preached.

Littleton, Saturday, June 30, came down from Brookside, and was the guest of Mr. C. B. Patterson. July, at S. Pauls Church, catechised the children, preached, confirmed five, and addressed them, Celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, preached. Monday returned to Brookside. Sundays, July 8, 15, 22, service at the Bishop's House. Sundays July 22, 29, and August 5, Rev. F. S. Spalding preached.

Redeemer, September 16, preached and celebrated. S. Andrews, evening, preached; 4 p. m. S. Lukes Hospital.

September 18; Opening of Wolfe Hall, made an address.

September 19; Opening of Jarvis Hall, made an address, thirty pupils in attendance.

September 20; Assisted at marriage of Miss Harriet Steele to Mr. Murray. Made Rev. Chas. Y. Grimes Arch-deacon, to begin his work October 1.

Thursday, September 27, in Matthews Hall Oratory, confirmed four from Victor, and addressed them.

Greeley, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, September 30, baptized two children, held service and preached, made an address, celebrated and catechised the Sunday School after morning service.

Denver, Wednesday, October 3, Chapter meeting.

Victor, morning of Sunday, October 7, S. Marks Church,

catechised the Sunday School, preached, confirmed five, and addressed them and celebrated. Evening, S. Andrews, Cripple Creek, preached, confirmed fifteen and addressed the congregation. Addressed both congregations on Offerings for Missions.

Florence, made an address on Diocesan Missions, preached, confirmed six.

Trinity Memorial, Denver, October 11, confirmed three and addressed them.

October 11, Thursday, S. Lukes Hospital Board of Managers.

Denver, October 12, Lectern League, opened meeting and made an address.

Denver, October 12, consented to the Consecration of Dr. R. H. Weller as Coadjutor Bishop of Fond du Lac.

Idaho Springs, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, October 14th, made an address on Missionary Offerings and celebrated. Four p. m. addressed and catechised the Sunday School. Evening, held service, preached, confirmed two, addressed them. Addressed the congregation on the new Rector to be secured.

Wednesday, October 17, Jarvis Hall, addressed the cadets.

Denver, Thursday, October 18, S. Lukes Day, Met Executive Committee of the Hospital. In the evening, Annual Meeting of the Hospital and election of officers and reports of secretary and treasurer in the Crypt of the Cathedral, annual graduation of nurses in the Cathedral. Dr. Kramer, Chaplain of the Hospital, read the service and preached. Dr. Rogers, Medical Director, addressed the graduating class, and gave them the pins. I conferred upon them their diplomas. A reception for them was then held at the Nurse's Home.

Central City, October 22, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Catechised and addressed the Sunday School, held service, made an address, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. Seventeen received.

Denver, October 31. In Trinity Memorial Church, assisted by the Coadjutor Bishop of Nebraska, married the Rev. Chas. Y. Grimes to Miss Rose Pennybacker.

Denver, November 1, All Saints Day, S. Marks, celebrated the Holy Communion. Two-thirty p. m. at Epiphany Mission,

Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Tea. Made an address, and introduced the Rev. Messrs. Grimes, Schofield, Idleman, Deforest and Smith.

Salida, Ascension Church, October 28, 10 a. m. catechised and addressed the Sunday School, 11 a. m., preached and celebrated. Evening, preached.

Boulder, November 4; Catechised the children, preached and celebrated. Evening preached. Addressed the congregation on Revenue for Missions.

Denver, November 7, 4:30, Chapter Meeting. Nov. 8, Meeting Board of Managers at Hospital November. , married Mr. Geo. Pullman Sanger and Miss Elsa West.

Manitou and Colorado City, November 10. Morning preached in Church of The Good Shepherd and celebrated. Evening preached in S. Andrews, Manitou. Morning after service, met the Church Committee of Good Shepherd and conferred with them on selling the extra Church lots.

November 11, Grace Church, Colorado Springs. Confirmed one man and made an address. Met the Clergy.

Denver, Church of Redeemer, November 5, addressed the meeting.

Denver, Church of Epiphany, November 18, 10 a. m. addressed the Sunday School. Eleven a. m. preached and celebrated.

Saturday, November 24, S. Philips Mission. Opened the Sewing School and made an address.

S. Pauls, Highlands, Sunday next before Advent, November 25, made an address and celebrated. Addressed the Sunday School.

S. Stephens, Thanksgiving Day, November 29, made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

S. Marks, St. Andrew's Day, made an address and celebrated.

Canon City, Advent Sunday, December 2, preached and celebrated. Addressed the Sunday School. Evening preached.

Salida, Monday, December 3, 7 p. m., confirmed seven (two in private) and addressed them.

Denver, S. Marks, Woman's Auxiliary.

Denver, Wednesday, December 5, Chapter Meeting at 4:30.

Denver, December 6, visited the Home.

Pueblo, Sunday, December 11, Church of the Ascension, preached, confirmed six and addressed them. 7:30 p. m. S. James, Bessemer, confirmed two and addressed them. At five p. m. Holy Trinity, confirmed four and addressed them.

Denver, S. Marks, Third Sunday in Advent, catechised the large Sunday School and preached. 12:45 met the Brotherhood men. 4:30 went to S. Philips with Mr. Houghton and addressed the children.

Denver, S. Thomas Day, at S. Marks, celebrated.

Trinidad, Fourth Sunday in Advent. Catechised the Sunday School, preached and celebrated. Evening, preached and confirmed ten and addressed them.

Christmas Day, S. Pauls, Highlands, preached and celebrated.

Littleton, S. Pauls, First Sunday after Christmas Day, December 30, preached and celebrated.

Denver, December 31, S. Marks, Anniversary of my Consecration, twenty-seven years ago. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Denver, January 1, The Circumcision. S. Marks, Morning Prayer and Holy Communion. Afternoon, reception of clergy and their wives at Matthews Hall.

January 2, S. Marks. Morning Prayer, confirmed one, from Trinidad.

Denver, Epiphany, January 6. S. Barnabas Church, preached on Loyalty to the Church and celebrated. Afternoon, addressed the Sunday School

In the Oratory of Matthews Hall, Monday, January 28, confirmed Dr. Lucien D. Campbell, of Steamboat Springs.

Septuagesima and Sexagesima Sundays, 7:30 a. m., Oratory of Matthews Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Saturday 4 p. m., Matthews Hall, January 16, reception for Bishop and Mrs. Williams. Full attendance.

January 17, Quinquagesima, Bishop Williams at 7:30 a. m. in Matthews Hall Oratory administered Holy Communion to Bishop Spalding and family.

February 20, Ash Wednesday, getting ready to go East. Left Denver, Thursday, at 10 p. m. February 21. Arrived in Erie, Saturday evening, February 23. In S. Pauls Church, Erie, Rev. F. S. Spalding, Rector, have attended service regularly, after the first two or three weeks, receiving

the Holy Communion Sundays at 7:30 and on Holy Days.

On account of my illness and absence of the last few months, the work of Matthews Hall, the Theological School, has been interrupted, but I hope next year, we can carry on that work as it should be done. Professor Hickman has instructed the students periodically. Professors Lewis, Kramer and Jennings have met them and taught them individually. They will do this hereafter in class.

I had thought seriously of asking at this time for the election of a Coadjutor Bishop. Consulting the Standing Committee, to whom I had committed the Diocese, and they thinking it wise to defer this for a year, I concluded to do so in order that a fund for the support of such Bishop might first be raised.

I commend to your consideration the Church Endowment Society, Rev. E. W. Hunter, Secretary. Through this society, if not by direct subscriptions, it would seem possible to secure such a fund as is necessary. I trust the subject will be discussed and action taken in this Council.

I have transferred the Rev. H. C. Eastman to California, and have received into the Diocese the Rev. A. George from the Jurisdiction of Sacramento, the Rev. L. M. Idleman from the Diocese of Southern Ohio, and the Rev. Frederick Carmen from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Bishop Leonard ordained the Rev. Benjamin J. Fitz, Priest in All Saints Church, Denver, on the First Sunday after Easter, April 14.

I regret very much not being able to be with you at the Council, but I confidently hope to return in the autumn refreshed and reinvigorated for the work of the Diocese.

I am profoundly grateful to Bishops Williams, Leonard and Graves, who have so kindly taken my work, and may the God of Peace be with you in all your deliberations and actions through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING.

Appendix B.

Report of the Rt. Rev. A. Leonard, Bishop of Salt Lake.

DENVER, COLO., May 10, 1901.

THE REV. CHAS. MARSHALL,

President of the Standing Committee:

Dear Brother:

I beg to report that in accordance with the request of the Bishop, I have done the Episcopal work herein stated in the Diocese of Colorado, and have received from the several Parishes the offerings at the time of the visitations, which were generously given for my own Missionary work.

It has given me great pleasure to make these visitations, and to note the prosperity of the work, and the diligence and interest in the work on the part of the Clergy; and hospitality, which I personally received, was very cordial, and my brief stay in the Diocese was a great pleasure.

I am very faithfully,

A. LEONARD,
Bishop of Salt Lake.

EPISCOPAL VISITATIONS, DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

April 4, 1901.

All Saints, Denver, a. m. advanced Rev. B. J. Fitz to the Priesthood, the Rev. Dr. Kramer preaching and presenting the candidate. Also celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 18 persons. S. Lukes Hospital, p. m., confirmed 3 persons. Evening, the Cathedral, Denver, confirmed 45 persons.

- April 16. Evening. S. Stephens, confirmed 4 persons.
 April 17. Evening. Emmanuel, confirmed 13 persons.
 April 18. Idaho Springs, confirmed 4 persons.
 April 21. a. m. Grace, Colorado Springs, confirmed 22 persons; p. m. S. Stephens, confirmed 9 persons. Evening. Manitou, confirmed 9 persons.
 April 22. Evening. Canon City, confirmed 6 persons.
 April 23. Evening. Florence, confirmed 1 person.
 April 24. Evening. S. Marks, Denver, confirmed 31 persons.
 April 25. Evening. S. Marks, Denver celebrated Holy Communion. Eve S. Barnabas, consecrated organ, chancel rail and rood screen, and confirmed 7 persons.
 April 26. Evening. Trinity, Denver, confirmed 11 persons.
 April 28. a. m., Holy Trinity, Pueblo, confirmed 9 persons. p. m. Salida, confirmed 11 persons.
 April 29, p. m. Cripple Creek, confirmed 10 persons.
 May 1, p. m. Leadville, confirmed 5 persons.
 May 3, p. m. Alamosa, confirmed 3 persons.
 In S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, I took part in the burial services of Sister Eliza and Mrs. H. M. Hart.

CONFIRMED.

All Saints, Denver.....	17
S. Pauls, Denver.....	4
Cathedral, Denver.....	45
S. Stephens, Denver.....	4
Emmanuel, Denver.....	13
Trinity, Denver.....	11
S. Marks, Denver.....	31
S. Barnabas, Denver.....	7
Idaho Springs.....	4
Colorado Springs, Grace Church.....	22
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens.....	9
Manitou.....	9
Canon City.....	7
Florence.....	1

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

51

Pueblo.....	9
Salida.....	11
Cripple Creek.....	10
Leadville.....	5
Alamosa.....	3
Total.....	<u>222</u>

RECEIVED BY THE BISHOP OF SALT LAKE AT VISITATIONS
IN COLORADO, FOR MISSIONARY WORK IN THE
DISTRICT OF SALT LAKE

S. Johns Cathedral.....	\$ 20 00
S. Stephens, Denver.....	5 00
Emmanuel, Denver.....	2 85
Trinity, Denver.....	5 43
S. Barnabas, Denver.....	7 65
S. Marks.....	
Idaho Springs.....	1 50
Manitou.....	6 00
Colorado Springs, Grace Church.....	
Salida	5 35
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	5 57
Leadville	7 10
Canon City.....	5 60
Florence.....	2 15



Appendix C.

Report of the Rt. Rev. A. R. Graves, Bishop of Laramie.

DENVER, COLO., May 27th, 1901.

To the Right Rev. J. F. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Colorado:

In accordance with your request, I have made visitations, confirmations and collections in the Diocese of Colorado as follows:

May 12, Fort Collins, preached twice, addressed the Sunday School and candidates for confirmation, confirmed 17, and collected for Missions in Laramie.

May 16, a. m. Longmont, preached and administered Holy Communion. Evening, Boulder, preached and confirmed 9, and addressed them. Collection \$2.75.

May 17, a. m. Confirmed one in private in Boulder. Evening, Golden, preached, confirmed 9, and addressed them. Collection \$5.00 and special gift from the Rector of \$5.00 for Missions in Laramie.

May 19, a. m. Morrison, addressed Sunday School, preached, confirmed 2 and addressed them; p. m., preached to the Modern Woodmen of the World. Collection \$4.85.

May 21, a. m. Administered Communion in Pueblo. Evening, La Junta. Preached, confirmed 4 and addressed them. Collection \$2.20. Also received gift for my missions of \$10.00 from Young Ladies' Guild.

May 22. Las Animas. p. m. Administered Communion. Evening, preached, confirmed 3 and addressed them. Collection \$5.40.

May 23. Manzanola. Preached, confirmed 1 and administered Holy Communion. Collection \$7.50.

May 24, p. m. Addressed the pupils at Wolfe Hall, Denver. Evening. S. Andrews, Denver, preached, confirmed 13 (one of them from S. Marks) and addressed them. Collection \$5.01.

May 25. Evening. Church of the Redeemer. Denver. Preached. Collection \$1.00.

May 26, a. m. S. Marks, Denver. Preached and administered Communion. p. m.; Littleton. Preached, confirmed 3 and addressed them. Collection \$6.70.

I found good work going on in all the places I visited.

Faithfully yours,

ANSON R. GRAVES,

Bishop of Laramie.

Confirmed by Bishop Williams of Nebraska.

Longmont	1
Denver, The Redeemer,	2
Greeley	6
<hr/>	
Total	9



Appendix D.

Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901.

RECEIPTS.

May 1, 1900, Balance on hand.....	\$ 221 11
Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	19 70
Boulder, S. Johns.....	31 88
Canon City, Christ.....	21 47
Central City, S. Pauls.....	5 75
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	74 62
S. Stephens.....	175 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	102 75
Denver, All Saints.....	22 50
S. Barnabas.....	5 03
S. Johns Cathedral.....	469 23
S. Lukes, Montclair.....	1 00
S. Marks.....	376 14
S. Pauls.....	8 00
S. Peters.....	1 00
S. Stephens.....	50 00
Trinity Memorial.....	75 00
Florence S. Albans.....	1 80
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	37 65
Georgetown, Grace.....	4 25
Golden, Calvary.....	8 80
Greeley, Trinity.....	2 47
Leadville, S. Georges.....	17 50
Longmont, S. Stephens.....	2 10
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	44 05
Pueblo, Ascension.....	37 50
Holy Trinity.....	89 25
Salida, Ascension.....	25 35
Trinidad, Trinity.....	15 13
Buena Vista, Grace.....	13 60
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	15 75
Denver, Redeemer.....	48 76

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

55

Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	\$ 9 35
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	4 50
La Jara, All Saints.....	2 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	11 05
Las Animas, Messiah.....	5 20
Victor, S. Marks.....	28 95
West Plumb Creek.....	3 37
Council Offerings.....	19 90
Rev. B. S. Radcliffe.....	5 00
Interest.....	348 00
Rent.....	155 40

\$ 2,616 86

DISBURSEMENTS.

Canon Bywater.....	\$ 15 00
Rev. J. E. Carpenter.....	100 00
Fredrick Carman.....	50 00
C. H. Cook.....	25 00
W. T. Douglas.....	100 00
H. C. Eastman.....	50 00
B. J. Fitz.....	175 00
A. George.....	50 00
J. W. Gunn.....	200 00
Archdeacon C. Y. Grimes.....	186 00
Rev. W. H. Haupt.....	25 00
J. W. Heal.....	150 00
P. H. Hickman.....	75 00
F. F. Kramer.....	50 00
L. Idleman.....	50 00
G. Lehman.....	100 00
Jas. McLaughlin.....	100 00
J. W. Ohl.....	50 00
V. O. Penley.....	75 00
R. S. Radcliffe.....	100 00
J. J. H. Reedy.....	25 00
A. Rooney.....	200 00
Jas. Robinson.....	50 00
H. B. Smith.....	150 00
Mr. P. S. Saithe.....	95 00
Rev. T. L. Smith.....	10 00
Geo. A. Symington.....	60 00
Expense.....	25 89
Taxes, (Real Estate).....	134 19
Balance on Hand May 1, 1901.....	140 78

\$ 2,616 86

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

RESOURCES.

Eliza Gibson, note.....	\$	800 00	
J. F. Spalding, Bishop.....		3,000 00	
David Rubidge.....		1,700 00	
David Rubidge, Secretary.....		1,200 00	
John Webb.....		500 00	
			\$ 7,200 00

REAL ESTATE.

Lots 21 and 22, block 134, East Denver.....	\$	3,000 00	
Lots 11 to 14, block 93, Capitol Hill, Sub. 2 F..		2,800 00	5,800 00
			\$ 13,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. SPALDING,
Treas.

Correct as per Cash Book, Ledger, Cancelled Checks and Bills Receivable, submitted.

J. H. KINGWELL,
Auditing Committee.



Appendix E.

Report of Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, May 1, 1900 to May 1, 1901.

RECEIPTS.

Boulder, S. Johns.....	\$	6 43	
Central City, S. Pauls.....		4 30	
Colorado Springs, Grace.....		21 24	
S. Stephens.....		45 00	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....		11 20	
Denver, All Saints.....		5 84	
Emmanuel.....		9 31	
S. Pauls.....		3 55	
S. Stephens.....		8 70	
Trinity Memorial.....		10 00	
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....		5 00	
Florence, S. Albans.....		1 75	
Golden, Calvary.....		3 00	
Greely, Trinity.....		2 75	
La Junta, S. Andrews.....		3 00	
Littleton, S. Pauls.....		3 40	
Las Animas, Messiah.....		1 00	
Manitou, S. Andrews.....		7 00	
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....		17 05	
Salida, Ascension.....		2 20	
Trinidad, Trinity.....		2 50	
Victor, S. Marks.....		2 65	
	\$		176 87

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. Frances Byrne.....	\$	88 43	
Rev. Thompson L. Smith.....		88 44	
	\$		176 87

W. M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Correct, as per Cash Book, Ledger and paid Checks submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,

H. W. CANFIELD,

Auditing Committee.

Appendix F.

Report of the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colo.

Trial Balance—Real Estate Account.

Real Estate, Dr.....	\$ 51,861 13
To Jarvis Endowment Fund for Theological Education :	
Block 29, Kensington; Lots 12, 13, 14, Block 46, Montclair; Lots 19 to 23, Block 3, Smedley's Subdivision; Lots 31, 32, Block 139, Colfax Terrace; Lots 23, 24, Block 137, Colfax Ter- race; Lots 17-21, Block 8 Richtofen's Ad. to Montclair; Lots 18-25 Block 24, Brooklyn Sub.; Block 94, Capitol Hill Sub., 2d Filing; Plot 1, Block 48, Eastern Capitol Hill Sub.; Lots 6 to 15, Block 99, Capitol Hill Sub. 2d Filing; Lots 16, 17 and 6 ft. of 18, Block 99, Capitol Hill Sub. 2d Filing.....	\$ 14,712 50
N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 25, Tp. 2, R. 67 W.; Lots 1 to 10, Block 93 Capitol Hill Sub. 2d Filing.....	15,941 63
Lots 9 to 16, Block 68, H. C. Brown's Ad.....	1 00
Lots 1 to 7 Block 2, Ulman's addition.....	1 00
Lots 1 to 7, 23 to 30, Block 12, McKee's addition	1 00
Lots 23 to 44, Block 155, South division of Capitol Hill	1 00
Front 124 ft. of Lots 15 to 18, Block 17, Hager's Sub.....	1 00
The portion of Block A., Clement's Addition ad- joining Matthews Hall, and 100 ft. more or less on Welton, adjoining Cathedral: The N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 25, Tp. 3 S., R. 68 W.....	1 00
Lot 7 B. 129 East Denver.....	21,200 00
	\$ 51,861 13

Real Estate Dr.....	\$197,052 68	
To Wolfe Hall Trust.—The South $\frac{3}{4}$ of Block 96 Capitol Hill Subdivision, 2d Filing; Wolfe Hall School Building.....	\$197,051 68	
Lots 11 and 12 Block 249 Clement's addition...	1 00	
	<hr/>	\$197,052 68
Real Estate Dr.....	\$	404 00
To Wolfe Hall Seth Low Trust.....	\$	1 00
Lots 5, 6, Block 129, East Denver.....		1 00
Lots 25 to 28, Block 3, 1st Ad. to Lincoln Sub...		1 00
Lots 5 to 8, Block 72, H. C. Brown's addition...		1 00
Lot 1 and N. 10 ft. L. 2 Block 9, Tynon's addition	400 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 404 00
Real Estate Dr.....	\$117,898 88	
To Jarvis Hall School Trust.....	\$117,898 88	
	<hr/>	117,898 88
All of College Block in College Hill, Mont- clair, being Jarvis Hall School.		
Real Estate Dr.....	\$	7 00
To Church Sites Building Trust: Lots 25-28, Block D, 1st Add. to Boulevard, Highlands	1 00	
Lot 13 and part of 14-15, E. of E. line of Alley, if produced in Block 32, Highland Park.....	1 00	
Lots 11 to 16, Block 28, Swansea.....	1 00	
Lots 43 to 46, Block 5, Knox & Currices.....	1 00	
Lots 11 and 12, Block 11, Grant Subdivision....	1 00	
West Half of Block 46, Barr City 2d Filing.....	1 00	
North Quarter of Block 96, Capitol Hill Sub. 2d Filing.....	1 00	
	<hr/>	7 00
Real Estate Dr.....	\$	4 00
To the Dyer & Porter Trust:		
Lots 29, 30 Block 95, East Denver.....	\$	1 00
Lots 5-8 Block 59 Curtis & Clark's addition.	1 00	
Lots 11-12, Block 166, East Denver.....	1 00	
Lots 9, 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown's.....	1 00	
	<hr/>	4 00
Real Estate Dr.....	\$	5,800 00
To Diocesan Mission Trust:		
Lots 11, 12, 13, 14, Block 93, Capitol Hill Sub., 2d Filing.....	\$	2,800 00
Lots 21, 22, Block 134, East Denver.....	3,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,800 00

Real Estate Dr.....	\$	1 00
To the Homes for Consumptives Trust:		
All Block 32, Porter Highlands, Hallack's		
Re-Subdivision.....	\$	1 00
		<u>\$</u> 1 00
Real Estate Dr.....	\$	16,000 00
To Matthews Hall Trust:		
Lots 19-22, Block 178, Clements.....	\$	16,000 00
		<u>16,000 00</u>

Assets and Liabilities.

ASSETS.

Jarvis Endowment Fund for Theological		
Education, Real Estate.....	\$	51,860 13
		<u>\$</u> 51,860 13

LIABILITIES.

Bank Overdraft.....	\$	1,169 35
Due Wolfe Hall.....		272 59
Due Diocesan Library Fund.....		1,700 00
Due Bills payable.....		5,477 15
Due Epiphany Mission.....		346 00
Net Assets.....		42,895 04
		<u>51,860 13</u>

ASSETS.

Wolfe Hall Trust, Real Estate, School, etc.	\$	197,052 68
		<u>\$</u> 197,052 68

LIABILITIES.

Due Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.....	\$	60,000 00
Due Denver National Bank.....		3,600 00
Net Assets.....		133,452 68
		<u>\$</u> 197,052 68

ASSETS.

Wolfe Hall Seth Low Trust, Real Estate,		
Estimated value.....	\$	46,400 00
		<u>\$</u> 46,400 00

LIABILITIES.

Due Edward Eddy.....	\$	24,000 00
Net Assets.....		22,400 00
		<u>\$</u> 46,400 00

LIABILITIES.

Due Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.....	\$ 35,000 00	
Denver National Bank.....	1,300 00	
Accumulated Interest.....	10,500 00	
Net Assets.....	71,098 88	
		\$ 117,898 88

ASSETS.

Church Sites Building Trust, Real Estate, Estimated Value	\$ 1,500 00	
		\$ 1,500 00

LIABILITIES.

None.		
Net Assets.....	\$ 1,500 00	
		\$ 1,500 00

ASSETS.

The Dyer & Porter Trust, Real Estate, Esti- mated Value	\$ 15,000 00	
		\$ 15,000 00

LIABILITIES.

None.		
Net Assets.....	\$ 15,000 00	
		\$ 15,000 00

ASSETS.

Diocesan Mission Trust—Real Estate.....	\$ 5,800 00	
Notes, etc.....	7,200 00	
		\$ 13,000 00

LIABILITIES.

None.		
Net Assets.....		13,000 00

ASSETS.

Matthews Hall Trust—Real Estate.....	\$ 1,600 00	
--------------------------------------	-------------	--

LIABILITIES.

None.		
Net Assets.....	\$ 1,600 00	

Report of the Bishop and Chapter.

Trial Balance—May 1, 1901.

Dr.

J. H. Endowment, Real Estate Account.....	\$ 15,941 63
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	56 67
Wolfe Hall, Bills Payable.....	87,600 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Mutual Benefit.....	\$ 60,000 00	
Edward Eddy.....	24,000 00	
Denver National Bank...	3,600 00	
Jarvis Hall, Bills Payable.....	\$36,300 00	
Mutual Benefit.....	\$35,000 00	
Denver N. Bank.....	1,900 00	
A. A. Bowhay, Agt., Denver.....	44 30	
		<hr/> \$139,942 60

Cr.

Cash.....	\$ 1,169 35	
Jarvis Hall Endowment Fund.....	2,407 69	
Wolfe Hall.....	272 59	
Diocesan Library Fund.....	1,700 00	
Bills Payable.....	5,477 15	
Jarvis End. Fund Int. account.....	4,625 52	
Epiphany Mission.....	346 00	
Mutual Benefit L. I. Co., Wolfe Hall.....	60,000 00	
Mutual Benefit L. I. Co., Jarvis Hall.....	35,000 00	
Denver National Bank.....	4,900 00	
Edward Eddy.....	24,000 00	
Champa Street Rent account.....	44 30	
		<hr/> \$139,942 60

Correct as per cash book, checks, and Bank Book submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Denver, May 14, 1901.

**Report of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer of The Bishop and
Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John, the Evangelist,
Denver, Colorado.**

RECEIPTS.

1900		
May 1, To Balance in Bank.....	\$	14 00
Aug. 13, To Wolfe Hall, 1642 Champa St.		300 65
May 15, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., Cottage Rent..		15 00
28, " " " " " " " " ..		15 00
July 30, To Wolfe Hall Loan, Denver N. Bank.		1,200 00
Aug. 13, To Jarvis Hall Loan, Denver N. Bank.		550 00
Oct. 19, " " " " " " " " ..		750 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

63

	20, To Jarvis Hall Rent, George Rogers..	\$100 00
Dec.	5, To Epiphany Mission.....	346 00
Nov.	12, J. H. End. Int. Ac. Cottage Rent.....	29 90
Dec.	21, " " " " " ".....	15 00
Feb.	15, To Wolfe Hall Loan, Denver N. Bank	1,200 00
	15, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., Cottage Rent..	30 00
Mar.	27, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., Cottage Rent..	15 00
Apr.	18, To Jarvis Hall U.S. Treasury Warrants	37 78
	30, To Overdraft.....	1,169 35
		<hr/> \$ 5,787 68

DISBURSEMENTS.

1900		
Jul.	10, To Wolfe Hall Taxes.....	\$ 300 65
	11, To Wolfe Hall Int. on \$60,000.....	1,200 00
Aug.	3, To Jarvis Hall, Pd. H. K. Coleman...	550 00
Sept.	11, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., cutting weeds	1 25
	11, To " " " " " ".....	3 75
Oct,	5, " " " " taxes.....	2 00
	13, " " " " cutting weeds	8 45
	17, To Jarvis Hall, Mutual B. L. I. Co....	750 00
	20, " " " Denver Nat. Bank....	100 00
Dec.	11, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., Insurance.....	45 00
Feb.	6, " " " Court Cost T'r	5 00
	15, To Wolfe Hall, Int. on \$2,400.....	11 90
	15, To Wolfe Hall, Mutual Benefit L.I. Co	1,200 00
	18, To J. H. End. Int. Ac., Taxes.....	1,239 74
	18, To Wolfe Hall Taxes.....	332 16
Apr.	26, To Jarvis Hall, U. S. Treas. Warrants	37 78
		<hr/> \$ 5,787 68

Summary of Report of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer.

RECEIPTS.

1900		
May 1,	Balance	\$ 14 ..
	Wolfe Hall.....	2,700 65
	Jarvis End. Fund, Int. Account.....	119 90
	Jarvis Hall.....	1,437 78
	Epiphany Mission.....	346 ..
	Overdraft	1,169 35
		<hr/> \$ 5,787 68

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

EXPENSES.

Wolfe Hall.....	\$ 3,044 71
Jarvis End. Fund, Int. Ac.....	1,305 19
Jarvis Hall.....	1,437 78
	<hr/> \$ 5,787 68

The only receipts on this account for Principal has been credited Epiphany Mission, \$346.00, being sale of their two lots in Fleming's Addition, and outside of \$300.65 being paid in from Champa Street rents, and \$119.90 received for the Cathedral Cottage Rent, all the balance of the receipts is money borrowed from Denver National Bank to pay Wolfe Hall and Jarvis Hall interest except for \$100.00 paid by Rev. Geo. Rogers on account of Jarvis Hall.

Champa Street Rent Account.

RECEIPTS.

1900	
May 1, Balance on Hand.....	\$ 168 18
Rent, 1636 Champa street to Mar 1, 1901.....	887 50
Rent, 1638 Champa street to May 1, 1901.....	1,050 00
Rent, 1642-4 Champa St., to Apr. 14, 1901.....	1,649 97
	<hr/> \$ 3,755 65

DISBURSEMENTS.

Taxes, year 1899.....	\$ 300 65
Repairs.....	405 95
Water Tax.....	19 75
Interest to Bank.....	72 00
Interest Eddy on \$24,000.....	1,440 00
Expenses—interest of Wolfe Hall.....	661 86
Insurance.....	48 60
Plate Glass.....	23 88
Legal Services and Court Costs.....	60 00
Five per cent on collections, \$3,587.47....	179 37
Five per cent on Repairs, \$405.95.....	20 29
Effecting Lease 1636-8 Champa.....	36 00
Lot 1, and N. 10 ft. L. 2. B. 9, Tynon's....	400 00
Miscellaneous.....	43 00
Balance on Hand.....	44 30
	<hr/> \$ 3,755 65

Correct as per account book, checks and vouchers submitted, and deed for property taken at \$400, on account of rents, 1638 Champa, to Oct. 1, 1900.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Summary, Champa Street Rent Account.

May 1, 1900, to May 1, 1901, Total Income from Rents due	\$3,829 13
Total Receipts from Rents	3,587 47
Uncollected Rents due from Champa Street property	241 66
Receipts on account of Wolfe Hall, Seth Low Trust	\$ 2,387 47
Receipts on account Jarvis Endowment Fund	1,200 00
	\$ 3,587 47
Net Assets Wolfe Hall Seth Low Trust:	
Cash on Hand	\$ 44 30
Uncollected Rents	241 66
L. 1, N. 10 ft. 2, B. 9, Tynon's	400 00
	\$ 685 96



Appendix G.

Annual Report of Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund May 1, 1901.

RECEIPTS.

1901		
May 13, To balance on hand last report.....	\$	133 13
June 6, To Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899, (items shown in Sup. Report, see Journal, page 72).....	80	00
To Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900, (items shown in Sup. Report, see Journal, page 72).....	715	65
Apl. 27, To Church Assessments paid for year ending April 30, 1899.....	38	85
30, To Church Assessments paid for year ending April 30, 1900.....	67	02
To Church Assessments paid for year ending April 30, 1901.....	634	07
To Donation received.....	5	00
To Interest collected.....	2,087	15
To Rents collected.....	3,960	08
To Principal loans paid.....	2,177	00
To Coupon subscriptions paid.....	10	00
Total collections.....		9,774 82
Total.....	\$	9,907 95

DISBURSEMENTS.

1901		
Apl. 30, By Amounts paid Bishop's Salary.....	\$	4,500 00
" " " Bishop's traveling ex.....	300	00
" " " Taxes, year 1900....	1,297	34
" " " Ins. fire & plate glass.....	29	00
" " " Rep. and Improvem's.....	394	65
" " " Sundry expenses....	10	00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

67

By Amounts paid Water rents.....	\$ 80 25
" " " Loans made.....	2,875 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 9,486 24
Balance cash in Bank.....	421 71
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,907 95

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1901.

We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund as set forth in the foregoing recapitulation, and find the same correct. The notes securing the loans set forth in the statement of resources are exhibited to us, and the cash balance is verified by the pass-book of the Colorado National Bank.

J. H. KINGWILL,
H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Denver, Colo., May 13, 1901.

Summary of the Report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

Principal Account.

RECEIPTS.

1900		
May 30,	Balance on hand last report.....	\$ 133 13
1901		
Apl. 30,	Loans and Mortgages paid.....	2,177 00
	Coupon subscriptions paid.....	10 00
	Amount from Income Account to cover balance due principal ac- count from last year (see Council Journal, page 69).....	707 36
	Ten per cent of Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1901, (see Income Account).....	241 44
	Balance due Income Account.....	27 78
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,296 71

DISBURSEMENTS.

Loans and Mortgages.....	\$ 2,875 00
Balance Cash on hand.....	421 71
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,296 71

Income Account.

RECEIPTS.

Interest on Loans and Mortgages	\$ 2,087 15
Rents	3,960 08
Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899 (as per supplementary re- port, see Journal, page 72).....	\$ 80 00
Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1899, (paid since Sup. report).....	38 85
Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900, as per Sup. report see Journal, page 72.....	715 65
Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900, (paid since last Sup. report)	67 02
Church Assessments collected to April 30, 1901, for year ending Apl. 30, '01	634 07
Subscription	5 00
Total	\$1,540 59
Less amount carried to principal acc't, being balance due principal account and shown in Council Journal for 1900, page 69.....	\$ 707 36
	\$ 833 23
Less amount credited principal account as required in resolution, see Jour- nal for 1898, page 22.....	241 44
	\$ 591 79
	\$ 6,639 02

RESOURCES—NOTES AND MORTGAGES.

1890	
Jan. 29, Kate Murray, Note.....	\$ 143 00
1891	
Apl. 14, A. Avril, Note payable by H. V. McKee	1,125 00
1892	
Apl. 24, A. T. Moore, Note payable by J. F. Spalding	7,000 00
1897	
Oct. 1, C. M. and M. E. Glines, Note.....	1,326 00
1894	
Oct. 1, Geo. Turner, Note.....	850 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

69

1897		
Mar. 2,	E. Guignon, Note.....	1,500 00
Nov. 23,	H. Charron, Note.....	570 00
1898		
May 4,	J. F. Spalding, Note.....	7,000 00
	16, M. E. Skinner, Note.....	1,000 00
Oct. 21,	Geo. E. Monahan, Note.....	934 35
1899		
Jan. 3,	H. C. Radcliffe, Note.....	1,400 00
	12, G. E. Monahan, Note.....	400 00
	28, Annie Merchant, Note.....	700 00
Feb. 19,	Eric Esterbloom, Note.....	350 00
Apl. 26,	Gus Sandell, Note.....	735 00
Mar. 31,	S. L. Nicholl, Note.....	1,500 00
1900		
Jun. 28,	M. McNulty, Note.....	675 00
Nov. 23,	Anton Conter, Note.....	1,200 00
1901		
Apl. 30,	R. S. Roe, Note.....	1,000 00
		<hr/> \$ 29,408 35

REAL ESTATE—IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED.

1901		
May 1,	Lots 8.9, 10, Block 129, E. D., Lots 4. 5, Block 14, Provident Park addition, Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park ad- dition, Lot 7 and N. $\frac{1}{2}$ 8, Block 14, Provident Park Addition, Lot 15, Block 14, Provident Park addition, all of Block 95, Cap. Hill Sub., 2d fling, and strip (being lots 1 to 10 inclusive and strip), lots 1, 2, 3, 4, Block 22, McCollough's Addition....	\$ 50,987 54
		<hr/> \$ 50,987 54
	Cash on hand as per report.....	421 71
		<hr/> \$ 80,817 60

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1901.

Income Account.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salary paid to Bishop.....	\$ 4,500 00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop.....	300 00
Taxes paid for year 1900.....	1,297 34

Insurance, (fire and plate glass,).....	\$	29 00	
Water rents		80 25	
Repairs and Improvements.....		394 65	
Sundry Expenses.....		10 00	
Balance to Principal Account.....		27 78	
		<hr/>	\$ 6,639 02
Actual Income for year.....	\$	7,587 82	
Actual expense for year.....		6,611 24	
		<hr/>	
Actual gain.....	\$	976 58	
After carrying ten per cent of assess- ment to principal account.....	\$	241 44	
And also after carrying balance due principal account, (See Journal, Page 70,) to principal account, viz...	707 38		
	<hr/>	\$	948 80
Makes actual gain for year.....			\$ 27 78



**STATEMENT OF CHURCH ASSESSMENTS FOR THE BISHOP'S SALARY
FOR YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1901, AND BALANCE FOR YEAR
ENDING APRIL 30, 1900, SINKING AMOUNTS PAID AND
BALANCE DUE BY EACH PARISH, MAY 1, 1901.**

NAME OF PARISH.	Assessments for year ending April 30, 1900.			Assessments for year ending April 30, 1901.		
	Amt. Due.	Amt. Paid	Bal. Due.	Amt. Due.	Amt. Paid.	Bal. Due.
Alamosa, S. Thomas.....	\$ 20 00	\$. . .	\$ 20 00	\$ 30 00	\$	\$ 30 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	25 00		25 00	19 20		19 20
Boulder, S. Johns.....	33 00	33 00		54 00		54 00
Canon City, Christ.....	66 00	50 00	16 00	57 60		57 60
Central City, S. Pauls.....				30 00		30 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	12 25		12 25	18 00		18 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....				80 40	86 40	
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens.....				176 40	176 40	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	66 00	66 00		50 40	50 40	
Denver, All Saints.....	66 00	66 00		72 00		72 00
Emmanuel.....	5 40	5 40		12 00	12 00	
Epiphany.....				6 00	6 00	
S. Barnabas.....	99 00	99 00		133 20		133 20
S. Johns Cathedral.....	477 00	96 00	381 00	662 40	50 00	612 40
S. Marks.....	184 80	184 80		288 00		288 00
S. Pauls.....	8 80	8 80				
S. Peters.....	12 75		12 75	30 00		30 00
S. Stephens.....				36 00	36 00	
Trinity Memorial.....				42 00	42 00	
Florence, S. Albans.....	20 00	7 00	13 00	24 00		24 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	33 00	33 00		36 00	9 87	26 13
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	33 00		33 00	46 80		46 80
Golden, Calvary.....	13 20	13 20		14 40	14 40	
Greeley, Trinity.....				44 40		44 40
Leadville, S. Lukes.....	42 90	25 00	17 90	86 40		86 40
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	40 70		40 70	36 00		36 00
Montclair, S. Georges.....				6 00		6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....				6 00		6 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....				9 60		9 60
Littleton, S. Pauls.....				12 00		12 00
Longmont, S. Stephens.....				6 00		6 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	43 30	43 30		54 00		54 00
Holy Trinity.....				93 60	38 00	55 60
S. James.....	10 00	1 32	8 68	6 00		6 00
Salida, The Ascension.....	25 00	25 00		48 00	48 00	
Trinidad, Trinity.....	21 45	21 45		39 60	39 60	
Victor, S. Marks.....				42 00	25 00	17 00
Denver, The Redeemer.....	4 40	4 40				
Total.....	1362 95	782 67	580 28	2414 40	634 07	1780 33

**Supplementary Report—Church Assessments Paid Since
Report—Being from May 1 to June 4, 1901,
Inclusive.**

Alamosa, S. Thomas, balance due last year.....	\$ 20 00
“ “	30 00
Boulder, S. Johns.....	54 00
Canon City, Christ Church, on account.....	45 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd, balance due last year.....	12 25
“ “ “ “	18 00
Denver, All Saints.....	72 00
“ S. Barnabas.....	133 20
“ S. Johns Cathedral, on account.....	7 00
“ S. Peters	30 00
“ “ balance due last year.....	12 75
Evergreen, Transfiguration Mission.....	26 13
Florence, S. Albans, on account.....	8 00
La Junta, S. Andrews, on account.....	5 00
Manitou, S. Andrews, for last year.....	40 70
“ “	36 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	55 60
“ S. James Mission.....	6 00
	\$ 611 63

**Supplementary Report—Showing Church Assessments
still due and Unpaid June 4, 1901.**

Name of Parish.	Assessments due for year ending	
	April 30, 1900.	April 30, 1901.
Buena Vista, Grace.....	\$ 25 00	\$ 19 20
Canon City, Christ Church.....	16 00	12 60
Central City, S. Pauls.....		30 00
Denver, S. Johns Cathedral.....	381 00	605 40
“ S. Marks		288 00
Florence, S. Albans	13 00	6 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	33 00	46 80

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1901.

73

Greeley, Trinity.....	\$	44 40
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....		6 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....		4 60
Littleton, S. Pauls.....		12 00
Longmont, S. Stephens.....		6 00
Leadville, S. Georges.....	\$ 17 90	86 40
Montclair, S. Lukes.....		6 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....		54 00
" S. James.....	8 68	
Victor, S. Marks.....		17 00
		<hr/>
Total for both years.....	\$ 494 58	\$ 1,254 40



Appendix H.

Report of the Home.

To the Bishop of Colorado, and Members of the Council:

Another year has passed and added its history of The Home to the years gone before. It has been the most successful year in the life of The Home, from the standpoint of what The Home was built for. From Oct. 1st to May 1st, the buildings were used to their fullest capacity, and more men and women have recovered to such a degree that they are able to return to their homes than in all other years put together. And on the whole the most worthy class of people have been here of any year. There have been a few of most unworthy men and women, who have sought the comfort and convenience there for a selfish motive. Mostly, however, have been such as to cause the work to be a blessed privilege thus to serve before God.

The year has been an unusually expensive year. Insurance to almost \$2,000 in premiums has been renewed. The entire buildings repainted at a cost of \$1,000. And the heating plant has been enlarged. The furnishings have been replaced to a very large extent, for after five years and over of constant service, much has been required. The coal strike and high prices of food, etc., in general have increased expenses. And the constant attention needed has been more of a tax than I can well tell you.

I have been at my post since last July, with the exception of ten days; constantly, and have endeavored to make up the work lost by my long sickness. I feel the year not only compares well with the former, but certainly is one of much advance.

The general condition of the place is in every respect equal if not superior to when first opened. And nearly every one marvels that after six years hard service, it all looks as though it were new.

The Chapel is still a *hope*, and while some small effort has been made for it, no results as yet point to its immediate erection. Many prayers are said daily, and the privileges of the Holy Communion are given every second Sunday. The religious life has been manifest and in some cases remarkable; and in several instances the awakened souls have made it a blessed privilege to serve. It is very hard however, to be the business man with all its requirements in such

a work, and at the same time, be ready to respond as the priest at any call and anytime of day or night. I have, however, been always glad that I had the strength to do it, and in all cases I have responded with the best wisdom I have had, and the work has been, and is, one of blessed privilege.

Asking your earnest sympathy, co-operation and prayers,

I am,

Yours in Christ.

FREDERICK W. OAKES.

Financial Statement of The Home for the Year Ending May 1, 1901.

RECEIPTS.

Guests.....	\$ 39,697 18
Gifts.....	12,117 75
Bills Payable.....	1,000 00
	<u>\$ 52,814 93</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

May 1, 1900, Overdraft.....	\$ 4,484 58
Repairs and Refurnishings.....	6,444 34
Salary.....	17,095 58
Food.....	16,572 47
Expense.....	3,813 17
Fuel.....	3,399 07
Interest.....	532 67
Insurance.....	1,966 50
Taxes.....	286 18
	<u>\$ 54,594 56</u>
Overdraft, May 1, 1901.....	\$ 3,013 45
Less Cash on Hand.....	1,233 82
	<u>\$ 1,779 63</u>

Correct, as per account books and bank books submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,

H. W. CANFIELD,

Auditing Committee.

The Home--Trial Balance, May 1, 1901.

Real Estate.....	\$ 26,310 00
Fences.....	2,640 93
Grading and Sidewalk.....	1,638 16
Well.....	3,780 00
Insurance.....	6,050 40
Dynamo.....	2,936 48
Tax Account.....	286 18
Buildings.....	103,242 32
Salary.....	75,724 82
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	17,558 49
Furniture.....	26,574 42
Food.....	78,664 84
Sundry Expense.....	35,286 60
Fuel.....	\$ 14,399 38
Interest.....	1,523 85
Petty Cash.....	2 05
	<hr/>
	\$396,618 92
Guests.....	\$ 172,078 53
Cash Overdraft.....	1,781 68
The Home.....	220,658 71
Bills Payable.....	1,700 00
Maintenance Fund Interest Account.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	\$396,618 92



Appendix L

Statement of the Financial Operations of Wolfe Hall for the Year Ending June 5th, 1901.

INCOME ACCOUNT.	
Tuition.....	\$ 14,075 64
Board	4,153 80
Rent.....	252 30
Total Earnings....	\$ 18,481 74
Fuel.....	\$ 1,216 67
Groceries and Meats.....	5,168 90
Laundry.....	177 79
Light.....	640 05
Milk.....	558 38
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	1,047 33
Water Tax.....	4,517 90
Salaries.....	309 60
Wages.....	2,641 51
Total Expenses....	\$ 16,278 13
Net Earnings.....	\$ 2,203 61
Against this surplus have been applied:	
Repairs made during summer of 1900....	\$ 850 49
Bills charged off.....	135 18
	\$ 985 67
Surplus.....	\$ 1,217 94
This surplus is accounted for by the following:	
<i>Assets:</i> Cash.....	\$ 1,690 15
Books and Stationery.....	83 92
Accounts Receivable.....	1,454 89
Total Assets.....	\$3,228 96
Less the following Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable.....	\$2,011 02
Excess of Assets over Liabilities being the surplus as above.....	\$1,217 94

A. D. PARKER.

Appendix J.

Financial Report of S. Lukes Hospital.

DENVER, COLO., June 1, 1901.

To the Annual Council, Diocese of Colorado:

We have the honor to make the following report of the work done by S. Luke's Hospital for the fiscal year ending October 1, 1901.

Patients remaining in Hospital Oct. 1, 1899.....	65	
Patients admitted during the year.....	945	
Total		1010
Patients discharged during the year.....	876	
Patients died during the year.....	78	
Patients remaining Oct. 1, 1900.....	56	
Total		1010
Total operations.....	614	
Total days of work.....	20,933	
Churchmen.....	51	
Denominations and unclassified.....	959	
Males.....	539	
Females.....	471	

Cost of free patients, \$3,826.88.

There is not much to add to what we have said on several former occasions.

Our equipment has generally been taxed to its full capacity, and we cannot keep abreast with the times with our present accommodations, we cannot stand still, we must move onward, or fall behind. Our equipment and size are not nearly equal to our demands.

We need more general interest in hospital affairs, and we need money to make such absolutely necessary changes as will enable us to remain an up-to-date hospital, and to continue to hold the enviable reputation we have gained among the Medical profession and our patients.

For the Board of Managers,

D. RUBIDGE, Secretary.

Appendix K.

Diocesan Council in Account with C. D. Cobb, Treasurer.

DENVER, Colorado, June 5, 1901

1900	
June 11, By Balance per Statement	\$ 35 02
14, All Saints, Denver, '99	15 00
July 16, S. Thomas, Alamosa, '99	5 00
Nov. 10, Calvary, Golden	3 00
S. Lukes, Fort Collins	8 00
12, S. Stephens, Denver	5 00
13, Trinity, Trinidad	12 00
16, S. Lukes, Montclair	3 00
30, S. Thomas, Alamosa	5 00
Transfiguration, Evergreen	8 00
Dec. 4, Trinity, Greeley	8 00
18, Emmanuel, Denver	4 00
1901.	
Feb. 13, Grace, Colorado Springs	24 00
16, Ascension, Pueblo	12 00
22, Ascension, Salida	8 00
26, S. Stephens, Colorado Springs	35 00
27, Epiphany, Denver	3 00
Nov. 18, Christ Church, Canon City	17 00
30, S. Pauls, Highlands	3 00
Apr. 6, S. Stephens, Longmont	3 00
8, Trinity Memorial, Denver	12 00
12, All Saints, Denver	20 00
Holy Trinity, Pueblo	20 00
15, S. Marks, Victor	10 00
18, S. Thomas, Alamosa	5 00
29, S. Pauls, Central City	10 00
S. Andrews, Cripple Creek	17 00
May 13, S. Barnabas, Denver	25 00
18, S. Peters, Denver	8 00

June 20, S. Georges, Leadville.....	15 00
3, S. Albans, Florence.....	5 00
4, S. Marks, Denver.....	45 00
	<hr/>
	\$408 02

1900.

June 11, By W. Yardsley.....	\$ 5 00
“ Silas Conklin.....	5 00
“ A. W. Farfer.....	6 00
“ Western Churchman.....	4 00
14, “ W. H. Wilson.....	3 25
“ E. P. Newton, Postage.....	10 00
Nov. 10, “ Western Churchman.....	3 50
“ Peters Paper Co.....	4 00

1901.

Mar. 29, “ E. P. Newton, Postage.....	5 00
May 31, “ Riverside P't'g Co.....	3 25

1900.

Oct. 17, “ C. W. Boynton.....	20 00
Nov. 20, “ C. W. Boynton.....	25 00
Dec. 31, “ C. W. Boynton.....	25 27

1901.

Feb. 27, “ C. W. Boynton.....	79 00
Mar. 19, “ C. W. Boynton.....	20 00
Apr. 6, “ C. W. Boynton.....	3 00
Apr. 27, “ C. W. Boynton.....	65 00
June 5, “ C. W. Boynton.....	121 75

\$ 359 02

\$408 02

Balance due C. W. Boynton for printing Journal.... 70 34



Appendix L.

Report of Charles Y. Grimes, Archdeacon, from November 1900 to June 1901.

TO THE RIGHT REVEREND JOHN F. SPALDING, BISHOP OF COLORADO.

Right Reverend Father in God:

I submit herewith the following report:

I have visited Parishes and Missions 58 times. Have worked for one month in the Parish of S. Peters, Denver, filling the interim between the rectorates of the Reverend Joseph De Forest and the Reverend Frederick Carmen. I also spent five weeks in the Parish of S. Thomas, Alamosa, filling the interim between the going of the Rev. W. T. Douglas and the coming of the Rev. W. C. Wise. Such work now seems important in the Parish of Trinity, Trinidad. I have conducted 142 services with 94 sermons, 28 celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, 8 burials, 4 marriages, 8 baptisms, 501 calls, 15 Sunday School addresses and 22 miscellaneous meetings and addresses. I have written 625 letters, raised in Pledges for Missions \$425.00 and collected in cash for Missions \$125.00.

The great want in the Mission Work of our Diocese is the means whereby we can put men to work in many places and sustain them until they can build up self-supporting congregations. This is done by the denominational bodies with great success resulting in their advancement and our displacement in many towns throughout the Diocese.

We should be able to put clergymen in the towns of Creede, Crestone, Rocky Ford, Sugar City, Las Animas, Lamar, Aguilar and Walsenburg, and other places as well.

The appropriation from the Board of Missions for the Diocese of Colorado is \$1,200 per year. This, with our own strenuous efforts amounting to \$2,400 more, is barely sufficient to help out with very small stipends the priests now at work, and all thought of going in and taking possession of new places and of occupying vigorously old ground, must remain in our minds simply a desire. We may possess the vim and vigor, but success in occupying the missionary field demands the outpouring of means.

Obediently your son in Christ,

CHARLES Y. GRIMES.

**Diocese of Colorado in Account with C. Y. Grimes,
Archdeacon.**

Salary from November 1900 to June 1901, @ \$100 per month.....	\$700 00
Cash rec'd to May 1st (5 mo. @ \$75, 1 mo. @ \$100).....	\$ 475 00
November, 1900	
La Junta.....	2 75
La Animas.....	2 80
La Junta, \$3.65; La Junta to La Jara \$.40	4 05
Lamar: Grimes 1.40, Simington 1.40.....	2 80
Board at Las Animas.....	1 25
Hotel, Lamar, Grimes 2.50, Simington 2.50	5 00
Lamar to La Junta 1.05, dinner and tele- phone 1.25.....	2 30
La Junta to Denver \$3.65, Ft. Lupton \$1.10	4 75
Canon City to Victor \$1.25, room in Vic- tor.....	4 25
Cripple Creek to Florence.....	1 25
December, 1900.	
S. Barnabas.....	7 90
S. Peters.....	5 25
S. Peters.....	1 95
Trip to Lupton.....	1 10
January, 1901.	
Florence.....	3 20
Salida.....	11 55
Sleeper to Alamosa.....	2 00
February, 1901.	
Villa Grove.....	3 00
Crestone.....	2 45
Alamosa.....	5 20
La Jara.....	2 00
Moffat to Crestone, Ohl and Grimes \$2.00, meals \$1.00.....	3 00
Crestone to Moffatt.....	1 00
Miscellaneous, Alamosa... ..\$	2 00
March, 1901.	
Alamosa.....	14 50

COUNCIL OF COLORADO, 1901.

63

Creede.....	\$ 16 70	
Monte Vista.....	2 00	
Sleepers \$2.00, Meals Denver to Creede		
\$1.50.....	3 50	
Express on Prayer Books for Creede.....	1 10	
Express on Prayer Books for Monte Vista	55	
Hotel; Creede, \$4.75, Monte Vista \$3.25...	8 00	
April, 1901.		
Trinity, Denver.....	20 00	
Alamosa.....	7 65	
L. W. Leavenworth.....	5 00	
Miss M. Brooks.....	5 00	
Trip to Victor.....	2 50	
May, 1901.		
Aguilar.....	4 25	
Walsenburg.....	2 00	
Trinidad.....	2 00	
Pueblo to Rocky Ford and return.....	2 20	
Hotel, Rocky Ford.....	1 75	
Postage.....	12 00	
June 1, By Cash Bishop Spalding.....	164 40	
	\$ 766 35	\$ 766 35



In Memoriam.

*Thomas Bakes, Priest.

After a short illness, the Rev. Thomas Bakes died at S. Lukes Hospital on Saturday morning December 1, 1900. The cause of his death was suppurative meningitis. The funeral was held from S. Peters Church, Denver, on Thursday December 3, at 2 p. m., the Rev. Dan Lewis, an old friend of the deceased, officiating. The pall bearers were, the Revs. Canon Rogers, Arnold Bode, Lawrence Idleman and Frederick F. Kramer. The interment was at Fairmount,

Thomas Bakes was a faithful priest of the Church. His labors for the Master were full of self-denial and devotion. A man of genial disposition and many parts, he was held in high esteem by all who knew him.

He was born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in 1856, graduated from Dartmouth in 1884; M. A. 1887. Ordained Deacon in 1887 by Bishop Paddock of Massachusetts and priest in 1888. He was assistant minister at S. Annes, Lowell, Massachusetts 1887-90; Rector S. Lukes, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1890-96. In 1896 he went to Grand Junction and from there to Sidney, Nebraska, where he remained until September of last year. He was taken ill in Idaho Springs when in charge of the parish.

*The Rev. THOMAS BAKES had begun his work in the Diocese of Colorado but had not become canonically resident.

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1931.

PARISHES.	Population.				Baptisms.		Confirmed During Year	Marriages	Burials	Communicants.						Present No.			Holy Communion.												
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	No. of Communicants	Residents in Parish	Infants	Adults				Total	Added from Other Parishes	Added by Contribution	Received to Communion	Total Gains	Lost by Death	Lost by Removal	Lapsed	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Private	Total Celebrations	
Alamosa.....	33	10	30	1300	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	13	31	44	75	12	3	12	90	12	2	.....	.....	.....	14	
Boulder.....	120	22	183	7000	11	7	18	15	6	12	4	15	1	20	2	2	.....	4	54	150	156	20	25	230	401	20	20	12	4	.....	88
Canon City.....	92	25	120	6000	4	7	11	.....	.....	4	22	.....	22	2	.....	.....	2	.....	96	120	148	20	18	268	40	4	.....	.....	.....	44	
Central City.....	20	10	40	3000	9	2	11	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	42	63	34	8	6	40	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	
Colorado Springs.....	86	223	75	6000	15	.....	15	5	7	11	3	5	.....	71	3	3	.....	28	73	101	162	42	60	106	312	57	20	.....	4	.....	81
Cripple Creek.....	72	61	175	16000	13	4	17	25	11	10	3	25	.....	28	3	10	13	75	100	175	102	27	65	194	51	27	65	1	.....	.....	144
Denver.....	103	27	250	15000	10	14	24	13	6	10	15	13	.....	28	1	19	20	20	240	200	30	24	254	52	52	30	40	.....	.....	122	
.....All Saints.....	97	25	238	15000	10	1	11	.....	16	43	27	2	38	2	11	.....	13	.....	231	164	89	7	250	64	37	5	5	.....	.....	111	
.....S. Barnabas.....	75	25	238	15000	10	1	11	.....	16	43	27	2	38	2	11	.....	13	.....	231	164	89	7	250	64	37	5	5	.....	.....	111	
.....S. Johns Cath.....	200	300	830	25000	46	9	48	31	29	20	10	31	.....	41	.....	73	138	.....	800	179	111	111	388	678	64	41	62	30	.....	187	
.....S. Marks.....	487	103	715	25000	36	9	45	31	36	2	25	24	31	57	5	30	.....	21	46	67	170	8	32	110	68	24	110	28	.....	230	
.....S. Pauls.....	32	20	90	10000	1	.....	1	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	
.....S. Peters.....	80	10	150	20000	250	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	102	232	168	32	191	379	16	32	191	.....	.....	.....	238
.....S. Stephens.....	65	7	102	10000	237	6	3	9	2	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....Trinity Memorial.....	64	89	256	10000	350	6	2	8	11	.....	31	11	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florence.....	70	9	108	5000	234	7	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	34	51	225	6	50	280	62	6	.....	.....	.....	1	68
Fort Collins.....	30	130	300	3000	290	7	3	10	7	11	6	10	1	17	3	6	9	30	70	100	186	5	50	121	5	20	121	1	.....	.....	14
Golden.....	25	20	60	1600	180	2	.....	8	6	6	2	.....	.....	2	2	3	2	7	20	25	45	68	8	20	84	16	10	2	1	.....	29
Greeley.....	4	94	.....	3600	186	3	1	4	6	3	4	4	6	10	20	3	15	18	27	67	91	190	156	3	8	91	9	.....	.....	.....	12
Leadville.....	98	32	153	14000	595	21	4	25	5	14	1	5	.....	12	2	10	12	30	120	130	160	17	43	216	12	43	216	.....	.....	.....	74
Manitou.....	60	10	90	1200	230	11	2	13	2	1	6	2	1	9	6	.....	6	31	62	93	170	31	100	301	62	23	22	.....	.....	.....	107
Pueblo.....	300	50	200	16000	40	12	13	8	7	13	15	8	2	25	2	5	27	.....	150	204	25	151	384	.....	15	15	10	5	.....	.....	95
.....The Ascension.....	113	84	238	15000	444	17	7	24	4	12	16	27	7	20	3	16	26	63	145	198	169	25	83	340	582	59	132	5	.....	.....	236
.....Holy Trinity.....	100	50	160	5000	500	8	5	13	11	30	8	11	5	24	3	16	19	12	101	113	253	84	280	617	68	25	11	3	.....	.....	107
Salida.....	100	50	160	5000	500	8	5	13	11	30	8	11	5	24	3	16	19	12	101	113	253	84	280	617	68	25	11	3	.....	.....	107
Trinidad.....	165	15	120	6000	120	13	5	18	11	9	.....	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	20	62	82	79	10	14	103	.....	25	6	.....	.....	.....	40

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

MISSIONS.	Population.				Baptisms.			Communicants.							Present No.			Public Services.			Holy Communion.											
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	No. in Parish	Residents in Parish	Infants	Adults	Total	Confirmed During Year	Marriages	Churches	Baptisms	Added from Other Parishes				Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total Celebrations						
												Added by Transferring	Received to Confirmation	Total Gains	Lost by Death												Lost by Removal	Lapsed	Total Loss			
Buena Vista	14	1	35	700	62	1	1	1	2	4	7	5	8	13	2	4	39	52	3	4	59	12	3	4	59	14						
Grace	31	20	45	3000	175	4	7	8	2	7	11	13	6	2	4	10	32	42	104	6	12	12	30	8	38							
Good Shepherd	1	32	140	25000	330	8	8	13	5	7	11	13	8	2	6	140	146	29	11	188	12	10	11	10	23							
Emmanuel	71																															
Redeemer	27	23	61	10300	200	4	4	8	2	2	11	8	19	6	14	20	39	61	52	9	60	120	12	7	90							
S. Andrews	27	30	53	410	150	2	2	3	1	1	4	3	3	3	3	25	110	23	10	12	62	170	12	1	12							
(Monclair)																70	64	3		67	34	3		1	28							
Evergreen	22	3	31	350	79	16	2	18	2	6	13	12	12	9	9	9	21	30	192	77	598	835	75	36	344							
Transfiguration	26	12	51	3500	100	1	1	2	1	2	4	13	13	14	4	19	11	23	34	73	53	135	62	5	84							
S. Andrews	22	14	25	1200	60											9	18	27	79	7	86											
Messiah																																
Las Animas																																
Littleton	25	30	40	900	80	3	7	10	5	7	7	7	7	7	7	32	136	10	70	216	9				9							
S. Pauls																35	123	7	15	145	29	6			35							
Longmont	50	10	62	3000		12	5	17	1	4	10	10	10	4	8	28	44	15	153	56	262	29	116	2	203							
S. James																																
S. Stephens																																
Pueblo																																
Silver Cliff	28	3	32	1000	80																											
S. Lukes																																
Victor	80	25	125			4	2	6	9	12	59	5	16	80	5	30	35	66	100	80	10	11	101	17	3	12						
S. Marks																																
S. James	12	10	5	200	100	1	1	1	1	2						4	1	5	4	3	20	27			5	6						
Villa Grove																																
Summary of other Missions	61	27	70	5000	210	8	8	4		8																53						
Total	3173	1676	5684	319900	11204	383	126	509	315	240	10	382	343	292	56	691	41	243	157	471	646	1489	5151	4926	937	3803	9308	1590	594	1000	118	3066

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

PARISHES.	Sunday School			Property.			Debt.			Insurance.		Sittings.		
	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Catechized by Ministers.	Guilds.	Church and Lot.	Rector.	Other Church Property.	Total.	Framing.	Mortgages.	Church.	Rector's Ric.	No. of Meetings.	No. Free Meetings.
Alamosa.....	7	55	62	3	\$ 1,800	\$ 600	.....	\$ 2,400	.....	\$ 30 00	\$ 1,200	\$ 400	100	100
Boulder.....	11	65	76	52	7	1,500	1,000	3,000	40 00	.....	1,000	1,000	125	125
Canon City.....	11	66	77	25	2	1,500	4,000	2,500	100 00	.....	1,000	1,000	125	125
Central City.....	14	120	134	12	6	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	40 00	1,000	1,000	100	100
Colorado Springs.....	13	120	133	44	6	50,000	5,591	61,591	11,500 00	552 54	5,000	1,500	490	50
.....S. Stephens	12	75	87	.....	20,000	.....	14,000	34,000	4,000 00	.....	9,200	2,000	248	60
Cripple Creek.....	10	60	70	30	6	4,000	.....	4,000	.....	.....	800	.....	120	120
Denver.....	16	126	141	52	4	25,000	3,500	28,500	1,700 00	497 09	8,000	2,000	400	400
.....S. Barnabas	12	126	137	12	3	15,000	.....	15,000	2,000 00	.....	4,500	.....	250	250
.....S. Johns Cath.	14	150	164	54	7	150,000	12,500	162,500	10,000 00	.....	55,000	8,000	1,000	250
.....S. Marks	60	320	390	52	8	20,000	10,000	30,000	30,000 00	2,075 00	30,000	.....	440	75
.....S. Pauls	9	75	84	50	4	5,000	3,000	8,000	2,000 00	20 00	.....	.....	210	200
.....S. Peters	7	73	80	12	4	8,000	.....	8,000	3,000 00	42 75	3,500	.....	250	250
.....S. Stephens	9	100	109	.....	2,5 00	.....	500	3,000	1,500 00	.....	.....	.....	150	150
.....Trinity Memorial	12	113	125	24	.....	4,000	6,000	10,000	.....	.....	2,000	.....	350	350
Florence.....	12	80	102	.....	2	2,000	400	2,700	300 00	59 50	.....	1,800	150	150
Fort Collins.....	11	100	111	12	4	4,000	2,200	7,400	.....	.....	1,100	.....	165	165
Golden.....	5	45	50	10	2	1,000	800	2,800	.....	275 00	.....	.....	150	150
Greeley.....	9	78	87	.....	3	2,000	3,000	5,000	.....	.....	800	1,200	180	180
Leadville.....	15	140	155	52	4	10,000	1,500	11,500	.....	150 00	2 000	500	400	400
Manitou.....	8	80	88	38	5	3,750	10,000	19,750	.....	.....	.....	.....	125	125
Pueblo.....	9	75	84	45	2	2,500	2,500	5,750	5,000 00	54 00	1,000	500	175	175
.....The Ascension	9	62	71	52	4	10,000	6,000	16,000	1,000 00	412 76	1,000	400	250	250
.....Holy Trinity	13	100	113	48	6	2,250	1,500	4,750	.....	.....	1,000	800	125	125
Salida.....	12	72	84	36	3	3,500	2,500	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	150	150
Trinidad.....	12	72	84	36	3	3,500	2,500	6,000	.....	.....	1,000	1,000	150	150

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

PARISHES.	Receipts.						Extra Diocesan Disbursements.						
	(Cash on Hand last Report.	Offerings at Holy Communion.	Offerings at Other Services.	Pledged Subscriptions.	Sunday School Offerings.	Gifts and Bequests.	Other Sources.	Total.	Domestic Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Missions, Etc.	Other Objects.	Total.
Alamosa.....S. Thomas	\$ 25 87	\$	\$ 205 01	\$ 355 75	\$	\$ 108 40	\$ 200 00	895 03	\$	4 35	\$	\$	4 35
Boulder.....S. Johns	118 07		240 00	913 00	60 00	505 00	500 00	2,145 00	10 00				20 00
Canon City.....Christ			561 98		187 72	678 76	100 00	2,559 53					
Central City.....S. Pauls	17		106 85	301 00	4 15	32 00	5 00	452 17		48 93			
Colorado Springs.....Grace	1,456 81	195 54	2,803 59	1,588 48	132 11	575 45	4,899 62	11,711 67	68 18		69 05	69 75	255 91
.....S. Stephens	344 82	184 85	1,310 32	3,407 40		590 00	1,154 77	6,862 16	19 57		52 62		72 19
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	71 54		374 44	817 80		310 55	5 76	1,780 09				5 76	5 76
Denver.....All Saints	39 26		809 28	686 95	135 24	412 82	379 60	2,653 15	6 49		2 15		14 64
.....S. Barnabas	175 37	68 08	894 85	1,868 50	161 47	1,012 46	2,110 10	6,299 73					
.....S. Johns Cath.		452 00	3,762 00	9,521 00	267 00	1,414 00	3,342 00	18,758 00	52 00	175 00	30 00		257 00
.....S. Marks	1,328 80	104 80	7,471 77	5,906 20	331 72	1,481 00	659 25	17,293 54	18 00	18 00	4 80		40 80
.....S. Pauls			400 53	25 00	60 00	75 00	458 55	1,029 08					
.....S. Peters			335 18			178 68	100 01	613 85					
.....S. Stephens	32 06		231 50	334 90	125 09	107 65	219 37	1,050 37					
Trinity Memorial		63 88	396 93	822 60		414 72	100 22	1,758 35					
Florence.....S. Albans	78 75		103 52	419 75	57 98	815 00	150 00	1,201 00				33 43	33 43
Fort Collins.....S. Lukes	106 02		294 56	583 75		240 00	181 68	1,885 01		9 00			13 15
Golden.....Calvary	257 39		211 17	307 42	27 00	200 10	90 00	1,432 97	9 15				
Greeley.....Trinity		79 00	91 83	328 85	13 67	14 00	213 10	711 45					
Leadville.....S. Georges			223 00	723 00	135 00	240 00		1,583 92	8 72				26 77
Manitou.....S. Andrews		120 17	241 80	435 00	47 90	519 00	57 00	1,420 87	20 00	20 00		18 00	58 00
Pueblo.....The Ascension	9 56		250 65	769 50		144 50	380 32	1,573 52					
.....Holy Trinity	46 52	66 46	290 12	1,361 00	50 50	209 32	965 72	2,997 72			1 20	60 00	66 71
Salida.....The Ascension	12 69	95 80	373 73	730 27	66 83	421 98	290 25	1,937 64	22 64				10 10
Trinidad.....Trinity	142 80	16 60	353 51	624 51	56 91	462 81	183 15	1,840 32			4 45		

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

MISSIONS.	Receipts.						Extra Diocesan Disbursements.					Total.
	(Cash on Hand last Report.	Offerings at Holy Communion.	Offerings at Other Services.	Pledges, Subscriptions.	Sunday School Offerings.	Unites and Rockets.	Other Sources.	Total.	Domestic Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Missions - Foreign, Indian, Etc.		Other Objects.
Buena Vista	\$ 22 53	\$ 12 00	\$ 52 00	\$ 400 00	\$ 6 00	\$ 205 00	\$ 700 00	\$ 1,375 00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Colorado City	22 53		86 66	208 00	64 05	164 90	1,105 28	1,628 44	15 00	15 00		
Denver			317 02	232 50	115 11	150 90	80 00	918 06				
Redeemer	2 71		120 88	115 75	7 40		40 12	286 86	7 40			
S. Andrews	16 74		183 90		26 75		10 87	238 35	4 01	3 00		
(Montclair)	82 34		205 15	203 30		70 01	35	561 15				
Evergreen		42 99	1,241 51		36 98	2 85	34 88	1,350 21	2 50	2 50	5 25	2 10
Transfiguration		14 91	37 25	569 00	6 50	39 00	254 00	920 66	2 00	1 00		
La Junta		37 80	102 00		12 79	92 59	6 50	251 68	2 56			
S. Andrews												
Las Animas												
Littleton			60 00	240 00	29 17	223 00	200 00	752 17	9 25			
S. Pauls		20 54	162 68		19 99	331 94	411 25	936 40	7 04			
S. Stephens		16 00	4 65	170 18	3 67	47 67	200 00	442 17	3 67			
Pueblo												
Silver Cliff		500 00						500 00				
S. Lukes			158 82	520 05	20 00	492 00	292 00	1,561 83	3 25			
Victor		78 36	51 49				100 00	157 29				
S. Marks	580 00											
Villa Grove												
Summary of other Missions			125 00					125 00				
Total	4,355 70	2,140 76	25,794 04	36,217 19	2,280 77	12,547 56	20,315 75	103,751 52	306 38	364 91	165 62	179 04

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

PARISHES.	Diocesan Disbursements.						Disbursements for Parochial Objects.											
	(General) Assessments.	Ministers.	Aged and Infirm Clergy.	Bishop's Salary.	R. Lubbock Hospital.	Other Objects.	Total.	Salary of Pastor.	Other Salaries.	Current Expenses.	Charity.	Repairs and Improvements.	Maintenance of Sunday School.	On Account of Interest and Debt.	Other Objects.	Total.	Cash on Hand.	Grand Total.
Alamosa.....	\$ 12 50 00	7 10 2	\$ 30 00	\$ 5 65	\$ 119 80	\$ 862 45	\$ 651 50	\$ 20 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 55 50	\$ 35 15	\$ 762 65	75 56	885 03
Boulder.....	17 30 00	7 49	54 00	2 50	125 99	736 00	300 00	222 50	215 39	215 39	215 39	215 39	215 39	215 39	304 00	1,999 00	01	2,145 00
Canon City.....			70 00			117 00	736 00	222 50	215 39	215 39	215 39	641 88	121 05	381 45	74 83	2,431 90	10 63	2,559 53
Central City.....		4 30				4 30	345 70	99 85	739 23	739 23	443 17		107 59	4,631 65	126 07	445 55	2 22	452 17
Colorado Springs.....	24 141 59	21 24	86 40	16 36	289 59	1,165 00	724 08	739 23	739 23	739 23	443 17		107 59	4,631 65	126 07	7,936 79	3,229 31	11,711 60
..... S. Stephens	35 175 00	45 00	176 40		80 00	511 40	2,221 91	1,835 49	512 48	512 48	184 85			680 00		6,263 90	144 67	6,962 16
Cripple Creek.....		7 25 11 20		5 31	23 70	23 70	968 29	382 24	382 24	382 24		119 65		268 10		1,728 28	22 29	1,780 09
..... S. Andrews	35 37 00	5 84	123 00	7 00	84 84	1,090 87	401 50	335 10	736 84	736 84	68 08	2,000 00	164 47	130 00	491 35	5,805 75	60 00	2,663 15
..... All Saints	30 127 90				280 90	1,900 00	1,900 00									5,805 75	213 08	6,299 73
..... S. Barnabas																		
..... S. Johns Cath.	915 00	250 00	36 00	100 00	63 00	1374 00	6,000 00	4,785 00	1,881 00	1,881 00	1,887 00	379 00	90 00	240 00	1,886 00	17,127 00		18,736 00
..... S. Marks	55 325 50	184 80			70 00	616 30	2,350 00	2,023 68	946 67	1,831 00	1,831 00	328 10	311 00	2,463 00	900 00	10,463 36	6,183 06	17,233 54
..... S. Pauls	3 25 00	3 53		1 05	32 58	464 00	464 00		372 50			30 00	10 00	120 00		996 50		1,079 06
..... S. Peters							187 50	92 00	74 26			75 17			45 90	404 77	209 09	613 86
..... S. Stephens	5 50 00	6 70	36 00	11 45	111 15	144 00	580 10	45 00	66 70	786 00		89 55	30 25	90 00	21 75	893 25	46 17	1,060 57
Trinity Memorial.....	12 75 00	10 00	42 00	5 00			424 32								356 21	1,566 53	87 82	1,796 35
Florence.....	8 33 05	3 00	27 60	6 00	15 00	57 60	630 00	21 00	87 84	87 84	5 70	4 10	54 26	345 00	15 00	1,138 10	29 47	1,201 00
Fort Collins.....					41 05	720 00	720 00	270 61	113 40	113 40				216 15	15 00	1,344 96		1,366 01
Golden.....							325 00	85 26	56 56	56 56		281 67	22 00	10 00	175 00	956 28	1 94	1,062 97
Greeley.....	17 9 40	2 75	25 00	7 00	36 15	36 15	390 00	68 15	83 30	83 30		19 75	100 00		3 50	534 70	113 83	711 45
Leadville.....	15 5 00	5 00	25 00	3 00	7 10	52 10	1,050 00	120 00	210 00	210 00	10 00	25 00	47 90			1,506 00	10 00	1,563 82
Manitou.....	9 50 00	7 00	30 00	3 00	15 00	114 00	600 00	50 00	200 00	200 00		30 00				987 80	300 97	1,490 87
Pueblo.....	25 80 25	17 05	38 00	43 30	68 30	68 30	896 85	136 00	39 45	39 45		19 83				1,464 23	41 03	1,573 66
..... The Ascension	20 80 25	17 05	38 00		37 15	501 45	1,275 00	362 60	383 77	383 77	57 96	168 02	36 07	145 50	45 05	2,704 56	5 01	2,997 73
..... Holy Trinity	8 25 35	2 20	48 00		85 68	902 11	1,275 00	362 60	383 77	383 77	57 96	168 02	36 07	145 50	45 05	2,704 56	5 01	2,997 73
Salida.....	8 25 35	2 20	48 00	2 10	126 28	126 28	902 11	362 60	227 68	227 68	9 40	288 18	30 20	114 00	300 96	1,606 81	356 20	1,967 01
Trinidad.....	25 18 63		61 05		104 68	104 68	911 50	39 00	227 68	227 68	9 40	288 18	30 20	114 00		1,629 96	106 68	1,840 92
..... Trinity																		

Abstract of Parochial Reports for the Year Ending Easter Monday, 1901.

MISSIONS.	Diocesan Disbursements.							Disbursements for Parochial Objects.										
	Announcements.	Members.	Aged and Infirm.	Widow's Salary.	R. Luther Memorial.	Other Objects.	Total.	Salary of Rector.	Other Salaries.	Current Expenses.	Charity.	Repairs and Improvements.	Maintenance of Sunday School.	On Accounts of Interest and Debt.	Other Objects.	Total.	Cash on Hand.	Grand Total.
Buena Vista..... Grace	\$	\$10 00	\$	\$	\$2 00	\$	\$12 00	\$	6 00	\$4 00	\$	\$	6 00	\$500 00	197 00	\$1,363 00		\$1,375 00
Colorado City..... Good Shepherd		10 00	9 31	17 40	3 06		40 37	500 00	106 00	83 15			31 66	924 00	10 55	1,616 49		1,626 49
Denver..... Emmanuel	10							325 00		98 15			68 29		17 60	689 05	147 74	916 06
..... Redeemer		48 76					48 76		135 00	36 70				50 00	19 00	280 70		296 86
..... S. Andrews										134 60		70 00	26 75			231 35		258 35
(Montclair)..... S. Lukes	3						3 00	203 33		145 50		30 00		120 00	59 32	568 14		661 15
Evergreen..... Transfiguration		2 85	5 00	9 87	7 14	44 39	69 45	525 00	135 00	340 21	64 96	141 01	38 98		43 25	1,277 41		1,359 21
La Junta..... S. Andrews	3	5 00	2 00	5 00			15 00	(66 90)		47 00	8 00	89 31	4 50	112 10	61 75	892 66	10 00	920 66
Las Animas..... Messiah								107 40		40 90		86 25	6 90			241 45	7 87	251 66
Littleton..... S. Pauls		3 10	2 25			15 00	23 35	500 00	00 00	90 00		30 00	24 00		38 92	742 92	103 05	782 17
Longmont..... S. Stephens			1 00	6 00			7 00	504 22	91 00	76 91		121 00	9 83	7 00		802 96		939 50
Pueblo..... S. James								258 50		68 00						431 50		442 17
Silver Cliff..... S. Lukes								5 00								500 00		500 00
Victor..... S. Marks	10	25 75	2 65	25 00	3 00	3 35	69 75	803 05		179 50		469 00	20 00			1,474 53	14 26	1,561 83
Villa Grove..... S. James		3 00					3 00	141 15		5 10						146 25	8 04	157 29
Summary of other Missions.....								125 00								125 00		125 00
Total.....	391	2,301 48	376 51	1,224 62	187 22	249 89	4,830 92	33 572 19	12,801 12	9,893 83	4,021 44	6,408 13	1,464 78	12,794 87	4,818 38	87,385 74	11,538 95	103,724 67

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in S. Johns Cathedral, Tuesday, June 4, 1901. Morning Prayer was read at 9 o'clock by the Rev. W. H. Haupt of La Junta. The Rev. W. W. Ayres of Canon City, preached a very able sermon from I Chron, 29:9: "The people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the Lord." David's example and Mary with her box of precious ointment have moved this great society to its gifts and manifold services for the spreading and strengthening of the Church, which is the kingdom of God in the world. True benevolence and beneficence spread abroad and outward from within. We must welcome individuality in this work and should not fail in loyalty to the Church in our zeal for the society, we must begin with our neighbor and parish, and then foreign missions will have their place, if we stand on a firm basis and give willingly and joyfully unto the Lord. For "we give Thee but thine own, what 'er that gift may be."

Dean Hart celebrated the Holy Communion assisted by Rev. Messrs. Ayres and Haupt. After the services several of the clergy made five minute talks. Rev. C. Y. Grimes, Archdeacon, told of his work at White River and South-western Colorado, to the people who need the Gospel preached to them and have not the advantages that city people have.

Dean Hart spoke of charity to homeless people, invalids in our own city which kept at least \$300 per month at the Cathedral from going outside, either to Missions or other work.

Mr. Schofield said Cripple Creek was not a Mission, but a flourishing parish, but Gillette had a Mission of interest and

and the Church work at Victor was in very vigorous shape under Rev. James McLaughlin. Mr. Hickman followed, saying there was always a cause behind Church work and the condition at Evergreen was due largely to the earnest interest and generosity of Mrs. Williams and Mrs. Bancroft, our much lamented secretary. He said Prayer Books were good missionaries, and that work and funds should be concentrated.

Canon Newton talked of his Mission work among the cow boys in the Huerfano Valley, and now he rejoices to say there is a pretty stone Church there ready to be consecrated.

The Auxiliary then adjourned to the Chapel at 11 o'clock for an informal meeting. Canon Newton had a few words to say concerning the Triennial Council at California in October, that Bishop Leonard of Salt Lake had already arranged for a large gathering in that city, and for delegates to speak there, on their way to San Francisco in the Autumn; and that we ought to have a similar Missionary meeting or meetings here. He inquired how many in the audience had paid railroad fare to this meeting, and ten responded. He said if fifty people had come, rates might have been obtained. He thought a reception committee should be appointed to arrange for such an affair, and he favored one central meeting.

Mrs. Humphrey of Grace Church, Colorado Springs, talked very pleasantly about the work done there. She modestly mentioned that the first branch of the Woman's Auxiliary was started there in 1881, and that they were the first to ask for mite boxes for the United Offering. That it was \$75 three years ago and that it was more than \$147 now, and she hoped it would be more than that.

Mrs. Pugh of Boulder, said that their Auxiliary had 19 members and the Guild 25. A report was sent from Boulder, showing what good work had been done, raising their pledge of \$15 and \$3 to S. Lukes Hospital, and other work in their Parish. A report was brought by the Rev. W. W. Ayres from Canon City, telling of the earnest work the

ladies have done, filling their pledge of \$30 and nearly raising the Church debt, which five years ago amounted to \$1,500, besides helping with repairs and improvements. There was no time, we regret to say, to read these reports, but we trust next year that the meetings will be so arranged that a report may be read from every parish that has no delegate present. An earnest effort will be made to have this plan carried out, and also we desire to have every parish not represented send a report in season.

Mrs. Schofield reported that Cripple Creek had an active Guild, and had added two rooms to the Rectory, costing \$377. They had Missionary teas the first of every month with a Missionary study class, and had raised the pledge of \$20 and had a Junior Auxiliary and Babies Branch.

Mrs. Curtis of Littleton, said the Guild there paid organist, janitor and water bill, and that there could be no services without its aid. They greatly desired a visit from the Arch-Deacon.

Dean Hart talked of "The Spirit of Missions," how much it had improved and that every one should read it.

Mrs. R. R. Williams also said a few words about "The Spirit of Missions" and "The Churchman" and "Living Church," really a necessity to keep up a lively interest in Church matters and Missions. Through an oversight "Our Western Churchman" was not mentioned, with its able articles by the editor, Rev. Mr. Kramer, and other contributors and clippings of great interest from other periodicals. One dollar a year pays a subscription and sends it to some one else outside the Diocese.

Sister Hannah read a letter from Mrs. Morrison, wife of the Bishop of Duluth, desiring the better observance of Ascension Day, putting it on a level with Christmas and Easter Day, as it is an equally high festival, and expressing the hope that suitable cards might be designed in future years.

At twelve, a delicious luncheon was served by the Cathedral ladies in the Crypt.

The members of the Auxiliary assembled in the Chapel at 2 p. m., for the business meeting which was opened with a hymn and prayers by the Rev. J. H. Houghton. Over 90 members representing some 20 Parishes and Missions, responded to roll call, and 10 Clergymen and several visitors were present.

Minutes of the last annual meeting were read and approved.

For the first time since the organization of the Colorado Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, 17 years our presiding officer, Mrs. J. F. Spalding, was absent, and her report was read by Mrs. N. G. Burnham, Vice President.

This was followed by a condensed report of the monthly meetings for the year.

Mr. Du Pont Parker spoke for five minutes about Wolfe Hall. The school is graded and well disciplined, and has an excellent corps of teachers. It is well and carefully managed, the earnings are in excess of expenses and there is some surplus. It is a much needed school for girls outside the city, and its success is due absolutely to Miss Kerr.

Canon Newton then stated that he had made inquiries in regard to rates, etc., to the Triennial Council in October; the round trip would be forty dollars from Denver.

Dean Hart, at the request of Judge Hallet, spoke of S. Lukes Hospital and its needs.

The Vice President expressed regret at the absence of the Treasurer, Mrs. Milo Smith. Her report was read by Mrs. M. J. Wolfe, and approved.

The Corresponding Secretary's report was read and approved. Miss Brent then read a most interesting report of the Juniors. Mrs. Oakes' report of the Babies Branch was read by Mrs. R. R. Williams, and Mrs. Higby's report of the Church Periodical Club was read by Mrs. Thos. Hamilton. These were approved.

Mrs. McCrillis read the report of Mrs. Langworthy, Director of the Altar Department, which was only formed last year. Nearly every Altar Guild or Altar Branch had

contributed its dollar as the plan was, and it seemed a good showing for a single year. There were two petitions read for Altars, one from Golden and one from Las Animas. It was moved by Mrs. McCrillis and seconded by Miss Brent, that this matter be referred to Mrs. Spalding.

A vote was taken in regard to the disposal of the United Offering for 1904, which will be decided at the Triennial Council in San Francisco, October 3, 1901. Mrs. Spalding suggested that it should go for schools and hospitals, and the Board of Missions through Miss Emery, proposed that one-half should go to General Missions, and one half to Women Workers, which resulted in adopting Mrs. Spalding's suggestion.

The Secretary was instructed to convey to Bishop and Mrs. Spalding, the greetings of the Colorado Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, together with an expression of deep regret for their absence at this time, and most sincere hopes for the Bishop's speedy recovery.

The Secretary was also instructed to send letters of regret and sympathy to Father Byrne and Mrs. Milo A. Smith, for their unavoidable absence.

A letter from Miss Emery was read, in regard to the United Offering and Triennial meeting, also an article was read concerning the Church Missionary exhibit at the Triennial Meeting. Mrs. C. D. Cobb, 1922 Grant Ave. is the Chairman of this exhibit, and it is very earnestly desired that every one will take an interest to have it a success.

Pledges for the coming year were made amounting to nearly \$500, and several Parishes have not reported as yet.

It was moved and carried by an unanimous vote that the old board of officers be retained the coming year.

President, Mrs. J. F. Spalding, 2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver.
Vice Presidents:

Mrs. N. G. Burnham, 1357 California street, Denver.

Mrs. Joseph Humphrey, Colorado Springs.

Mrs. Fulton, Boulder.

Mrs. Nowland, Leadville.

Mrs. B. T. Morley, Buena Vista.

Mrs. W. W. Roller, Salida.

Mrs. E. P. Arthur, Cripple Creek.

Recording Secretary, Mrs. R. R. Williams, 905 Downing Avenue, Denver.

Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Edwin McCrillis, 1208 Race street, Denver.

Treasurer, Mrs. Milo A. Smith, P. O. Box 847, Denver.

Secretary Junior Auxiliary, Miss E. S. Brent, 1231 Humbolt street, Denver.

Secretary of Babies' Branch, Mrs. F. W. Oakes, 2903 Fairview Avenue, Denver.

Correspondent of Church Periodical Club, Mrs. Antoinette C. Higby, 1665 Sherman Avenue, Denver.

Director of Altar Department, Mrs. J. N. Langworthy, 331 Broadway, Pueblo.

A committee to act with a committee appointed by the Council, composed of Mrs. Milo A. Smith, Mrs. Edwin McCrillis, Mrs. Moses Hallet, Mrs. N. G. Burnham, was chosen to make arrangements for a special Missionary meeting and reception, to be held in Denver the last of September, with addresses by Eastern Bishops and Clergy en route to California.

Let me close in the words of our devoted Vice President, to whom a vote of thanks was offered. "How satisfying to know that we have aided by our influence and example even in a small way, in furthering the Holy cause we have espoused, and constantly endeavoring to teach by presenting it as a living principle, by our earnestness and belief in the faith once delivered to the Saints." We ought to accept it as a blessed privilege, a fulfilment of a desire, which giveth cheer to the heart and because of it, let us renew our obligations to the Master's service, and pray for willingness and strength to grasp every opportunity which may unfold before us. In these days of numerous Charity Organizations, Woman's Societies, in and out of the Church there are many demands upon our time, strength and means, but in no

other work is there more to encourage, no larger field for usefulness than in the Woman's Auxiliary. The results of such work will strengthen the mystical tie which binds our hearts in Christian love and sympathy, and if we will yield to the promptings of the Holy Spirit, endeavoring to be victorious and on the alert to perform deeds of mercy in elevating humanity, the harvest field will be greatly enriched and the gleaners abundantly rewarded.

"The field is ripening, let us not falter, but grasp our possibilities believing that the Heavenly Father will give the increase."

Benediction was pronounced by the Rev. Mr. Houghton.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Recording Secretary Woman's Auxiliary.

Mrs. J. F. Spalding's Address.

My Dear Friends, Members of the Auxiliary:

It is not necessary for me to say how deeply I regret not being with you today, for I am sure that you know this already, and I am thankful indeed that the work does not depend on anyone individual, but is in Higher Hands than ours, Which will never fail to provide for the work of the Church.

The reports of our efficient officers show the work that our Auxiliary has accomplished this year, and although we wish it had been more, yet we can give thanks that we have done so much, and take courage to go on to greater things. Surely there can be no department of woman's work more worthy of our highest efforts, than to do our part in extending Christ's Kingdom upon earth.

We now have the Junior Department well started under Miss Brent's zealous guidance, and branches established in many Parishes. We may not be able to show quite as large results in figures, since all the Sunday School Missionary Offerings are required to be credited to the "Sunday School Auxiliary," but the Juniors are showing how much work can be done by busy little fingers, for S. Lukes Hospital and places needing their willing assistance. The "Baby's Branch" is flourishing and members are constantly being added to it, and their pennies will show how inter-

ested they are, when the tiny boxes are opened on Whitsunday. Mrs. Oakes and her assistants are looking well after this Department. The Church Periodical Club has an efficient Librarian in Mrs. Higby and I hope this most excellent branch of our Auxiliary will receive all the attention and interest it deserves. Our "Altar Department" was only added to our Auxiliary last year, and the report shows that Mrs. Langworthy is doing what she can to make it all that we hope for it.

Already we have had an urgent appeal for an altar from one of our Missions, which shows how much good we can do through this Department, while the assessment from each Altar Guild does not make it hard to raise the needed funds and will probably be most gladly and cheerfully given. This is the year for the United Missionary Offering and for the credit of our Diocese, we must do all in our power to make it equal to the Offering in 1896, and should exceed it. Mrs. Smith, our efficient Treasurer, is looking after this, and it is hoped that every member of our Auxiliary will contribute something, no matter how small, that the offering may be worthy of our Diocese.

Miss Emery's circular letter will be read to you all, and you will be asked to send to her, suggestions, if you have any, for the object of the United Offering of 1904. Personally, I should like the following to be adopted, but of course you are at liberty to suggest something else, should a majority decide against it.

"The Colorado Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, realizing that the Church has no more powerful agencies for Church extension than our Schools and Hospitals, would suggest that the United Offering of 1904, be divided among such Church Schools and Hospitals in our own and foreign countries as the 'Board of Managers for Domestic and Foreign Missions' may at their discretion judge needy of assistance."

Last year we made another addition to our Constitution by a provision for any funds we might raise beyond the \$500 pledged to the "Bishop's Auxiliary Fund" for Diocesan Missions. I fear that this part of our Treasury will be empty, as our pledges now seem just able to meet the one of \$500, which has been appropriated by the Bishop to the Archdeacon's salary. I had earnestly hoped that we could do more than this, so that when we receive, as we often do, an urgent appeal for "a suit of clothes" for some Missionary in immediate need, we might be able to order one at once from our emergency fund. Such an appeal I have just received from a Missionary's wife, who wrote to me of her husband's great need, and whose income was so limited that when she wrote to the Bishop she confessed that they

had but fifteen cents in the house! Surely we ought to provide a generous fund for such sad cases in a Clergyman's family.

Our United Auxiliary Meetings in Denver have been kept up regularly with great interest and enthusiasm and we have been able to meet in nearly every Parish, by having these meetings twice a month. It is a most gratifying proof of the interest taken in Missions that no Parish wants to miss having one of these United Auxiliary meetings. Through the Diocese, also, the Monthly Missionary Teas have become the custom in nearly all the Guilds, and the monthly Sunday for Missions is, I hope, kept up regularly in all our Sunday Schools. As members of the Auxiliary, we must feel our responsibility to help continue all these ways of interesting everybody in Missionary work, by diffusing knowledge about the great work of the Church all over the world.

The President regrets that she has only been able to make one visit out of Denver, but this was a most delightful one at Boulder, where much interest was shown in the Auxiliary and a Baby's Branch most successfully organized in addition to their other departments. Other visits had been planned, such as to Longmont, Fort Collins, etc., where the President had been cordially invited and had hoped to visit after New Year's, but was prevented by the Bishop's sudden illness.

I must not close without again thanking you all for your most welcome gifts to S. Luke's Hospital, and begging you all to visit it while in Denver at the Council. The demands for sheets, pillow cases, towels, etc. are unceasing and I earnestly hope that you will continue your donations year by year, for there is no work of the Church more blessed than this which ministers to the sick as did our Lord when on earth. A visit to the Hospital will show you how we are trying to do this, and let us all pray that our Lord will inspire those who have the means to help us increase our present buildings, and so add greatly to our good work.

May the coming year see us more faithful in our work, more generous in our pledges, and more deeply interested in extending our influence in all its departments, and may we all be spared to meet each other for our renewed efforts.

Sincerely your friend,

L. D. S. SPALDING,

S. Pauls Rectory, Erie, Pa., May 20, 1901.

Report of Church Periodical Club.

The report of the Church Periodical Club of the Diocese of Colorado is as follows:

S. Johns Cathedral, Librarian No. 1, Mrs. M. C. Fulton. Number of persons contributing 20. Periodicals sent 31.

S. Marks, Librarian No. 2, Mrs. A. M. Williams. Number of persons contributing 4. Periodicals sent 2. Two persons giving cash.

S. Barnabas, Librarian No. 3. No report.

Trinity Memorial, Librarian No. 4, Mrs. F. Bishop. No report.

S. Andrews, Manitou, Librarian No. 5, Miss Edith Potter. 320 publications sent.

All Saints Librarian No. 6, Mrs. F. Shafer. No report.

Epiphany, Librarian No. 7, Mrs. Robinson. Number of persons 1. Periodicals 1.

S. Albans, Florence, Librarian No. 8. No report.

S. Stephens, Librarian No. 9. Mrs. L. J. Higginson. Number of persons contributing 4. Periodicals sent 4; 3 packages of Christmas Cards; several tracts; odd magazines and two in cash.

Christ Church, Canon City, Librarian No. 10, Miss Wester. No report.

Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Librarian No 11, Mrs. Williams. Number of persons contributing 4. Periodicals sent 7.

Our Church Periodical Club work goes so slowly in this diocese that the report given seems only a repetition of a year ago, but even if there be only one new periodical sent out each year we are assured of a blessing in that one home. I feel that I can better reach the hearts of those present and perhaps stir up a more lively interest in this work by making a few quotations from recent meetings held in New York: Dr. Van Antwerp says in his address on January 10th at the meeting in Calvary Parish House "that this club stands for two ideas that are very material and instructive, true Christian economy and Christian helpfulness. We are learning how to economize. The C. P. C. utilizes every book and periodical. It gathers up what would otherwise be throw aside and forgotten and sends it out again to those who are destitute. It gathers up the fragments of our literature, sending out to poor clergy on the frontier, to prove to them that they are not isolated, but friends of all those who labor for the Lord.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Mrs. Chapir, General Secretary, told of the use to which even torn prayer books and hymnals could be put, of a certain lawyer in New York who goes to a police court and gives away one or two leaves of such books to a prisoner. These can be concealed in the dress and privately read. The Rev. Dr. Greer, Rector of S. Bartholmews Church, at this same meeting, said: "The C. P. C. needs no advocate, no argument to commend it as a good work. All that is required is a larger knowledge of it." His church would give \$150 toward the work this year. He says there is a peculiar value about a book, "that when you read it, and get out of it all you can, it is just as good for the next person as for you." Books do really over and over again clothe the naked and feed the hungry as no other clothing and food can do. The C. P. C. has only a book, a paper, but with that, it too, can bring water out of the rock, and make the wilderness blossom as the rose. It stands for something little, but it stands for something large, and it is the little after all that does the large work.

Mrs. Chapir in her report on April 11th said: "Our work is increasing rapidly. Everything except the money we receive." She thought every diocese ought to give at least five or ten dollars yearly. At this meeting it was recommended that the club become affiliated with the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions. A movement that will be taken up at the Triennial next October.

ANTOINETTE C. HIGBY,
Correspondent of the C. P. C.

Report of Junior Auxiliary.

The opening of the new century finds the Colorado Branch of the Junior Auxiliary awakening to a sense of its great responsibility, and although the number of branches is not greatly increased, yet the interest and activity of those already existing is most encouraging and must in time arouse in others something of their own enthusiasm.

There are now nine branches reporting active work, three having been organized during the past year, viz: S. Andrews, Cripple Creek, St. Johns Cathedral, Denver, and Emmanuel, Denver. In addition to working for Missions these branches also study about Missions and in connection with this the making of Missionary Scrap Books has been found most helpful as well as interesting.

The Epiphany Branch though greatly interested in working hard to raise money towards the building of their new church, and help-

ing in other pressing parish needs, has given some time to making pillow cases and scrap books for S. Lukes Hospital, Denver. To S. Agnes Guild, of S. Marks Church, belongs the honor of instituting the first United Missionary Meeting for the Juniors which was held in S. Marks Chapel on the afternoon following Ascension Day. The service was well attended, thirty-five being present from Emmanuel alone. Prayers were said by the Rev. Canon Houghton. Missionary Hymns most heartily sung by the children and interesting addresses given by Canon Houghton and Rev. Mr. Idleman. At the conclusion of the service the S. Agnes girls invited all present to adjourn to the Guild room where refreshments were served and a pleasant social hour was spent. Altogether the meeting was most successful and it is hoped that it may be repeated each year.

The Junior Auxiliary, like any other organization, to be successful must be conducted in a systematic and business-like manner. Each branch should send a list of officers to the Diocesan Secretary. All money—as long as there is no treasurer—should be sent through her, and all boxes sent should be promptly reported to her in order that she may keep a full and correct report of all work done.

In a diocese where parish needs are so pressing as in Colorado, it is perhaps a little difficult to direct interests and energies to outside work, but while those duties which lie nearest are the duties which have the first claim; let us not stop there. From all about us comes the cry for help. China, Japan, Alaska, far-away Africa, the colored schools in our own South, the Indians at our very door, all unite in a prayer that we extend to them some of our privileges. Shall we turn a deaf ear to their appeals?

Following is a List of Boxes and Money Contributed by the Juniors.

CRIPPLE CREEK—*S. Andrews.*

Box for S. Lukes Hospital, Denver.....	\$ 9 00
7 Scrap Books for S. Lukes Hospital, Denver)	
2 " " " Alaska and China)	5 00
Offering for S. Lukes Hospital, Shanghai, and United Offerings not yet completed.	

DENVER—*Emmanuel.*

For Diocesan Missions (through Diocesan Secretary).	1 50
---	------

DENVER—*Epiphany.*

For S. Lukes Hospital, Denver, 6 pillow cases and 6 scrap books.....	2 50
--	------

100 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

DENVER S. Johns Cathedral.

Box for Mr. Wellington Satt, N. Dakota, (not yet sent).	2 00
Cash for N. Dakota.....	2 00
For Foreign Missions (Through Board of Missions)...	4 90

DENVER—S. Marks.

Box to Houston, Texas.....	38 87
S. Lukes Hospital, Shanghai.....	5 00
(Through Diocesan Secretary.)	
S. Lukes Hospital, Shanghai.....	5 00
(Through Diocesan Secretary).	

FORT COLLINS, S. Lukes.

2 Boxes to S. Lukes Hospital, Denver.....	40 00
---	-------

MANITOU, S. Andrews.

Box to Gallup, New Mexico.....	5 00
Diocesans Missions.....	20 00
Alaska.....	5 00
Utah.....	10 00

PUEBLO—Holy Trinity.

Box to S. Augustines School, Raleigh. N. C.....	4 00
---	------

Total value of boxes.....	\$ 104 37
Total amount of money.....	49 40

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH P. BRENT.
Secretary of Colorado Juniors.

**Report of Babies Branch, Diocese of Colorado, Year
Ending June 1st, 1901.**

Number of Parishes heard from 10 telling number of members:

Denver, S. Barnabas.....	20
All Saints.....	20
S. Marks.....	19
S. Stephens.....	5
Trinity Memorial.....	12
Fort Collins.....	33
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	12
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	2
Montclair, S. Lukes.....	24
Emmanuel.....	25
Total.....	172

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 101

There are still five Parishes to be heard from: Canon City, Florence, Cripple Creek and S. Stephens, Colorado Springs, but through an oversight no notice was sent to S. Stephens. They were sent to all the other Parishes.

No money will be collected until September 1st unless the Parish Secretaries prefer it otherwise, and I hope all will try and have it by that time, as another report will have to be made out.

I trust we may get some more Parish Secretaries this year. All of our churches ought to be represented. The Secretary from S. Andrews, Manitou was compelled to resign. I hope some one will take her place. I will send a notice to each secretary as soon as I return and then any needing boxes will see that they get them.

Number of letters written, 25.

EXPENSES.

Express on boxes.....	\$ 1 25
Express and postage on boxes.....	50
	\$ 1 75

\$5.00 was received from Trinity Memorial last October. \$1.74 from S. Andrews, Manitou—from two members.

MABEL U. OAKES,
Diocesan Secretary.

Treasurer's Report of Money Received From Pledges and Amounts Paid Out by the Woman's Auxiliary of Colorado from June 5, 1900, to June 5, 1901.

RECEIVED FROM PLEDGES.

Father Byrne.....	\$ 5 00
Babies Branch.....	11 70
Mrs. Spalding.....	25 00
S. Johns Cathedral (inc. \$15 from Mrs. Thatcher.)....	50 00
Mrs. Hallett, S. Johns Cathedral.....	25 00
Miss Carter " ".....	6 00
Mrs. Gavin " " (for Rev. B. J. Fitz.).....	5 00
Denver, S. Marks.....	50 00
All Saints.....	20 00
Trinity Memorial.....	10 00
S. Barnabas.....	15 00

102 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Denver, Emmanuel.....	\$17 00
S. Peters.....	10 00
S. Stephens.....	10 00
S. Pauls.....	3 00
Epiphany.....	5 00
Church of Redeemer, (last year's pledge,).....	10 00
Church of Redeemer, (this year's pledge,).....	10 00
Montclair, S. Lukes.....	10 00
Boulder, S. Johns.....	15 00
Canon City, Christ Church.....	30 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	40 00
S. Stephens.....	50 00
Mrs. Goddard, Colorado Springs.....	5 00
Fort Collins, S. Lukes.....	10 00
Manitou, S. Andrews.....	15 00
Golden, Calvary.....	12 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	28 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	10 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews.....	20 00
Evergreen, S. Marks.....	2 85
Mrs. Robinson, Canon City.....	10 00
Mrs. Penrose, S. Stephens, Denver.....	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 550 55

AMOUNTS PAID OUT FOR PLEDGES.

Bishop Spalding.....	\$500 00
Rev. B. J. Fitz, (Pledge Mrs. Garvin).....	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$505 00

Box Report for 1900 and 1901 of the Colorado Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Denver, S. Johns Cathedral, Box in Diocese.....	\$300 00
Box sent by Daughters of the King, Cathedral Branch, to Mrs. W. H. Haupt, La Junta.....	100 00
S. Johns Cathedral 2 boxes in Diocese.....	10 00
Altar linen to Florence.....	20 00
S. Marks, box to Bishop Kinsolving, Texas pre- pared by Juniors, assisted by S. Peters and Emmanuel.....	24 12

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 103

S. Marks, box to Bishop in Florida prepared by S. Margarets.....	\$ 17 20
Woman's Auxiliary and Ladies Aid assisted by S. Stephens, S. Barnabas, Trinity Memorial, All Saints and Emmanuel.....	38 35
S. Barnabas, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop in Florida.....	12 00
S. Barnabas, Box to S. Lukes Hospital.....	8 75
S. Stephens, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop in Florida.....	15 00
S. Lukes Hospital.....	13 10
Emmanuel, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop Kinsolving.....	5 00
Part of box to Bishop in Florida.....	20 00
S. Peters, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop Kinsolving.....	10 00
Trinity Memorial, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop in Florida.....	20 00
All Saints, Part of box sent by S. Marks to Bishop in Florida.....	10 00
Church of The Redeemer, Box to S. Lukes Hospital.....	4 00
S. Lukes (Montclair) Box to S. Lukes Hospital....	6 00
(Collected for Parish Expenses by Aux. \$150)	
Boulder, Box to S. Lukes Hospital.....	3 00
Box to Rector's family.....	19 78
(Work on parsonage \$31.85)	
Cripple Creek, Box sent to Rev. T. F. Bowen, Spencer, Iowa.....	80 00
Golden, Box to S. Lukes Hospital.....	15 00
Colorado Springs, Grace Church	
Box to Shoshone Indian School, Wyo.....	71 35
Ft. Collins, Box to S. Lukes Hospital.....	20 00
Total value.....	\$842 65

Report of Director of Altar Department.

As Director of the Altar Department I have written more than seventy letters to Rectors of Parishes and Missions, and women interested in Church work, and almost as many postals. The fruits thereof is \$16 from Guilds and three personal gifts of one dollar (\$1) each. They are as follows:

Canon City, Christ Church	\$ 1 00
Colorado Springs, Grace	1 00
S. Stephens	1 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	1 00
Denver, S. Barnabas	1 00
S. Marks	1 00
S. Peters	1 00
S. Stephens	1 00
Trinity Memorial	1 00
Golden, Calvary	1 00
Manitou, S. Andrews	1 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity	1 00
Salida, The Ascension	1 00
Silver Cliff, S. Luke	1 00

MISSIONS.

Buena Vista, Grace	1 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	1 00

PERSONAL.

Mrs. Spalding (Bishop)	1 00
J. C. Garvin, Denver	1 00
Andrew Reed, Alamosa	1 00
Rev. E. P. Newton, an altar for the Mission at Undercliffe, value	20 00

TOTAL.

Cash	\$ 19 00
New altar	20 00
Total	\$ 39 00

Respectfully.

MRS. JAMES N. LANGWORTHY,

Director.

INDEX.

Address, Bishop's Annual,	19, 43
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, <i>see</i> under Treasurer.	
Amendments to Constitution and Canons,	23, 35, 36, 40
Altar Department, Woman's Auxiliary,	104
Archdeacon, Report of	81
Assessments, Action on Arrears of	23, 24
for Bishop's Salary,	36, 37
for Council Expenses,	36, 37
Auxiliary, <i>see</i> Woman's Auxiliary.	
Babies' Branch, <i>see</i> Woman's Auxiliary.	
Bakes, The Rev. Thomas B.,	85
Bishop Coadjutor,	20, 33, 39, 48
Bishop of the Diocese,	3, 8
Bishop Graves, Report of	52
Leonard, Report of	49
Resolution concerning	17
Williams, Report of	53
Bishop's Annual Address, <i>see</i> Address.	
Byrne, Report of Father,	18, 19
Resolution concerning Father	41
Candidates for Holy Orders,	11
Canons, Honorary,	5
Resident,	5
Cathedral Chapter, Committee of	6
Clerk of	6
Members of	5, 6
Report of Treasurer of	58, 65
Resolution concerning,	23
Chancellor,	3
Changes of Rectors,	48
Church, Resolution concerning the name of	21

Church, Report of Committee on the State of the	38
Periodical Club, Report of Secretary of	97
Clergy, Non Parochial,	10, 11
of the Diocese,	8, 9, 10, 11
Received,	48
Transferred,	48
Colorado Churchman, see Western Churchman.	
Committees of the Council, Standing,	18
Concliar Year,	36
Confirmations,	44, 53
Council Guest at	17
Officers of	3, 4
Organization of	16, 17
Council, Services of	16, 22
Sermon to the	16
Court, Ecclesiastical,	4
of Appeals,	4
Delegates to Council, Lay,	12, 13, 14
Deputies to General Convention,	4
Diocesan Institutions,	7
Missions, see Missions and Treasurer of.	
Diocese, officers of	3, 4
Education, Diocesan Committee on	4
Election of Officers,	27, 33
Episcopate Fund, see also Treasurer of	
Equalization, Board of	23, 36
Examining Chaplains,	4
Father Byrne, see Byrne.	
Finance Committee,	18, 24, 25
General Convention -Deputies to	4
Home, The	7, 39
Report of The	74
Holy Orders, Candidates for	11
Jury's Hall,	7, 20, 21, 25
Junior Auxiliary, see Woman's.	
Legislation, Report of Committee on	34, 35
Matthews Hall,	7

INDEX

107

Missionary Meeting, Annual	22
Proposed,	40
Missions of the Diocese, Organized	13, 14
Unorganized	15
Murphree, Resolution concerning Prof. W. L.	34
Nurses, Training School for	7
Officers of Council and Diocese	3-4
Ordinations,	49
Parishes of the Diocese,	12, 13
Parochial Reports, Committee on	35
Privilege, Report of Committee on	24
Saint Lukes Hospital	7
Financial Report of	78
Schools, see Diocesan.	
Standing Committee, Report of	17
State of the Church,	38, 39
State University, Church House at	33, 34
Statistics of the Diocese, Tabulated	86
Thanks, Resolutions of	41, 42
Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,	57
Cathedral Chapter	58
Council	79
Diocesan Missions,	54
the Episcopate Fund,	66
Unfinished Business, Report of Committee on	35
Western Churchman,	39
Woman's Auxiliary, Annual Meeting,	88
Address of President of	94
Officers of	92
Pledges made,	102
Report of Secretary Junior Auxiliary	98
Babies' Branch,	101
Church Periodical Club,	97
Report of Treasurer,	102
Wolfe Hall,	7, 21, 26
Financial Report of	77

Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate Fund [or for the Endowment or support of Jarvis Hall, or of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado for..... the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Sixteenth Annual Council will be held at S. Johns Cathedral, Denver, commencing Wednesday, June 6th, 1902.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH,
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL.

Domestic Missions.....First Sunday in Advent
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day
William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions.....Second Sunday after the Epiphany
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions.....Between Sept 1st, and Dec 31st.
William Marvin Spalding Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March
Mr. David Rubidge, 1829 Lawrence St. Denver, Colorado.

General Clergy Relief.....Quinquagesima Sunday.
The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June
Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1734 Curtis St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September
Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Hospital.....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day
Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made the Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

JOHN F. SPALDING,
Bishop of Colorado.

5 2 1914

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

Diocese of Colorado
COUNCIL JOURNAL
A. D. 1902


WITH

SPECIAL COUNCIL JOURNAL

AND

MEMORIAL SERMON

JOURNAL
OF THE
SPECIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
 *Diocese of Colorado*

HELD IN

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, DENVER

January 8, 1902

Longmont
Ledger Publishing Company
1902

*List of the Clergy and Ex-Officio Members of
the Council.*

NOTE—The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING.

PRIESTS.

In order of Canonical Residence.

- *The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE.
- The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL.
- The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART.
- The Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON.
- The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL.
- The Rev. FREDERICK FERDINAND KRAMER.
- The Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE.
- The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON.
- The Ven. CHARLES YSLA GRIMES.
- The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY.
- The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING.
- *The Rev. CHARLES WINFRED DOUGLAS.
- The Rev. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER.
- *The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD.
- The Rev. JOSEPH WALLACE GUNN.
- The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD.
- *The Rev. ALVIN BARLOW JENNINGS.

*List of the Clergy and Ex-Officio Members of
the Council.*

NOTE.—The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

The RIGHT REV. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING.

PRIESTS.

In order of Canonical Residence.

*The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE.

The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL.

The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART.

The Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON.

The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL.

The Rev. FREDERICK FERDINAND KRAMER.

The Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE.

The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON.

The Ven. CHARLES YSLA GRIMES.

The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES.

The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY.

The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING.

*The Rev. CHARLES WINFRED DOUGLAS.

The Rev. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN.

The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER.

*The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD.

The Rev. JOSEPH WALLACE GUNN.

The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD.

*The Rev. ALVIN BARLOW JENNINGS.

The Rev. DAN LEWIS.
 The Rev. ARTHUR ROONEY.
 The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE.
 The Rev. JOHN. WITHERS. HEAL.
 The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN.
 The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL.
 The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT.
 The Rev. JOHN EDWIN CARPENTER.
 The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS.
 The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT.
 The Rev. ARNOLD GEORGE HENRY BODE.
 The Rev. HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH.
 The Rev. BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ.
 The Rev. JAMES MACLAUGHLIN.
 The Rev. WILLIAM WARREN AYERS.
 The Rev. HENRY ROSE ARTHUR O'MALLEY.
 *The Rev. LAWRENCE M. IDLEMAN.
 The Rev. FREDERICK CARMAN.
 The Rev. A. GEORGE.
 The Rev. WILLIAM C. WISE.
 †The Rev. RICHARD BROME DE BARY.
 †The Rev. EDWARD LYMAN EUSTIS.
 †The Rev. A. C. V. CARTIER.

DEACONS.

The Rev. JAMES J. HAMILTON REEDY.
 *The Rev. HENRY CHARLES STONE.

NON-PAROCHIAL PRIEST.

The Rev. THOMAS L. SMITH.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Chancellor of the Diocese.

Mr. C. D. COBB, Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. WILLIAM M. SPALDING, Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

Summary of Clergy Entitled to Seats in this Special Council.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 40; Deacons, 2.....	43
Number entitled to seats, present this Council.	36
Necessary to Quorum.....	15

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas's</i>	*M. B. Colt, *F. L. Phillips, *C. M. Orr, M. D.
BOULDER, <i>S. John's</i>	W. B. Ogden, *H. F. Battey, M. D. *G. A. Callahan.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ Church</i>	Lyman Robison, Thomas S. Wells, Henry Earle.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Paul's</i>	H. G. Peers, Bennett E. Seymour.
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace Church</i>	*T. G. Horn, M. D. J. F. Humphrey, A. O. Poinier.
<i>S. Stephen's</i>	S. E. Solly, M. D., O. S. Johnson, *E. D. Wetmore.
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrew's</i> ,.....	H. H. Sands, Asa Fisher, J. G. Raine.
DENVER, <i>All Saints'</i> ,.....	Thomas Ward, Sr., W. H. Freeland, G. E. Brown.
<i>S. Barnabas'</i> ,.....	Chas. Ruter, E. L. Bostwick, F. A. Ellis, Jr.
<i>S. John's Cathedral</i>	S. F. Rathvon, W. B. Harrison.
<i>S. Mark's</i>	N. G. Burnham, M. D., J. C. Davis, H. A. McIntyre.
<i>S. Paul's</i>	S. W. Miller, M. D., Sandford Hinsdale, D. E. Fulwider.
<i>S. Peter's</i>	E. T. Keim, C. L. Mercer, Edward Muthes.

DELEGATES.

7

DENVER, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	A. A. Bowhay, Thos. Withers, N. E. Barkalow.
Trinity Memorial.....	A. D. Parker, William Ridley, *H. G. Tower.
FLORENCE, <i>S. Alban's</i>	*T. H. Rennell.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Luke's</i>	I. W. Bennett, J. E. Davidson.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. H. Whitehead, W. P. Benedict, J. G. Schall.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	
LEADVILLE, <i>S. George's</i>	
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	H. R. Penfield, *E. E. Nichols, *C. A. Grant.
PUEBLO, <i>The Ascension</i>	*C. C. Stein, *D. W. Osgood, S. D. Trimble.
Holy Trinity.....	*J. H. H. Low, J. J. Burnes, A. S. Cuthbertson.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	*W. W. Roller, *M. J. Ruland, F. H. Droney.
TRINIDAD Trinity.....	J. F. Sherman, *Fred Radfern, *J. Scott Robinson.

FROM MISSIONS.

DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	C. L. Richards, J. H. McDonald.
(Montclair) <i>S. Luke's</i> ...	*C. R. Troth, Fred Hall,
EVERGREEN, <i>The Transfiguration</i>	J. J. Hines, William Ross.
LITTLETON, <i>S. Paul's</i>	Frank Cozens.
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	*C. W. Boynton, *E. D. Welker.

MORRISON.....L. H. McGill.
 *L. E. Ewan.
 SEDALIA, (W. Plum Creek).....C. H. Ellis.
 VILLA GROVE, *S. James'*.....W. J. King.

Summary of Parishes and Missions.

Parishes entitled to representation.....	23
Parishes represented in this Council.....	21
Missions represented in this Council.....	7



JOURNAL.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, DENVER, COLO. }
WEDNESDAY, January 8, 1902. }

A Special Council of the Diocese of Colorado met pursuant to the call of the Bishop in S. John's Cathedral, Denver, on Wednesday, the eighth day of January, 1902.

At 10 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop. The Rev. Benjamin Brewster read the Epistle and the Very Rev. H. M. Hart read the Gospel.

At the close of the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Cathedral. The Bishop took the chair and called the Council to order.

The Secretary read the following call under which the Council had assembled:

DENVER, COLO., October 29, 1901.

To the Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese of Colorado:

For some time I have been seriously thinking of asking you to grant me some relief in my duties as Bishop of Colorado. My health is such that I cannot perform my duties either acceptably to myself or to the Diocese. Having the welfare of the Church at heart, I feel compelled to seek relief as afforded me by the Canons of the General Convention.

I, therefore, hereby, call a Special Council to meet in St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Colorado, on Wednesday after the Epiphany, January 8th, 1902, at 10 o'clock a. m. The business of this Council shall be:

1. Providing a salary for the support of a Bishop Coadjutor.
2. The election of Bishop Coadjutor according to the Canons of the General Convention and of this Diocese.

Lay delegates should be elected to this Special Council according to the provisions of Article VI, Section 3. Unless such delegates are elected, the lay delegates elected at the last Easter election for the last Annual Council shall be the delegates to the Special Council.

Attention is especially called to the provision of Canon XV, Section 4.

JOHN F. SPALDING,
Bishop of Colorado.

DENVER, COLO., October 30, 1901.

In accordance with Article VII, Section 1. of the Constitution of the Diocese of Colorado, written notice for a Special Council has been sent the undersigned and the call by the Rt. Rev. John F. Spalding, S. T. D., Bishop of Colorado, for such Special Council, is herewith enclosed.

A. D. PARKER,
Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The roll was called and 33 of the Clergy and Lay Delegates from 25 congregations were present and took their seats.

His Honor, Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. W. M. Spalding, and the Treasurer of the Council, Mr. C. D. Cobb, *ex officio* members of the Council, were also in attendance.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Council open and ready for business.

The Secretary nominated as his assistant the Rev. E. L. Eustis and the nomination was approved by the Council.

The Bishop read the following address:

My Dear Brethren:

This Council is called for the sole purpose of electing a Coadjutor Bishop and providing for his support.

I propose to give over to the Coadjutor Bishop all the duties of the office, reserving only the matter relating to Candidates for Holy Orders and Ordinations.

The Diocese of Colorado will raise \$6,300 a year, \$3,000 of which would be for my support, and \$3,300, and as much more as may be fitting, for the support of the Bishop Coadjutor.

I should like, if possible, to remain at Matthew's Hall, and wish that some generous friend would present to the Diocese a residence for the new Bishop.

The chair appoints the following committees:

I. ON PRIVILEGE.

The Rev. E. P. Newton.
F. F. Kramer.

Mr. Thomas Withers.
Lyman Robison.

II. ON SALARIES OF BISHOP AND COADJUTOR BISHOP.

The Rev. George Rogers,
W. W. Ayres.

Mr David Rubidge.
Charles Ruter.

III. ON ARRANGEMENTS FOR ELECTION OF A COADJUTOR BISHOP.

The Rev. B. W. Bonell.
Arnold G. H. Bode.

Mr. F. A. Ellis, Jr.
N. G. Barkalow.

IV. ON NOTIFICATION.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall.
J. H. Houghton.
Benj. Brewster.

Mr. A. D. Parker.
Chas. Ruter.
W. H. Smiley.

V. INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

FOR CLERICAL VOTE.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl.
Mr. G. L. Bostwick.

FOR LAY VOTE.

The Rev. W. O. Cone.
Mr. S. D. Trimble.

And now, praying for the blessing of God on the work of this Council that a wise choice may be made, and that the Holy Spirit may give us a right judgment in all things, let us proceed to the business of the Council.

JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING,
Bishop of Colorado.

It was moved that the Council remove to the Crypt.
Carried.

Canon George Rogers read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SALARIES.

Your committee appointed to consider the salary of the Bishop, and the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Colorado, respectfully reports as follows:

We are of the opinion that the net revenue for the support of the Episcopate will, during the life time of our present Bishop, be at least \$6,300 per annum. This amount we expect will be realized from the following sources:

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Net revenue from the Episcopate Fund.....	\$3,500
Contributions of Parishes to the Episcopate Fund....	1,300
Revenue from the Dyer & Potter Trust.....	500
A personal annual subscription to the salary of Bishop Spalding to continue during life.....	1,000
Total.....	<u>\$6,300</u>

As your committee are of opinion that the Council can safely rely on this amount of annual revenue, we beg to recommend that the salary of Bishop Spalding be fixed by the Council at \$3,000 per annum, and that the salary of the proposed Bishop Coadjutor be fixed at \$3,000 per annum with an additional \$300 for travelling expenses.

Your committee therefore give notice that in due order they will move the following resolutions:

1. That the salary of the Right Rev. Bishop John F. Spalding, S. T. D, be and is hereby fixed at the sum of \$3,000 per annum.

2. That the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor, to be elected at this Special Council, be and is hereby fixed at the sum of \$3,000 per annum, and \$300 yearly for travelling expenses.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE ROGERS,
WM. W. AYRES,
DAVID RUBIDGE,
CHAS. RUTER.

Canon Rogers moved the adoption of the report.

Canon Houghton moved to amend the report by inserting the words "at least" before the words "\$3,000 per annum and \$300 yearly, etc."

Canon Rogers accepted the amendment and the report as amended was unanimously accepted.

The Rev. E. P. Newton read the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGE.

Your committee on privilege find that the following parishes are in arrears on assessments for Bishop's salary. S. John's Cathedral, S. George's, Leadville, and The Ascension, Pueblo. We also find that no credentials have been presented from the following parishes. S. Thomas's, Alamosa, S. John's, Boulder, Trinity Memorial, Denver, S. Alban's, Florence, Trinity, Greeley, S. George's, Leadville, S. Andrew's, Manitou, The Ascension, Pueblo, and recommend that they be given until 1:30 p. m. to present proper credentials. We find that the

remaining parishes have presented proper credentials, and the roll to be as follows: (See roll above.)

E. P. NEWTON,
F. F. KRAMER,
THOS. WITHERS,
LYMAN ROBISON.
Committee.

It was moved that the report be accepted.

It was moved to amend the report by including in the roll all parishes which have presented proper credentials. Carried.

The report as amended was accepted.

The Secretary read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE
ELECTION OF A COADJUTOR BISHOP.

Your committee respectfully recommends:

First. That after the prayers by the Bishop, the first ballot be the nominating ballot.

Second. That the Secretary be instructed to call the roll slowly and that the delegates go forward to vote, one at a time.

Third. That silence be observed during the actual balloting.

ARNOLD BODE,
NEWTON E. BARKALOW,
FRANK A. ELLIS, JR.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved to amend the report by striking out the words "the first ballot be the nominating ballot" and inserting the words, "nominations shall be in order for Bishop Coadjutor and the nominating speeches shall be limited to five minutes." Carried.

The report as amended was accepted

The Council took a recess until 2 p. m.

THE CRYPT OF S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, }
January 8, 1902, 2 p. m.

The Council reassembled.

The roll of those who did not answer to their names at the morning session was called. Three of the Clergy and Lay Delegates from three additional Parishes responded.

The roll as read was approved by the chairman of the committee on Privilege.

Judge W. H. Whitehead moved that in counting the Lay vote it shall be the rule to receive the fractional vote of each delegate in making up the total vote of his Parish.

The motion was laid on the table.

The vote to lay the motion on the table was reconsidered.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved the following amendment to the original motion:

"That when there are only two delegates present from a Parish and they disagree the vote of each delegate from said Parish shall be recorded as half a vote." Carried.

The original motion was then carried.

The Council then proceeded to make nominations for Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman nominated the Rev. F. A. De Rosset of Springfield.

The Rev. J. H. Houghton nominated the Rev. W. S. Rainsford of New York. Judge W. H. Whitehead seconded the nomination.

The Rev. Benjamin Brewster nominated the Rev. Alexis W. Stein of Cincinnati. Seconded by Dr. Solly.

The Rev. D. L. Fleming nominated the Rev. C. C. Pierce, Chaplain U. S. A.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn nominated the Rev. J. W. Ohl of Colorado, seconded by Mr. F. H. Droney.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer nominated the Rev. James E. Freeman of Yonkers, N. Y. Seconded by the Very Rev. H. M. Hart.

The Rev. E. P. Newton nominated the Rev. W. W. Webb of Nashotah.

Mr. Otis Johnson read a telegram in favor of the Rev. A. A. W. Stein.

Dr. N. G. Burnham spoke in favor of the Rev. W. S. Rainsford.

The Very Rev. H. M. Hart read a letter indicating that the Rev. W. S. Rainsford would not accept an election.

The Rev. J. H. Houghton questioned the possibility of any one knowing whether the Rev. W. S. Rainsford would accept.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated the Ven. C. Y. Grimes of Colorado. Seconded by A. D. Parker.

The Rev. George Rogers placed in nomination the names of the Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Brewster, Marshall and Houghton of Colorado.

The Rev. Messrs Houghton, Brewster and Kramer begged to withdraw their names.

Mr. J. G. Davis spoke in favor of the Rev. W. S. Rainsford.

The Council discussed the question of whether the vote of Clergy and Laity should be concurrent to elect. The chair decided that the vote must be concurrent.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer appealed to the house from the decision of the chair.

The Chancellor interpreted the constitution to require an election by the Clergy and an approval by the Laity. The chair withdrew his decision.

Moved that the interpretation of the Chancellor be accepted. Carried.

After the reading of Prayers the Clergy proceeded to ballot.*

After the the 15th ballot the Council took a recess until 7:30 p. m.

*See report of ballot below. Page 17

After the 20th ballot Mr. A. D. Parker and the Rev. P. H. Hickman spoke in favor of the Rev. Charles S. Olmsted of Bala, Pa.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn spoke in favor of the Rev. W. C. De Witt of Chicago.

After the 21st ballot the Rev. J. H. Houghton spoke in favor of the Rev. Edwin Lines of New Haven.

After the 23d ballot the Rev. W. W. Ayres spoke in favor of the Rev. Edwin Lines.

The Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley spoke in favor of the Rev. George Rogers of Colorado.

After the 25th ballot Mr. A. D. Parker and the Very Rev. H. M. Hart spoke in favor of the Rev. C. S. Olmsted of Bala, Pa.

Mr. A. D. Parker withdrew the name of the Ven. C. Y. Grimes.

After the 26th ballot the Rev. Charles S. Olmsted of Bala, Pa. was declared elected by the Clergy.

The report of tellers of Clerical votes for the 26 ballots is as follows:

Report of Tellers, Clerical Vote.

BALLOT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
De Roset, F. A.	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1						
Rainford, W. S.	4	6	7	6	5																					
Stein, A. W.	3					4	4								3	4	4	4	4	4	3				3	2
Pierce, C. C.	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ohl, J. W.	3	1															1	1	1	1						1
Freeman, J. E.	7	8	7	8	10	10	11	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	12	7	8	8	10	9	10	7	2	3	3	5
Webb, W. W.	6	6	7	5	5	4	1									1	1	1								
Grimes, C. Y.	7	9	12	13	12	14	13	14	13	13	13	13	14	14	13	10	10	9	9	10	7	6	6	3	2	1
Kramer, F. F.	1	1																								
Marshall, C. H.	2	1	1														1	1	1	1		2	1	1	2	1
Christian, G. M.		1																								
Rogers, Geo.							2	3	4	5	5	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	4	3	4	2	5	6	6	3
Olmsted, C. S.							1	1											2	5	9	11	11	9	10	20
De Witt, W. C.															1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1				
Smith, C. E.																			1	1						
Newton, E. P.																			1	1						
Lines, E. S.																			1	1						
Radcliffe, R. S.																				1	1					
Robbins, W. L.																										
Grant, P. S.																										
Votes Cast	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	34	35	35	35	32	33	33	36	36	36	36	36	36	34	36
Necessary for Choice	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	18	18	17	17	17	19	19	19	19	19	18	18	19

The Chancellor moved that the Lay vote be taken.

The tellers of Clerical votes were authorized to receive the vote of Laity.

REPORT OF TELLERS.

Total vote cast.....	20
Majority to approve.....	11
Parishes approved.....	18
Parishes disapproved.....	2

The Rev. C. S. Olmsted was declared elected Bishop Co-adjutor of Colorado by the Clergy and Laity.

It was moved and seconded that the election be made unanimous. Carried.

After the singing of the "Gloria in Excelsis" the testimonial of election was signed by the Clergy and Lay delegates.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that the Journal of proceedings be printed with the Journal of the next Annual Council. Carried.

A vote of thanks was extended the ladies who provided the Council luncheon.

Five dollars was voted to the Janitor of the Cathedral.

The closing prayers were said and the Benediction given by the Very Rev. H. M. Hart.

The Council adjourned.

JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING,
President.

Attest:

BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ,
Secretary.

JOURNAL
OF THE
Sixteenth Annual Council

OF THE
Diocese of Colorado

HELD IN
S. John's Cathedral and in Wolfe Hall
DENVER

June 4 and 5, 1902

TO WHICH IS ADDED THE SERMON MEMORIAL
OF THE LATE
Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANKLIN SPALDING, D. D.
BISHOP OF COLORADO

Delivered by

The Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, S. T. D.
Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio



Longmont
Ledger Publishing Company
1902

We certify that in the printing, binding and publishing of this Journal, the working time is no longer than that generally required by first-class firms in this locality, the rate of wages, both for men and women, is as high as is paid by the first-class firms in this locality, and proper provision is made for the health, safety and comfort of the employees.

BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ,
CHARLES W. BOYNTON.

Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver.

Registrar.

THE REV. E. P. NEWTON, 332 Broadway, Pueblo.

Secretary.

THE REV. BENJAMIN J. FITZ, 2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver.

Assistant Secretary.

THE REV. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, 1647 Pennsylvania Ave., Denver,

Chancellor.

THE HON. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. C. D. COBB, 1734 Curtis St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

MR. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

MR. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

MR. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee.

THE REV. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,

MR. A. D. PARKER, A. M.,

" " BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.

W. H. SMILEY,

THE VERY REV. H. M. HART, D. D.

A. A. BOWHAY.

Deputies to the General Convention.

Clerical.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
" " J. W. OHL,
" " F. F. KRAMER,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.

Lay.

Mr. A. D. PARKER,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" W. H. WHITEHEAD,
" W. F. STONE.

Provisional Deputies.

Clerical.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,
" " F. CARMAN,
" " B. W. BONELL,
" " V. O. PENLEY.

Lay.

Mr. E. A. PETERS,
" A. L. FELLOWS,
" T. S. WELLS,
" THOS. WITHERS.

Examining Chaplains.

For Northern Colorado.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, The Rev. DAN LEWIS,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.

For Southern Colorado.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER. The Rev. W. O. CONE.

Ecclesiastical Court.

Term Expires.

The Rev. GEO. ROGERS,	1903,	Mr. CHARLES RUTER,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	1904,	" OTIS S. JOHNSON,
" " E. P. NEWTON.	1905,	" ARTHUR PONSFORD.

Court of Appeals.

Term Expires.

The Rev. V. O. PENLEY,	1903,	Mr. H. F. BATTEY,
" " DAN. LEWIS,	1904,	" W. H. WHITEHEAD,
" " E. W. SIBBALD.	1905,	" THOMAS WARD.

Diocesan Committee on Education.

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,	Mr. O. S. JOHNSON,
" " D. L. FLEMING,	" W. B. HARRISON,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" A. D. PARKER,
" " E. W. SIBBALD,	Dr. G. E. BROWN.
" " J. W. HEAL.	

Board of Education.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, Mr. CHAS. RUTER.
The Rev. J. W. OHL.

Ex-Officio.

Mr. C. D. COBB, Mr. W. F. STONE.

Deans of Rural Deaneries.

Denver.

Appointments Expire 1903.

Pueblo.

The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD, The Rev. E. P. NEWTON.

The Board of Missions.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED, President.

Ex-Officio Members.

Wm. M. SPALDING, Treasurer,	The Archdeacon.
Members Chosen by the Council.	
The Very Rev. H. M. HART,	Mr. C. B. KOUNTZE.
Members Chosen by the Denver Deanery.	
The Rev. J. T. CROWE,	Mr. A. D. PARKER.
Members Chosen by the Pueblo Deanery.	
The Rev. E. P. NEWTON,	Mr. E. P. ARTHUR.

The Cathedral Chapter.

Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthews Hall, of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMESTED, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D., LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTEN, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Western Colorado:

The Rt. Rev. ABIEL LEONARD, S. T. D.

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

The Rev. J. W. OHL,

" " FRANCIS BYRNE,

" " E. P. NEWTON,

" " J. H. HOUGHTON,

" " E. W. SIBBALD.

" " F. W. OAKES,

" " F. F. KRAMER,

" " DAN LEWIS.

The Standing Committee:

Chancellor:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

" " BENJ. BREWSTER,

Registrar:

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, The Rev. E. P. NEWTON.

Mr. A. D. PARKER,

" A. A. BOWHAY,

" W. H. SMILEY.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

Delegate from the Denver Deanery:

THE HON. W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Delegate from the Pueblo Deanery:

MR. OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Delegate from New Mexico:

THE HON. L. BRADFORD PRINCE.

Delegate from Wyoming:

THE REV. GEO. C. RAFTER.

Delegate from Western Colorado:

THE REV. O. E. ONTESSON.

Chapter Clerk:

MR. ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Room 14, Masonic Temple.

CHAPTER COMMITTEES.

Diocesan Missions.

The Bishop and Canons of the
Cathedral.

MR. A. A. BOWHAY.
" W. M. SPALDING.
" O. S. JOHNSON,
" W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Finance Committee.

The Bishop,
" Chancellor,
" Chapter Clerk.

MR. C. D. COBB.
" D. RUBIDGE.
" W. M. SPALDING.
" J. A. THATCHER.

Diocesan Schools.

The Bishop.
The Rev. DAN LEWIS.
" " CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " F. F. KRAMER,
" " E. P. NEWTON.

MR. A. A. BOWHAY.
" J. A. THATCHER.
" A. D. PARKER,
" W. H. SMILEY.

Charitable Institutions.

The Bishop.
The Dean,
The Rev. CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " DAN LEWIS,
" " J. H. HOUGHTON.
" " F. W. OAKES.

MR. D. RUBIDGE,
" W. H. SMILEY.
" OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Diocesan Institutions.

THE COLLEGE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

(Comprising Wolfe Hall and Matthews Hall.)

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, D. D., S. T. D.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>Rector</i>
MISS MARGARET KERR	<i>Principal</i>

MATTHEWS HALL, THE DENVER THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instructors.

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES S. OLMSTED	
The Rev. A. G. H. BODE	
" " DAN. LEWIS	<i>Apologetics and Prayer Book</i>
" " F. F. KRAMER	<i>Biblical Exegesis</i>

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLORADO.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>President</i>
MR. DAVID RUBIDGE	<i>Secretary</i>
MR. J. M. WALKER	<i>Treasurer</i>
The Rev. F. F. KRAMER	<i>Chaplain</i>
DR. E. J. A. ROGERS	<i>Medical Director</i>
MR. C. A. BURRITT	<i>Superintendent</i>

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

MISS M. B. EYRE	<i>Head</i>
-----------------	-------------

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL LADIES AID SOCIETY.

MRS. J. F. SPALDING	<i>President</i>
" W. G. RUSSELL	<i>Secretary</i>
" E. A. PETERS	<i>Treasurer</i>

THE HOME.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>President</i>
The Rev. F. W. OAKES	<i>Superintendent</i>
The Rev. F. W. OAKES,	<i>Board of Managers</i>
MR. D. H. MOFFAT,	
DR. S. G. BONNEY.	

List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The date following the name indicates the year of connection with this Diocese. *R* and *O*, respectively, indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP:

The RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated May 1. 1902.

PRIESTS.

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE AND THEIR PASTORAL CHARGES.

- *The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE, 1867, *R*.
Littleton.
S. John's Cathedral.
- The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A., 1874, *O*.
Denver.
S. Barnabas.
- The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART, D. D., 1879, *R*.
2000 Welton St., Denver.
S. John's Cathedral.
- *The Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, M. A., 1886, *O*.
331 Broadway, Pueblo.
Holy Trinity.
- The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, M. A., 1886, *O*.
Salida, The Ascension.
Villa Grove, S. James'.
Saguache, Incarnation.
- The Rev. FREDK. FERDINAND KRAMER, M. A., B. D., 1891, *O*.
2222 West 32nd Avenue, Denver.
All Saints', The Holy Comforter.
- *The Rev. WILLIAM OSMOND CONE, 1891, *O*.
607 West 12th St., Pueblo.
The Ascension.

- The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A., 1892, *R.*
1160 Lincoln Ave., Denver.
S. Mark's, S. Philip's.
- The Ven. CHARLES YSLA GRIMES, 1893, *O.*
329 22nd Ave., Denver.
Archdeacon.
- The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES, B. A., B. D., 1893, *O.*
2903 West 32nd Ave., Denver.
The Home.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY, 1894, *O.*
Trinidad, Trinity.
- *The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING, M. A., 1894, *O.*
Leadville, S. George's.
- *The Rev. CHARLES WINFRED DOUGLAS, 1894, *O.*
N. York, Church of the Redeemer.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A., 1895, *R.*
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo. Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.
- The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD, B. A., 1895, *R.*
Boulder, S. John's.
- The Rev. JOSEPH WALLACE GUNN, M. A., 1895, *O.*
Florence, S. Alban's.
- The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD, 1896, *O.*
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. DAN LEWIS, M. A., 1896, *R.*
Denver, Wolfe Hall.
- The Rev. ARTHUR ROONEY, 1897, *R.*
Buena Vista, Grace Church.
- The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, 1898, *R.*
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.
- The Rev. JOHN WITHERS HEAL, 1898, *R.*
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.
- The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Pueblo, S. James'.
S. Mary the Virgin.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Manitou, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT, 1898, *O.*
La Junta, S. Andrew's.
Manzanola, S. Clement's.
Rocky Fork, S. Matthew's.

*The Rev. JOHN EDWIN CARPENTER, M. A., 1899. *R.*

*The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900. *R.*

*The Rev. GEORGE ROGERS, B. A., B. D., 1900. *R.*

The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT, B. A., B. D., 1900. *R.*
9 Pelham Place, Colo. Springs.
S. Stephen's.

The Rev. ARNOLD GEORGE HENRY BODE, B. A., 1900. *R.*
2630 Curtis St., Denver.
Trinity Memorial.

The Rev. HENRY BROWNLEE SMITH. *R.*
Kirkwood, Mo.

The Rev. BENJAMIN JOHN FITZ, M. A., 1900. *O.*
2247 Boulevard F., Denver.
S. Paul's.

The Rev. JAMES MACLAUGHLIN, B. A., B. D., 1900. *R.*
Longmont, S. Stephen's.

The Rev. WILLIAM WARREN AYERS, 1900. *R.*
Canon City, Christ Church.

The Rev. HENRY ROSS ARCHER O'MALLEY, M. A., 1900. *R.*
Montclair, S. Stephen's, Denver.

The Rev. FREDERICK CARMAN, 1901. *R.*
201 1st Ave., Denver.
S. Peter's.

The Rev. A. GEORGE, 1901. *R.*
Idaho Springs, Calvary.
Central City, S. Paul's.
Georgetown, Grace.
Empire.

The Rev. WILLIAM C. WISE, 1901, B. D., *R.*
Alamosa.
Monte Vista.
Del Norte.
La Jara.
Creed.

The Rev. RICHARD BROME DE BARY, 1901. *R.*
Littleton, S. Paul's.

The Rev. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, B. A., 1901. *R.*
1647 Penn. Ave., Denver.
S. John's Cathedral.
S. Andrew's.

- The Rev. A. C. V. CARTIER, 1901, *R.*
22nd Ave. and Humboldt, Denver.
The Holy Redeemer.
- †*The Rev. F. NORTH TUMMON, 1902, *R.*
Greeley, Trinity.
- †The Rev. JOHN H. MOLINEUX, 1902, *R.*
S. Mark's.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. JAMES J. HAMILTON REDDY, 1901, *R.*
3321 W. 38th Ave., Denver.
The Redeemer.
- *HENRY CHARLES STONE. Chicago, Illinois.
- †WILLIAM H. EASTHAM, 1902, *R.* Golden, Calvary.

NON PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879, *R.*
Boulder.
- *The Rev. THOMAS L. SMITH, 1891, *R.*
2336 Franklin St., Denver.
- *The Rev. CHARLES HALL COOK, Ph. D., 1895, *R.*
- *The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896, *R.*
- *The Rev. HENRY SWIFT, M. A., U. S. A., 1896, *R.*
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. S. GALLUDET, 1897, *R.*
- *The Rev. GEORGE LESLIE, B. A., 1897, *R.*
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1899, *R.*

DEACON.

- *The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, *O.*

Summary of Clergy Canonically Resident in this Diocese.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 49; Deacons, 4.....	54
Members entitled to seats in this Council.....	51
Members entitled to seats present this Council....	33
Necessary to quorum.....	17

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

- PERCIVAL SARGEANT SMITHE. University Park, Denver.
The Epiphany.
- GEORGE ARTHUR SYMINGTON. Montclair, S. Luke's.

POSTULANTS.

- DAVID EARL FULWEIDER. 2147 Boulevard F., Denver.
- CARLO LEROY. Pueblo.

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas'</i>	Charles Orr, M. D. John Gertlesen.
BOULDER, <i>S. John's</i>	W. W. Degge, H. F. Battey, M. D. W. B. Ogden.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ Church</i>	T. S. Wells, *J. H. Peabody, B. J. Rockfellow.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Paul's</i>	
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	H. H. Mitchell, *A. O. Poinier, *J. F. Humphrey.
“ “ <i>S. Stephen's</i>	O. S. Johnson, S. W. Townsend, *W. C. Bispham,
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	E. P. Arthur, *Asa Fisher, *H. A. Clapp.
DENVER, <i>All Saints'</i>	G. E. Brown, M. D., *W. H. Freeland, Thos. Ward.
“ <i>S. Barnabas'</i>	Charles Ruter, H. H. Smith, F. A. Ellis, Jr.
“ <i>S. John's Cathedral</i>	S. F. Rathvon, *W. B. Harrison, *G. H. Knifton.
“ <i>S. Mark's</i>	*J. C. Davis, N. G. Burnham, M. D. H. A. McIntyre.
“ <i>S. Paul's</i>	*D. E. Fulwider, Ralph Foot, *James Force.
“ <i>S. Peter's</i>	E. T. Keim, George Harvey, F. W. Feldwick.

DELEGATES.

31

DENVER, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	A. A. Bowhay, *Thos. Withers, *N. E. Barkalow.
“ <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker, R. Morris, *R. G. Poole.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Luke's</i>	*J. B. Arthur. *F. B. Hottel.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. H. Whitehead. *W. P. Benedict.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	*W. D. Stewart, *W. F. Stephens.
LEADVILLE, <i>S. George's</i>	
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	E. D. Welker, W. W. Bostwick.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	*H. R. Penfield, *C. A. Grant, *F. D. Fox.
PUEBLO, <i>The Ascension</i>	*A. L. Kellogg, *A. G. Hayes. *J. A. Standring.
“ <i>Holy Trinity</i>	*J. H. Low, A. S. Cuthbertson, E. H. Hamilton.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	*M. J. Ruland, *J. De W. Whitehurst, *F. S. Coombs.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	J. F. Sherman, *F. J. Rodford, *A. F. Hohl.

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	
CRESTONE.....	
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i> ..	
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	
DENVER. <i>Emmanuel</i>	J. H. McDonald, *G. O. Hinske.

DENVER, <i>Epiphany</i>	J. F. Philpott, P. S. Smithe.
DENVER, <i>Redeemer</i>	J. R. Contee, Henry Crawford.
DENVER, (Montclair.) <i>S. Luke's</i>	J. H. Dennison. Fred Hall.
EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	
FLORENCE, <i>S. Alban's</i>	*T. B. Rennell.
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	J. W. Shaw.
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	*W. E. Matthews.
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	
LITTLETON, <i>S. Paul's</i>	*F. C. Cozens. *Richard Little.
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviour's</i>	
MANZANOLA, <i>S. Clement's</i>	*W. A. Colt.
MONTE VISTA, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	
MORRISON, <i>S. Michael's and All Angels</i>	*L. H. McGill, *L. E. Ewall.
PUEBLO, <i>S. James'</i>	*Andrew Glover.
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	*C. J. Cleaveland.
SEDALIA, <i>S. Philip's</i>	
SILVER CLIFF, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
SILVER PLUME, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
UNDERCLIFF, <i>S. Gabriel's</i>	
VICTOR, <i>S. Mark's</i>	*R. F. Slaughter.
VILLA GROVE, <i>S. James'</i>	*W. J. King.

Unorganized Missions.

ALMA, } *S. Alban's Mission.*
 COMO, }
 FAIRPLAY, }
 GAROS, }
 ALTMAN,
 ANANCONDA,
 BEULAH,
 BONANZA,
 BRIGHTON,
 CADDOA,
 CANFIELD,
 CARLTON,
 CASCADE, *S. Michael's*
 CASTLE ROCK,
 COTTON CREEK,
 CRISSMAN,
 CREEDE, *S. Augustine's*,
 DENVER, *S. Andrew's*,
 Holy Comforter,
 S. Philip's,
 EASTONVILLE, *S. Timothy's*,
 EATON,
 EL MORO,
 EMPIRE,
 ERIE,
 EVANS, *Redeemer*,
 FAIRPLAY,
 FLOREISSANT,
 FORT LOGAN,
 FORT LUPTON,
 FORT MORGAN,
 FOWLER,
 GILLETTE,
 GRANADA,

GRANITE,
 GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS,
 HARTZELL,
 HAYDEN DIVIDE, .
 HILL TOP,
 HOLLY,
 HAPPY, HOLLY, *S. Andrew's*.
 JULESBURG,
 LAFAYETTE,
 LA GRANGE,
 LA JARA,
 LAMAR,
 LOVELAND,
 MAGNOLIA,
 MANOAH,
 NEPESTA,
 ORDWAY,
 PEYTON,
 PONCHA SPRINGS,
 PECK CREEK,
 PLATTEVILLE,
 PUEBLO, *S. Joseph's*,
 S. Mary the Virgin,
 QUERIDA,
 ROSITA,
 SAGUACHE, *Incarnation*,
 SEDALIA,
 STERLING,
 SUGAR CITY,
 TWIN LAKES, }
 WOODLAND PARK,
 WALSENBURG,
 WELDON SCHOOL HOUSE,
 WILLOWS.

Summary of Parishes and Missions in This Diocese.

Parishes.....	25
Organized Missions.....	28
Unorganized Missions.....	69
Parishes and Missions represented in this Council.....	23
Necessary to Quorum—Lay Delegates from eleven congregations.	

JOURNAL.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, DENVER, COLO. }
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4, 1902. }

The Sixteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado met pursuant to the appointment of the Bishop in S. John's Cathedral, Denver, on Wednesday, the 4th day of June, 1902,

At 7:30 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated.

At 10 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent and the Very Rev. H. M. Hart.

A sermon memorial of the late Rt. Rev. John Franklin Spalding, Bishop of Colorado, was delivered by the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio. (Appendix B.)

At the close of the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in the Cathedral.

The Rt. Rev. Charles Sanford Olmsted, the Bishop, called the Council to order.

The roll was called and twenty-eight of the Clergy entitled to seats, and Lay Delegates from eighteen congregations answered to their names and took their seats.*

His Honor, Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge and the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. W. M. Spalding, *ex officio* members of the Council, were also in attendance.

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Council open and ready for business. The Rev. B. J. Fitz was chosen Secretary.

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings.

The Secretary nominated as his assistant The Rev. E. L. Eustis, and the nomination was approved by the Council.

The minutes of the Special Council held at S. John's Cathedral, January 8, 1902, were read by the Secretary.

It was moved to amend the minutes by restricting the description of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor to a simple statement of the names put in nomination. The motion was lost. The minutes were approved.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved "that the thanks of the Council be tendered the Rt. Rev. the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio, D. D., for his sermon in memory of the late John Franklin Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Colorado; that the Secretary be instructed to have 500 copies of the sermon printed, and that ten copies be placed in the archives of the Diocese, and that copies be sent to the Clergy of the Diocese and the Bishops, Secretaries and Registrars of the various Dioceses of the American Church."

The Rev. V. O. Penley moved to amend the motion by adding the words "and as many copies as the family of the late Bishop shall desire," after the words "500 copies of the sermon printed." Carried.

The original motion was carried.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay moved that the sermon be incorporated in the Journal. Carried.

On motion a recess was taken until 2.30 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
WEDNESDAY, June 4, 1902, 2:30 p. m. }

The Council re-assembled, the Bishop in the chair.

The roll of those who had not been heard to answer to their names at the morning session was called. Three of the Clergy and Lay Delegates from three additional Parishes responded.

The Bishop appointed the following standing committees:

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Very Rev. H. M. Hart.
The Rev. V. O. Penley.

Mr. S. F. Rathvon.
H. H. Mitchell.
A. S. Cuthbertson.

ON LEGISLATION.

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode.
A. N. Taft.

Mr. A. D. Parke .
W. H. Whitehead.
F. H. Denison.

ON PRIVILEGE.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn.
T. A. Schofield.

Mr. N. G. Burnham, M.D.
F. A. Ellis, Jr.

ON FINANCE.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster.

Mr. S. F. Rathvon.
T. S. Wells.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Rev. James MacLaughlin.
B. W. Bonell.

Mr. E. P. Arthur.

INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS.

For Clerical Vote.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl.
Mr. A. A. Bowhay.

For Lay Vote.

The Rev. G. A. C. Lehman.
The Hon. W. H. Whitehead.

The Bishop appointed the following Examining Chaplains: The Very Rev. H. M. Hart, the Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Lewis, Cone and Brewster.

The following resolution was presented and carried:

Resolved, That all visiting Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders be invited to take seats in this Council.

Under the resolution the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio, the Rev. M. J. Bywater of Kansas, and Mr. G. A. Symington of Colorado took seats in the Council.

It was moved that the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent take a seat at the right hand of the Bishop. Carried.

Dr. F. F. Kramer moved that a committee of five be appointed to report to the Council on the question of the

Bishop's salary. Carried. The Bishop appointed the following committee: The Rev. Messrs. Kramer, Brewster and Oakes, and Messrs. Rathvon and Rubidge.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay read the report of the Cathedral Chapter. (Appendix E.)

The Secretary read the report of the Treasurer of the Council. (Appendix J.)

The Ven. C. Y. Grimes read his report as Archdeacon. (Appendix K.)

The Bishop delivered his Annual Address. (Appendix A.)

In connection with the Bishop's recommendation in regard to a Board of Missions, Mr. A. D. Parker introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Canon XVI be referred to the Committee on Legislation, for amendment, to report tomorrow morning.

The Resolution was adopted.

The Ven. C. Y. Grimes moved that that part of the Bishop's Address relating to a Diocesan House be referred to a special committee of three. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Very Rev. H. M. Hart and Messrs. S. F. Rathvon and N. G. Burnham.

The Ven. C. Y. Grimes moved that that part of the Bishop's address relating to Sunday Schools be referred to a special committee of five. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Houghton, Eustis and Lewis, and Messrs. W. H. Smiley and G. F. Shelby.

The Rev. J. W. Gunn moved that that part of the Bishop's Address relating to the matter of raising \$1,000 in addition to the usual amount raised for Diocesan Missions be referred to a special committee of three. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. J. W. Gunn, Mr. Otis Johnson and Mr. J. C. Davis.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall moved that that part of the Bishop's address relating to the debt on Wolfe Hall be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee: the Bishop, the Very Rev. H. M. Hart, the Rev. J. H. Houghton and Messrs. A. D. Parker, O. S. Johnson, J. H. Denison and J. A. Thatcher.

The Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley moved that that part of the Bishop's Address relating to the holding of a Quiet Day for the Clergy and others be referred to a special committee of three. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. O'Malley, Ayres and Crowe.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that a committee be appointed to report means for raising the necessary funds for Colorado's portion to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. Brewster and Ohl, and Messrs S. F. Rathvon, Chas. Ruter, C. C. Stein.

The Rev. F. W. Oakes moved that that part of the Bishop's Address relating to an Episcopal Residence be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. F. W. Oakes, Messrs. Otis Johnson, J. A. Thatcher and W. B. Page.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that a special order for eleven o'clock tomorrow be the elections. Carried.

The Standing Committee presented the following

REPORT.

The Standing Committee makes the following report for the conciliar year ended April 30, 1902:

1st. It has concurred in and expressed consent to the Diocese of Minnesota for the transfer of the Right Reverend Samuel Cook Edsall, D. D., from the Missionary jurisdiction of Northern Dakota to become Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Minnesota.

2nd. It has given its consent to the consecration of the Reverend Frederick W. Taylor, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Quincy, Ill.; of the Reverend Fredrick Burgess, D. D., as Bishop of Long Island; of the Reverend Charles Sanford Olmsted, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado; of the Reverend Alexander Hamilton Vinton, D. D.,

as Bishop of Western Massachusetts, and of the Reverend Alexander Mackay-Smith, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.

3rd. It has recommended to the Bishop as a candidate for Priest's Orders Mr. Percival S. Smithe, and for the ordering of Deacon Mr. Henry Charles Stone and Mr. George H. Symington. It has also recommended for Priest's Orders the Reverend Henry Brownlee Smith.

4th. Under the provisions of Title 1, Canon 15, application was received from the Reverend Richard de Bary for reception into the Anglican Communion. Under Title I, Canon 19, Section 12, the Standing Committee, acting as Ecclesiastical authority, accepted such application under date of August 6, and referred Mr. de Bary to the Archdeacon for Lay work until the time of probation was ended, when the Bishop would accept his declaration.

5th. In accordance with Article 17, Section 1, of the Constitution, the Secretary of the Standing Committee received notice from the Bishop of the Diocese to call a special Council for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and under the provision of such notice the Secretary, on October 30th, sent out such circular calling the special Council.

6th. After the return of the Bishop to the Diocese on November 18th, the Standing Committee was again notified to take charge under Title I, Canon 19, Section 12, and from that date until the consecration of Bishop Olmsted on May 1st, the Standing Committee has acted accordingly. It has placed Mr. D. E. Fulweider, postulant for Holy Orders, under the charge of its President. The President was authorized to confer with the Archdeacon and the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions in regard to filling vacant Missions, and that in all matters during the recess of the Committee the President, in conference with the Secretary, should act where it was deemed by them unnecessary to call the Committee together.

7th. A question having arisen regarding the Canonical provisions for the election of Lay delegates to the Special Council on December 4th, the Standing Committee sent out circulars whereby amicable settlement was made under the provisions of Article 18 of the Constitution.

8th. By appointment at the Special Council the Standing Committee was made a Committee of Notification to inform the Reverend Charles Sandford Olmsted of his election as Bishop Coadjutor and sent out the following letter, dated January 9th:

DENVER, COLORADO, January 9th, 1902.

THE REV. CHARLES S. OLMSTED, D. D.,
Bala, Pennsylvania.

*"Rev. and Dear Sir:—*At a Special Council called January 8th, 1902, for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor you were chosen on the 26th ballot and the Council then made the election unanimous.

"We, therefore, the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Colorado, who were appointed by the Council as the committee to notify you, take great pleasure in doing so. We feel that in the great possibilities of the west, Colorado will take the foremost place among the Dioceses of the Church. Our Bishop, nearly seventy-four years old, is broken down through hard work, and he relinquishes the whole jurisdiction to the Coadjutor in these words: 'I propose to give over to the Coadjutor Bishop all the duties of the office, reserving only the matters relating to candidates for Holy Orders and Ordinations.'

"The salary of the Diocesan has been \$6,000.00 per annum with Matthews Hall, a large and comfortable house as a residence. This house is the Nathan Matthews Trust, and by permission of the donor the Bishop has made it his residence, the provision of the gift being that it shall be used as a theological school when one is established.

"There is an Episcopate Fund carrying a value of \$100,000.00 which yields an income of \$4,000.00 per annum. Bishop Spalding retains Matthews Hall and \$3,000.00 per year, and the balance, \$3,000.00, with \$300.00 for traveling expenses, is given the Coadjutor.

"The unanimity which was occasioned by your name being placed in nomination was so evident, and the intense satisfaction that the election caused, lead us to hope that you will consider the call most favorably. In order that you may be fully satisfied and look over the Diocese yourself, we invite you to come to Colorado before mailing your decision, and upon advice from you, either by telegram or letter, will forward \$150.00 to defray your expenses.

"The Diocese has been practically without Episcopal supervision for two years, and hence it is earnestly requested that you make your decision as early as is convenient.

Faithfully yours,

CHARLES H. MARSHALL,
President.

A. D. PARKER,
Secretary."

To which was received the following acceptance:

"MATTHEWS HALL, 2011 LINCOLN AVENUE, DENVER, COLO. }
January 28th, 1902. }

TO THE REVEREND CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL, THE REVEREND
JOHN H. HOUGHTON, THE REVEREND BENJAMIN BREWSTER, AND
OTHERS:

"*Dear Brethren*:—In the fear of God and with deep love for his faithful people in the Diocese of Colorado, I accept the office of Bishop Coadjutor to the Bishop of the said Diocese, to which I was elected at the Special Council held in the Cathedral Church of Saint John the Evangelist, Denver, on the eighth day of January, 1902.

"May the Great Head of the Church sustain me in this awful trust, and grant me a merciful judgment at the latter day.

Faithfully your servant, for Christ's sake,

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED."

The Committee sent out to the Standing Committees of all Dioceses, the Canonical forms for consent to Dr. Olmsted's consecration, and has, at the date of this report, received consent from fifty-nine Dioceses, leaving only one to hear from, namely, the Diocese of East Carolina.

The Committee on March 5th, when it had received consent from the major number of Dioceses, certified to such consent to the Presiding Bishop and his assessor, and action was taken, and Dr. Olmsted was consecrated Bishop on the feast of S. S. Philip's and James' Day, May 1st, 1902.

9th. The Committee accepted the resolution of the Parish of S. Stephen's, Longmont, creating a parish from a mission.

10th. The Committee has received from the House of Deputies, in compliance with the requirements of Title 3, Canon 1, Section 3. The notice of the alterations of the Constitution as proposed at the General Convention held in the city of San Francisco, in October, 1901, and which must be acted upon at the convention to sit in the city of Boston, in October, 1904.

11th. On March 10th, it received notice from the Right Reverend William Lawrence, D. D., Bishop of Massachusetts, of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Alfred Buel Nichols, which was voluntary on his part, and for causes which do not affect his moral character,

12th. On the morning of March 10th, the Committee received notice of the death of the Right Reverend John Franklin Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Colorado, which occurred in Erie, Pa., on the evening of March 9th, 1902, at the residence of his son. The Committee

on March 10th, sent expressions of condolence and sympathy to Mrs. Spalding and other members of the family.

13th. On April 12th, upon receipt of notice from the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society that it was necessary to apportion a certain amount to every Diocese to carry on their work (the amount apportioned to Colorado being \$3,495.40), the Committee sent the following circular:

DENVER, COLORADO, April 12, 1902.

To the Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese of Colorado:

"The Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society found it necessary to apportion a certain amount to every Diocese to carry on their work. The amount apportioned to Colorado was \$3,495.40.

"The General Secretary of the Board has notified the President of the Standing Committee that the Treasurer of the Board has received \$195.70 from September 1, 1901, to March 1, 1902, leaving still due from the Diocese \$3,299.70, which should be paid before September 1, 1902. In order to obtain this amount, the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority, and desiring to relieve the Bishop, when consecrated, of this added anxiety, earnestly request each Congregation in the Diocese to send as much as possible to Mr. George C. Thomas, Treasurer, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City. They suggest that assessments be made on the basis of \$1 per Communicant; provided, however, that where there is more than one Communicant in one family, the first to be assessed \$1 and each other Communicant 25 cents.

By order of the Standing Committee."

CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL,

President.

A. D. PARKER,
Secretary.

14th. Letter was received from the Reverend J. W. Gunn, Rector of the Parish at Florence, certifying that St. Alban's, Florence, had not filled the requirements of paying the Rector's salary, and that it desired to revert from a Parish to a Mission. No action as yet has been taken on this matter, as it was deemed best to make further investigation.

For the Standing Committee.

(Signed) A. D. PARKER.

Denver, Colorado, June 4th, 1902.

Secretary.

Mr. David Rubidge read the report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. (Appendix F.)

The Rev. F. W. Oakes read the report of the Home. (Appendix G.)

The Rev. J. W. Gunn moved that by standing vote this Council extend its congratulations to the Rev. Mr. Oakes upon the great success the Home has attained under his promotion and superintendency and also its appreciation of his constant devotion to the work for which it was founded. Carried.

The Rev. V. O. Penley moved that a committee be appointed to present suitable memorials of the deceased Clergy of the Diocese. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Messrs. V. O. Penley, B. W. Bonell, T. A. Schofield.

Mr. A. D. Parker read the report of Wolfe Hall. (Appendix H.)

By vote of the Council a recess was taken until 7:30 p. m., the hour appointed for the Annual Missionary Meeting in S. John's Cathedral.

WEDNESDAY, June 4, 7:30 p. m.

The Clergy and Laity assembled in the Cathedral.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. E. L. Eustis.

Addresses were made by the Very Rev. H. M. Hart, the Ven. C. Y. Grimes, the Rev. A. C. V. Cartier and by Mr. Carlton of the S. Andrew's Brotherhood.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO. }
THURSDAY, June 5, 9:30 a. m. }

The Council reassembled. Prayers were read by the Bishop.

The roll call showed two of the Clergy and Lay Delegates from two congregations present who had not been heard to answer to their names on the previous day.

The minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Committee on Privilege made the following

REPORT .

Your Committee on Privilege begs to report :

First: That the rolls, as they have been called by the Secretary, of the Clergy and of the lay delegates entitled to seats and a right to vote in this Council, are shown to be correct by proper credentials on file with the Secretary for each and all persons named therein.

Second: That we concur with the Board of Equalization in its recommendations with reference to those Parishes and Missions found delinquent in paying their assessments under the provisions of Canon XV.

J. WALLACE GUNN,
THOS. A. SCHOFIELD,
DR. N. G. BURNHAM,
FRANK A. ELLIS, Jr.

The report was accepted.

The Committee on the State of the Church made the following

REPORT.

It is the intention of this Council, that this committee shall present to it in concise form, the results to be gathered from the reports from Parishes and Missions; together with all other sources of information concerning Church matters.

Your committee at the outset would recommend the adoption of a much simpler form of report; out of the mass of figures, many of them irrelevant to this purpose, and some reports not in evidence.

Your committee find that there has been some slight decrease in baptisms and confirmations. This, of course, cannot be wondered at, considering that the Diocese was deprived of the stimulating presence of its Bishop, because the infirmities of age gathering rapidly upon him, incapacitated Bishop Spalding from traveling.

The report of the very efficient Archdeacon, describing large areas out of reach of any pastoral care; church people living on ranches and in the numerous small communities wholly deprived of the ministrations of their own clergy; appears to justify the opinion that the Church has been laggard and unable or unwilling to occupy new vantage ground. But it must be remembered, that in point of numbers, our Church is now the eighth on the list; that seven other Christian bodies can count more adherents, in proportion to the population than we can; that if half the population be written off as "Caring for none of these things," it will be seen how hopeless it is ever to expect that these thinly scattered Church people can have

regular ministration supplied to them when they elect to live in such places; they must consider it one of the disabilities of their lot, that they can at best only hope for the occasional visit of one of their own Clergy to administer to them the sacraments; for their regular worship and instruction they must look elsewhere.

Your committee feel that the only outlook for the relief of this situation is *the employment of more Archdeacons*, so that by proper organization these outlying communities might be visited at regularly stated periods, and so be taught to expect at definite times the blessings and benefits of that mode of spirited sustenance which they value.

Your committee note with pleasure the very gratifying revival which has occurred in several parishes, and the whole outlook of established churches is satisfactory.

Of the Church Institutions; *Wolfe Hall* has been able to hold its own, and pay its current expenses; although despite the ablest of financial management, the school was unable to earn money enough to pay the interest of the mortgaged debt; that is to say, if the debt can be paid, so that the Institution can have its premises rent free, it gives promise of being able to care for itself; but if it be considered the wisdom and the duty of the Church to maintain a girl's school at low rates, it would appear from past experience, that the Institution will always need to be subsidised.

The Jarvis Hall Trust has been extinguished; and your Committee, remembering the almost impossibility of successfully competing with an excellent public school system, and the long record of expense and anxiety that has for thirty years attended the attempt to educate boys in that Institution, feel that the loss of this school is not an unmitigated evil.

S. Luke's Hospital is at this moment in the throes of a crisis. But the well known financial ability of its Board of Directors and the encouragement they have received from a sympathetic public, bid fair to secure the new wing, and renovate the existing buildings, without which, it is said to be impossible to carry on its work.

The Home for Consumptives, rides on the crest of a huge financial wave. The Church without effort or anxiety, receives the property, and rejoices in a glory which is shed upon her, by the sole energy and capability, which amounts to genius, of one of her sons.

The report of the Clerk of this Chapter must have been a revelation to many of the Council. It will ever redound to the glory of the memory of Bishop Spalding, that by remarkable financeering and by persistently holding on to property, through the upheaval of the severest of financial panics, he and his unpaid lieutenant, man-

aged to conserve to the several Trusts, the enormous sum of over \$900,000.00.

This sum, since it takes no account of the value of Churches and rectories, by no means represents the value of the property belonging to the Church in Colorado.

After this summary, your committee may well feel justified in concluding; that the financial foundations having been so broadly and solidly laid, the new captain of the ship may set all sails to catch the heavenly breeze; and the stretch of the voyage before us, is brighter than ever before, with the glow of that beckoning light which guides us to the land bright with the glory of God and of the Lamb, "The fair haven" to which may God in his mercy, bring us all.

Thus submitted,

(Signed)

H. MARTYN HART,
V. O. PENLEY,
A. S. CUTHBERTSON,
S. F. RATHVON.

The report was accepted.

The Committee on Legislation made the following

REPORT.

The Committee on Legislation to whom was referred the resolution for amendment of Canon XVI reports that in accordance with the Bishop's suggestion in his address, it has made the necessary amendments and therefore offers the following resolution, which in accordance with Canon XXVI may become amended at once, provided that a majority of two thirds of each order favor the same:

Resolved, That Canon XVI be amended by substitution for Section 1; by adding another section called Section 2; what was formerly Section 2 become Section 3; and what was formerly Section 3 become Section 4; so that the Canon as amended shall read:

CANON XVI.

OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

SECTION 1. The Board of Missions shall consist of three Presbyters and three laymen with the Bishop, Archdeacons and the Treasurer of the Board of Missions. One Presbyter and one Layman shall be chosen annually by the Council, one Presbyter and one Layman by the Denver Deanery and one Presbyter and one Layman by the Pueblo Deanery.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Board to devise means for raising the missionary fund, to regulate the missionary stipends, and to perform such other duties as may from time to time arise.

SEC. 3. All Missionaries shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer of the Board shall make payments from the missionary fund on the order of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

The Rev. A. G. H. BODE,
A. N. TAFT,
Mr. A. D. PARKER,
W. H. WHITEHEAD,
F. H. DENISON.
Committee.

The report was accepted.

It was moved that the resolutions contained in it be adopted. Carried by a vote by orders.

Clerical vote cast, 23; 23 in favor of the resolution. Lay votes cast, 16; 16 in favor of the resolution.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer read the following report of the Board of Equalization.

REPORT.

The Board of Equalization report as follows on Council expenses for the year 1902.

Alamosa, S. Thomas's.....	\$ 4 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	15 00
Canon City, Christ.....	20 00
Central City, S. Paul's.....	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	27 00
S. Stephen's.....	38 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	20 00
Denver, All Saints'.....	23 00
S. Barnabas'.....	28 00
S. John's Cathedral.....	93 00
S. Mark's.....	48 00
S. Paul's.....	3 00
S. Peter's.....	7 00
S. Stephen's.....	8 00
Trinity Memorial.....	15 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	11 00
Golden, Calvary.....	6 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	11 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	18 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	15 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Pueblo, The Ascension.....	\$ 15 00
Holy Trinity.....	23 00
Salida, Ascension.....	11 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	15 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	3 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	7 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	7 00
Epiphany.....	3 00
The Redeemer.....	2 00
(Montclair) S. Luke's.....	3 00
Florence, S. Alban's.....	8 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	3 00
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	5 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	2 00
Pueblo, S. James'.....	4 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	4 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	3 00
Las Animas The Messiah.....	2 00
Total.....	\$543 00

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary for the current year:

Alamosa, S. Thomas's.....	\$ 15 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	27 00
Canon City, Christ.....	22 00
Contral City, S. Paul's.....	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	58 00
S. Stephen's.....	88 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	25 00
Denver, Saints'.....	36 00
S. Barnabas'.....	66 00
S. John's Cathedral.....	331 00
S. Mark's.....	144 00
S. Paul's.....	5 00
S. Peter's.....	12 00
S. Stephen's.....	18 00
Trinity Memorial.....	21 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	23 00
Golden, Calvary.....	7 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	22 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	30 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	18 00

Pueblo, The Ascension	\$ 27 00
Holy Trinity	46 00
Salida, The Ascension	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity	19 00
Buena Vista, Grace	3 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	9 00
Denver, Emmanuel	6 00
Epiphany	3 00
The Redeemer	3 00
(Montclair) S. Luke's	3 00
Florence, S. Alban's	12 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's	5 00
Littleton, S. Paul's	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's	3 00
Pueblo, S. James	3 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration	18 00
Victor, S. Mark's	12 00
Las Animas The Messiah	

Total\$1,196 00

The Board further recommends that all Rectors and Missionaries receive \$1.00 per communicant, from those under their charge, provided that where there are more than one communicant in a family all others be assessed 25 cts. for the use of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,

J. W. OHL,

HON. W. F. STONE.

The report was accepted and the recommendation of the Board was adopted.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer read the following report of the Committee on the Bishop's salary:

REPORT.

The Committee on Bishop's Salary recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

1. That the salary of the Bishop of Colorado for the ensuing year be \$5,000.00.

The following are the net proceeds available with which to meet the Episcopal expenses:

EPISCOPATE FUND.

Rents.....	\$4,000 00
Interests.....	1,800 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,800 00
Expenses against.	
this fund.....	\$2,000 00
	<hr/>

\$3,800 00 being the net proceeds from Episcopate fund. The Dyer & Potter Trust Fund net proceeds from this is \$1,000.

The assessments against the various Parishes will meet the balance necessary and *also* place in the principal the 10 per cent. required by the Council.

The committee recommend that the assessments levied against the parishes for Episcopate purposes be reduced for the ensuing year, *one half*, taking as a basis those levied against the Parishes for the year ending April 30, 1902.

The committee *urges* that the assessments for the Episcopate Fund be paid promptly, and thus enable the Treasurer to meet the requirements as they come due.

(Signed)

FREDERICK F. KRAMER,
FREDERICK W. OAKES,
BENJAMIN BREWSTER,
S. F. RATHVON,
DAVID RUBIDGE.

The report was accepted. .

It was moved that the recommendations of the committee be adopted. Carried.

In connection with the preceding reports the Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that 20 per cent. of the assessments made on Parishes for Bishop's salary be turned into the principal fund. Carried.

Mr. O. S. Johnson moved that \$300 of the excess of income of the Episcopate Fund be added to the principal of said fund. Carried.

The Committee on the Quiet Day presented the following

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to consider the subject of holding a Quiet Day for the Clergy beg leave to report:

1. That the holding of such Quiet Day under the superintendence of the Bishop of the Diocese is most desirable.

2. That the date at which the Quiet Day be held be some day in September before the 12th day of that month, the exact date to be appointed by the Bishop.

3. That the traveling expenses of all Clergy be pooled.

(Signed) H. P. O'MALLEY, Chairman,
W. W. AYRES,
J. T. CROWE.

It was moved to amend this report by fixing the place in which the Quiet Day should be held at Evergreen. Carried,
The report was accepted as amended.

Mr Otis Johnson introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That Section 1 of Article XV of the Constitution be amended by adding the words "or a National Bank or a Trust company authorized by the State to care for trust funds, may be elected as treasurer of any fund of the Diocese" so that the Section shall read: "At each Annual Council there shall be elected a Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund and a Treasurer of the Board of Missions and a Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, who shall be Lay Communicants of the Diocese; they shall be *ex-officio* members of the Council, but shall not have a vote, or a Trust company authorized by the State to care for trust funds, may be elected as treasurer of any fund of the Diocese."

Carried, to be voted upon at the next Annual Council.

Mr. A. D. Parker explained to the Council the correct method of filling in the financial reports in the new forms of Parochial Reports.

The order of the day being called, the Council proceeded to the elections.

The Rev. E. P. Newton was nominated as Registrar.

It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. E. P. Newton and he was declared elected.

Mr. C. D. Cobb was nominated as Treasurer of the Council.

It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Cobb, and he was declared elected.

Mr. W. M. Spalding was nominated as Treasurer of Diocesan Missions and Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm

Clergy Fund. It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Spalding, and he was declared elected.

Mr. David Rubidge was nominated as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

It was ordered that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Rubidge and he was declared elected.

The following persons were put in nomination as members of the Standing Committee: The Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Hart, Brewster, Ohl and Newton, and Messrs. Parker, Bowhay, Smiley and Johnson.

The Inspectors of Elections received the ballots of the Clergy and of Parishes.

Later the Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

The result of the balloting for the election of the Standing Committee, first ballot, is as follows:

Total Clerical votes cast.....28	Total Lay votes cast.....16
Necessary to choice.....15	Necessary to choice..... 9

Clerical Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Charles Marshall.	21	9
The Rev. Benj. Brewster...	17	10
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart	18	5
The Rev. J. W. Ohl.....	10	8
The Rev. E. P. Newton....	6	9

It was announced that the Rev. C. H. Marshall was elected.

A new ballot was ordered.

The Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

The result of the balloting for the election of the Standing Committee, second ballot, is as follows:

Total Clerical votes cast.....28	Total Lay votes cast.....16
Necessary to choice.....15	Necessary to choice..... 9

Clerical Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Benj. Brewster...	21	13
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart	18	7
The Rev. J. W. Ohl	14	8
The Rev. E. P. Newton.....	2	3

It was announced that the Rev. Benj. Brewster was elected.

A third ballot was ordered.

The Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

The result of the balloting for the election of the Standing Committee, third ballot, is as follows:

Total Clerical votes cast.....	25	Total Lay votes cast.....	15
Necessary to choice.....	13	Necessary to choice.....	8

Clerical Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Very Rev. H. M. Hart	16	9
The Rev. J. W. Ohl.....	8	3
The Rev. E. P. Newton.....	1	1

It was announced that the Very Rev. H. M. Hart was elected.

The Clergy and Laity proceeded to ballot for the Lay members of the Standing Committee.

Later the Inspectors of Elections made the following

REPORT.

Total Clerical votes cast.....	28	Total Lay votes cast.....	16
Necessary to Choice.....	15	Necessary to choice.....	9

Lay Members.	Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
Mr. A. D. Parker.....	21	14
Mr. A. A. Bowhay.....	21	14
Mr. W. H. Smiley.....	23	11
Mr. O. S. Johnson.....	16	8
Mr. Holland.....	1	—
Mr. S. F. Rathvon.....	1	—

It was announced that Messrs. Parker, Bowhay and Smiley were elected.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the following Deputies to the General Convention and they were declared elected: The Very Rev. H. M. Hart, the Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Ohl and Kramer, Messrs. Parker, Spalding, Whitehead and Stone.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the following provisional deputies to the General Convention and they were declared elected: The Rev. Messrs. Brewster, Carman, Bonell and Penley, Messrs. Peters, Fellows, Wells and Withers.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. E. P. Newton and Mr. Arthur Ponsford to serve as members of the Ecclesiastical Court until 1905. They were declared elected.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. E. W. Sibbald and Mr. Thomas Ward to serve as members of the Court of Appeals until 1905. They were declared elected.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the following members of the Diocesan Committee on Education and they were declared elected: The Rev. Messrs. Houghton, Fleming, Kramer, Sibbald and Heal; and Messrs. Johnson, Harrison, Parker and Brown.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. F. F. Kramer, the Rev. J. W. Ohl and Mr. Charles Ruter as members of the Board of Equalization, and they were declared elected.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Very Rev. H. M. Hart and Mr. C. B. Kountz as members of the new Board of Missions and they were declared elected.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis read the following report of the Committee on Sunday Schools:

REPORT.

The committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the condition of Sunday Schools and their actual

relation to their several Parish Churches beg leave to report as follows;

We respectfully recommend the appointment of a Commission or Committee by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop, who shall minutely acquaint themselves with the work of the Diocesan Commissions of New York, Massachusetts, Ohio and California, and of such other Commissions as may now or later be existent; who shall investigate the condition of Sunday Schools in this Diocese; who shall stir up interest in the reformation of our methods and the improvement of facilities; and who shall make such recommendations to the next Council as their investigation and study may warrant.

We recommend also, that Friday morning of Council week next year, be set apart for the discussion before the Council assembled for that purpose, of Sunday School matters in accordance with a programme to be arranged by the Commission.

In the mean time we not only urge the recommendation of the Bishop as to Church attendance on the part of the Sunday School, but also ask the Clergy to gather statistics for the Commission, as to the proportion of children attending church.

(Signed)

J. H. HOUGHTON,

E. L. EUSTIS,

DAN. LEWIS,

W. H. SMILEY,

G. FRANK SHELBY.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis moved the adoption of the first recommendation of the committee. Carried.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis moved the adoption of the second recommendation of the committee. Carried.

The Ven. C. Y. Grimes presented the following amendment:

Resolved, That in accordance with article XX of the Constitution of the Diocese of Colorado, Article X of the Constitution, subject, Business of the Council, shall be amended in Section 3 by the omission of the words, "provided that in this case Missions shall have no vote, but only Parishes," and the substitution in the same place of the words, " provided, that two or more Missions under the charge of one Missionary shall have but one vote."

It was moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Legislation. Carried.

The Rev Benj. Brewster read the following report of the Committee on the Apportionment for General Missions:

REPORT.

The committee, to whom was referred the matter of the apportionment for the General Missions of the Church, laid upon this Diocese by the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, beg leave to report that they consider this action of the Board of Managers, asking for a definite sum from the several Dioceses of the Church, to be a step in the right direction towards putting the finances of the Church's Missions upon a systematic and business like basis. It is very possible that the apportionment may seem to be a heavy one, in special cases. It is easy for us to point to the Missionary needs of our own Diocese, and to the difficulty found in raising the assessments for the Episcopate Fund. But your committee feel that to respond to the request of the Board of General Missions with such pleas would not be a worthy answer for the Diocese of Colorado to make, until a general and energetic effort has been exerted to meet as much of the apportionment as possible.

The suggestion made by the Standing Committee, before the Consecration of our Bishop, that the different Parishes and Missions raise the amount by contribution on the basis of \$1.00 per Communicant, has been followed by one Parish at least. Others have made special Sunday offerings, but the response has not been at all general.

Your committee recommend,

First. That the Board of Equalization determine the amount which should be raised by each Parish and Mission for this purpose in order to meet the Diocessary apportionment; and

Second. That this Council put itself on record as urging upon every minister the duty of presenting this matter before his congregation in a definite manner, and in the light of an obligation. Thus our people generally will be impressed with the principle that they all have a responsibility for the aggressive Missionary work of the whole Church and we believe that the arousing of the Missionary spirit in the whole Body will benefit the special work of the several members.

It may be further pointed out, that if the recommendations offered by another committee, reducing the assessments for Bishop's salary, be adopted, it will be practicable for Parishes to divert this money thus saved to Missionary purposes.

(Signed) BENJAMIN BREWSTER.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. F. W. Oakes read the following report of the Committee on an Episcopal Residence:

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to report on that portion of the Bishop's address referring to an Episcopal residence reports, viz.:

It is with gratification that they note what was said in the Bishop's address, regarding the willingness to give up the idea at present of a new Episcopal residence and to adapt himself and family to the existing conditions; even the inconvenience, in order that the efforts put forth may be for the lessening of the Diocesan debts, rather than for the enhancement of his personal comfort. We feel that this is magnanimous on his part, and also feel that the Council should know the present condition of the house we have to offer as an Episcopal residence. This house has been in service constantly for twenty-one years, and almost nothing has been done to it. The present occupants have lived there at great inconvenience and discomfort; and it will be quite impossible to offer it as an Episcopal residence in the present condition. In order to make it acceptable and proper, a new system of plumbing, heating and lighting must be placed in the house, and various other repairs be made, such as the refinishing of the floors, resetting the tile, and putting in another bath room. Also to build a porch, paint the house, and to make the Bishop's study and private chapel acceptable.

The Chapter has already taken steps to provide a suitable Episcopal residence and your committee recommend that the Bishop appoint from this Council, a committee of *two*, to act in conjunction with the committee appointed by the Bishop and Chapter.

And that that part of the committee, appointed from the Council, have for their special purpose, that of interesting the entire Diocese in the Episcopal residence, that they may feel a direct and positive interest in the comforts and welfare of the Bishop of the Diocese.

FREDERICK W. OAKES.

OTIS S. JOHNSON.

It was moved that the recommendations of the committee be adopted. Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following committee to act on the matter of the Episcopal House: The Rev. Benj. Brewster and Mr. S. D. Trimble.

The Rev. Messrs. Newton and Oakes were nominated as delegates to the Missionary Council.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Coun-

cil for the Rev. Messrs. Newton and Oakes and they were declared elected.

On motion the Council took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, 2:30 p. m.

The Council reassembled. The Rev. V. O. Penley read the following report of the Committee on the Deceased Members of the Diocese.

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to consider the subject of deceased members desires to report that all are deeply grieved by the death of our beloved Bishop, the Rt. Rev. John Franklin Spalding, D. D., whose fatherly care and counsel endeared him to all.

Your committee also express the sense of our loss in the death of the Rev. Alvin Barlow Jennings, the Rev. Peter Baldy Lightner and Prof. W. L. Murfree, who for many years were prominent members of the Council. May the souls of the faithful through the mercy of God rest in peace.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

V. OWEN PENLEY,

B. W. BONELL,

THOS. A. SCHOFIELD.

The report was accepted.

The Committee on the Extra \$1,000 for Diocesan Missions made the following

REPORT.

Your committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address in which he asked for an additional \$1,000 to be raised among our Parishes and Missions for the Diocesan Mission work, beg to report, that in view of the general prosperity of the Church in the Diocese as shown by reports made to this Council and owing to the further reason that the assessments for Bishop's salary have been reduced one-half, we believe it thoroughly feasible to plan for the raising of this additional amount asked for by our Bishop, and we recommend therefore:

First. That the sum of \$1,000 be added to the whole amount heretofore asked for from the Diocese for the work of Diocesan Missions,

and that the total amount so stated be apportioned *pro rata* among the Parishes and Missions on the basis of their respective communicant lists.

Second. That to aid and encourage the Parishes and Missions in securing their respective apportionments the present excellent method of having Clergy under the Bishop's appointment visit Parishes and Missions other than their own to preach missionary sermons, and, where it is desirable, to receive pledges, be continued.

Third. That we call especial attention of the Clergy to the provisions of Section 2, Canon XV, and we urge a more strict obedience thereto; and we suggest that in order to unify our thought and effort in arousing zeal for Diocesan Missions that the days on which the offerings for Diocesan Missions are taken, under the Canon, be made uniform, say the first Sundays in February, May, August and November.

J. WALLACE GUNN,
OTIS S. JOHNSON.

It was moved that the first recommendation of the committee be adopted.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield moved to amend the first recommendations by striking out the words "and that the total amount so stated be apportioned," etc., and inserting the words "and that the extra \$1,000 be raised on the appropriation plan, based on the same ground as the other Diocesan assessments." Carried.

The first recommendation of the committee was adopted as amended.

It was moved that the second recommendation of the committee be adopted. Carried.

The Rev. T. A. Schofield moved that the third recommendation of the committee be laid on the table. Carried.

The Committee on Legislation presented the following

REPORT.

Your Committee on Legislation to whom was referred the proposed amendment of the Constitution of the Diocese, whereby mission stations should be entitled to a Lay vote in Council, under the restrictions set forth in proposed amendment, would respectfully report that they have considered the proposed amendment and refer

the matter without recommendation to the consideration of the Council.

A. G. H. BODR.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer moved that the amendment in regard to the representation of Missions in the Council be laid upon the table. Lost.

It was moved that the amendment be accepted to be voted upon at the next Annual Council. Carried.

Mr. David Rubidge read the financial report of S. Luke's hospital. (Appendix I.)

The Committee on Finance presented the following

REPORT.

The Committee on Finance respectfully report that they have examined and considered the reports of the several Trust Funds of the Diocese as printed in pamphlet form for the use of the Council. They find these funds to be in an encouraging condition, comparing favorably with their condition in the past.

Your committee have learned with satisfaction of the action of the Chapter in deciding to sell unproductive real estate, and invest in income producing property. This course will be of especial benefit to the Jarvis Endowment Fund. In regard to this fund, it is proper to point out that the \$40,000 comprised in the last two items of the statements of assets (page 7 of the pamphlet), stands for property that is not marketable (being connected with the Cathedral Close, and available for general Diocesan purposes, as, for example, the Diocesan House suggested in the Bishop's Address).

The financial condition of Wolfe Hall is particularly satisfactory, as shown in the report submitted to the Council yesterday, and if action can be taken, according to the suggestions of the Bishop, to take hold of the mortgage debt, and reduce its principal year by year, this property will be a very valuable asset.

Your Committee makes no recommendation regarding the Episcopate Fund, there being a special committee appointed on that subject.

BENJAMIN BREWSTER,
THOMAS S. WELLS,
S. F. RATHVON.

The report was accepted.

The Secretary read the following report from Father Byrne.

REPORT.

THE RT. REV. C. S. OLMSTED, D. D.,

Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop: I hereby present a report of services up to date, May 31, 1902:

Baptized three children. Made visits to the sick and aged.

Cr.		Dr.	
Clergy Fund, N. Y.	\$100 00	Clergy League, N. Y.	\$ 12 00
Clergy Fund, Colo.	74 13	Woman's Auxiliary.	5 00
Mrs. Spalding.	7 00	Memorials.	12 00
S. John's Services and		Charities abroad.	10 00
Birthday gift.	130 50	Missions.	10 00
		Church offertories.	20 75
		Other items.	241 88
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$311 63		\$311 63

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS BYRNE,
Retired Presbyter.

Litteton, May 31, 1902.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved that the committee empowered to act in the matter of the university annex and to deal with the overtures made by the State University with reference to the affiliation of colleges and theological schools with the university be continued. Carried.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved that in the Annual Parochial Reports there be inserted the question, "How many services outside of the Parish have been held? When, and where?" in accordance with Canon XIII. Carried.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, That, in the mind of this convention, the proposed action of the House of Bishops in the matter of the consecration of three presbyters as Bishops of the Church of Mexico is fraught with great danger, and that this convention expresses the hope that further action may be deferred until the next meeting of the General Convention.

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Presiding Bishop, and also furnished for publication to the Church press.

After some debate the resolution was lost.

The Bishop appointed the following Sunday School Commission:

The Rev. F. F. Kramer, the Rev. J. H. Houghton, the Rev. Benj. Brewster, the Rev. Dan Lewis, the Rev. E. L. Eustis, Dr. G. E. Brown, Mr. W. H. Smiley, Miss Robinson, Mrs. John L. Stearns, Mrs. Elliott.

It was moved that the certificate on page 2 of the Journal be printed as before. Carried.

It was moved that the Treasurer of the Council pay the usual sum to the Janitors of the Cathedral and Wolfe Hall. Carried.

It was moved that the Council express its approval of the work and plans of the Brotherhood of S. Andrew in the Diocese. Carried.

It was moved that the Council express its thanks to Miss Margaret Kerr, the Principal of Wolfe Hall. Carried.

It was moved that the reading of the minutes be suspended and that they be approved by the President of the Council. Carried.

It was moved that the Secretary have 700 copies of the Journal printed. Carried.

The Council adjourned *sine die* with prayer by the Bishop.

CHARLES S. OLMSTED,
President.

Attest:

BENJAMIN J. FITZ,
Secretary.

Appendix A.

The Bishop's Annual Address.

My Reverend Brethren, and Brethren of the Laity:

Your first thought in coming here to-day must be about your late Bishop, whose venerable form you miss from this Council. His Episcopate will be memorable for the depth of of its self sacrifice, for the magnitude of its labors, for the largeness of its vision. My own acquaintance with Bishop Spalding was made in January last, when I spent four days with him, and found him full of solicitude for the Diocese. Impelled by his desire to have it speedily visited by the new Bishop, I have gone to all the principal parishes and held Confirmations, trying to carry out his wishes that I should go over as much ground as possible before the meeting of this Council. We commend to God's loving mercy his departing servants, and to that mercy we leave the soul of our Father-in-God, to whom our Heavenly Father will grant his rewards in due season.

My own first thought in coming here to-day is the remembrance of that wonderful day—the festival of Saint Philip and Saint James—when in the Cathedral of Saint John the Evangelist I was consecrated a Bishop in the Church of God. I shall never cease to recall with gratitude that care of my Clergy and people to make it a memorable day in the history of our Church here in the West. I knew that if the consecration of the new Bishop could be had in this splendid city, and be carried out with the majesty befitting his office, the Diocese of Colorado and this great commonwealth, the influence of it would be felt among us for many years to come. Certainly no city in this country could have exceeded ours in giving to the world a service, which for real and true dignity and glory has probably seldom ever been equalled.

As I have spent so much of my time in the visitation of Parishes, I have not found an opportunity to go much into the details of our Diocesan institutions and Trust funds. Of St. Luke's hospital I am as yet quite unable to give any impressions, further than to say that the time is ripe for a forward movement in its upbuilding, in order that it may maintain its prestige, and do its work more efficiently.

Wolfe Hall cannot but appeal to the Bishop's heart. I must ask the Council to act with me in the appointment of a committee to raise the amount of its indebtedness at the rate at least of ten thousand dollars a year. The school is a missionary agent of the best sort for the Diocese and must be put on the securest foundation possible.

I spent two mornings at the Home and inspected the books of that institution. The Diocese may well be proud of this unique place, and grateful to its founder for putting it in our hands. It carries out the purpose of those who gave their money for its building and equipment, and fulfils a peculiar and valuable mission.

The following is the record of my Episcopal acts since May first:

May 1st. Presided at a missionary meeting in the Cathedral.

May 2d. Confirmed a sick member of the congregation of the Church of the Redeemer.

May 4th. In the morning in S. John's Cathedral I preached and confirmed 39 persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. Afternoon in the Chapel of S. Luke's hospital I preached and confirmed one person. Evening in S. Mark's, Denver, I preached, confirmed 46 persons and addressed them.

May 5th. In the evening in All Saints' Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed 14 persons and addressed them.

May 6th. In the evening in S. Paul's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed 10 persons and addressed them.

May 6th and 7th. In the morning I visited officially the Home and inspected its books.

May 9th. In the evening in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Colorado City, I preached, confirmed 19 persons and addressed them.

May 11th. In the morning in the Church of the Ascension, Pueblo, I preached, confirmed 11 persons and addressed them. In the afternoon, in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Pueblo, I catechised the Sunday School, and in the evening in the same Church, I preached, confirmed 17 persons and addressed them.

May 12th. In the evening in S. Andrew's Church, Manitou, I preached, confirmed 11 persons and addressed them.

May 13th. In the morning in S. Andrew's Church, Manitou, I celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening in S. Mark's Church, Victor. I preached, confirmed 4 persons and addressed them.

May 14th. In the evening in S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, I preached, confirmed 12 persons and addressed them.

May 16th. In the evening in S. George's Church, Leadville, I preached, confirmed 9 persons and addressed them.

May 18th. Whit Sunday, in the morning, in Ascension Church, Salida, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion and in the evening in the same Church, I preached, confirmed 7 persons and addressed them.

May 19th. In Ascension Church, Salida, I celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 20th. In S. Thomas', Alamosa, in the morning, I celebrated the Holy Communion and in the evening preached, confirmed 7 persons and addressed them.

May 21st. In Trinidad, I confirmed 1 person in private and in the evening in Trinity Church preached.

May 22d. In the evening, in S. Andrew's Church, La Junta, I preached, confirmed 9 persons and addressed them.

May 23d. In Rocky Ford, I preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 24th. In the evening in the Chapel of Wolfe Hall, I confirmed 8 persons and addressed them.

May 25th. Trinity Sunday, in the morning in Trinity Church, Denver, I addressed the Sunday School and preached, confirmed 15 persons, addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening in S. Peter's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed 29 persons and addressed them.

May 26th. In the evening in St. John's Church, Boulder, I preached, confirmed 7 persons and addressed them.

May 27th. In the evening in St. Stephen's, Longmont, I preached, confirmed 2 persons and addressed them.

May 28th. In the evening in St. Luke's Church, Fort Collins, I preached, confirmed 6 persons and addressed them.

May 29th. At the Home I confirmed 1 person.

June 1st. First Sunday after Trinity, in the afternoon in St. Stephen's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed 20 persons and addressed them, and in the evening in St. Luke's, Montclair, I preached, and confirmed 2 persons and baptized 1 adult.

In May, I transferred the Rev. Percival Hickman to the Diocese of Los Angeles.

June 2d. I received into the Diocese from the Missionary District of Duluth the Rev. Wm. H. Eastham, now in charge of Golden.

I have baptized one adult and confirmed 307 persons.

I have celebrated the Holy Communion 5 times.

I have received as a postulant Mr. Carlo LeRoy, of Pueblo, formerly a minister among the Lutherans.

The most important work which confronts us in this Diocese just now is that of Diocesan Missions, and in order that this work may be effectually carried on, we must have a strong Board of Missions. There has been a tentative scheme which has not altogether commended itself to my mind. I propose, however, that a Board of Missions be constituted by the Council. This Board shall be composed of one Clergyman and one Layman to be elected by the Council, and of one Clergyman and one Layman to be elected by the Northern Deanery, and of one Clergyman and one Layman to be elected by the Southern Deanery, which persons, six in all, with the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions and the Archdeacon or Archdeacons if there are any, shall, with the Bishop act as a Board of Missions for the Diocese. This will give us a Board not so large that it cannot easily be gotten together, yet large enough to secure wise counsels. If possible, we must raise this year at least one thousand dollars more for Diocesan Missions than we have raised heretofore. There must be put into the field at once at least three more

men to fill places not hitherto occupied with resident pastors and this will mean more money.

We are about to lose the services of Archdeacon Grimes, who has made friends all over the Diocese, and whose work has been faithfully and prudently done. It will be hard to fill his place, but it must be filled in some way.

It is sometimes the desire of the Clergy, or their people, to build Churches somewhat beyond their means. I shall not set myself against all indebtedness in the Diocese—as it is sometimes a necessity—but I am quite unwilling to have a Parish burdened for years with the payment of heavy interest in order that a handsome church edifice may be built. We have no right to cripple the energies of a Parish for years to come for the sake of a tower or a chancel. Let us build in this Diocese wisely and prudently, and see to it that our first obligations of giving our Clergy a righteous stipend and our Diocesan and General Missions a fair support, be attended to before we tile our floors and chisel our altars.

My first thought on coming into the Diocese about the Bishop's House was that the people should build a new one, and that Matthews Hall should be made over into a Diocesan House. It was said to me by one who represents many that if I must have the new house I should have it and then I felt strongly a fear that the building of a new house might divert attention from the payment of the Wolfe Hall and S. Luke's Hospital debts, and I have decided to occupy the Hall as my predecessor has done for so many years. I am glad to say the Chapter is to put it in proper repair and a strong committee is at work on the matter. Since I decided to occupy the Hall I have thought that after all it might not lend itself so well to the purposes of a Diocesan House as there could be in it no great hall for general gatherings and that it may be quite possible for the Cathedral authorities and the Chapter to build in common a great house in the Cathedral close which could be used for the purposes of the Diocese and of the Cathedral Parish together. This is a matter to be thought out carefully, and if it can be brought about without diverting the gifts of the people from the payment of the indebtedness above spoken of, it would prove a great benefit to the Cathedral Parish and the Diocese.

I have long studied the question of Sunday Schools, and am convinced both of their usefulness and of their danger. I have found them to be in a multitude of instances a substitute for the Church. It is pathetic to see a hundred children leave the Parish House after the school is over and under the sound of the bell which summons the parishioners to service, go home and leave it to the older members of the Parish to join in the worship of God. I am profoundly set against this perversion of the Church's purposes. If it is not possible to bring young children to both places, bring them to Church and teach them to worship God among His saints and on His holy day. Make your Sunday Schools a help to the Church, and I am heartily in favor of them, but do not let them obscure the services of God's House and the sermons of His ordained servants and ambassadors. The Clergy are careful about their catechizing—or they ought to be—but do we take that care of our young communicants that we should? Few of the Clergy seem to have communicant classes. Few of the communicants seem to meet together from time to time after confirmation as they did before. So the young people after confirmation often drift away and lose their interest in the Church. If the Church does not grow as it should it is due, I fear, in a majority of cases to the fact that we do not keep our eye upon the children who have already been confirmed. Why cannot each Parish have its communicant class meeting every month—say on a Friday evening—for instructions and devotion and spiritual songs? And one evening in the year—say on that of Maundy Thursday—why cannot the Parish Priest bring all his confirmed people together for a sweet, simple service of devotion, trying to make them realize their place and privilege in the Kingdom of God? If you will see to this, you will be doing much for God's glory.

May the Good Spirit be with us in all our deliberations!

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED.

Appendix B.

"God's Workman."

A Sermon Memorial of the Late Rt. Rev. John Franklin Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Colorado, Delivered by the Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent, S. T. D., Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Ohio, in St. John's Cathedral, Denver, at the Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado, June 4th, 1902.

St. John ix: 4. "I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day; the night cometh, when no man can work."

These, let us remember, are the words of our Blessed Lord Himself. And as we study them and try to get at their inmost meaning, there seem to be four things of which He is especially conscious here: First, of His own distinct character as a worker; next, of a ceaseless compulsion in His work; then, of a divine mission to it; and, lastly, of the limited time for it. "I must *work*," He says: "I *must*." But why? Why, because the work is not his own, but God's, and he is *sent* to it by God; and then too, because it must be finished "while it is *day*;" the *night* cometh, when no man can work."

Hardly had the young Jesus of Nazareth opened His eyes to the meaning of human life, and particularly of His own life, before He declared that He must be a worker:—"Wist ye not," he said, "that I must be about my Father's business?" He had come to reveal God to men, and men to themselves. He had "come to bear witness to the truth." But that truth was to be the truth of life and of love. It was to be embodied in His own Person and wrought out in His own Life of obedience, service and suffering. It must be translated for men in actual deeds of love—in deeds of healing and salvation for their bodies and their souls—

He was to work; and the compulsion of this thought never left him for a single moment. The strenuousness of His spirit was forever breaking out in such words as these: "My Father worketh hitherto and I work;" "I must finish the work which He hath given Me to do." Into that compulsion there went always the recollection of the divine character and so the sacred obligation of the work. It was God the Father's work; and God had "sent" Him to do it. That fact was His inspiration, His authority, His strength and His assurance of success in it all. God—the Almighty God—was behind Him and with Him and in Him. But that same fact was always the sufficient reason, too, for His self-effacement. "For I seek not Mine own glory," He said, "but the glory of Him that sent Me." And, then, besides, there was always that other pressing thought of His limited opportunity. Human life, even at its longest, was all too short. Yet He Himself had but three short years in which to fulfil Himself and also to save a world. He could not afford, therefore, to lose one moment of His working day. The work must be finished. Not all at once. Its ultimate outworking was to be world-wide and age-long. Others would carry it on and out after His own hands were stilled in the night of His human death. But at least the lasting foundations of it all must be laid now, while He had His day. That was His work.

It was in such a spirit, we see, that even the Master's life work was done—under the constant stress of recollection at once of its origin, its character, its obligation and its end. Its accomplishment would be both His Father's glory and also His own sufficient joy and reward. And so His life becomes to us the type of the faithful redemption of the time of every human life.

Here, in this lofty Ideal, we find, I am convinced, the real inspiration and explanation of the other life we are now trying to estimate. In the light of that ideal let us now consider our subject: First as a Man, next as a Priest and lastly as a Bishop.

I. Bishop Spalding, then, was above all things a worker; consciously such, I think. How could this help being so? In his veins ran the blood of the best New England stock for

two hundred years—the blood of pioneers, of farmers, of statesmen, and of soldiers—strong men and workers, all of them. That blood told even in his magnificent physique, in his six feet two of bone and muscle, in his handsome face and noble presence. It told again in his strong, logical mind, in his manly self-reliance, in his Puritan strength of conviction and tenacity of purpose. Add to this the equipment and discipline of a complete collegiate and seminary training; and we can hardly wonder at the man's conscious strength—his sense of power to do. For strength must assert and realize itself; it must put itself forth in deeds, in results.

And yet let us not misunderstand him here. He did not work for the mere sake of working. He did love to work. As some one once said of Sir Walter Raleigh: "He could toil terribly," and he did. There was in him much of the *gaudium certaminis*—the joy of the fray. But all this was, nevertheless, dominated and directed in him by one lofty purpose, which ennobled and sanctified it all. That purpose was work for His God and Master—work for the Church. For he believed profoundly in Jesus Christ as the God-Man, His Saviour and Lord. He believed profoundly in the Church as a divine institution and in the apostolic character of her Ministry. Those of you who have read his solid volumes on "Jesus Christ the Proof of Christianity" and "The Church and its Apostolic Ministry," can never question that. But his faith was not merely a theological one. Those of us who came close to him know how intensely personal, too, his faith was. Simple and trustful, indeed, as a little child's; yet strong and overmastering, too, with a man's gratitude and sense of endless obligation to the Person and service of his Saviour and Lord. And so with regard to his official ministry; as truly as the Father sent the Son to work a work upon this earth; as truly as that Master-Worker in turn sent His apostles to carry on His work; so truly did this man believe himself, standing in that same apostolic line, "sent" to the same work by God and for God. Yet he never allowed the merely temporal concerns of his work, in which he was necessarily so much engrossed, to interfere with his spiritual vision.

night, inviting and of course attracting to the services of the parish church. The whole city was astir over it all. Soon these neighborhood meetings began to develop into local missions; and at length, at the end of ten years, instead of a dead and alive parish with a handful of indifferent, self-absorbed souls, there was a living, working parish of earnest Christians, with a beautiful church building and four mission chapels of its own, with 600 communicants and 1,000 Sunday School scholars. It was a sight to be remembered as, on a bright Easter afternoon, all those congregations and children gathered for their annual service at the Parish church. Surely, all this was full warrant for writing a book on "The Best Mode of Working a Parish." It is still in use in some of our seminaries.

But while there was always this tremendous aggressiveness about him in practical work, Spalding never failed to do the other duties of his priestly office just as faithfully and effectively. All the while he was preaching the strong, stirring sermons and delivering the scholarly, instructive lectures, afterwards embodied in his two other books already referred to. He was not a great scholar, but he was a good one. He was a constant student and reader along the lines of his profession and outside them. He had a well balanced and well disciplined mind, a clear, vigorous expression and always a masterly grasp of his subject. He was as forceful and direct in his sermons as he was in his character and work. He preached from conviction and so was always effective. He never rambled. He was never misty or mooney. There never was any uncertain sound in him. If he lacked grace of manner in the pulpit, he redeemed it by his championship of the truth: and his people, who believed in *him*, listened to what he said and believed that, too.

He was, in the fullest sense of the word, a pastor to his people. He did his whole duty in his Sunday School and by his confirmation classes. He was an ever-welcome guest in the homes of his people. He was their universal counsellor and friend, in health and happiness as well as in suffering and sorrow. He knew no distinction among them of rich and poor. To him they were all alike Christ's people and his people. Witness one little incident, when once, on

returning from a month's absence at General Convention, he went straight from the railway station to the bedside of one of his sick poor, before going even to his own home!

What wonder that the people of his old parish revered and loved him so! What wonder that thirty years after when, by such a strange Providence, he died in their midst, the old fountains of affection and gratitude, never closed, should have poured themselves out again in such a tribute of love and devotion over his remains, as if he were only their's still, as if he had never gone from them.

Even while so occupied with his own Parish work Spalding was almost as devoted and active in the work of diocesan missions. As Dean of his Convocation he not only inspired and directed others, but he was also frequently in the field himself, preaching and building and raising funds. Many a parish in that Convocation to-day owes its existence or prosperity largely to his origination or timely encouragement. And if the Diocese of Pittsburgh had been then divided, as was sometimes urged, he would undoubtedly have become the first Bishop of Erie.

It was during this period of his life, too—his Erie rectorship—that Spalding seems to have initiated a movement which has since become very general in the Church. This was in connection with organized woman's work; and was undoubtedly the outcome of his own successful experience of such work, in his own parish. In a pamphlet on the subject prepared by Mrs. Twing in 1880, she says distinctly: "In looking up the matter in the Journals, I found that Bishop Spalding's recorded interest in it dated some years back, as he offered a Resolution on the subject of Organized Woman's Work during the session of the General Convention in 1868, and another during the session of 1871, *which seems to have introduced the idea specifically to the Church*, as they were followed up by tolerably full reports to the House of Deputies, of which he was then a member, and afterwards by still more interesting discussion and action in the Board of Missions." The subject had originally been introduced in the House of Bishops in 1862 and then lost sight of. But Mrs. Twing's pamphlet shows plainly that it was Dr. Spalding's resolution in '68 and '71 which really brought and

kept the subject to the front. In 1872 appeared Bishop Potter's volume on "Deaconesses and Sisterhoods in the Church." Meanwhile a joint committee, of which Dr. Spalding was a member, had formally recommended (1) the establishment of training schools for these Orders and (2) the erection, by the general missionary authorities, of the "Ladies Domestic Relief Association," then existing in a few parishes, into a "Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Society," "with branches in every parish in the land." Those recommendations were adopted; and on the strength of them, in 1872, the Woman's Auxiliary was organized. So that if Dr. Spalding did not wholly originate, he probably did more than any other man to establish that admirable institution, now everywhere the promoter of missionary intelligence and zeal among us, and which, besides all its annual contributions, turns in \$100,000 triennially to our general missionary treasury. Surely such an important piece of history is worthy of record here; and this is meant to be a fair statement of it.

III. By this time Dr. Spalding and his remarkable parish work were, of course, well known to the entire Church; and when, in 1873, she wanted the right man to succeed Bishop Randall, she knew where to look for him and she found him.

Bishop Spalding was consecrated and came out early in 1874. Colorado was territorially an empire even by itself; but when to this enormous jurisdiction were added Arizona and New Mexico on the one hand and on the other Wyoming also, the newcomer must have felt, like Bishop Kemper of old, as if he were literally "The Bishop of all out-doors." To be asked to develop and organize such a field was a tremendous burden to have laid on any man's soul. But his soul was equal at least to undertaking it. Indeed the spirit of the man rang out clear again in the text of his very first sermon among you viz.: "To preach the gospel to the regions beyond."

He was as good as his word. He plunged instantly into the work of his vast field. And he seems like an heroic figure, indeed, as we think of him now in those far off days, still strong and energetic and confident, traveling over those great

territories by stage or on horseback, through sandy deserts and along mountain trails, preaching in mining towns and Indian camps, sleeping on the ground and eating by the roadside, holding steadily aloft before the eyes and hearts of his hearers the banner of the Cross, winning everywhere respect for his message and for himself.

When he came to the field he found in it only ten clergy. There were but seven Episcopal churches in Colorado—only two of them self supporting. Wyoming had but two clergy, New Mexico none. Soon, however, new chapels were being built, parsonages erected, parishes organized. Gradually, as the Church could provide for the other territories, he was relieved of their care and so enabled to give his whole time and strength to Colorado. As a result, this was shortly erected into an independent diocese. Population was now fast pouring into the state, railways being built, the vast mining and grazing interests being developed, towns springing up every where and Denver rapidly giving promise of being what it is to-day—the metropolis of the Eastern Rocky Mountain Slope,

Meanwhile, looking at all this with the eye of a statesman, Bishop Spalding had forecast the brilliant future of his see and diocese, and with the judgment and skill of a first-rate financier had begun to put his diocesan affairs on a firm financial basis. The buildings occupied by the School of Mines in Golden were wisely sold and provision made for securing and reducing the large indebtedness of the diocese. Large tracts of then cheap but now valuable property were bought in more promising Denver. Permanent funds for the endowment of the episcopate and for theological training were thus established.

Believing, as every thoughtful and experienced churchman must, not only in the best secular education but also in the advantage of daily religious and churchly teaching for our children, Bishop Spalding built Wolfe Hall for girls and rebuilt Jarvis Hall for boys. Believing under his circumstances, in the training of his own clergy under his own eye and in the field where they were to work, he built Matthews Theological School. Believing rightly that every bishop, like every other clergyman, ought to have his own church

where he can preside by right, where the Gospel can be most impressively preached and the highest and most attractive ideals of worship can be realized; believing that every diocese ought, for its own good, to have such a center of unity and mission work; believing also, for the sake of the whole Church, that in every see city there should be this visible symbol of the episcopate, so fundamental to our polity as a constituent part of Christ's Church Catholic; believing all this, he founded and organized ideally S. John's Cathedral, now one of the glories of Denver. And, seeing the needs of a great city population and the growing popularity of Colorado as a sanitorium, he was largely instrumental in the establishment of your noble S. Luke's Hospital and of your beautiful Home for Consumptives.

In short, with your co-operation, he very largely made Colorado in strength, in organization, in property and in endowments, what it is to-day—one of the foremost dioceses of the Church. There are now more than 100 Episcopal churches in Colorado. The number of communicants has increased from 500 to 5,000.

IV. You know all this history, of course, much better than outsiders. You, too, thus learned to respect and love your Bishop for what he was in himself; and looking back now at the whole course and results of his episcopate, must appreciate more and more what he did for you and be accordingly thankful. Others of your fellow citizens, as shown by your local press, have rightly regarded him as at once one of the great pioneers and civilizers who have made your city and state what they are to-day. But it is doubtful whether you here even yet realize how high an estimate is put by the Church in the East on his very marked character and manifold labors. For instance, I remember once, when still a missionary bishop, he hesitatingly offered in the House of Bishops some resolution, it was enthusiastically seconded by one of our greatest diocesan bishops, with these words: "I hardly feel worthy to stoop down and unloose the shoes of a man who is doing such work as his." We see all things at last in a true perspective. And some day, if it be not even now, the name of John Franklin Spalding, Bishop of Colorado, will be written high on the

list of the missionary heroes of the Church, as one who served his Divine Master faithfully and did his whole duty.

Of course no such intense and effective life as his is ever lived, except at enormous cost to the man himself. Into all such devoted service must go, necessarily, the very best life blood of the servant. And so it was here. No servant of God could ever say more truly, "The zeal of thine House hath even consumed me." Yet how steadfast and self-reliant and persevering he was in it all! How faithfully he remained at his post, laboring on through the years, developing and using his own resources, instead of exploiting the East for outside help! How he ever bore so long the great strain of effort and, above all, the great burden of financial responsibility and anxiety which were his, is inexplicable. But he never complained or drew back, while strength was left him. He "endured hardness" with all the fortitude of "the good soldier of Jesus Christ." There was in him the stuff of the true martyr. His character in this respect was well sketched by one of yourselves in these words, when he was described as "resourceful, indomitable, unsparing."

But his work is done. The day ended. The night came. And if, looking back now at his whole ministry—at its aim and at its end—we were to try to sum it all up in a single word, that word should be—accomplishment! Like his Divine Master to the Father, he, too, could have said to that Master and to the Church: "I have finished the work which Thou gavest me to do." This thought was his constant inspiration from the beginning, his legitimate satisfaction in the end. It was his true joy and his sufficient reward.

May a double portion of his spirit now rest upon his successor!

APPENDIX TO MEMORIAL SERMON.

PERSONAL HISTORY.

FROM "THE WESTERN CHURCHMAN."

Bishop Spalding came of an old and patriotic American family, of Puritan stock. He was born in Belgrade, Kennebec county, Maine, August 25, 1828. In 1619 two brothers, Edmond and Edward, came to this county from Lincolnshire, England. Edmond settled in Maryland and Edward in Virginia, first, then went to Massachusetts making his home at Braintree. Some years later he and his son, Colonel John Spalding, with others incorporated the town of Chelmsford, Colonel John Spalding figured prominently in King Philip's war, and had a son, Joseph, who followed the martial path of his father and became an officer, a lieutenant in the Revolutionary army. A brother, Hon. Simeon Spalding, was a member of Washington's staff and afterwards a statesman of no little eminence in the commonwealth of Massachusetts. Jesse, son of Lieutenant John, engaged in farming at Chelmsford. Although a very young man at the time of the Revolution he bore arms under Washington.

The father of Bishop Spalding, John, son of Jesse, removed from Chelmsford to Maine, settling on a tract of land lying on the Kennebec river, and holding the office of selectman of Belgrade. John Spalding had four children by his first marriage, John Franklin, the late Bishop being the eldest.

The future Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado fitted himself for college at Camden, Kent's Hill, Maine, Wesleyan Seminary and North Yarmouth Academy. He entered Bowdoin College in 1849 and graduated in 1853 with the degree of A. B., later receiving the degree of A. M. and D. D. He was a classmate of Melville Weston Fuller, now chief justice of the United States, and a warm friend throughout life.

Young Spalding taught school after his graduation as principal of the East Pittston, Maine, Academy for one year, and preceptor of Dennysville Academy in the winter and spring terms of 1854. In October of that year he entered the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, from which he graduated June 24, 1857. July 8th he was ordained deacon of S. Stephen's Church, Portland, Maine, and August 1st was appointed missionary to S. James' Church, Oldtown, Maine; July 14, 1858, ordained priest by Bishop Burgess in Christ Church, Gardiner, Maine; August 1, 1859, appointed rector of S. George's Church, Lee, Massachusetts; November 1, 1860, became assistant minister of Grace Church, Providence, Rhode Island, of which Bishop Clark was the rector; November 1, 1861, he dissolved his connection with that Church and April 1, 1862, became rector of S. Paul's Church, Erie, Pennsylvania, where he remained for twelve years, and of which his son, Rev. Franklin S. Spalding, is now the rector.

It was in Erie that the energy characteristic of Bishop Spalding became noticeable. In 1865 he secured funds for the erection of a church at a cost of \$65,000. He was a member of the Board of Missions of the Church for the Diocese of Pittsburg. In 1866 he organized S. John's Church of Erie, and in 1867 built the church, costing \$5,000. In 1868 he was a member of the General Convention, meeting in New York. In October, 1871, he was a member of the General Convention that met in Baltimore. In the meanwhile he had built the Church of the Cross and Crown and Trinity Chapel in Erie.

September 28, 1873, he was unanimously elected, and December 31st, was consecrated Bishop of Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico, succeeding Bishop Randall. He reached Denver February 27, 1874, and at once entered upon his duties. He was the second Missionary Bishop to this state, and was also provisional Bishop of Arizona and New Mexico.

In Erie Bishop Spalding had married Lavina Spencer, who was born there. She was the daughter of Judah C. Spencer, a native of Connecticut, and, like her husband, a descendant of Revolutionary ancestors.

In 1881 New Mexico was taken out of the field, and in 1887 Wyoming was formed into another Diocese.

Bishop Spalding built the Wolfe school for girls and Jarvis Hall, recently burned down, also Matthews Hall theological school, and was instrumental in the erection of S. Luke's Hospital and the Home for Consumptives in North Denver.

The diocese, owning property valued at \$56,000, was in debt. If in anything Bishop Spalding excelled it was as a financier. At the time the Bishop began his task of freeing the diocese from debt the Church owned the buildings occupied by the School of Mines at Golden. The institutions in Denver were first relieved, the missions given rectors. The Episcopate fund, which now is \$125,000, was established. The Theological Endowment Fund was established. Other trusts, all valuable, go to swell the aggregate Church property that has placed the Colorado diocese as nearing fifth in wealth in the United States.

There are now more than 100 Episcopal churches in Colorado. More than half are credited to the Bishop's efforts. The number of communicants has been increased from 500 to 5,151.

This is a remarkable record when it is taken into consideration that in 1874 there were but seven Episcopal churches in the territory. But two, S. John's of Denver and S. Paul's of Central City, were self-sustaining. In Wyoming there were only two Episcopal churches. New Mexico had none. One of Bishop Spalding's first successful endeavors was to establish the Indian boarding school at Lander, Wyoming.

Bishop Spalding in his trips through the mountains made no enemies, only converts. Indians, gamblers, men who gloried in the reputation of being "bad," respected him. The famous chiefs, Washakie of the Shoshones, Ouray, Colow, made him welcome and came to hear him preach. In after days the Bishop dwelt upon the friendship of Mrs. Jessie Benton Fremont, wife of General Fremont, who established the first Episcopal Church in Arizona at Prescott.

Bishop Spalding has been honored by his Church. Three times he has gone to London to attend international conventions of Bishops.

The degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by both Bowdoin and Trinity Colleges. He published "The Church and Her Apostolic Ministry" (1886); "The Best Mode of Working a Parish" (used in the Syracuse, New York, Theological Seminary) "Jesus Christ, the Proof of Christianity" (1889), and numerous pamphlets and magazine articles. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution, elected as its first president, serving for two years; also of the New York Society of Colonial Wars, and the Colorado society, of which he was president for two years.

In point of service Bishop Spalding was next to the oldest Bishop west of the Mississippi. For some time he has been failing gradually in health, due, in great measure, to the hardships and rigors of his early life in the West. He went to Erie to visit his son, Rev. Frank Spalding, who was ill, and died while there.

Bishop Spalding leaves a widow and four children. Frank Spalding is a graduate of Princeton and Rector of St. Paul's Church, Erie; William, also a graduate of Princeton, is engaged in business in Denver; Elizabeth and Sarah were given splendid advantages, Miss Elizabeth being well known in New York for her art work. Miss Sarah is a graduate of Vassar. A fifth child, John Edward, died in Erie.



Appendix C.

Report of Treasurer Diocesan Mission Fund.

RECEIPTS.

By Balance May 1, 1901	\$	140 78
<i>By Receipts from Parishes:</i>		
Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$	30 50
Boulder, S. John's		46 00
Canon City, Christ		15 84
Central City, S. Paul's		25 35
Colorado Springs, Grace		126 74
S. Stephen's		200 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's		106 50
Denver, S. Barnabas'		7 90
S. John's Cathedral		137 48
S. Mark's		554 25
S. Paul's		25 00
S. Peter's		14 30
S. Stephen's		35 00
Trinity Memorial		75 00
Florence, S. Alban's		3 20
Fort Collins, S. Luke's		36 55
Georgetown, Grace		1 70
Golden, Calvary		33 50
Greeley, Trinity		10 20
Leadville, S. George's		6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's		13 85
Manitou, S. Andrew's		50 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity		21 25
Salida, Ascension		12 30
Trinidad, Trinity		32 20

MISSIONS.

Aguilar		11 00
Buena Vista, Grace		7 00
Creede		36 15
Crestone		4 45

Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....\$	7 75
Como.....	2 50
Del Norte.....	11 50
Denver, Emmanuel.....	24 78
Epiphany.....	10 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	22 89
Fairplay.....	2 00
Garo.....	7 50
Gillett.....	5 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	4 10
La Jara, All Saints.....	1 25
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	5 00
Las Animas, Messiah.....	17 60
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	15 00
Manzanola.....	8 00
Monte Vista.....	5 90
Morrison, S. Michael and All Angels.....	5 55
Rocky Ford.....	1 30
Silver Cliff.....	8 40
Villa Grove.....	3 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	2 75
Walsenburg.....	2 30

CHILDREN'S MISSIONARY OFFERING.

Alamosa, S. Thomas Sunday School.....\$	5 33
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	2 50
Denver, All Saints.....	8 00
Emmanuel.....	12 00
Holy Comforter.....	4 00
S. Andrew's.....	10 00
S. John's Cathedral.....	75 32
S. Paul's.....	4 30
Trinity.....	5 60
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	4 00
Fort Collins S. Luke's.....	4 00
Littleton, S. Pauls.....	2 00
Morrison, S. Michael and All Angels.....	3 10
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	8 00
Salida, Ascension.....	6 40
----- \$	154 55
Council Offerings.....	20 50
W. W. Degge, donation.....	5 00
Miss M. Brooks, donation.....	5 00
L. W. Leavenworth, donation.....	5 00
Miss Spalding, donation.....	5 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

John F. Spalding, Bishop, miscellaneous donations	\$ 592 00
George C. Thomas, Treasurer, Missionary Appropriation Colorado 1901 and 1902.....	800 00
Womans' Auxiliary.....	190 25
Interest Burr Bequest.....	454 55
Rent, Burr Bequest.....	161 60
Sarah Burr Bequest, A. D. 1869.....	13,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,387 60

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. Frederick Carman.....	125 00
J. E. Carpenter.....	125 00
A. C. V. Cartier.....	105 00
Richard de Barry.....	100 00
B. J. Fitz.....	286 65
A. George.....	133 35
J. W. Gunn.....	83 35
Ven. C. Y. Grimes.....	1,118 05
Rev. W. H. Haupt.....	200 00
J. W. Heal.....	275 00
P. H. Hickman.....	62 50
F. F. Kramer.....	100 00
L. M. Idleman.....	168 65
G. Lehman.....	83 35
Jas. McLaughlin.....	133 35
D. Lewis.....	100 00
J. W. Ohl.....	75 00
V. O. Penley.....	66 65
J. J. H. Reedy.....	158 35
Arthur Rooney.....	110 00
H. B. Smith.....	194 45
Percival S. Smithe.....	265 00
S. Stephen's, Denver.....	100 00
Rev. G. A. Synnington.....	185 00
W. C. Wise.....	199 95
Expense.....	67 83

BILLS RECEIVABLE--BURR BEQUEST.

Note, All Saints, Denver.....	\$ 1,250 00
Mary A. Paul.....	1,200 00
David Rubidge.....	500 00
David Rubidge and wife.....	1,200 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1902.

87

John F. Spalding, Bishop.....	\$	3,000 00
John Webb.....		500 00
	-----	\$ 7,850 00

REAL ESTATE—BURR BEQUEST.

Lot 21, Block 134, East Denver.....	\$	1,575 00
Lots 11 to 14, Bl'k. 93, Cap. Hill Sub.		
2nd. Fg.....		2,800 00
Taxes.....		217 88
	-----	\$ 4,592 88
May 1st, 1902, Balance.....		535 24
	-----	\$17,387 60

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. SPALDING,
Treasurer.

Correct, as per Cash Book, Ledger, Cancelled Checks and Bills
Receivable.

Submitted,

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.



Appendix D.

Report of Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

RECEIPTS.

Buena Vista	\$	7	30
Colorado Springs, Grace		24	02
S. Stephen's		56	31
Colorado City, Good Shepherd		1	00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's		8	10
Denver, All Saints'		4	40
Emmanuel		7	25
Epiphany		2	00
S. Stephen's		7	20
Trinity Memorial		9	88
Evergreen, Transfiguration		2	60
Florence, S. Alban's		2	30
Idaho Springs, Calvary		1	05
La Junta, S. Andrew's		4	00
Leadville, S. George's		5	00
Las Animas, Messiah		1	55
Littleton, S. Paul's		3	60
Longmont, S. Stephen's		3	75
Manitou, S. Andrew's		4	00
Pueblo, S. James'		1	00
Salida, Ascension		2	21
		\$	158 52

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rev. Frances Byrne	\$	79	26
Rev. Thompson L. Smith		79	26
		\$	158 52

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. SPALDING,

Treasurer.

Correct, as per Cash Book, Ledger and paid checks submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,

Auditing Committee.

Appendix E.

Report of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer of The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evan- gelist, Denver, Colo.

RECEIPTS.

1901.

May 9. To Bishop of Colorado Jarvis Hall	
Bank Dividend	\$ 7 95
May 9, Wolfe Hall Dividend Com. Nat. Bank.	29 83
June 21, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Bishop Spal-	
ding	750 00
July 13, Wolfe Hall, from School Funds.....	900 00
13, Wolfe Hall, from 1640 Champa street..	600 00
5, Jarvis End. Fund, Cottage Rent.....	24 00
29, Jarvis End. Fund, Bishop Spalding....	1,000 00
Aug. 30, Wolfe Hall Bills Payable, Denver Nat.	
Bank	1,302 82
Oct. 9, Jarvis End. Fund, Taxes returned	8 86
21, Jarvis End. Fund, Cottage Rent.....	45 00
28, Jarvis Hall, Rent, Geo. Rogers	750 00
Dec. 6, Jarvis Hall Bills Payable Denver Nat.	
Bank	260 00
30, Jarvis Hall, Cathedral	\$50 00
30, Jarvis Hall, Grace Church, Col-	
orado Springs	11 16
31, Jarvis Hall, Bills Payable, Denver Nat.	61 16
Bank	350 00

1902.

Jan. 11, Jarvis End. Fund, Cottage Rent	45 00
Mar. 21, Wolfe Hall Bills Paya. Denver N. Bank	1,500 00
21, Jarvis End, Bills Paya. " "	887 79
21, Church Building Sites. " "	40 76
21, Wolfe Hall Bills Paya. " "	27 63
21, Seth Low Trust " "	422 43
21, Jarvis End. " "	590 68
Apr. 24, Jarvis End. Fund, Cottage Rent.....	45 00
	\$ 9,648 91

DISBURSEMENTS.

1901		
May 1,	By Overdraft.....	\$ 1,169 35
June 24,	Epiphany Mission	346 00
July 13,	Wolfe Hall Mutual Benefit, Int. on \$60,000 00.....	1,500 00
July 15,	Potter & Dyer Trust, Taxes.....	442 25
	Jarvis End. Trust, Taxes.....	432 94
	" " " "	364 55
	Seth Low Trust "	332 16
Oct. 28,	Jarvis Hall, Mutual Benefit L. I. Co.....	750 00
Nov. 9,	Jarvis Hall, Insurance, C. D. Cobb & Co.....	260 00
Dec. 6,	Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$1,302.82..	19 55
12,	Jarvis Hall, Geo. Rogers rent re- turned	350 00
Feb. 28,	Jarvis End. Fund, Taxes.....	887 79
	Church B'ld'g Sites, Trust Taxes	40 76
	Wolfe Hall Trust Taxes.....	27 63
	Seth Low Trust Taxes	422 43
	Seth Low Trust Sewer Tax	30 15
	Jarvis End. Trust, Grading Taxes	590 68
Mar. 21,	Wolfe Hall Mutual Benefit L. I. Co.	1,500 00
	Jarvis End. Fund, Int. on Over- draft.....	33 90
	Balance cash on hand.....	148 77
		<hr/> \$ 9,648 91

Correct as per Cash Book, checks and Bank Book submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Summary of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer, Account.

RECEIPTS ON ACCOUNT OF

Jarvis Endowment Fund..	\$ 3,396 33
Wolfe Hall Fund	4,360 28
Jarvis Hall Fund	1,421 16
Bishop of Colorado	7 95
Church Building Sites.....	40 76
Seth Low Trust	422 43
<hr/>	
\$ 9,649 91	

DISBURSEMENTS.

On account of Overdraft May 1, 1901.....	\$ 1,169 35
Wolfe Hall.....	3,047 18
Jarvis Hall.....	1,360 00
Church Building Sites.....	40 76
Seth Low Trust.....	784 74
Potter & Dyer Trust.....	442 25
Jarvis Endowment Trust.....	2,309 86
Epiphany.....	346 00
Cash on hand.....	148 77
	<hr/> \$ 9,648 91

There were no receipts on account of principal in this account. The only payment on account of principal was to the Mission of the Epiphany, Denver, being a balance on hand due the Mission, on account of a sale of their lots in Fleming's sub-division prior to May 1, 1901. Most of the receipts were from notes discounted for taxes, interest of Wolfe Hall and gifts secured by the late Bishop Spalding.

1636 to 1642 Champa Street Rent Account.

RECEIPTS.

1901.	
May 1, Balance on hand.....	\$ 44 30
Rent 1636 Champa, from March 1, 1901,	
to April 1, 1902.....	975 00
Rent 1638 Champa, from May 1, 1901,	
to April 1, 1902.....	825 00
Rent 1642 Champa, from April 14 to	
March 14, 1902.....	2,016 63
	<hr/> \$ 3,960 93

DISBURSEMENTS.

1901.	
May 11, Painting and Calcimining 1642 Champa \$	20 00
17, Denver Nat. Bank, int. on \$3,600 note	52 25
June 7, Denver Water Co.....	19 70
22, Plumbing.....	6 75
July 1, Paving Costs.....	25 00
19, Cathedral Chapter.....	600 00
Aug. 1, Painting 1636 to 1642 Champa.....	24 00
Sept. 6, Insurance " " " ".....	48 60
28, Paving " " " ".....	32 75

Oct. 17,	Interest on \$24,000 loan.....	\$ 720 00
	18, Insurance on cottage.....	8 00
Nov. 12,	Interest on \$200 to Nov.4 1901.....	6 00
	18, Painting 1636 to 1642 Champa.....	20 00
	22, Water-tax.....	46 20
Jany. 13,	Plumbing 1636 Champa.....	5 50
Feb'y. 1,	Insurance on Wolf Hall.....	45 00
	23, Interest on W. H. note \$1302.82.....	19 55
Mar. 5,	Interest on \$260 note Jarvis H.....	3 90
	19, Injunction cost Jarvis endowment..	75 00
	26, L. Duffield Typewriting.....	2 86
	29, Interest on \$350 note.....	5 25
Apr. 16,	Interest on \$24,000 to April 17, 1902..	720 00
	30, Johnson & Davis plumbing.....	33 50
	30, Insurance Wolfe Hall.....	45 00
	30, Carpenter Work.....	44 00
	30, Collection account \$3816.63.....	190 83
	30, Leasing 1642 Champa \$2341.61.....	56 83
	30, Leasing 1636-8 Champa \$1800.....	36 00
	30, 5 per cent on repairs etc., \$501.86.....	25 05
May 1, 1902,	Balance on hand.....	923 41
		<hr/> \$3,860.93

Correct as per account book and vouchers submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD.

Auditing Committee.

Summary of Champa Street Rent Account.

May 1, 1901, to May 1, 1902.

Amount due from rent Seth Low Trust\$ 2,891 62

Amount received from rent Seth Low Trust ... 2,616 63

Uncollected rent due Seth Low Trust..\$ 274 99

May 1, 1901, to May 1 1902

Amount due from rent Jarvis Endowment Trust 1,350 00

Amount received from rent Jarvis Endowment

Trust..... 1,200 00

Uncollected rent due from Jarvis Endowment

Trust 150 00

Total disbursements Seth Low Trust..... 2,609 57

Total disbursements Jarvis Endowment Trust. 327 95

Current Assets Seth Low Trust:

Uncollected Rent.....	\$ 274 99
Cash on hand	51 36

Total.....	\$ 326 35
------------	-----------

Current Liabilities Seth Low Trust:

Bills Payable.	422 43
---------------------	--------

Net Deficit.....	\$ 96 08
------------------	----------

Current Assets Jarvis Endowment Trust:.

Uncollected Rents	150 00
Cash on hand	872 05

Total.....	\$ 1,022 05
------------	-------------

Current Liabilities Jarvis Endowment Trust:

Bills Payable.....	\$ 1,478 47
--------------------	-------------

Net Deficit.....	\$ 456 42
------------------	-----------

**Trial Balance of the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral
of S. John the Evangelist. Denver, Colo.**

Cash.....	\$ 148 77	
Jarvis Endowment Real Estate.....	2589 23	
Seth Low Trust Current Account	362 31	
St. Luke's church Montclair	56 67	
A. A. Bowhay Agent.....	923 41	
Expense Account.....	4,200 00	
	<u>\$</u>	8,280 39
Diocesan Library Fund.....	\$ 2,805 00	
Jarvis Hall Current Account.....	61 16	
Bishop of Colorado	7 95	
Wolfe Hall Current Account.....	282 87	
A. A. Bowhay	4,200 00	
Champa Street Rent Account.....	923 41	
	<u>\$</u>	8,280 39

Bills Payable.

Wolfe Hall (principal).....	\$ 60,000 00
Wolfe Hall.....	3,088 45
Seth Low Trust (principal).....	24,000 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Jarvis Hall.....	\$	610 00	
Jarvis Endowment.....		1519 23	
Seth Low Trust.....		622 43	
		<hr/>	\$89,840 11

Trial Balance.

Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.....	\$	60,000 00	
Denver National Bank.....		2,830 45	
C. D. Cobb & Co.....		258 00	
Edward Eddy Estate.....		24,000 00	
Denver National Bank.....		610 00	
Denver National Bank.....		1519 23	
Denver National Bank.....		422 43	
Cora Stiles.....		200 00	
		<hr/>	\$ 89,840 11

Real Estate Trial Balance at Appraised Valuations.

			Dr.
To Real Estate of Sundry Trusts.....	\$	741,812 48	
		<hr/>	\$741,812 48
			Cr.
By Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	\$	140,080 00	
Wolfe Hall Trust.....		200,051 88	
Seth Low Trust.....		55,800 00	
Church Sites Trust.....		17,000 00	
The Dyer & Potter Trust.....		41,400 00	
The Diocesan Mission Trust.....		6,575 00	
The Church School Building Sites.....		525 00	
The Home Trust.....		184,680 80	
The Episcopate Fund Trust.....		71,700 00	
The Matthews Hall Trust.....		24,000 00	
		<hr/>	\$741,812 48

**Summary of Real Estate of Various Trusts not including the
 Rochefort Fund and Trusts now in hands of
 Rev. F. W.Oakes, Mgr.**

Total.....	\$	741,812 48	
Deduct Bills Payable.....		89,840 11	
		<hr/>	
Net Real Estate Assets.....			\$651,972 37

**Statement of Assets of the Jarvis Endowment Fund.
(Principal)**

	Real Estate Committee's Valuation.
All of Block 20 Kensington.....	\$ 850 00
Lots 12-13-14 Block 46 Montclair.....	450 00
Lots 19 to 23 Block 3 Smedley's	100 00
Lots 31 to 32 Block 139 Colfax Terrace.....	150 00
Lots 23 to 24 Block 137 Colfax Terrace.....	150 00
Lots 17 to 21 Block 8 Richtofen's Addition to Montclair	450 00
Plot 1, Block 48, Eastern Capitol Hill Sub. D.....	70 00
Lots 18 to 25, Block 24, Brooklyn Subdivision.....	90 00
All Block 94, Cap. Hill Sub. D. 2nd Filing.....	7,500 00
Lots 6 to 15, Block 99, Capitol Sub. D. 2nd Filing.	11,250 00
Lots 16 to 17, and West 5 ft. of 18, Block 99, Capi- tol Hill Sub. D., 2nd Filing.....	3,500 00
Lots 1 to 10, Block 93, Cap. Hill Sub. D., 2nd Filing	13,500 00
Lots 9 to 16, Block 68, H. C. Brown's Addition....	28,000 00
Lots 1 to 18, Block 2, Ulman's Addition; Lots 1 to 7, and 24 to 30, Block 12, Mc Kee's Addition....	1,400 00
Lots 23 to 44, Block 155, Sub. Div. Capitol Hill...	5,000 00
Front 124 feet of Lots 15 to 18, Block 17, Hager's Addition.....	2,000 00
Lot 7, Block 139, East Denver.....	22,500 00
N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 25, T 2, R. 67 W.....	120 00
N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ of N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 22, T. 3, R. 68 W.....	3,000 00
Old Jarvis Hall School Building, 1 Cottage in Block A, Clement's Addition.....	20,000 00
Block A, Clement's 100 feet, more or less, between the Deanery and Cathedral.....	20,000 00
Total.....	\$140,080 00

**Statements of Liabilities of The Jarvis Endowment Fund.
(Principal)**

Due Diocesan Library Fund Principal.....	\$ 1,700 00
Interest from July 1, 1889, 13 years at 5 per cent. on \$1,700.....	1,105 00
The Bishop of Colorado.....	7 95
Denver National Bank.....	1,519 23
Jarvis Hall Current Account.....	61 16
Wolfe Hall Current Account.....	282 87
Expense Account.....	4,200 00
	<hr/> \$ 8,876 21

SUMMARY.

Real Estate Assets as per statement...	\$140,080 00
Cash on hand.....	\$ 148 77
.....	872 05
	<hr/> 1,020 82
Due from Seth Low Trust.....	362 31
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	56 67
	<hr/> \$141,519 80
Liabilities as above.....	8,876 21
	<hr/> \$132,643 59

The origin of the foregoing fund was a gift of \$10,000 in the fall of 1870, to Bishop Randall by Mr. George A. Jarvis of Brooklyn, N. Y. The amount to be invested until it amounted to \$20,000. On the 9th day of November, 1872, Bishop Randall reported to Mr. Jarvis, that the fund amounted to \$14,134. He died on Sept. 28, 1873. On the 23d day of May, 1874, Bishop Spalding reported the fund to be about \$20,000. There is therefore an increase in the permanent fund of over \$100,000, under Bishop Spalding's management. In addition to this gain in permanent fund, income amounting to 80 per cent of the original gift has been paid toward the education of young men for the sacred ministry.

Statement of Wolfe Hall Trust (Principal).

	Real Estate Committee's Valuation.
The south $\frac{3}{4}$ of Block 96, Capitol Hill Sub- Division, 2d Filing, being the Wolfe Hall School Site.....	\$197,051 68
Lots 11 and 12, Block 249, Clement's Addit'n...	3,000 00
	<hr/> \$200,051 68

Liabilities of the Wolfe Hall Trust.

Due the Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co.....	\$ 60,000 00
Due the Denver National Bank.....	2 830 00
Due C. D. Cobb & Co.....	258 00
	<hr/> \$63,080 45

Summary.

Real Estate as per statement.....	\$200,051 68
Due from Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	282 87
	<hr/> \$200,334 55
Deduct liabilities as above.....	63,080 45
Net assets.....	<hr/> \$137,254 10

Statement of the Seth Low Trust (Principal)

	Real Estate Committee's Valuation.
Lots 5 and 6, Block 129, East Denver.....	\$ 45,000 00
Lots 25 to 28, Block 3, 1st Addition to Lin- coln Sub-D.....	1,200 00
Lots 6 to 8, Block 72, H. C. Brown's.....	9,000 00
Lot 1 and N. 10 feet of 2, Block 9, Tynon's Addition.....	600 00
	<hr/> \$55,800 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

LIABILITIES OF THE SETH LOW TRUST.

Due the Edward Eddy Estate.....	\$ 24,000 00
Due Cora Stiles.....	200 00
Due the Denver National Bank.....	422 43
Due the Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	362 31
	<hr/>
	\$ 24,984 74

SUMMARY.

Real Estate as per statement.....	\$ 55,800 00
Due from Champa street rents.....	51 36
	<hr/>
	\$ 55,851 36
Deduct Liabilities as above.....	24,984 74
	<hr/>
Net Assets.....	\$ 30,866 62

The Seth Low Trust was created by Mr. A. A. Bowhay in 1895 as follows: In October 1894 it appeared to the Bishop and Chapter, that Wolfe Hall and Lots 5, 6, 7, Block 129, East Denver, would be lost to the Diocese owing to the disastrous effects of the panic of 1893, Wolfe Hall then having a large current indebtedness for plumbing, etc. at Wolfe Hall in addition to the mortgage debt of \$60,000.00 and of \$21,200.00 due the Jarvis Endowment Fund. Mr. Bowhay as committee and agent of The Bishop and Chapter, went to New York in November 1894 to secure a larger loan to pay off all the indebtedness. Owing to the prejudice aroused against Colorado in New York at that time, no financial concern would consider any loan in Colorado.

In this emergency the financial condition was laid before the Hon. Seth Low, then President of Columbia College. He judged from the facts laid before him, that if \$22,000.00 could be secured there would be no need of the increase of mortgage debt, and generously offered to be one of ten to give \$22,000.00, provided he could be assured, that the amount given would not be lost. During the year 1895, total gifts in money and real estate were secured of \$22,000.00 on condition that Lot 7, Block 129, East Denver, be sold to the Jarvis Endowment Fund for \$21,200.00 to cancel the debt and conditionally that Lots 5 and 6, Block 129, East Denver, be a separate trust to be known as the Seth Low Trust.

Mr. Bowhay after some months of work paid the money to The Bishop and Chapter on October 12, 1895, and had deeded to the Chapter the other real estate now in the Seth Low Trust, said trust being defined in the Council Journal of 1900.

Statement of the Church Sites Trust.

	Real Estate Committee's Value.
Lots 25 to 28, Block "D," 1st Ad. to Boulevard Highlands	\$ 600 00
Lot 13 and part of 14 and 15, East of E line of Alley if produced, Block 32, Highland Pk.....	1,200 00
Lots 11 to 16, Block 28, Swansea	400 00
Lots 43 to 46, Block 5, Knox & Currier's.....	1,200 00
Lots 15 to 26, Block 1, Rosedale	300 00
Lots 1 to 3, Block 17, Sherman Sub.....	450 00
Lots 11 and 12, Block 11, Grant Sub. (Held for Epiphany Mission)	300 00
West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Block 46, Barr City, 2nd Filing.....	50 00
North $\frac{1}{4}$ of Block 96, Cap. H. Sub., 2nd Filing....	12,500 00
	<u>\$17,000 00</u>

SUMMARY.

Real Estate as per Statement	\$17,000 00
Liabilities, None	
Net Assets	<u>17,000 00</u>

The above trust was created by Bishop Spalding and Mr. A. A. Bowhay, between the years 1885 and 1891, except for the last item which was Bishop Spalding's creation.

Statement of Assets of the Dyer & Potter Trust.

	Real Estate Committee's Valuation.
Lots 29 and 30, Block 95, East Denver	\$13,000 00
" 5 to 8, Block 21, East Denver	20,000 00
" 30, Block 59, Curtis & Clark's Addition	1,300 00
" 11 and 12, Block 166, East Denver	2,600 00
" 9 and 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown's	4,500 00
	<u>\$41,400 00</u>

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

SUMMARY.

Real Estate Assets as per statement.....	\$41,400 00
No Liabilities. Net Assets.....	41,400 00

Statement of Diocesan Mission Trust, (Principal.)

	Real Estate Committee's Value.
Lot 21, Block 134, East Denver.....	\$ 1,575 00
Lots 11 to 14, Block 93, Capitol Hill Sub., 2nd	
Filing.....	5,000 00
Bills Receivable.....	7,600 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 14,175 00

SUMMARY.

Real Estate Bills Receivable as per statement....	\$ 14,175 00
Cash on Hand.....	535 24
Net Assets.....	\$14,710 24

Statement of The Church School Building Sites.

Five Acres contiguous to the Campus of the	
University of Colorado at Boulder.....	\$ 525 00

Statement of The Matthews Hall Trust.

Lot 17 to 24, Block 178, Clement's Addition....	\$ 24,000 00	Not taxed.
Net Assets.....	24,000 00	

Addenda to the Report of the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John, the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado.

In submitting the report of the Chapter, attention is called to some items not shown in the receipts and disbursements. Gifts have been made, which were not paid directly to the account of the Chapter, among them being a gift of \$2,000 to Bishop Spalding by Dr. W. A. Bell of Manitou and a New York friend, the amount being applied by Bishop Spalding toward payment of \$3,600, borrowed from the the Denver National Bank on account of Wolfe Hall.

The late Bishop Spalding also cancelled \$5,477.15 of notes given by the Jarvis Endowment Fund during the years 1896 to 1899, and paid \$1,300 of notes due by Jarvis Hall to one of the banks for a number of years. Jarvis Hall was destroyed by fire last year. The insurance was not enough to pay the loan upon the property, so a proposal was made to the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. to sell and deed them the land in cancellation of the remaining indebtedness, which they agreed to and the deed has been delivered.

In the Bishop and Chapter's report which has been printed for your inspection and information, are full financial reports showing the status of each Trust fund for which the Chapter is directly responsible. There is a trial balance showing the current accounts, the bills payable accounts, and the real estate accounts. All the assets and liabilities are stated in full.

As the assets consist chiefly of real estate the Real Estate Committee's valuation is attached to each piece of property. According to these valuations, the assets of the Jarvis Endowment Trust amounts to \$132,643.59—over one hundred thousand dollars of this amount has been added to this fund while under the management of the late Bishop Spalding.

The County Assessor's valuation of these assets amounts to over \$80,000, and does not include two pieces of non taxable property, which the Chapter's committee value at \$40,000.

The following figures show the net assets of the other trusts in real estate alone:

Wolfe Hall.....	\$137,254 10
Seth Low Trust	30,866 62
Dyer & Potter Trust	41,400 00
Church Sites Trust.....	17,000 00

Diocesan Mission Trust.....	\$ 6,575 00
Church School Building Sites.....	525 00
The Home.....	184,680 80
The Episcopate Fund.....	71,700 00
Matthews Hall.....	24,000 00

There is a gross total of real estate of the value of \$741,812.48; from this you must deduct an indebtedness of \$89,840.11 of which \$87,080.45 has been borrowed on account of Wolfe Hall. The indebtedness of the other funds, practically amounts to nothing, and is chiefly for the current taxes.

By these reports you will find that the net real estate assets alone of the several Trusts in the Chapter amount to \$351,972.37.

This does not include the Maintenance Fund of "The Home" amounting to over \$100,000, or the new Adams Memorial Trust of \$30,000; the Jessup Trust of \$6,000; the Eddy Trust of \$5,000; the Rochefort Trust of \$5,000. The aggregate totals including these will make the assets of the various Trusts in the Chapter amount to over \$900,000.

This amount it must be distinctly understood does not include the property of any Parish Church or organized Mission Trust.

At the regular Chapter meeting in November, 1901, the late Bishop Spalding being present and consenting, the Chapter fixed a price on all the saleable property of these Trusts not income bearing, and during the coming year much of the unimproved property will be sold.

During the past ten years the financial affairs of the Chapter were a source of great anxiety to the late Bishop Spalding, but the Chapter is gratified to report, (that if we except the fire of Jarvis Hall) that not only have there been no losses, but a very substantial increase in all the Trusts of the Diocese, for not even in the best years preceding 1893, did the Trusts equal the amount they do to-day. The credit for this is very largely due to our late Bishop Spalding and to the many friends of his who have aided him by frequent and generous gifts.

Respectfully submitted. The Bishop and Chapter, etc., by

ARNOLD A. BOWHAY.

Appendix F.

Annual Report of Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

May 1, 1902.

RECEIPTS.

1901.

May 1. From balance on hand Report of May 1, 1901.....	\$	421 71
--	----	--------

1902.

Apr. 30. From Church assessments for year ending April 30, 1900.....	466 70
From Church assessments for year ending April 30, 1901.....	1,437 93
From Church assessments for year ending April 30, 1902.....	872 80
From rents collected.....	4,176 90
From interest collected.....	1,583 92
From income Dyer & Potter Trust....	175 00

Total	\$ 8,713 25
Less 10 per cent. of total Church assessments for year ending April 30, 1902, to be carried to principal account....	238 26

Total income account for year (available for expense).....	\$ 8,474 99
From Church Assessments carried to principal account as per above item..	238 26
From Coupon Subscriptions paid.....	275 00

Total income for year.....	\$ 8,988 25
From principal of Loans repaid.....	\$ 2,428 00
	2,428 00
Total.....	\$ 11,837 96

DISBURSEMENTS.

1902

April 30, By Amounts paid Bishop's Salary for year ending April 30, 1902.....	\$4,500 00
By Amounts paid Bishop's traveling expenses for year ending April 30, 1902....	300 00
By Amounts Paid Bishop Olmsted for Moving Expenses.....	800 00
By Amounts Paid Taxes for year 1901..	1,405 60
" " " 1st and 2nd installments, Curbing and Grading Taxes for Lots in Block 95, Capitol Hill Sub., 2nd Filing.....	294 30
By Amounts Paid Extra Storm Sewer Tax, Champa St. Lots.....	31 40
By Amounts Paid Repairs and Improvements.....	602 07
By Amount Paid Sundry Expenses.....	128 90
" " " Water Rents.....	74 75
" " " Fire and Plate Glass Insurance.....	27 00
Total expenses from income account.	\$ 8,164 11
By Amount Paid Principal Loans made,	\$2,848 00
Total Payments from Principal Account,	2,848 00
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 11,012 11
Balance Cash in Bank.....	825 85
Total.....	\$ 11,837 96

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1. 1902.

We have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund as set forth in the foregoing report, and find the same correct. The notes securing the loans set forth in the statement of resources have been exhibited to us, and the cash balance has been verified by the pass book of the Colorado National Bank.

H. W. CANFIELD.

Auditing Committee.

RESOURCES—NOTES AND MORTGAGES.

1892

	Date Int. Pd. to.			Amount.
	No.	Day	Yr.	
April 24, A. T. Moore, Note payable by the Estate of J. F. Spalding.....	4	1	02	\$ 7,000 00
1887				
Oct. 1, C. M. and M. E. Glines, Note.....	3	20	02	1,326 00
1894				
Oct. 1, George Turner, Note.....	3	1	02	850 00
1897				
March 2, Guignon, Note.....	10	9	01	1,500 00
May 9, " ".....	10	9	01	148 00
1897				
Nov. 23, H. Charron, Note.....	2	23	02	285 00
1898				
May 4, J. F. Spalding, Note.....	1	27	00	7,000 00
May 16, M. E. Skinner, Note.....	3	31	02	1,000 00
Oct. 21, G. E. Monahan, Note.....	11	25	01	934 35
1899				
Jan. 28, A. Merchant, Note.....	4	29	02	700 00
Jan. 3, H. C. Radcliff, Note.....	2	3	02	1,400 00
Jan. 12, G. E. Monahan, Note.....	1	12	02	400 00
Feb. 19, E. Esterbloom, Note.....	4	13	02	150 00
April 26, G. Sandell, Note.....	4	21	02	735 00
March 31, S. L. Nicholl, Note.....	3	31	02	1,500 00
1900				
Nov. 23, Anton Conter, Note.....	2	23	02	1,200 00
1901				
April 30, R. S. Roe, Note.....	4	30	02	1,000 00
1902				
Jan. 2, E. Bird, 3 Notes.....	4	2	02	700 00
May 28, E. A. Peterson, Note, Nov. 30, 1887.	11	25	01	500 00
Feb. 13, H. Smith, Note.....	2	13	02	1,000 00
1901				
July 19, L. Francis, Note.....	1	19	01	500 00

Total Loans..... \$ 29,828 35

There is \$401.94 Accrued Interest due on above Loans to April 30, 1902.

REAL ESTATE IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED.

Lots 8, 9, 10, Block 129, E. D. Lots 4, 5,
Block 14, Provident Park Addition. Lots
7 and N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 8, Block 14, Provident Park

Addition. Lots 15, Block 14, Provident
 Park Addition. Lot 7, Block 13, Provident
 Park Addition. All of Block 95, and strip
 Cap. Hill Sub. 2nd filing, being lots 1 to
 10 and strip. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Block 22,
 McCollough's Addition.....\$71,700 00

Total Real Estate.....	71,700 00
1902	
May 1, Cash on hand as per report.....	825 85
	<u>\$102,354 20</u>

The actual gain in resources for the past year is \$824.14, which is shown in the increase in the notes and cash items. The total value of the real estate has been increased to \$71,700.00 by the Valuation Committee, which is an increase of \$20,712.46 over former book value, and which increase has been added to total resources.

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1902.

Examined May 20, 1902,
 H. W. CANFIELD.



**Statement of Assessments to Bishop's Salary for Year Ending April 30, 1902, and
Balance for Year Ending April 30, 1900, and for Year Ending April 30, 1901,
Showing Amounts Paid and Balance Due by Each Parish May 1, 1902.**

NAME OF PARISH.	Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1900, brought forward from last year.			Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1901, brought forward from last year.			Assessment for Year Ending April 30, 1902.		
	Am't Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.	Am't Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.	Am't Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.
Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 20 00	\$ 20 00	\$.....	\$ 30 00	\$ 30 00	\$.....	\$ 30 00	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 00
Buen Vista, Grace							7 00	7 00	
Boulder, S. John's				54 00	54 00		54 00		54 00
Canon City, Christ				57 60	57 60		45 00	45 00	
Central City, S. Paul's							15 00		15 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	12 25	12 25		18 00	18 00		18 00		18 00
Colorado Springs, Grace							116 40	116 40	
S. Stephens							176 40	176 40	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's							50 40	50 40	
Denver, All Saints				72 00	72 00		72 00		72 00
Emmanuel							12 00	12 00	
Epiphany							6 00	6 00	
S. Barnabas				133 20	133 20		133 20		133 20
S. John's Cathedral	381 00	381 00		612 40	612 40		602 40	143 60	518 80
S. Mark's				288 00	288 00		288 00	144 00	144 00
S. Peter's	12 75	12 75		30 00	30 00		25 00		25 00
S. Stephen's							36 00		36 00
Trinity Memorial							42 00	42 00	
Florence, S. Alban's				24 00	8 00	16 00	24 00		24 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration				26 13	26 13		36 00	18 00	18 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's							46 80		46 80
Golden, Calvary							14 40	14 40	
Greeley, Trinity							44 40		44 40
Leadville, S. George's	17 90		17 90	86 40		86 40	86 40		86 40
Monitou, S. Andrew's	40 70	40 70		36 00	36 00		36 00		36 00
Montclair, S. Luke's				6 00		6 00	6 00		6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary				6 00		6 00	6 00		6 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's				9 60	5 00	4 60	9 60		9 60
Littleton, S. Paul's							12 00	12 00	
Longmont, S. Stephen's				6 00	6 00		6 00	6 00	
Pueblo, The Ascension				54 00		54 00	54 00		54 00
Holy Trinity				55 60	55 60		93 60		93 60
S. James				6 00	6 00		6 00		6 00
Salida, The Ascension							48 00		48 00
Trinidad, Trinity							39 60	39 60	
Victor, S. Mark's							25 00	25 00	
Total	\$484 60	\$486 70	\$ 17 90	\$1610 03	\$1437 93	\$ 173 00	\$2282 60	\$ 872 80	\$1509 80

Appendix G.

Report of The Home.

Right Rev. Bishop Olmsted and Gentlemen:

Another year closes its pages in the history of The Home, and the year has been more filled than ever before, if possible, with the direct evidences of the present favor and pleasure of God. The work has been enlarged and protected in a marvelous degree. The year that has passed has seen the commencement, and almost the completion, of three new enterprises in connection with its work.

Last summer, my health seemed to demand that I absent myself from the work for a season or suffer seriously, therefore, through the summer I rested and at the same time studied the Sanitorial work as it is being done in Germany and England. Although The Home was never intended to be a sanitarium, still much that is most important in all work for the sick is brought into use here. THE CHURCH HOME is all this work planned to be, but to possess all that is important in the sanitary line, and to possess the means of accomplishing the greatest good for the greatest number; therefore, with eye and ear wide open, I visited with greatest interest, the most famous Sanitoria in the world, probably, for the care and treatment of the tubercular patient, those at Falkenstein, Konegstein, Rupertsheim, and in the Black Forest, the most famous, at Nordrach Dorf and Nordrach Colonie, the latter being the most interesting; also, the famous Hospital and Sanitorium at Ventnor, on the southern shore of the Isle of Wight, which I have for years been most anxious to visit.

The day was when Germany possessed the ideals for such works for the world, especially the American World, and the ideal talked of by so many, because it was far away, and they could tell you what Germany had, etc., and they never quite knew whether it did possess them or not, and certainly the listeners would not know. That day has passed; the greatest ideals in sanitary work, in Hospitals and Sanitoria, are now in America; for all the advantages possessed by the others, we have, and have greatly enlarged upon them.

It is not proper for the American people to rest and say "See what great things we have done," but it is proper and wise to have a just appreciation of what we have, and to understand in truth how

wonderfully God has blessed the efforts put forward in behalf of the sufferers who are here in our country. I do not say it boastfully, but I humbly believe that The Church Home in Colorado is doing as much for the bodily and spiritual welfare of Consumptives, so called, if not more than any other institution in the world. It is not exactly working in the same line; that is, it has no physician in charge of the medical work, because this was not the purpose. It was not an effort to house in a Sanatoria the consumptive, under sanitorial restrictions, but the rather to demonstrate the blessings of the HOME LIFE for those who were health seekers, seeking health in a place far from their own homes.

Of course much may be said for and against all methods of meeting apparent needs, especially those of the sick. The purpose of the founders of this Church Home was to meet the needs, as seen by them, of the homeless. It has not been a perfect demonstration that it is altogether the best method, but we feel that the greater part of the evidence is decidedly in favor of the enterprise. Its constant demand, its enlargement, its results, speak encouragement to us, and seem to fully justify the means and the methods in use.

The condition of the buildings is perfect; not one thing has been allowed to drop or deteriorate. The grounds are beautiful and kept in a pleasing condition. The kitchens have been seven years in constant use, and are just being renovated, new floors, ranges, etc., etc., at a cost of nearly a thousand dollars. The bath rooms and halls to them have all been done in white tile. The buildings have been painted at a cost of \$1,000. A new sun porch is being built in front of Heartsease. A revolving sun chamber built, and a new creamatory and sterilizer, for all the floor sweepings, refuse matter, and sputum is being built, planned and built by Frederick W. Field of Syracuse, New York, late of the U. S. Army, and whose methods have found the greatest favor of the Government. There will be no apparatus more complete and effective in the world. This brings the sanitary arrangements to as nearly a perfect state as at present is known. These are each and all the individual gifts of those who for years have been friends of the Church Home. Beside these a remarkable blessing has been added in the shape of a cottage for families, who coming for health and with limited means, must rent a furnished house, and these are expensive and difficult to secure, having proper sanitary conditions and proper comforts. This cottage is in memory of a noble, christian woman, "Abby Sherwood Jesup," given by her son, Morris K. Jesup of New York, and is to bear her name, and to be rented for a sum sufficient only to keep it in repair and in perfect condition. The inestimable blessing and comfort of this will be only apparent to those who have known such families

struggling for the comforts of home under these conditions. This cottage will be ready for occupancy about July 1st.

Another acquirement has been the recent purchase of a Nurse's Home, a house of nine rooms, with sufficient ground to add to as may be required in the future. This was the gift of Mr. William D. Sloane, whose wife built the "Emily House," and whose interest has been inspiring and helpful from the very inception of The Home.

And now I have to tell you of perhaps the most remarkable addition to the possibilities of the great effort to meet the needs of all classes of these sick. They come to us from all classes and with all degrees of ability to help themselves. The Home proper is for those who can afford a greater degree of comforts, but there are many who can pay but little, and it has been the prayer and effort of those directly interested in The Home to know how to meet the needs of those who are less able. This has been met through God's goodness and by His direction. One Mr. Charles L. Adams, who in memory of his beloved, deceased wife, has given the large sum necessary for the building and furnishing a new Home, to be known as the "Mrs. Charles L. Adams Memorial Home." In this Home, to be run entirely separate from The Home proper, the purpose is to give a simple but comfortable home, nourishing food, and the needed care for the sum of \$25.00 per month. This building is to have its own kitchens, dining room, parlor and office, and will be opened for the reception of guests on September 1st, D. V. This same gentleman is to also set aside a sufficient sum of money to assist in the care of a limited number of destitute sick, on condition that a certain sum be realized to supplement this gift by September 1st. This Home will be for those who give the knowledge that they *cannot* pay a larger sum, and who bring credentials properly endorsed.

The purposes of The Home in toto have been placed before Bishop Olmsted. The entire belongings have also been placed in his hands, and he possesses every data respecting The Home from its very beginning, and he is conversant with every detail, so far as it has been possible so to do, of which I presume he will speak in his first official address to this Diocese, as he makes it before the Council.

Bishop's Spalding's love, sympathy, and uninterrupted interest were always of the truest and most helpful sort. His pride in this Church work he was never slow to express, both in private and public, and through his interest came great help from time to time. He kindly consented to apply for the purchase of the grounds on which The Home stands, a part of property placed in his hands for "The extension of the Church work in Colorado," which was of great help and blessing to the work, and I trust may ever serve as a

blessing indeed to this class of sick strangers whose cause should appeal to every Christian mind and heart.

It may be of interest to note from what sources the guests have come.

NUMBER FROM VARIOUS STATES, AS FOLLOWS.

Illinois.....	45	New York.....	43
Ohio	9	Georgia.....	9
Kansas.....	7	Nebraska.....	6
Maine.....	6	Dakota's.....	3
Rhode Island.....	2	Virginia.....	4
Mississippi.....	2	Missouri.....	8
Washington, D. C.....	2	Maryland.....	2
Colorado.....	13	Canada.....	9
Australia.....	1	Japan.....	1
Pennsylvania.....	19	Minnesota.....	18
Massachusetts.....	14	Kentucky.....	9
Tennessee.....	6	New Jersey.....	6
Iowa.....	4	Alabama.....	8
Washington.....	5	Arkansas.....	3
Michigan.....	5	Indiana.....	6
Texas.....	1	North Carolina.....	1
England.....	2	Scotland.....	1
Others unknown.....			

Thirty-five deaths have occurred during the year.

Twenty-five apparent cures.

Fifteen physicians have had patients in The Home during the year.

In all three hundred and forty-six patients during the year.

The religious work has been as in years previous. Your interest and prayers are earnestly desired continually. I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

FREDERICK W. OAKES,

Trial Balance May 1, 1902.

Dr.	
Building.....	\$ 104,378 04
Real Estate.....	26,310 00
Furniture.....	26,574 42
Fence.....	2,640 93
Grading and Sidewalk.....	1,638 16
Insurance.....	6,050 40
Interest.....	2,169 81

Dynamo.....	\$ 2,936 48
Tax.....	1,103 49
Salary.....	93,583 13
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	23,843 28
Food.....	100,689 51
Expense.....	38,160 02
Water.....	59 77
Fuel.....	18,681 44
Petty Cash.....	7 25
Laundry.....	1,735 36
Advertising.....	233 00
Well.....	3,780 00
Charity.....	99 00
Cash.....	589 40
	<hr/>
	\$ 455,242 89

Cr.

The Home.....	\$ 240,161 71
Guest Account.....	212,910 60
Bills Payable.....	1,650 00
Maintenance.....	400 00
Merchandise.....	120 58
	<hr/>
	\$ 455,242 89

Correct, as per account books and bank books submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Financial Statement of The Home for Year Ending May 1, 1902.

RECEIPTS.

Guests.....	\$ 42,523 40
Gifts.....	19,503 00
Merchandise.....	145 58
Laundry.....	1,193 39
Bills Payable.....	7,500 00
Taxes Rebated.....	2,270 40

MISCELLANEOUS.

Salary.....	\$ 8 00
Expense.....	8 10
Interest.....	1 60
	<hr/>
	\$ 17 70
	<hr/>
	\$ 73,153 47

DISBURSEMENTS.

May 1, 1901, Overdraft.....	\$ 1,781 68	
Taxes.....	3,087 71	
Buildings.....	1,135 72	
Salary.....	17,846 31	
Repairs and Returnishing.....	6,284 79	
Food.....	22,024 67	
Guests.....	1,691 33	
Expense.....	2,881 52	
Advertising.....	233 00	
Water.....	59 77	
Fuel.....	4,282 06	
Bills Payable.....	7,550 00	
Interest.....	647 56	
Charity.....	99 00	
Laundry.....	2,928 75	
Merchandise.....	25 00	
Petty Cash, C. H. A.....	5 20	
Cash on Hand.....	589 40	
	<hr/>	\$ 73,153 47

Trial Balance, May 1, 1902.

MAINTENANCE FUND.

Cash Account.....	\$ 10,721 53	
The Home.....	1,285 00	
Expense.....	1,003 60	
Real Estate.....	3,485 00	
Bills Receivable.....	50,295 57	
	<hr/>	\$ 66,790 70
Maintenance Fund.....	\$ 64,100 00	
Interest.....	2,690 70	
	<hr/>	\$ 66,790 70

STATEMENT OF MAINTENANCE FUND.

Receipts (Gifts).....	\$ 64,100 00	
Interest.....	2,690 70	
	<hr/>	\$ 66,790 70

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid The Home.....	\$	1,285 00	
Expense Acc't.....		1,003 60	
Real Estate.....		3,485 00	
Bills Receivable.....		50,295 57	
Cash on Hand.....		10,721 53	
			\$ 66,790 70

Correct as per Account Books and Bank Book submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

Trial Balance, Amelia Eddy Trust, May 1, 1902.

Bills Receivable.....	\$	4,972 50	
Aid Acc't.....		45 81	
Cash.....		111 69	
			\$ 5,130 00
Endowment Fund.....	\$	5,000 00	
Interest.....		130 00	
			\$ 5,130 00

STATEMENT OF AMELIA EDDY FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Endowment.....	\$	5,000 00	
Interest.....		130 00	
			\$ 5,130 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bills Receivable Bonds.....	\$	4,972 50	
Aid.....		45 81	
Cash on Hand.....		111 69	
			\$ 5,130 00

Correct as per Account Book and Bank Book submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.Trial Balance May 1, 1902, Thos. E. Rochfort
Memorial Fund.

Cash Acct.....	\$	33 21	
Cottage Building.....		3,856 22	
Repairs and Improvements.....		325 80	

Tax Acc't.....	\$	124 85	
Bills Receivable.....		800 00	
Aid Acc't.....		1,660 95	
Expense.....		5 00	
		<u>\$</u>	6,806 03
Thomas E. Rochfort Fund	\$	4,000 00	
Interest Acc't.....		1,002 85	
Rent.....		1,803 18	
		<u>\$</u>	6,806 03

STATEMENT OF ROCHFORD FUND
RECEIPTS.

Rochfort Fund.....	\$4,000 00	
Interest.....	1,002 85	
Rent.....	1,803 18	
	<u>\$</u>	6,806 03

DISBURSEMENTS.

Cottage Building.....	\$	3,856 22	
Repairs.....		325 80	
Tax.....		124 85	
Bills Receivable.....		800 00	
Aid.....		1,660 95	
Expense.....		5 00	
Cash on Hand.....		33 21	
		<u>\$</u>	6,806 03

Correct as per Account Book and Bank Book submitted.

H. W. CANFIELD,
Auditing Committee.

The Jessup Cottage.

Dr.				Cr.
Land.....	\$	1,325 00	Gift.....	\$ 3,500 00
Building.....		1,200 00		
Architect.....		100 00		
		<hr/>		<hr/>
		\$2,625 00		\$3,500 00

Appendix H.

**Statement of the Financial Operations of Wolfe Hall
for the School Year Ended June 3, 1902.**

INCOME ACCOUNT.

EARNINGS.

Tuition.....	13,724 65	
Music.....	3,481 48	
Art.....	326 66	
Dancing.....	60 00	
Rent.....	328 62	
Board.....	961 62	
Total Earnings.....		\$ 18,883 05

EXPENSES.

Fuel.....	\$ 1,039 68	
Groceries and Meats.....	4,390 70	
Light.....	614 30	
Milk.....	530 93	
Miscellaneous.....	1,039 48	
Water.....	300 10	
Salaries.....	7,643 85	
Wages.....	3,010 91	
Total Expenses.....		\$ 18,569 95

Net Earnings..... \$ 313 08

Loss debit balance to Profit and Loss, Sept.
18, 1901, due to repairs made in summer
vacation, 1901..... \$ 288 70

Surplus to date..... \$ 24 38

This surplus is accounted for thus:

<i>Assets:</i> Accounts Receivable, being ac-	
counts for tuition not yet paid.....	\$ 2,087 20
Cash on hand.....	899 10
	\$ 2,986 30

Less Accounts Payable, being accounts against the school not yet paid.....	\$ 2,961 92	
<i>Excess of Assets over Liabilities being the surplus as above.....</i>		\$ 24 38

Denver, Colo., June 4,

A. D. PARKER.



Appendix I.

Report of S. Luke's Hospital.

DENVER, COLO., June 2, 1901.

To the Annual Council, Diocese of Colorado:

We have the honor to make the following report of the work done by S. Luke's Hospital for the fiscal year ending October 1, 1901:

Patients remaining in Hospital, Oct. 1st. 1900	56	
Patients admitted during the year	971	
Total		1,027
Patients discharged during the year	862	
Patients died during the year	97	
Patients remaining Oct. 1st, 1901	68	
Total		1,027
Total operations	602	
Total days of work	19,732	
Churchmen	52	
Denominations and unclassified	975	
Males	582	
Females	445	
Full Paying	732	
Part Paying	267	
Free	28	

There is not much to add to what has been said in former statements. The Hospital Board are endeavoring to negotiate a loan for an increased amount, so that we can add another building, chiefly of private rooms. If we are successful in getting this increased capacity, we shall however have to depend on the generosity of our people for its completion and furnishing.

For the Board of Managers.

D. RUBIDGE.

Secretary.

Appendix J.

**The Diocesan Council in Account with C. D. Cobb,
Treasurer, June 1st, 1902.**

1901.

June 4, To C. W. Boynton	\$ 121 75
" 6, E. P. Newton (Kistler)	2 45
" 10, B. R. Cornforth	7 20
" 12, Yardley	5 00
July 26, B. J. Fitz	3 00
Sept. 5, Peters Paper Co.	9 95
" 13, Chieftain Pub. Co.	9 00
" 26, Postage on Journal	20 00
" " Salary, B. J. Fitz	25 00
Nov. 6, W. W. Skiddy	159 00
" 14, C. W. Boynton	70 34
Dec. 11, C. W. Boynton	4 00

1902.

Jan. 9, C. W. Boynton	188 45
" 14, Jno. Dore	1 75
" " Smith-Brooks Pub. Co.	2 50
" 20, W. Yardley	5 00
Feb. 14, Smith-Brooks Pub. Co.	21 50
Apr. 3, Exp. of Sec. Special Council, Jan.	3 10
" " Salary B. J. Fitz on acc't.	10 00
May 6, Expense \$3.25, Salary \$15.	18 25
Balance June 1st, 1902	\$71 75

1901.

June 3, By S. Alban's, Florence	5 00
" " " S. Marks, Denver	45 00
" 6, " S. John's, Boulder	12 00
" " " S. Andrew's, La. Junta	3 00
July 21, " Calvary, Idaho Springs	3 00
" 26, " S. Paul's, Littleton	3 00
Sept. 4, " S. Stephen's, Denver	8 00
" 12, " S. Peter's, Denver	7 00
" 13, " S. Mark's, Denver	48 00

Sept. 16, By	Trinity, Greeley.....	8 11 00
" 18, "	Transfiguration, Evergreen.....	4 00
" 24, "	S. Michael's, Morrison.....	4 00
Oct. 1, "	Emmanuel, Denver.....	7 00
" 3, "	S. Stephen's, Colo. Springs.....	38 00
" 5, "	S. Luke's, Ft. Collins.....	11 00
" 22, "	S. Paul's, Central City.....	13 00
" "	Messiah, Las Animas.....	2 00
" 31, "	Calvary, Idaho Springs.....	6 00
Nov. "	S. Thomas' Alamosa.....	8 00
" 7, "	Holy Trinity, Pueblo.....	23 00
" 14, "	S. John's, Denver.....	93 00
" 19, "	Good Shepherd, City.....	7 00
" 27, "	S. Luke's, Montclair.....	6 00
Dec. 3, "	Christ Church, Canon City.....	20 00
" 9, "	Calvary, Golden.....	6 00
" 10, "	Grace, Colorado Springs.....	27 00
" 11, "	S. Stephen's, Longmont.....	4 00
" 28, "	Epiphany, Denver.....	6 00
1902.		
Jan. 6, "	Ascension, Salida.....	11 00
" 9, "	Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	15 00
" "	S. Barnabas, Denver.....	28 00
" "	S. Paul's, Littleton.....	5 00
" "	S. Paul's Denver.....	6 00
" "	S. Alban's, Florence.....	8 00
" "	Trinity, Trinidad.....	15 00
Mar. 25, "	S. John's, Boulder.....	15 00
Apr. 7, "	S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek.....	20 00
May 17, "	Church of Ascension, Pueblo.....	15 00
" 29, "	S. Peter's Church, Denver.....	7 00
" "	S. James, Pueblo.....	13 00
" "	All Saints, Denver.....	8 00
Balance	.....	23 69

 \$21 44 \$691 44

Appendix K.

Report of Chas. Y. Grimes, Archdeacon.

To the Rt. Rev. C. S. Olmsted, Bishop of Colorado:

The number of visitations to parishes and missions amounted to one hundred and twenty-nine (129).

There were held one hundred and twenty (120) services; eighty-seven (87) sermons were delivered; the Holy Eucharist was celebrated forty-five (45) times; seventeen (17) children and adults received the sacrament of Holy Baptism; the sacrament of Holy Matrimony was solemnized twelve (12) times; the office for the burial of the dead was read over the bodies of fifteen persons; one (1) candidate was presented for the sacrament of Holy Confirmation.

Was in attendance at fifty-three (53) miscellaneous meetings; made calls to the number of one thousand, two hundred and seventy-three (1,273); wrote seven hundred and thirty (730) letters; raised in pledges for missions one thousand one hundred and forty-five (\$1,145.00) dollars; collected in cash for missions, one hundred and sixty-five dollars (\$165.00).

CHAS. Y. GRIMES.

Appendix L.

**Comparative Statement of Earnings and Expenses of
Welfe Hall, for School Year Ended June
3, 1902, and June 5, 1901.**

	Year Ended June 3, 1902.	Year Ended June 5, 1901.	Increase	Decrease
EARNINGS.				
Tuition.....	\$ 17,592 79	\$ 14,075 64	\$3,517 15	\$
Board	961 62	4,153 80		3,192 18
Rent.....	328 62	252 30	76 32	
Tot'l E'ngs....	\$ 18,883 03	\$ 18,481 74	\$ 401 29	
EXPENSES.				
Fuel.....	\$ 1,039 68	\$ 1,216 67	\$	\$ 176 99
Groceries and Meats	4,390 70	5,168 90		778 20
Light.....	614 30	640 05		25 75
Milk.....	530 93	558 38		27 45
Miscellaneous.....	1,039 48	1,225 12		185 64
Water.....	300 10	309 60		9 50
Salaries.....	7,643 85	4,517 80	3,125 95	
Wages.....	3,010 91	2,841 51	369 40	
Total Expenses....	\$ 18,569 95	\$ 16,278 13	\$ 2,291 82	
Net Earnings.....	\$ 313 08	\$ 2,203 61		\$ 1,890 53

Denver, Colorado, June 4, 1902.

A. D. PARKER.

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

PARISHES.	Sunday School.					Bible Classes.				Industrial Schools.			Choir.				Other Organizations.
	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.			Catechists by Minister.	Teachers.	Pupils.			Classes.	Officers and Teachers.	Pupils.	Quartette.	Chorus.	Sung.	In Communicants.	
		Male.	Female.	Total.			Male.	Female.	Total.								
Alamosa.....S. Thomas'	9	19	39	58	12								4	14		4	4
Boulder.....S. John's.	11	35	45	80	52	1	5	9	14							6	7
Canon City.....Christ Church.	9			50					10								2
Central City.....S. Paul's.	15	40	60	100	12									10		5	
Colo. Springs.....Grace	17	40	90	130	38	2	5	25	30						3	12	8
.....S. Stephen's.	12	26	21	47												30	9
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrew's.	9	25	40	65	26											24	12
Denver.....All Saints'	21			140	70	1			18							30	18
.....S. Barnabas'	10	37	67	104	22											25	4
.....S. John's.	27	7	170	245	52	2	6	70	76	2	21	122				68	25
.....S. Mark's.	62	125	225	350	52				10	1	8	40				50	29
.....S. Paul's.	7			55	52											25	22
.....S. Peter's.	12	55	48	103		1	2	5	7					40		20	6
.....S. Stephen's.	10	50	67	117		1	7	20	27					27		15	3
.....Trinity Mem'l.	9	50	80	130	53									40		20	5
Fort Collins.....S. Luke's	8	35	55	90	7								4		8		2
Greeley.....Trinity	7			55	3	2	3	9	12							20	18
Golden.....Calvary.	6	12	25	37										8		6	2
Leadville.....S. George's.	10	40	85	225													3
Longmont.....S. Stephen's																	
Manitou.....S. Andrew's	8			80	10											25	18
Pueblo.....Ascension	8	30	45	75	15	1										10	6
.....Holy Trinity.	12	31	47	78	52									14		10	8
Salida.....Ascension.	15	40	60	100	10	1		10	10							21	18
Trinidad.....Trinity	6	20	20	40	12										9		4
Total Parishes.....	315	785	1289	2431	590	12	28	158	214	3	29	162	8	182	338	274	115

MISSIONS.

Buena Vista, Grace				26		2			2								
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	8	25	27	52	6										10	9	1
Denver, S. Andrew's	7	25	70	95	52												
.....Emmanuel	16	44	52	96	14										21	20	3
.....Epiphany	7	29	42	72													4
.....Redeemer	3	8	12	20													
Evergreen, Transfiguration																	
Florence, S. Alban's	6	27	15	42	48										8	2	3
Georgetown, Grace																	
Idaho Springs, Calvary	6	13	24	37	26												1
La Junta, S. Andrew's	4	25	39	64	40										18		2
Las Animas, Messiah	3			30													1
Littleton, S. Paul's	6	12	17	29													2
Manzanola, S. Clement's					8												
Montclair, S. Luke's																	
Morrison, S. Michael and A. A.	6	16	10	35													
Pueblo, S. James'	5	20	16	36											11	3	3
Rocky Ford, S. Matthew's																	
Victor, S. Mark's	3	10	2	30	45										8	5	2
Villa Grove, S. James'																	1
Total Missions	80	254	344	641	239	2			2				4		76	44	24
Total Parishes	315	785	1289	2431	590	12	28	158	214	3	29	162	8	182	338	274	115
Grand Total	395	1039	1633	3072	829	14	28	158	216	3	29	162	12	182	414	318	139

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

PARISHES.	Population.			Baptisms.			Communicants.			Present No.			Public Service.			Holy Communion.																			
	No. of Families.	No. of Individuals.	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish.	Infants.	Adults.	Total.	Confirmed During Year.	Marriages.	Burials.	No. of Reader (Communion Made).	Last Reported.	Received from Other Parishes.	Admitted After Confirmation.	Refused to Communion.	Total Gains.	Lost.	Transferred to Other Parishes.	Lapsed.	Repented or Re-commenced.	Total Loss.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Total.	Sundays.	Holy Days.	Other Days.	Private.	Total.			
Amos	26	18	1,800	10	4	20	6	3	2	42	44	4	6	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	38	13	104	6	24	134	12	6	18				
Boulder	160	23	300	12	8	20	7	16	8	92	100	2	17	1	28	2	2	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canon City	100	50	400	300	1	2	1	3	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	265	23	22	...	47	4	12	3	18	43	61	40	1
St. Stephen's	238	90	10,000	27	4	31	22	21	4	102	101	6	9	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	208	933	153	58	71	292	67	24	2	10	101	76
Central City	30	20	3,000	9	1	10	1	1	30	180	26																								

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

MISSIONS.	Population.			Baptisms			Communicants			Present No.			Public Services			Holy Communion																					
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	Residents in Parish	Persons in Parish	Infants	Adults	Total	Confirmed During Year	Marriages	Burials	No. of Regular Communicants Made	Last Reported	Reported from Other Parishes	Admitted After Confirmation	Returned to Communion	Total Male	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Excommunicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	Total Celebrations				
Buena Vista, Grace	33	26	10,000	153	7	3	3	7	1	2	27	42											14	37	51	33	1	1	1	1	31	1	32	6	1	52	
Colorado City, Good Shepherd																																					
Denver, S. Andrew's	4	100	10,000	100	10	7	17	5	1	2	22	149											31	104	31	104										15	
Emmanuel	45	27	20,000	221	15	10	25	26	5	10	83	149											38	109	146	113	17	21	15	26	10	2	38	2	38		
Epiphany	25	15	3,000	125	10	10	20	10	1	1	32	32											8	10	40	50									15		
Redeemer	18	20	10,000	76	4		4	2		3	84	84											4		87	130	12	52	194	12	12	14	104		104		
Evergreen, Transfiguration																																				7	
Florence, S. Alban's	46		4,500	170	3		3	1	5	5	12	51											33	5	19	24	172	5	83	250	53	5	1	50		17	
Georgetown, Grace	14	20	1,500	90	19	4	23			3	3												6	7	66	6	4	76	13	4							
Idaho Springs, Calvary	30	40	2,500	170	5		5	4		2	12	26											15	3	9	12	45	20	69	131	7	10	14		31		
La Junta, S. Andrew's	50	16	4,000	188	12	1	13	4	2	1	3	16	24										10	14	33	47	40	6	86	152	27	4	3	34		34	
Las Animas, Messiah	13	7	1,500	60	2	1	3			3	16	18											2	4	15	19	104		15	119			6		6		
Littleton, S. Paul's	25	30	900	80	6	2	8	1	2	6	28	7											1	4	8	8	2	10	2	4	28	4				28	
Manzanola, S. Clement's	11	1	600	34	1	1	2																												4		
Montclair, S. Luke's																																					
Morrison, S. Michael and A. A.	12	3	425		3	6	9		1	1		13											4	12	16	26										18	
Pueblo, S. James	44	9	8,000	150	7	2	9		2	4	20																									151	
Rocky Ford, S. Matthew's	13	6	4,000	35	1	1	1			1		11											8	8	13	21	9	4	13	2	3	5			5		
Victor, S. Mark's	65	10	6,500	150	7		7		11	11	30	100	12										58	25	45	70	110	8	12	130	18	8	3	1	30		30
Villa Grove, S. James	12	10	200	100						1	3	5												1	4	5	2	4	14	20							
Total Missions	456	340	80,625	1,921	111	44	155	59	32	4	63	378	572	78	51	13	137	8	60	89		177	130	346	740	1363	107	488	1958	75	139	50	618		618		
Total Parishes	1982	1007	153,138	8,340	315	130	444	350	256	9	315	2880	4244	337	311	12	678	48	297	75	20	446	501	1219	4008	3232	107	2573	1428	125	417	340	84	1882		1882	
Grand Total	2438	1347	242,763	10,261	426	174	599	418	288	13	378	3057	4816	415	362	25	813	56	377	164	20	623	631	1005	5306	4705	740	3061	3886	521	492	479	104	2600		2600	

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

[illegible]

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

ASSETS.	St. Thomas' Alameda.	St. John's Boulder.	Christ Church Canon City.	St. Paul's Central City.	Grace Colo. Springs.	St. Stephen's Colo. Springs.	St. Andrew's Cripple Creek.	All Saints' Deaver.	St. Barnabas' Deaver.	St. John's Cathedral Deaver.	St. Mark's Deaver.	St. Paul's Deaver.	St. Peter's Deaver.
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 4,000 00	5,000 00	3,000 00	60,000 00	\$ 17,000 00	3,500 00	\$ 20,000 00	\$ 12,000 00	\$ 150,000 00	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,375 61
Rectory.....	.....	3,500 00	5,000 00	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	12,500 00	.....	5,000 00	.....
Guild Hall.....	1,000 00	.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	.....	13,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
Other Property.....	4,500 00	7,500 00	7,000 00	4,000 00	66,000 00	30,000 00	3,500 00	28,000 00	12,000 00	162,500 00	30,000 00	8,000 00	4,475 61
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,941 00	2,118 59	1,098 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	6,941 00	2,118 59	1,098 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	6,000 00	.....	6,941 00	2,118 59	1,098 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
rent Assets—Cash.....	8 00	11 46	620 36	91 22	2,105 50	351 75	16 20	1 21	342 87	62 60	1 86	11 00	363 87
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	.....	222 27	.....	.....	60 00	29 66	50 00	.....	13 50	.....	.....	26 67	30 00
Other Items.....	.....	.....	620 36	91 23	42 50	.....	.....	1 21	356 37	62 60	.....	52 67	383 87
Total.....	8 00	233 73	13,620 36	4,091 22	2,801 00	381 41	64 20	23,001 21	12,356 37	162,562 60	30,001 86	8,032 67	4,819 48
Total Assets.....	4,508 00	7,733 73	13,620 36	4,091 22	7,212 00	32,500 00	4,096 51	23,001 21	2,000 00	10,000 00	20,000 00	2,000 00	147 50
LIABILITIES.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Is Payable—Debt on Church.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,500 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
tes for Money otherwise Bor'w'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,500 00	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
crest Account not yet Due.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	345 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
rest Due and not Paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
rent liabilities—Salary Due Rector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....	.....	808 95	.....	.....	.....	468 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt Due Treas. of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt Due Treas. Epis. Furd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt Due Treas. Diocesan M'ns.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Unpaid Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 20	968 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	808 95	.....	.....	149 00	1,437 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	.....	808 95	.....	.....	11,971 00	4,524 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
edit to Income May 1st, 1902.....	\$ 4,508 00	7,424 78	13,620 30	4,091 22	68,298 48	27,975 45	4,096 51	21,152 58	10,223 37	149,886 88	10,001 86	6,022 67	170 40
Total.....	4,508 00	7,424 78	13,620 30	4,091 22	75,242 46	32,500 00	4,096 51	23,001 21	12,356 37	162,562 60	30,001 86	8,032 67	4,859 45

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

CONTRIBUTIONS.	S. Stephen's Dover.	Trinity West Dover.	S. Luke's, Port Clinton.	Trinity, Greely.	Calvary, Golden.	S. George's, Leadville.	S. Stephen's Langmont.	S. Andrew's Burlington.	Ascension, Pueblo.	Holy Trinity, Pueblo.	Ascension, Salida.	Trinity, Triñidad.
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$ 687 26	\$ 53 54	\$ 306 62	\$ 154 72	\$ 248 88	\$ 1,000 00	255 41	186 03	216 10	90 34	100 29	4 50
Offerings at all other services.....	386 70	1,030 00	546 50	602 32	350 00	1,000 00		313 50	582 50	474 99	449 60	193 42
Pledges and Subscriptions.....								411 00		1,579 46	600 50	200 05
Pew Rents.....												
Donations and Other Sources.....	167 37	191 84	123 30	81 14	87 70	1,000 00	25 00	309 10	188 22	496 55	57 65	3 00
Sunday School Offerings.....	120 23	21 67	250 00	282 53	100 00	1,000 00	92 00	87 00	60 50	124 57		38 23
Gifts and Societies.....	384 53						150 00	479 40	240 25	738 16		269 60
Missionary Stipend.....	100 00											
Total.....	1,846 09	1,641 98	1,226 42	1,070 71	786 36	3,100 00	52 41	1,766 08	1,267 57	3,506 06	1,306 14	946 79
Expenses.												
Rector's Salary Including Stipend.....	650 00	660 00	660 00	520 02	450 00	1,200 00	378 99	600 00	900 00	1,200 00	900 00	270 00
Salary of Assistants.....												
Other Salaries.....	32 00	252 00	293 75	116 25	84 68	200 00	96 23	50 00		491 60		122 75
Annual Charge for Insurance.....	20 00	35 06	8 00			75 00		24 00	15 00	40 50		16 33
Repairs.....	60 40		18 75	251 03	77 86	1,500 00		234 75		572 85		308 75
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	140 47	568 90	154 52	204 44	67 50			159 85	156 93	751 24	196 75	182 41
Sunday School Expenses.....	53 18		5 25	36 40		100 00		57 90	45 50	78 58	50 37	27 65
Diocesan Council Assessment.....	8 00	15 00	11 00	11 00	6 00	18 00	4 00	16 00	15 00	23 00	11 00	15 00
Diocesan Missions.....	35 00	16 00		14 00	21 50	20 45	13 00	50 00		54 25	21 30	35 25
Bishop's Salary.....	36 00	42 00	46 80		14 40	86 40	6 00	36 00	54 00	95 60	45 00	36 60
Total.....	1,015 05	1,672 95	1,196 07	1,153 14	721 94	3,196 85	486 23	1,227 50	1,186 43	3,304 53	1,227 42	1,013 75
Surplus for Year.....	831 04	28 07	25 35	82 43	64 64	99 85	24 19	538 53	81 14	201 54	19 28	103 96
Deficit for Year.....												
Items Chargeable Against the Account:												
Interest on Debt.....												
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	105 00				4 10			4 00	250 00	71 18		
S. Luke's Hospital.....	7 20	9 86			10 00			4 50		12 46	2 40	
Other Diocesan Objects.....	9 75	2 35						13 50		5 40		
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....		15 00			12 10			25 00	15 00	70 73	14 45	10 00
Other General Objects.....	44 00	18 11						323 00		54 60		28 45
Total.....	165 95	45 34			14 00	12 50		382 00	265 00	214 67	16 85	
Items Credited to the Ac.												
Woman's Auxiliary to B'd Missions.....												
Other Items.....												
Net Credit to Income for Year.....	685 09	73 41	28 25	83 48	50 64		24 19	15 00		25 00		51 00
Net Debit to Income for Year.....	519 17	10,064 04	7 871 6	5,113 83	2,000 00	8,312 35	4,994 10	20,610 00	587 93	14,473 38	5,681 80	91 41
Net Credit to Income to May 1, 1901.....												6,120 01
Net Debit to Income to May 1, 1901.....												
Net Credit to May 1, 1902.....	1,164 28	10,010 63	7,409 00	5,011 40	2,010 64	8,200 00	5,018 29	20,861 51	404 07	14,487 25	5,566 17	6,098 60

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

ASSETS.	S. Stephen's Deer.	Trinity Men's Deer.	S. Lohr's Fort Collins	Trinity, Greeney	Cathary, Selden	S. George's Leadville	S. Stephen's Longmont	S. Andrew's Eads	Assumption, Pueblo	Holy Trinity, Pueblo	Assumption, Salida	Trinity, Trinidad
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 1,250 00	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 10,000 00	\$ 2,250 00	\$ 3,700 00
Rectory.....			2,500 00	2,000 00	800 00	1,500 00	2,000 00	6,000 00		3,500 00	1,500 00	2,500 00
Guild Hall.....		5,000 00	1,200 00					10,000 00	500 00	2,500 00	900 00	
Other Property.....		10,000 00	7,400 00	5,000 00	2,000 00	8,500 00	5,000 00	19,500 00	5,500 00	16,000 00	5,650 00	6,000 00
Total.....	2,000 00	10,000 00						1,260 00				28 50
Investments—Securities.....								1,260 00				
Bills Receivable.....								1,260 00				
Total.....								1,260 00				28 50
Current Assets—Cash.....	117 26	15 63		31 40	50 64		18 29	101 53	9 07	11 87	11 87	29 70
Insurance Paid in Advance.....												
Other Items.....									68 00	111 80		23 10
Total.....	147 26	15 63		31 40	50 64		18 29	101 53	77 07	123 67	11 87	53 20
Total Assets.....	2,147 26	10,015 63	7,400 00	5,081 40	2,060 64		5,018 29	20,861 53	5,577 07	16,123 67	5,661 87	6,081 70
LIABILITIES.												
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	900 00								5,000 00			
Debt on Rectory.....										1,080 00		
Debt on Guild Hall.....												
Debt on other Property.....												
Notes for Money otherwise Bor'w'd.....												
Total.....	900 00								5,000 00	1,080 00		
Interest Account not yet Due.....												
Interest Due and not Paid.....	27 00											
Current liabilities—Salary Due Rector.....						300 00						30 00
Cash Overdraft.....												
Amt Due Treas. of Council.....									15 00			
Amt Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	36 00								108 00	93 60	48 00	
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan M'ns.....		5 00								391 61	18 70	23 10
Other Unpaid Items.....												
Total.....	36 00	5 00				300 00			123 00	485 24	66 70	53 10
Total Liabilities.....	963 00	5 00				300 00			5,173 00	1,638 42	66 70	53 10
Credit to Income May 1st, 1902.....	1,184 26	10,010 63	7,400 00	5,081 40	2,060 64	8,200 00	5,018 29	20,861 53	401 07	14,487 25	5,395 17	6,028 60
Total.....	\$ 2,147 26	\$ 10,015 63	\$ 7,400 00	\$ 5,081 40	\$ 2,060 64	\$ 8,200 00	\$ 5,018 29	\$ 20,861 53	\$ 5,377 07	\$ 16,123 67	\$ 5,661 87	\$ 6,081 70

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

CONTRIBUTIONS.	Grace, Hansa Vista.	Good Shepherd (Colorado City).	S. Andrew's, Denver.	Emmanuel, Denver.	Epiphany, Denver.	Sedgewick, Denver.	Transfiguration, Evergreen.	S. Alban's, Fergus.	Grace, Georgetown.	Calvary, Idaho Springs.	S. Andrew's, La Junta.	(Church of the Resurrection, Las Animas.	S. Paul's, Litchfield.
offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$ 5 05	\$	\$ 7 10	\$	\$	\$ 6 54	85 65	410 16	2 00	2 65	7 09	16 40	112 44
offerings at all other services.....	7 60	358 70	121 53	358 70	121 53	46 00	829 05	85 65	113 00	80 36	34 51	86 77	86 77
pledges and Subscriptions.....	95 00	334 55	93 05	334 55	93 05	76 00	829 05	410 16	30 00	30 00	389 55	150 00	118 20
new Rents.....													
donations and Other Sources.....	5 00	40 29	1,186 74	84 25	1,186 74	160 00	9 04	36 62	120 00	672 00	154 00	16 00	100 00
unday School Offerings.....	31 38	290 37	94 97	290 37	94 97	7 00	9 04	112 00	20 00	150 00	150 00	6 08	14 00
uilds and Societies.....	82 00	328 65	7 00	328 65	7 00	200 00	9 04	85 85	200 00	200 00	200 00	11 20	200 00
issionary Stipend.....	100 00	200 00	300 00	200 00	300 00	200 00	898 63	729 78	285 00	1,070 01	980 15	286 46	544 64
Total.....	291 65	1,586 52	1,003 36	1,586 52	1,003 36	689 00	898 63	729 78	285 00	1,070 01	980 15	286 46	544 64
EXPENSES.													
ector's Salary Including Stipend.....	250 00			685 00	445 00	480 00	431 66	680 00	160 00	571 46	747 15	225 47	500 00
alary of Assistants.....				170 00	1 70		28 00	28 00		60 00	8 50		
nual Charge for Insurance.....				27 67						180 00	10 00	9 75	
epairs.....				76 70	79 87	150 00	272 05	10 00	125 00	159 00	40 00	8 08	1 46
iscellaneous Expenses.....	17 15	224 94	74 01	224 94	74 01		9 04	37 61		75 00	16 00	6 08	16 18
unday School Expenses.....	3 00	128 52	7 00	128 52	7 00		4 00	8 00		6 00	6 00	2 00	5 00
hodesan Council Assessment.....				39 85	10 00		30 00	5 00		1 50	6 00	15 00	10 00
hodesan Missions.....	7 00	12 00	6 00	12 00	6 00		780 75	24 00	255 00	6 00	9 60		12 00
ishop's Salary.....				1,371 68	672 58	639 00		867 61		1,088 96	843 25	286 36	544 64
Total.....	284 15			2,148 81	1,250 81	50 00	117 88	137 88		1 05	116 90		
urplus for Year.....	10 50			214 81									
eficit for Year.....													
Items Chargeable Against the Account:													
Interest on Debt.....													
ged and Infirm Clergy.....				7 25	2 00	50 00	11 95	45 00		1 05	3 00	1 45	
Luke's Hospital.....	1 50	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00		4 37	1 70				1 25	
ther Diocesan Objects.....				4 00			99 95	3 75			11 25	17 40	
oreign and Domestic Missions.....	9 00	30 00	29 95	30 00	29 95		1 61						
ther General Objects.....		2 00		2 00		0 00							
Total.....	10 50	48 25	36 96	48 25	36 96	0 00	117 88	54 75		1 05	14 25	10 10	
Items Credited to the Acct.													
oman's Auxiliary to B'd Missions.....				37 48	9 00								
ther Items.....					72 77								
et Credit to Income for Year.....				201 07	1,275 62						102 05		
et Debit to Income for Year.....													
et Cr. to Income to May 1, 1901.....	2,000 00			1,088 50	7,425 04	1 86		192 61	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,516 60	1,500 00	2,000 00
et Debit to Income to May 1, 1901.....								2,675 61					
et Credit to May 1, 1902.....	2,000 00			2,017 84	7,629 11	1,277 48		2 48	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,613 25	1,500 00	2,000 00

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

ASSETS.	Grace, Bona Vista.	Good Shepherd (Colorado City).	S. Andrew's, Denver.	Emmanuel, Denver.	Epiphany, Denver.	Redeemer, Denver.	Transfigura- tion, Evergreen.	S. Albert's, Florence.	Grace, Georgetown.	Cathart, Idaho Springs.	S. Andrew's, La Junta.	Church of the Resurrection, Las Animas.	S. Paul's, Littleton.
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 2,000 00	.....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 1,264 60	\$ 2,000 00	.....	\$ 1,800 00	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rector's Residence.....	1,000 00	.....	4,500 00	.....	.....	1,000 00
Guild Hall.....	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Property.....	7,500 00	1,264 60	2,000 00	.....	3,200 00	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	2,000 00
Total.....	2,000 00	.....	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments—Securities.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	100 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	13 97	29 11	12 86	.....	.....	35 00	.....	.....	113 25	.....	.....
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	3 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Items.....	17 84	29 11	12 88	.....	.....	35 00	.....	.....	113 25	.....	.....
Total.....	2,017 84	7,629 11	1,277 48	2,000 00	.....	3,235 00	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,613 25	1,500 00	2,000 00
Total Assets.....	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LIABILITIES.
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Rectory.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....
Debt on other Property.....	95 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Notes for Money otherwise Bor'd.....
Total.....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Account not yet Due.....
Interest Due and not Paid.....
Current liabilities—Salary Due Rector.....
Cash Overdraft.....
Amt Due Treas. of Council.....	295 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt Due Treas. Diocesan M's'ns.....	22 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Unpaid Items.....
Total.....	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	300 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Credit to Income May 1st, 1902.....	2,000 00	.....	2,017 84	7,629 11	1,277 48	1,700 00	.....	732 00	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,613 25	1,500 00	2,000 00
Total.....	2,000 00	.....	\$ 2,017 84	7,629 11	1,277 48	3,400 00	.....	\$ 3,285 00	3,000 00	7,000 00	1,613 25	1,500 00	2,000 00

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

CONTRIBUTIONS.	S. Vincent's, Manassas.	S. Luke's, Keelakee.	S. Michael and All Angels', Berkman.	S. James', Fishes.	S. Mother's, Rocky Ford.	S. Mark's, Victor.	S. James', Villa Grove.
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	4 90	\$.....	\$.....	64 53
Offerings at all other services.....	55 00	47 12	47 12	145 00	10 00	78 20	61 07
Prayers and Subscriptions.....	10 00	42 00	42 00	.....	.....	576 50	.....
Pew Rents and Other Sources.....	.....	.....	.....	88 20	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School Offerings.....	.....	33 12	33 12	16 78	.....	31 34	.....
Guilds and Societies.....	.....	.....	.....	66 73	.....	848 54	.....
Missionary Stipend.....	.....	.....	.....	201 00	.....	183 83	100 00
Total.....	45 00	133 28	133 28	471 48	10 00	1,782 52	161 07
Expenses.							
Rector's Salary Including Stipend.....	30 00	.....	.....	340 00	.....	780 00	137 25
Salary of Assistants.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 25	.....
Other Salaries.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	11 80	.....
Annual Charge for Insurance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	408 54	.....
Repairs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	334 55	12 95
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	4 00	76 50	76 50	97 50	10 00	25 00	.....
Sunday School Expenses.....	.....	83 44	83 44	11 83	.....	.....	.....
Diocesan Council Assessment.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....
Diocesan Missions.....	10 00	3 10	3 10	6 00	.....	25 00	.....
Bishop's Salary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	44 00	115 04	115 04	403 98	10 00	1,585 34	150 20
Surplus for Year.....	1 00	18 24	18 24	67 55	.....	197 18	.....
Deficit for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Items Chargeable Against the Account							
Interest on Debt.....	.....	.....	.....	14 00	.....	.....	.....
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....
S. Luke's Hospital.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 35	.....
Other Diocesan Objects.....	.....	19 34	19 34	4 00	.....	.....	2 00
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other General Objects.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	1 00	19 34	19 34	18 00	.....	5 35	2 00
Items Credited to the Ret.							
Woman's Auxiliary to B'd Missions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Credit to Income for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	49 58	.....	191 83	148 20
Net Debit to Income for Year.....	.....	1 10	1 10	.....	.....	2,296 17	980 67
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1901.....	.....	1 30	1 30	1,574 65	.....	.....	.....
Net Debit to Income to May 1, 1901.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,428 00	1,006 87
Net Credit to May 1, 1902.....	.....	20	20	1,624 30	.....	.....	.....

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1902.

ASSETS.	S. Climesen's, Mansueta.	S. Lake's, Montclair.	S. Michael and All Angels', Horriam.	S. James', Pueblo.	S. Matthew's, Rocky Ford.	S. Mark's, Vidor.	S. James', Villa Grove.
Property—Church Building.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,400 00	\$.....	\$ 850 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory.....	650 00	.....
Guild Hall.....	1,000 00	.....	800 00	.....
Other Property.....	2,400 00	.....	2,300 00	1,000 00
Total.....
Investments—Securities.....
Bills Receivable.....
Total.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	24	.....	.....	180 00	8 87
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	25 00	.....
Other Items.....	29	.....	.....	25 00	.....
Total.....	29	2,400 00	.....	178 00	8 87
Total Assets.....	2,478 00	1,008 87
LIABILITIES.
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	765 80	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Rectory.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....
Debt on other Property.....
Notes for Money otherwise Bor'w'd.....
Total.....	765 80	.....	.....	.....
Interest Account not yet Due.....
Interest Due and not Paid.....
Current Liabilities—Salary Due Rector.....	25 00	.....
Cash Overdraft.....
Am't Due Treas. of Council.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....
Am't Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	6 00	.....	25 00	.....
Am't Due Treas. Diocesan M'ns.....
Other Unpaid Items.....
Total.....	10 00	.....	50 00	.....
Total Liabilities.....	775 80	.....	0 00	.....
Credit to Income May 1st, 1902.....	29	1,624 20	.....	2,428 00	1,008 87
Total.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 29	\$ 2,400 00	\$.....	\$ 2,478 00	\$ 1,008 77

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

The first service of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held in S. John's Cathedral, Monday evening, June 2, 1902, consisting of Evening Prayer, and a most earnest sermon by Bishop C. S. Olmsted from Rev. 2: 19.

"I know thy works and charity, and service and faith, and thy patience and thy works, and the last to be more than the first." God knows our work better than we do ourselves, and it should be spiritual to bring men to the knowledge of God, with a true deep motive, having charity for all. Personal service, love, faith and patience. We expect much of these women. All these things shall grow apace and bear good fruit if earnest prayers are offered. The end will be peace and righteousness forever."

Tuesday morning Holy Communion was celebrated at 10 o'clock by the Bishop, assisted by Rev. J. W. Gunn and Rev. F. F. Kramer.

At 11 a. m. the Auxiliary met in the Crypt to listen to the addresses from the Missionaries of the Diocese, and reports of the various Guilds.

Archdeacon Grimes read his report for the year. He had made over 1,000 calls and written over 700 letters. He said those in cities had no conception of the hunger and thirst of those outside for the Church and the word of God.

Mr. Haupt of La Junta who has charge also of Rocky Ford, Manzanola and Nepesta, had tried to hold the ground.

Mr. Gunn said Florence had suffered greatly by the removal of the railroad shops and closing down of mills. It is improving but still needs help.

Mr. McLaughlin said Victor had a most flourishing Guild, but needed the spiritual tide developed.

Mr. Lehman of Pueblo told of his work at S. James' and his colored mission.

Mr. Schofield said Cripple Creek was in excellent condition although quite a number had moved away, but they had gone to some other place which would be greatly helped and encouraged by them. That they had a Woman's Auxiliary, and had filled their pledge. All who had been at Gillette had moved away but paid their pledge of five dollars before going.

Mr. George was not present but greatly desired to have the Auxiliary take an interest in Empire.

Mr. Reedy, who is doing mission work in Northern Colorado, told of Mrs. Stowell's work at Magnolia, that she had a most interesting Sunday School there.

Mr. Sibbald of Boulder said that mission work ought to be done at Erie, Berthoud, Louisville and Lafayette.

The gift of an altar, by a member of S. Stephen's Church, Colorado Springs, to Rocky Ford, was reported by Mrs. Spalding.

Mr. Smith told of the earnest work done by Epiphany Mission.

Mr. Symington, formerly of Las Animas, now of S. Luke's, Montclair, spoke encouragingly of his work.

Mrs. Goddard reported for S. Stephen's Church, Colorado Springs, a goodly amount of Missionary work, pledge paid, work done for S. Luke's Hospital, amounting in all to \$258.50.

The report from Canon City showed the pledge of \$30.00 paid and much good work done.

Mrs. Schofield reported a study class during the year, on Japan, at Cripple Creek. The Junior Auxiliary there had made 102 towels and some pillow slips for S. Luke's Hospital.

Golden reported by Mrs. Eastham that Calvary Church had paid its pledge of \$10.00

Littleton reported good work done by the Guild and Girl's Friendly Society.

Mrs. Milo Smith gave a verbal report of work done at the Cathedral, several boxes having been sent and money raised.

Mrs. Marshall of S. Barnabas' reported one box of very choice things sent.

Mrs. Burnham reported that S. Mark's had sent a box valued at \$60.00 and some smaller Churches had helped some. They had also worked for S. Luke's Hospital during Advent and paid their pledge, as had also S. Stephen's, Emmanuel and Epiphany, besides working for S. Luke's.

Mrs. Milo Smith told of the pleasant trolley ride given by the Woman's Auxiliary to the visiting delegates on Monday afternoon, and afterwards the delightful reception given by Mrs. N. G. Burnham, First Vice President, at which some two hundred were present.

A letter in regard to the Missionary apportionment from Miss Emery was read by the Recording Secretary, and one of greeting from her, by the Corresponding Secretary.

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. Father Byrne.

Mention of the Girl's Friendly Society was made by Miss Elizabeth Spalding who is the Diocesan head of the work in Colorado.

At one o'clock luncheon was served to the Auxiliary in the Crypt.

The business meeting in the Chapel at 2 p. m. was opened with prayers by Bishop Olmsted, and singing. The Bishop made a short address, asking for help in sustaining his work. He looks to the Woman's Auxiliary for it, and asked God to bless it, and all its works.

Minutes of the last Annual Meeting were read and approved, and a resume of the meetings of the Denver branch for the year were read. The Treasurer's report was read and approved. Every Parish that had promised had paid its pledge. \$273.00 had been sent in October 1901, to the Triennial Council for the United Offering.

A letter was read by the President from dear Father Byrne enclosing \$5.00 for the Woman's Auxiliary.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 137

Miss Brent gave a very encouraging report of the Junior Auxiliary.

Report of the Babies' Branch recorded 176 babies and an offering of \$64.66.

Mrs. Higby's report of the Church Periodical was read by Mrs. Thos. Hamilton.

The report of the Altar Department was read by Mrs. Williams.

A request in the morning had been for an altar at S. Alban's, Florence, therefore it was moved by Mrs. Milo Smith and seconded by Mrs. Goddard, that the money contributed by the Guilds to the Altar Department, \$37.00, be given for an altar to S. Alban's Church, Florence. This resolution was carried.

Mrs. Milo Smith requested on behalf of all the members of the Woman's Auxiliary that an expression of appreciation of the help given us so many years by our beloved President be spread on the minutes, and moved that Mrs. Spalding be made Honorary President. This was unanimously seconded and carried by a rising vote.

The President appointed as nominating committee:

Mrs. Goddard, S. Stephen's Church, Colorado Springs; Mrs. C. D. Cobb, Cathedral, Denver; Mrs. T. W. Mills, S. Mark's, Denver.

They presented the following list:

President: Mrs. Charles Sanford Olmsted, The Arno, Denver.

Vice Presidents:

Mrs. N. G. Burnham, 1357 California street, Denver.

Mrs. Joseph Humphrey, Colorado Springs.

Mrs. August Hohl, Trinidad.

Mrs. J. B. Arthur, Fort Collins.

Mrs. Geo. B. Wesserole, Pueblo.

Recording Secretary: Mrs. Robt. R. Williams, 905 Downing avenue, Denver.

Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Edwin McCrillis, 1208 Race street, Denver.

138 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY,

Treasurer: Mrs. Milo A. Smith, P. O. Box, 847, Denver.

Secretary Junior Auxiliary: Miss E. I. Brent, 1222 16th avenue, Denver.

Secretary Babies Branch: Mrs. F. W. Oakes, 2903 Fairview, avenue, Denver.

Correspondent Church Periodical Club: Mrs. Antoinette C. Higby, 1665 Sherman avenue, Denver.

Director Altar Department: Mrs. E. C. Dewey, 1212 E. 14th avenue, Denver.

Treasurer United Offering: Mrs. M. J. Wolfe, 729 18th avenue, Denver.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the vote.

Roll call was responded to by 116 representing 22 Parishes, but fully 200 took part in the proceedings during the day.

A report was made by Mrs Earle of Canon City and one from Holy Trinity, Pueblo.

Pledges were made amounting to more than \$900.00.

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. Mr. Sibbald of Boulder.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Recording Secretary, Woman's Auxiliary.

**Report of Corresponding Secretary from June 1,
1901, to June 3, 1902.**

During the past year 16 boxes have been reported, supplied by 11 branches in the Diocese, the total value of which was \$362.58; six boxes have been sent outside the Diocese and ten boxes distributed in the Diocese, including 7 boxes for S. Luke's Hospital.

In response to a request from Miss Emery that Colorado contribute to the Mary A. E. Twing Memorial Fund, \$41.50 was sent to the Treasurer. The box report is as follows:

BOX REPORT.

S. John's Cathedral:

Box to Rev. W. H. Haupt.....\$ 20 00

Box to party, name not given..... 50 00

Total.....\$70 00

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 139

S. Mark's:

Box to Rev. S. H. Gallaudet, (Los Angeles).....	65 45	
Box to S. Luke's Hospital.....	5 98	
Box to S. Augustine School, Raleigh, N. C.....	3 00	
		-----\$ 74 43

S. Barnabas':

Box to Rev. W. C. Wise.....	\$ 60 70	
Box to Wyoming, Ohio.....	75	
Box to Montana.....	1 20	
Box to Pueblo.....	1 00	
		-----\$ 63 65

All Saint's:

Assisted S. Mark's box.....	2 00	
Benecia, Cal.....	1 00	
Prescott, Arizona.....	50	
		-----\$ 3 50

S. Stephen's:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital.....	14 00	
--------------------------------	-------	--

Trinity Memorial:

Mobile, Alabama.....	2 50	
Buena Vista.....	1 00	
Los Angeles.....	1 00	
Bishop Kinsolving.....	5 00	
Work for Indians (quilt).....	1 50	
		-----\$ 11 00

Emmanuel:

Toys, etc. for Georgetown.....	1 50	
Assisted S. Mark's box.....	1 00	
		-----\$ 2 50

S. Luke's (Montclair):

S. Luke's Hospital, box.....	\$ 1 50	
------------------------------	---------	--

Grace Church, COLORADO SPRINGS:

S. Luke's Hospital, box.....	40 00	
Shoshone Mission School, Wyoming.....	7 50	
		-----\$ 47 50

S. Stephen's, COLORADO SPRINGS:

Mr. and Mrs Haupt, cash.....	40 00	

Globe, Arizona.....	4 50	
S. Luke's Hospital, box.....	20 00	
		-----\$ 24 50

S. Andrew's, MANITOU:

Box to Mission in Missouri.....	6 00	
Box to New Mexico.....	4 00	
		-----\$ 10 00

140 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY,

GOLDEN, *Calvary Church*:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital..... \$ 20 00

FORT COLLINS:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital..... 20 00

Total..... \$ 362 58

Respectfully submitted,

MARY A. McCRILLIS,

Corresponding Secretary.

Report of Mrs. Milo A. Smith, Treasurer.

Money received by Mrs. Milo A. Smith, Treas., from June 1901 to June 3, 1902.

Pledges.....	\$ 546 80
United Offering.....	16 75
For Church of the Redeemer.....	5 00
“ Epiphany.....	5 00
“ Hospital in Florida.....	2 55
“ Altar Guild.....	41 00
“ U. O. at San Francisco.....	273 00
“ Father Byrne.....	125 00
Dues, etc.....	60 20
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,075 30

MRS. MILO A. SMITH,

Treasurer.

Report of Altar Department of Woman's Auxiliary, June 1901, to June 1902, Mrs. E. C. Dewey, Secretary.

From Mrs. Langworthy, sent to Mrs. Smith May 22, 1902.....	\$ 27 00
Miss Balcom for S. Peter's Church Denver.....	1 00
Miss Page, Morrison (Sent Mrs. Smith May 29)...	1 00
Miss Fox, Manitou (Sent Mrs. Smith May 29)....	1 00
S. Mark's Denver (Sent Mrs. Smith May 29).....	1 00
Mrs. J. F. Spalding.....	1 00
S. Barnabas', Denver.....	1 00
Las Animas, Messiah.....	1 00

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 141

Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	\$ 1 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	1 00
Golden, Calvary.....	1 00
S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs by Mrs. Goddard.	1 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 38 00

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

1 Altar.....	\$ 20 00
2 Alms dishes.....	1 25
2 Priou Dieus.....	13 00
1 Violet silk embroidered set of Altar cloths to the Church of the Redeemer, Denver, Colo.	76 00
1 Green cloth dossal.....	12 00
1 Violet cloth dossal to S. Andrew's Mission, Denver, Colorado.....	9 00
1 Red cloth set of Altar cloths, satin orphreys, gold fringe.....	\$ 15 00
1 Violet cloth set of Altar cloths, satin orphreys gold braid.....	15 00
1 White set of Altar cloths, satin orphreys, gold braid, S Paul's Church, Littleton, Colorado	12 00
1 Green felt set of Altar cloths, satin orphreys, gold braid, satin designs, with gold braid maised heavy fringe, to a struggling mission, Sunnyside, Washington.....	20 00
1 Green silk, richly embroidered set of Altar cloths from London, England, to Calvary Church, Golden, Colorado.....	100 00
1 White satin damask elaborate embroidery, set of altar cloths, to S. Luke's Church, Fort Collins, Colorado.....	200 00
1 Red silk velvet, embroidered set of altar cloths from London, England, to S. Luke's church, Fort Collins, Colorado.....	150 00
27 Yards of rich ecclesiastical gold and red cloth manufactured for sanctuary use, London, England, in panels and dossal to S. George's Church, Leadville, Colorado.....	200 00
S. Luke's Hospital Chapel a gift value not given	
1 Complete set Altar linen, including lace chalice veil, 2 credence covers; 13 pieces for a struggling church in Colorado from Mrs. J. C. Garvin.....	40 00

142 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

1 lace chalice veil for struggling church in Colorado from Mrs. J. C. Garvin.....	\$ 5 00
1 Green silk chalice veil and embroidered burse for a struggling church in Colorado from Mrs. J. C. Garvin.....	10 00
1 White silk chalice veil and embroidered burse for a struggling church in Colorado from Mrs. J. C. Garvin.....	10 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 945 25

Church Periodical Club's Report.

The year seemed a very short one, when asked again by our President of the Auxiliary for another report of the Church Periodical Club work. A marked interest has been shown among our church members during the past year and which it is believed will continue to increase as the work becomes better known. First on the list is the Cathedral report. The work of our efficient librarian Mrs. Fulton. Number of senders, 19. Periodicals, weekly and monthly 36. Money contributed \$1.25. A box of 58 books, including an Oxford Bible was sent to Dakota for people who live in "claim shanties" on the prairies.

A box of 20 books containing a Bible, two of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, and 20 magazines, was sent to the jail, and 50 new Prayer Books and 50 new Hymnals, four with music, were sent to a mission in Utah.

Fifty-seven Easter Cards freshened with new ribbons were taken to S. Luke's Hospital on Easter Even.

S. Mark's.

No of senders.....	3
Periodicals.....	4
Money contributed.....	\$1 25

All Saints'.

Senders.....	2
Periodicals.....	3

S. Stephen's.

No. of senders.....	2
Periodicals.....	5
".....	6
Money contributed.....	\$.25

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY. 143

S. Barnabas'.

No report

Church of Epiphany.

No of senders..... 1

Periodicals..... 1

Trinity Memorial.

Periodicals..... 2

Contributions..... .25

S. Andrew's, CRIPPLE CREEK.

A fine report for only the work of a year.

No of senders..... 9

Periodicals sent..... 11

S. Andrew's MANITOU. No report.

S. Alban's, FLORENCE.

Senders..... 1

Periodicals sent..... 3

Odd magazines and papers..... 10

Grace Church, COLORADO SPRINGS.

Periodicals sent..... 6

I would be glad to correct any mistakes or omissions and to add the names of new Librarians.

In the Churchman of May 24th, Mrs. Chapin, Gen Sec. of the C P. C. speaks of a letter from a Virginia clergymen, who writes: "The Churchman lies on my breakfast table every Saturday morning like a ray of sunshine." She says they receive not only such letters of thanks, but many pathetic and beseeching appeals from those whom it has not yet been able to supply through lack of funds and material.

ANTOINETTE C. HIGBY,
Correspondent of C. P. C.

Report of Miss Edith I. Brent, Secretary Junior Auxiliary.

	Value of Boxes Contributed.	Money
<i>COLORADO SPRINGS—Grace Church.</i>		
Box to Rev. M. J. Hersey, Leland, Utah, (Indian Mission.....		
<i>CRIPPLE CREEK, S. Andrew's</i>		
Box to S. Luke's Hospital.....	\$ 15	00

144, ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

To S. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C.....		\$ 10 50
(Through Diocesan Secretary)		
DENVER,— <i>Emmanuel.</i>		
Rug to Rev. Mr. Haupt, La Junta.....	2 00	
For Epiphany Mission(Through Mrs. Smith)..		1 00
— <i>S. John's Cathedral</i>		
For Diocesan Missions.....		75 00
— <i>S. Mark's.</i>		
Box to Miss Dennison, New Mexico (Indian). 15 00		
Missions (Home and Foreign).....		23 94
— <i>S. Peter's.</i>		
Box to S. Luke's Hospital.....	2 25	
Prayer books for Valverde Mission.....		5 00
— <i>S. Stephen's.</i>		
For General Mission Fund.....		3 85
— <i>Trinity Memorial.</i>		
Toys and Books for poor		2 00
To Bishop Mann for Domestic Missions.....		2 00
To W. M. Spalding for Diocesan Missions....		5 60
PUEBLO— <i>Holy Trinity.</i>		
Box to S. Luke's Hospital.....	7 00	
For S. James' Mission (repairs).....		10 00
MANITOU— <i>S. Andrew's.</i>		
For a in pew Florence.....	3 00	
Box for New Mexico.....	3 00	
For Alaska.....		2 50
FORT COLLINS— <i>S. Luke's. (Willing Workers.)</i>		
Box for S. Luke's Hospital.....	30 00	
Total in Boxes.....	\$ 84 25	
Total in Money.....		\$134 29

I am glad to report the organization of three new parish branches during the past year, St. Peter's, Trinity Memorial, and St. Barnabas'; of these the latter has been formed only within the last few weeks and has no finished work to report; however the members meet one afternoon in the month for missionary study, which they find most interesting. S. Mark's also reports missionary study classes, as well as auxiliary meetings during the year when children from other parishes were present. The Epiphany branch felt this year that their work must be devoted towards the needs of their own

parish and report an organ purchased for the new church. They too, have given time and thought to the study of missions.

I am afraid none of us fully realize the tremendous importance of Junior work. *Now* is the time to inspire the children with love for their church and with missionary zeal; in a few years their hands will control the future of the Church and State and it is our responsibility to sow the good seed that in due time it will surely bring forth much fruit, so that when we, the women of the auxiliary to-day, shall answer the summons to leave our place, and lay down our work in this earthly life, they will take up our unfinished and imperfect task, and with broadened intellect, widened sympathy, and a fuller understanding of the two great commandments, "Love towards God, love to man, bring it to a glorious completion."

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH J. BENT,
Secretary for Colorado Juniors.

Report of Babies' Branch for 1901-1902.

S. Barnabas' Denver.....	20 Members
All Saints' ".....	20 "
Emmanuel ".....	42 "
Trinity Memorial ".....	12 "
S. Mark's ".....	10 "
S. Stephen's ".....	6 "
S. Peter's ".....	14 "
S. John's Cathedral ".....	4 "
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	20 "
S. Luke's, Fort Collins.....	25 "
S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek.....	12 "
Christ Church, Canon City.....	5 "
Total Membership.....	190

The amount of money collected up to October, 1901, was \$61.66 from the different branches. \$25 was for Diocesan Missions. \$25 was sent to Miss Emery. \$11.76 was sent to United Offerings at General Convention and \$2.90 for expenses for boxes and expressage. The Little Helpers of S. Luke's, Fort Collins, sent a box at Christmas valued at \$5 to the Indians and have been making tray cloths for S. Luke's Hospital.

MABEL U. OAKES,
Diocesan Secretary.

INDEX.

Addenda to Report of Bishop and Chapter	101
Address, Bishop's Annual	63
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	88
Altar Department, Woman's Auxiliary,	140
Amelia Eddy Trust	114
Amendments to Constitution and Canons	37, 46, 54
Archdeacon	44, 67, 121
Assessments, for Bishop's Salary	48, 107
for Council Expenses	47
Auxiliary, Woman's	134
Babies' Branch	145
Bishop's Annual Address	63
Bishop Spalding	63
Board of Equalization	47
Board of Missions	22, 46, 66
Byrne, Report of Father	61
Call for Special Council	9
Candidates for Holy Orders	39
Canons, Honorary,	21
Resident	21
Cathedral Chapter, Committee of	24
Clerk of	24
Members of	23
Report of Treasurer	89
Addenda	101
Chancellor	21
Church Sites Trust	99
Church School Building Sites Trust	100
Church, Report of Committee on the State of	44
Church Periodical Club Secretary's Report	141
Clergy, Non Parochial	29

INDEX.

147

Clergy of the Diocese	328
Received	66
Commission, Sunday School	62
Committee on Arrangement for Election of Bishop Coadjuter	13
on Salaries, Special Council	11
on Privilege, Special Council	11, 12
of Special Council	11
of Council, Standing	36
Committee on Bishop's Salary	37, 49
on Deceased Clergy	43, 58
on Diocesan House	37
on Episcopal Residence,	38, 57
on Finance	36, 60
on Legislation	36, 46, 59
on Notification of Bishop's Election.	39
on Privilege	36, 44
on Quiet Day	38, 50
on Raising Funds for Missionary apportionment,	38, 56
on Raising 1000 additional for Diocesan Missions	37, 58
on the State of the Church	44
on Sunday Schools	37, 54, 62
on University Annex	61
on Wolfe Hall Debt	38
Confirmations	64
Consecration of Bishop Olmsted	63
Consent of majority of Dioceses	41
Council, Guest at	36
Officers of	21
Organization of	9, 34
Services of	34, 43
Sermon to the	69
Court, Ecclesiastical	54
of Appeals	54
De Bary, Rev. Richard	39
Delegates to Council, Lay	6, 30
to Missionary Council	57

Deputies to General Convention	54
Diocese, Officers of	21
Diocesan Institutions	25
Missions, see Missions and Treasurer of	
Dyer and Potter Trust	99
Education, Diocesan Committee on	22
Election of Officers	51
Episcopal Acts of Bishop Olmsted	64
Episcopate Fund	42, 103
Episcopal Residence, Committee on	67
Equalization, Board of	47
Examining Chaplains	22, 36
Finance Committee	36, 60
Florence, St. Alban's re-organization	42
General Convention, Deputies to	22, 54
Holy Orders, Candidates for	29
Home, The	43, 45, 64
Jarvis Endowment Fund	95, 96
Jarvis Hall Trust	45
Jessup Cottage	115
Junior Auxiliary	142
Legislation, Report of Committee on	36, 46, 59
Letter of Acceptance	40
Notification	40
Longmont, St. Stephen's re-organization	42
Matthews Hall	25
Trust	100
Memorial Sermon	69
Printing	35
Missionary Meeting, Annual	43
Missions of the Diocese, organized	31
unorganized	33
Nominations for Bishop Coadjutor	14
Nurses, Training School for	25
Oakes, Rev. F. W., Resolution Concerning	45
Trustee	94

Parishes of the Diocese	30
Personal History of Bishop Spalding	80
Postulants	39, 66
Privilege, Reports of Committee on	36, 44
Rochefort, Thos. E., Memorial Fund	114
Saint Luke's Hospital	45, 118
Schools, Diocesan	25
Spalding, Bishop	63
Standing Committee, Report of	38
State of the Church, Report of Committee of	44
Statistics of the Diocese Tabulated	123
Sunday Schools	68, 123
Thanks, Resolution of	62
Treasurer, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	88
Cathedral Chapter	89
Council	119
Diocesan Mission	84
Episcopate Fund	42, 103
Vote, Clerical for Bishop Coadjutor	17
Lay for Bishop Coadjutor	18
Vincent, Sermon of Bishop	69
Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting	134
Officers of	137
Secretary, Report of Corresponding	138
Recording	134
Junior Auxiliary	142
Babies' Branch	145
Church Periodical Club	141
Altar Department	140
Treasurer	139
Wolfe Hall	45, 64
Financial Report of	116
Committee on Debt	37
Comparative Statement	122
Trust	97

Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado for..... the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Seventeenth Annual Council will be held at S. John's Cathedral, Denver, commencing Wednesday, June 5, 1903.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL.

Domestic Missions.....First Sunday in Advent

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions.....Second Sunday after the Epiphany

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions.....Four times a year

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March

Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

General Clergy Relief.....Quinquagesima Sunday

The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June

Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1734 Curtis St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September

Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Hospital.....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day

Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made the Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED.

Bishop of Colorado.



Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado for..... the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Seventeenth Annual Council will be held at S. John's Cathedral, Denver, commencing Wednesday, June 5, 1903.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL.

Domestic Missions.....First Sunday in Advent

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions.....Second Sunday after the Epiphany

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions.....Four times a year

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March

Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

General Clergy Relief.....Quinquagesima Sunday

The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June

Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1734 Curtis St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September

Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Hospital....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day

Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made the Sunday before.


The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED,

Bishop of Colorado.

JOURNAL
OF THE
SEVENTEENTH
ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE
 **Diocese of Colorado**

HELD IN
S. Mark's Church and in Wolfe Hall
DENVER

June 3 and 4, 1903



DENVER:
ALEXANDER & MEYER, Printers
522 Eighteenth St.
1903



Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver.

Dean.

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, D. D.

Archdeacon.

The Ven. MAURICE J. BYWATER.

Registrar and Secretary.

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS, 1811 Grant Ave., Denver.

Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. P. S. SMITH, 1726 So. Sherman Ave., Denver.

Chancellor.

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Treasurer of the Council.

Mr. C. D. COBB, 1734 Curtis St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,	Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.,
" " BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.,	" W. H. SMILEY.
The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.,	" A. A. BOWHAY.

Deputies to the General Convention.

Clerical.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
" " J. W. OHL,
" " F. F. KRAMER,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.

Lay.

Mr. A. D. PARKER,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" W. H. WHITEHEAD,
" W. F. STONE.

Provisional Deputies.

Clerical.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,
" " F. CARMAN,
" " B. W. BONELL,
" " V. O. PENLEY.

Lay.

Mr. E. A. PETERS,
" A. L. FELLOWS,
" T. S. WELLS,
" THOS. WITHERS.

Examining Chaplains.

The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D. The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, Ph. D.
The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER, The Rev. W. O. CONE,
The Rev. A. G. H. BODE, A. M.

Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, 1904 Mr. CHARLES RUTER, 1904
" " W. W. AYRES, 1905 " OTIS S. JOHNSON, 1904
" " W. O. CONE, 1906 " ARTHUR PONSFORD, 1905

Court of Appeals.

	Term Expires.	
The Rev. J. W. HEAL,	1904	Mr. W. H. WHITEHEAD,
" " E. W. SIBBALD,	1905	" THOMAS WARD,
" " V. O. PENLEY,	1906	" H. F. BATTEY, M. D.

Diocesan Commission on Education.

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,	Mr. O. S. JOHNSON,
" " D. L. FLEMING,	" W. B. HARRISON,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" A. D. PARKER,
" " E. W. SIBBALD,	Dr. G. E. BROWNE.
" " J. W. HEAL.	

Board of Equalization.

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, Mr. CHAS. RUTER.
The Rev. J. W. OHL.
Ex-Officio.

Mr. C. D. COBB, Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

Deans of Rural Deaneries.

Denver.	Appointments Expire 1904	Pueblo
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,		The Rev. J. W. OHL.

Board of Missions:

The Right Rev. C. S. OLMSTED, President.

Ex-Officio Members.

WM. M. SPALDING, Treasurer, The Archdeacon.
Members Chosen by the Council.

The Very Rev. H. M. HART, Mr. C. B. KOUNTZE.
Members Chosen by the Denver Deanery.

The Rev. J. T. CROWE, Mr. A. D. PARKER.
Members Chosen by the Pueblo Deanery.

The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER, Mr. E. P. ARTHUR.

The Cathedral Chapter.

Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthews Hall, of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D. LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTEN, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Western Colorado:

The Rt. Rev. ABIEL LEONARD, S. T. D.

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

" " FRANCOIS BYRNE,

" " J. H. HOUGHTON,

" " F. W. OAKES,

" " F. F. KRAMER.

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. J. W. OHL,

" " E. W. SIBBALD.

The Standing Committee:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

" " BENJ. BREWSTER,

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART,

Mr. A. D. PARKER,

" A. A. BOWHAY,

" W. H. SMILEY,

Chancellor:

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

Registrar:

The Rev E. L. EUSTIS.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

Delegate from the Denver Deanery:

Dr. G. E. BROWNE.

Delegate from the Pueblo Deanery:

Mr. OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Delegate from New Mexico:

The Hon. L. BRADFORD PRINCE.

Delegate from Wyoming:

The Rev. GEORGE C. RAFTER.

Delegate from Western Colorado:

The Rev. O. E. OSTENSON.

Chapter Clerk:

Mr. ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Room 14, Masonic Temple.

CHAPTER COMMITTEES.

Diocesan Missions.

The Bishop and Canons of the
Cathedral.

Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" O. S. JOHNSON,
Dr. G. E. BROWNE.

Finance Committee.

The Bishop,
" Chancellor,
" Chapter Clerk.

Mr. C. D. COBB,
" D. RUBIDGE,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" J. A. THATCHER.

Diocesan Schools.

The Bishop,
The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,
" " CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " F. F. KRAMER,

Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
" J. A. THATCHER,
" A. D. PARKER,
" W. H. SMILEY.

Charitable Institutions.

The Bishop,
The Dean,
The Rev. CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " J. H. HOUGHTON,
" " F. W. OAKES.

Mr. D. RUBIDGE,
" W. H. SMILEY,
" OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Diocesan Institutions.

THE COLLEGE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST.

(Comprising Wolfe Hall and Matthews Hall.)

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, D. D., S. T. D.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>Rector</i>
Miss MARGARET KERR	<i>Principal</i>

MATTHEWS HALL, THE DENVER THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instructors.

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES S. OLMSTED	<i>President</i>
The Rev. A. G. H. BODE	<i>Liturgics and Pastoral Care</i>
" " F. F. KRAMER	<i>Church History and Exegesis</i>

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLORADO.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>President</i>
Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE	<i>Secretary</i>
Mr. J. M. WALKER	<i>Treasurer</i>
The Rev. F. F. KRAMER	<i>Chaplain</i>
Dr. E. J. A. ROGERS	<i>Medical Director</i>
Mr. C. A. BURRITT	<i>Superintendent</i>

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Miss M. B. EYRE	<i>Head</i>
-----------------	-------------

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL LADIES' AID SOCIETY.

Mrs. J. F. SPALDING	<i>President</i>
" W. G. RUSSELL	<i>Secretary</i>
" E. A. PETERS	<i>Treasurer</i>

THE HOME.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	<i>President</i>
The Rev. F. W. OAKES	<i>Superintendent</i>
The Rev. F. W. OAKES	<i>Board of Managers</i>
Mr. D. H. MOFFAT,	
Dr. S. G. BONNEY.	

List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The date following the name indicates the year of connection with this Diocese. *R* and *O*, respectively, indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

The RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated May 1, 1902.

PRIESTS.

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE AND THEIR PASTORAL
CHARGES.

- *The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE, 1887, *R*.
Littleton.
S. John's Cathedral.
- The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A., 1874, *O*.
Denver.
S. Barnabas'.
- The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART, D. D., 1879, *R*.
2000 Welton St., Denver.
S. John's Cathedral.
- The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, M. A., 1886, *O*.
Salida, The Ascension.
Villa Grove, S. James'.
Saguache, Incarnation.
- The Rev. FRED'K. FERDINAND KRAMER, Ph. D., 1891, *O*.
2222 West 32nd Avenue, Denver.
All Saints', The Holy Comforter.
- The Rev. WILLIAM O. CONE, 1891, *O*.
607 West 12th St., Pueblo.
The Ascension.
- The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A., 1892, *R*.
1160 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
S. Mark's, S. Philip's.

- The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES, B. A., B. D., 1898, O.
2903 West 32nd Ave , Denver.
The Home.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY, 1894, O.
Trinidad, Trinity.
- The Rev. DAVID LAW FLEMING, M. A., 1894, O.
Leadville, S. George.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A., 1895, R.
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo, Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.
- The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD, B. A., 1895, R.
Boulder, S. John.
- The Rev. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD, 1896, O.
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, 1898, R.
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.
- The Rev. JOHN WITHERS HEAL, 1898, R.
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.
- *The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN, B. D., 1898, R.
Pueblo, S. James'.
S. Mary the Virgin.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL, B. D., 1898, R.
Manitou, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT, 1898, O.
Florence.
- The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT, B. A., B. D., 1900, R.
9 Pelham Place, Colo. Springs.
S. Stephen's.
- The Rev. ARNOLD GEORGE HENRY BODE, B. A., 1900, R.
2630 Curtis St., Denver.
Trinity Memorial.
- The Rev. JAMES MACLAUGHLIN, B. A., B. D., 1900, R.
Longmont, S. Stephen's.
- The Rev. WILLIAM WARREN AYRES, 1900, R.
Canon City, Christ Church.

The Rev. HENRY ROSS ARCHER, O'MALLEY, M. A., 1900, *R.*
Denver, S. Stephen's.

The Rev. FREDERICK CARMAN, 1901, *R.*
Denver, S. Peter's.

The Rev. RICHARD BROME DE BARY, 1901, *R.*

The Rev. EDWARD LYMAN EUSTIS, B. A., 1901, *R.*
1811 Grant Ave., Denver.
S. John's Cathedral.
S. Andrew's.

*The Rev. A. C. V. CARTIER, 1901, *R.*
22nd Ave. and Humboldt, Denver.
The Holy Redeemer.

*The Rev. F. NORTH TUMMON, 1902, *R.*
Greeley, Trinity.

*The Rev. JOHN H. MOLINEUX, 1902, *R.*
Alamosa.

The Rev. JOHN THOMAS FOSTER, 1902, *R.*
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.

The Rev. PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD, 1902, *R.*
Denver, S. Paul's.

The Rev. DOUGLAS IRVINE HOBBS, 1902, *R.*
Denver, Emmanuel.

The Ven. MAURICE JOHN BYWATER, 1902, Archdeacon, *R.*
2247 Boulevard F, Denver.

The Rev. J. MONTGOMERY MCBRIDE, 1902, *R.*
Rocky Ford.

*The Rev. SAMUEL BABAKAN ESHOO, 1902, *O.*
Georgetown.

The Rev. EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, JR., M. D., 1903, *R.*
Chaplain to the Bishop,
2907 W. 32nd Ave., Denver.

The Rev. JOHN ALLEYNE HOWELL, 1903, *R.*
Golden.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. WM. H. EASTHAM, 1902, R.
Buena Vista.
- *The Rev. GEORGE ARTHUR SYMINGTON, 1902, O.
Aguilar.
- The Rev. PERCIVAL SERGEANT SMITHE, 1902, O.
Denver, Epiphany.
-

CLERGY OFFICIATING BY LICENSE.

- *The Rev. HENRY GREEN, Texas.
Silver Cliff.
- The Rev. CHAS. H. ANDRAS, Calvary.
Victor.
- The Rev. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Kentucky.
Central City.
- *The Rev. FREDERICK WELHAM, Michigan City.
La Junta.
- The Rev. THOS. DAVIES, A. M. Nova Scotia.
Littleton.
-

NON PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. CHAS. W. DOUGLAS, 1894, O.
New York City.
- *The Rev. ARTHUR ROONEY, 1894, R.
Flint, Michigan.
- *The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900.
Canada.
- *The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879.
Boulder.
- *The Rev. THOMPSON L. SMITH, 1891.
2336 Franklin St., Denver.
- *The Rev. CHAS. HALL COOK, Ph. D., 1895.
- *The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896.
- *The Rev. HENRY SWIFT, M. A., U. S. A., 1896.

THE CLERGY.

*The Rev. SAMUEL H. S. GALLUDET, 1897.

*The Rev. GEORGE LESLIE, B. A., 1897.

*The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1899.

The Rev. LAWRENCE IDLEMAN,
Spokane.

DEACONS.

*The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, O.

The Rev. JAMES J. HAMILTON REEDY, 1901, R.

Summary of Clergy Canonically Resident in this Diocese.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 50; Deacons, 5;.....	56
Members entitled to seats in this Council.....	51
Members entitled to seats present in this Council.....	32
Necessary to quorum.....	17

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

THE REV. PERCIVAL S. SMITH.

MR. CALEB IRVING MILLS.

POSTULANTS.

MR. CARLO LEROY, July 30, 1902.

Mr. ARTHUR S. HOLDEN, Jan. 1, 1903.

Mr. GEORGE M. WALKER, Jan. 1, 1903.

Mr LAWRENCE ALEXANDER CAMPLAND PITCAITHLEY, March 11, 1903.

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas'</i>	*M. B. Colt *C. L. Orr, M. D. *J. L. Walling.
BOULDER, <i>S. John's</i>	R. T. Knuckey, *W. B. Ogden, *R. T. Fulton.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ Church</i>	*L. Robinson, *Hon. J. H. Peabody. *B. T. Rockafellow.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Paul's</i>	
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	Butler Williamson, *W. W. Hassel, J. F. Humphrey.
“ “ <i>S. Stephen's</i> ..	O. S. Johnson, *W. P. Sturgis, *A. B. Willcox.
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	E. P. Arthur, Asa Fisher, R. G. Withers.
DENVER, <i>All Saints'</i>	Thos. Ward, G. E. Browne, M. D. Wm. H. Freeland.
“ <i>S. Barnabas'</i>	Charles Reuter, F. A. Ellis, Jr., Thos. D. Robinson.
“ <i>S. John's Cathedral</i>	S. F. Rathvon, W. B. Harrison.
“ <i>S. Mark's</i>	Dr. N. G. Burnham, *H. H. McIntire, Dr. C. B. James.

DENVER, <i>S. Paul's</i>	W. F. Goss, Dr. S. W. Miller, *A. Newberry.
“ <i>S. Peter's</i>	E. T. Keim, *I. W. Richards, A. D. Snodgrass.
“ <i>S. Stephen's</i>	Thos. Withers, A. A. Bowhay, N. E. Barkalow.
“ <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	*A. D. Parker, *H. G. Tower, *R. G. Poole.
FT. COLLINS, <i>S. Luke's</i>	*I. W. Bennett, J. E. Davidson.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	Wm. H. W. Whitehead, *J. G. Schall, *W. P. Benedict.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	*H. H. Clement.
LEADVILLE, <i>S. George's</i>	
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	C. F. Bartell, Frank Wadsworth.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	E. E. Nichols, *F. D. Fox, A. R. Penfield.
PUEBLO, <i>Ascension</i>	*S. D. Trumble.
“ <i>Holy Trinity</i>	*S. S. Cuthbertson, *C. F. T. Bird, *O. W. Mallaby.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	*Wm. Dayave, *M. J. Ruland, *C. F. Catlin.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	*F. J. Radford, *J. F. Sherman, *A. F. Hollenbeck.

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	
CRESTONE	
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i> ..	*E. Waycott, *O. F. Ingraham.
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	*Wm. Prime, I. H. McDonald.
“ <i>Epiphany</i>	*A. F. Baker, *J. F. Philpot.
“ <i>Redeemer</i>	*Henry R. Crawford, *Wm. K. Allison.
MONTCLAIR, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	
FLORENCE, <i>S. Alban's</i>	*I. B. Meserve, *J. F. Greenwalt.
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	
LITTLETON, <i>S. Paul's</i>	
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviour's</i>	
MANZANOLA, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
MONT VISTA, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	
MORRISON, <i>S. Michael's and All Angels'</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>S. James'</i>	
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	*T. F. Godding, *F. C. Curran.
SEDALIA, <i>S. Philip's</i>	

SILVER CLIFF, *S. Luke's*.

SILVER PLUME, *S. Clement's*

UNDERCLIFF, *S. Gabriel's*

VICTOR, *S. Mark's* *Mr. Thompson.

VILLA GROVE, *S. James'*

ARVADA *F. J. Hutchings,

STERLING *I. C. Scott.

FORT MORGAN *Judge Haskell.

LOVELAND *Dr. N. Cramer.

Unorganized Missions.

ALMA,	}	<i>S. Alban's Mission</i>
COMO,		
FAIRPLAY,		
GABOS,		
ALTMAN,		
ANACONDA,		
BEULAH,		
BONANZA,		
BRIGHTON,		
CADDOA,		
CANFIELD,		
CARLTON,		
CASCADE, <i>S. Michael's</i>		
CASTLE ROCK,		
COTTON CREEK,		
CRISSMAN,		
CREEDE, <i>S. Augustine's</i>		
DENVER, <i>S. Andrew's</i>		
		<i>Holy Comforter</i>
		<i>S. Philip's</i>
EASTONVILLE, <i>S. Timothy's</i>		
EATON,		
EL MORO,		
EMPIRE,		
ERIE,		
EVANS, <i>Redeemer</i>		
FAIRPLAY,		
FLORRISANT,		
FORT LOGAN,		
FORT LUPTON,		
FORT MORGAN,		
FOWLER,		
GILLETTE,		
GRANADA,		

GRANITE,
 GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS,
 HARTELL,
 HAYDEN DIVIDE,
 HILL TOP,
 HOLLY,
 HAPPY HOLLY, *S. Andrew's*
 JULESBURG,
 LAFAYETTE,
 LA GRANGE,
 LA JARA,
 LAMAR,
 LOVELAND,
 MAGNOLIA,
 MANOAH,
 NEPESTA,
 ORDWAY,
 PEYTON,
 PONCHA SPRINGS,
 PROK CREEK,
 PLATTEVILLE,
 PUEBLO, *S. Joseph's*
 S. Mary the Virgin
 QUERIDA,
 ROSITA,
 SAGUACHE, *Incarnation*
 SEDALIA,
 STERLING,
 SUGAR CITY,
 TWIN LAKES,
 WOODLAND PARK,
 WALSENBURG,
 WELDON SCHOOL HOUSE,
 WILLOWS.

Summary of Parishes and Missions in This Diocese.

Parishes.....	25
Organized Missions.....	32
Unorganized Missions.....	69
Parished and Missions represented in this Council.....	16
Necessary to Quorum—Lay Delegates from eleven congregations.	

JOURNAL

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO. }
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 1903. }

The Seventeenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado, pursuant to the call of the Bishop, and owing to the burning of S. John's Cathedral, met in S. Mark's Church, Denver, the 3rd day of June, 1903.

At 7:30 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated in the parish churches.

At 10 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Houghton and the Rev. J. T. Crowe. The Rev. D. L. Fleming preached the Council sermon.

At the close of the service the Clergy and Lay Delegates assembled in Wolfe Hall and the Council was called to order by the Right Rev. Charles Sanford Olmsted, Bishop of Colorado.

The roll was called and showed a constitutional quorum present.*

His Honor, Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, and the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missions, Mr. Wm. M. Spalding, *ex-officio* members of the Council, were also in attendance.

The President declared the Council open and ready for business. The Rev. E. L. Eustis was elected Secretary. The Secretary nominated as his assistant, the Rev. P. S. Smithe, and the nomination was approved by the Council. On motion, the reading of the minutes of the last Council was dispensed with.

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings.

On the motion of the Ven. M. J. Bywater, the Council adjourned until 2:30 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3, 1903, 2:30 p. m. }

At 2:30 p. m. the Council reassembled, the Bishop in the Chair.

The roll of those who had not been heard to answer to their names at the morning session, was called. Eleven Clergy and fourteen Lay Delegates responded.

The Bishop appointed the following standing committees:

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

The Rev. F. F. Kramer,	Mr. Otis Johnson,
" " Fred'k Carman.	Dr. C. B. James.

ON THE STATE OF CHURCH.

The Rev. B. Brewster,	Mr. E. T. Humphrey,
" " J. M. McBride,	Dr. N. G. Burnham,
	Mr. Wm. B. Harrison

ON FINANCE.

The Rev. W. W. Ayres,	Mr. L. Robinson,
" " F. W. Oakes,	" F. A. Ellis, Jr.,
	" H. A. McIntyre.

ON LEGISLATION.

The Very Rev. H. M. Hart,	Mr. S. F. Rathvon,
The Rev. J. M. McLaughlin.	" N. E. Barkalow.

ON PRIVILEGE.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl,	Mr. Thos. Ward.
" " T. A. Schofield.	

The Rev. Charles H. Marshall read the Report of the Standing Committee:

REPORT.

The Standing Committee makes the following report for the Conciliar year, ending April 30, 1903:

It has given its consent to the consecration of the Reverend James Heartt Van Buren as Missionary Bishop of Porto Rico; of the Reverend Henry Bond Restarick as Missionary Bishop of Honolulu; of the Reverend C. T. Olmsted, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York; of the Reverend C. M. Beckwith, D. D., as Bishop of Alabama; of the Reverend S. M. Griswold, as Missionary Bishop of Salina.

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending Mr. S. B. Eshoo for Priest's Orders;

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending Mr. Percival S. Smithe for Deacon's Orders;

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending Mr. Caleb Irving Mills as a candidate for Holy Orders.

For the Standing Committee,

A. D. PARKER,

Denver, Colo., June 3, 1903.

Secretary.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay read the Report of the Cathedral Chapter. (Appendix B.)

Mr. David Rubidge read his report as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. (Appendix C.)

The Bishop appointed as Examining Chaplains, the Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, Rev. F. F. Kramer, Ph. D., Rev. Messrs. W. O. Cone, Benj. Brewster, and A. G. H. Bode.

The Bishop appointed as

INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS.

For the Clerical Vote.

The Rev. Thomas Davies,
Mr. R. T. Knuckey.

For the Lay Vote.

The Rev. J. W. Heal,
Mr. E. P. Arthur.

The Bishop then read his Annual Address. (Appendix A.)

The Ven. M. J. Bywater introduced the following

RESOLUTIONS OF SYMPATHY:

Resolved, That the Diocese of Colorado now in Council assembled desires to express condolence with, and intense sympathy for, the Dean, Vestry, and congregation of St. John's Cathedral, Denver in the calamity which has befallen them and affected the Diocese at large in the destruction by fire which has come to this beautiful

Cathedral with its magnificent operations and important parochial and diocesan Church life.

Resolved, That the Diocese of Colorado now in Council assembled expresses deepest sympathy with the Bishop and Diocese of Kansas, Salina, Iowa, and West Missouri in the dire calamity which has befallen the people and Church of those Dioceses by flood and fire.

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Diocese be instructed to forward this Resolution to the Bishops and Secretaries of the Dioceses mentioned.

These were unanimously carried.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to a Change of Name of the Church be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Dr. Kramer, the Very Rev. Dean Hart, Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Rev. V. O. Penley, Dr. Burnham, Mr. Thos. Ward, Dr. G. D. Browne.

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Assessments for Diocesan Missions, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. D. J. Hobbs, Ven. M. J. Bywater, the Rev. J. H. Houghton, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald, Messrs. W. M. Spalding, Chas. Ruter and Dr. G. E. Browne.

The Rev. J. W. Heal moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the General Clergy Relief Fund be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. J. W. Heal, the Rev. James McLaughlin, and Mr. Lyman Robinson.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved that that portion of of the Bishop's Address relating to Deceased Members of the Diocese, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald, the Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley, Messrs. E. P. Arthur and F. A. Ellis, Jr.

The Rev. W. H. Haupt moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the Woman's Auxiliary, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. W. H. Haupt, the Very Rev. H. M. Hart, Messrs. R. G. Withers and N. E. Barkalow.

Mr A. A. Bowhay moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Wolfe Hall, be referred to a special committee. Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. C. H. Marshall, Messrs. A. A. Bowhay, Dr. G. E. Browne, S. F. Rathvon and the Hon. W. F. Stone.

The Archdeacon then read his report. (Appendix L.)

In the absence of the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. Bowhay read this report. (Appendix J.)

The Secretary read the following communication from the Diocese of Milwaukee, on the subject of Extra Diocesan Courts of Appeal:

WHEREAS, Recent events that have been widely published and discussed in the public press, have illustrated anew the grave evils resulting from the neglect in this Church to make canonical provision for extra-diocesan Courts of Appeals in cases of the trial of a clergyman; a neglect that renders both the minister who may be defendant, and the Bishop who may act as trial judge or may pronounce sentence after trial, liable to the gravest injustice or suspicion of injustice, by reason of the impossibility of granting or receiving a new trial upon appeal to a higher court; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Diocese of Milwaukee, which has happily been free from any instances of the trial of any of her clergy for a long term of years, earnestly petitions General Convention to grant some form of relief, by provision for extra-diocesan Courts of Appeals, for the protection alike of the Bishops and the other clergy of this Church; and

Resolved, further, that such relief can, in the opinion of this Diocese, be most satisfactorily effected by means of a wise provision

for the grouping of Dioceses and Missionary Districts together in a Provincial System designated to embrace the whole country, by due provision of Canon, according to the terms of Article VII of the Constitution; and

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Council be and is hereby instructed to communicate this action to the Secretaries of the several Diocesan Councils, Conventions, and Synods of the Church in this country, with the request that it be brought to the attention of each of the said Diocesan bodies; and that this Diocese earnestly requests the co-operation of each of such bodies, if it shall seem good to any of them, in presenting to the General Convention of 1904 a body of petitions from every Diocese embodying the preamble and the first or the first and second of these resolutions, or others of like import, at their own discretion, to the end that the mind of the Church at large on this important and pressing matter may be distinctly shown; and this Diocese would appreciate the courtesy of any other Diocese that would inform their Secretary what action, if any, might be taken therein under this invitation.

On motion of Dean Hart the above was referred to the Committee on Legislation.

The Rev. F. W. Oakes, Superintendent of the Home and of the Adams Memorial Home then read the reports of those institutions. (Appendix E.)

The Rev. W. H. Haupt moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That as it has been the custom of this Council to receive the reports and order them printed in the Journal; therefore be it

Resolved, that the address of the Bishop, the reports of the Arch-deacon, the Treasurers of the various Diocesan funds and the report of the Superintendent of the Home be received and that the same be ordered printed in the Journal of the Diocese.

On the motion of the Rev. Mr. Ohl, it was

Resolved, That all visiting Clergy and Candidates for Holy Orders be invited to take seats in this Council.

On the motion of the Rev. J. H. Houghton, it was

Resolved. That the Secretary be empowered to have made, at the expense of the Council, copies of a digest of each day's addresses and proceedings of the Council for the daily papers of this city.

On the motion of the Rev. J. H. Houghton it was

Resolved, That the Archdeacon be requested to inform the Council the cost of preparing a copy of the map before the Council for every Parish and Mission Station of the Diocese.

On the motion of the Rev. Mr. Hobbs, it was

Resolved, That all Ladies within the building be admitted to seats in the Council.

On the motion of the Rev. Mr. Brewster, it was

Resolved, That on the second day of the Council, the afternoon session begin at 2 p. m.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer introduced as Unfinished Business, an amendment to Article X, Section 3, of the Constitution, which was passed by the Council of 1902. A motion to adopt finally this amendment was defeated. The vote by orders showed: Clergy, AYES, 6; NOES, 20; Laity, AYES, 2 parishes; NOES, 6 parishes.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis introduced the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. F. A. Ellis, Jr., and unanimously carried.

WHEREAS, The Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew meets in Denver, October 7-11 of this year; and

WHEREAS, The responsibility of making adequate provision for the proper reception of the distinguished speakers, the payment of their expenses and those of the arrangements for the Convention rests on the Church in the whole Diocese, and

WHEREAS, The spiritual benefit to the whole Church will be inestimable, therefore be it

Resolved, That this Council appropriates \$100 to be paid by Sept. 1, 1903 out of the Council funds to the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew for the expenses of this Convention.

On the motion of the Rev. Mr. Hobbs, it was

Resolved. That the Committee on that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the change of name be requested to report as soon as possible.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Kramer it was resolved that Elections be made the Order of the Day at 11 o'clock. Carried.

On motion by the Rev. Mr. Hobbs, the Council adjourned until 9 a. m., June 4, 1903.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO. }
THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1903, 9.00 a. m. }

The Council reassembled. After prayers the roll was called, and one additional clergyman answered to his name.

The minutes of the preceding day were read.

It was moved the Report of the Standing Committee be included with the other reports to be printed in the Journal.

The minutes as corrected were approved.

The Rev. Mr. Haupt then read the following report of the Committee on the Woman's Auxiliary:

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Your Committee would voice the sentiment of the Council of the Diocese, that its appreciation of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary is well nigh beyond expression.

If it were not for the faithful, the self-sacrificing and never wearying devotion of the women of the Church, the work of the Church would be so seriously impeded that the burden laid upon the Clergy would be too great to be borne.

Recognizing, as we heartily and thankfully do, the great value of the Woman's Auxiliary, we urge that every woman communicant be personally solicited to become a member of the Auxiliary; That every device be adopted to keep every woman in living touch with the work of the Auxiliary, and we pledge ourselves to do our utmost to fill the ranks of this army of workers, so that every woman may find a name and place in its organization

W. H. HAUPT,
H. MARTYN HART,
NEWTON E. BARKALOW,
THOS. WITHERS.

The Rev. J. W. Heal read the following report of the Committee on the Clergy Relief Fund, and moved the adoption of the resolution contained in it. The resolution was adopted.

REPORT.

The Committee to which was referred that portion of the Bishop's Address which deals with the subject of Clergy Relief, beg leave to report, That in its judgment it is inexpedient for this Diocese to raise and administer a separate fund for this purpose; That the interests of our own clergy and of those of the Church at large would be much better served by the consolidation of our local fund with the General Clergy Relief Fund of the whole Church in the United States. It would therefore move the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Diocesan Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergy be, and is hereby abolished; and that the Treasurer be instructed to turn over all monies he may have belonging to that Fund to the Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund of the Church in the United States.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. HEAL,
JAS. MACLAUGHLIN,
LYMAN ROBINSON.

The Secretary read the following report from Father Byrne:

REPORT.

THE RT. REV. C. S. OLMSTED, D. D.

Bishop of the Diocese of Colorado.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Bishop: I hereby present a report of services to date, May 31, 1903:

Made visits to the sick and aged. Assisted in the marriage service at the church.

CR.		DR.	
Aged Clergy, Pa.....	\$100 00	Clergy League, N. Y.....	\$ 12 00
Aged Clergy, Colo.....	25 70	Church Offertories, Miss.	17 01
Mrs. Spalding	2 00	Clergy Aid.....	22 00
A Friend.....	1 00	Diocesan Missions.....	5 00
Ladies' Guilds Cathedral	110 50	Episcopate.....	2 00
		Woman's Auxiliary.....	5 00
		Charities.....	5 00
		Other Items.....	171 19
	<hr/> \$239 20		<hr/> \$239 20

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS BYRNE,
Retired Presbyter.

Littleton, May 31, 1903.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer moved that the Amendment to Article XV, Section 1 of the Constitution which was passed last year be finally approved on a vote by orders, this motion was lost and the amendment defeated. The Clerical vote stood: AYES, 8, NOES 9; Lay vote, AYES 6, NOES, 11.

The Rev. Mr. Heal offered objections to the present form of parochial reports, and moved the following

RESOLUTION.

That a Committee consisting of two Clergymen and three Laymen be appointed by the Bishop to prepare a new blank for Annual Parochial Reports, and to report at next Convention.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. J. W. Heal, the Ven. M. J. Bywater, Messrs. Otis Johnson, A. D. Parker, and David Rubidge.

The Rev. W. W. Ayres read the following

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee desires to submit the following report concerning the several reports submitted to them:

The Committee finds much to encourage them in the several reports. During the past year the Chapter has sold property on account of the Jarvis Endowment Fund, amounting to \$11,500; On account of the Dyer & Potter Trust, \$3,900; and for the Diocesan Mission Trust, \$1,108.12.

The Committee notes with pleasure that the Jarvis Endowment Fund have bought the two lots adjoining the Boston Building from the Seth Low Trust, which will bring in a net income of \$500 next year, and is to sell its unimproved property to complete the payments on the same. The Seth Low Trust has realized the sum of \$26,000 from the sale, \$10,000 of which has been paid, and \$16,000 is to be paid during the coming year. The \$10,000 received by the Seth Low Trust has been paid to the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. for the purpose of reducing the Wolfe Hall debt from \$60,000 to \$50,000. There is still due from the Jarvis Endowment Fund and the assets of the Seth Low Trust enough to reduce the Wolfe Hall debt to \$30,000, which is expected will be done during the next year.

The Diocesan Mission Report shows a decided gain in receipts over last year of \$1,130.87, the sources of the gain are as follows:

\$108 from Parishes and Missions; \$200 from the General Missionary Board; \$568.04 from the Woman's Auxiliary, and \$300 from miscellaneous sources.

The Episcopate Fund shows an increase in interest and rent receipts.

The receipts of the Home are about the same as last year, amounting to the large sum of \$70,000. The Mrs. Charles L. Adams Memorial Home is a new work built during the past year, the building and furnishing of the Home costing \$52,651.34. The Diocese is to be congratulated on securing this new Home through Mr. Oakes, and which is designed entirely for consumptive patients

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM W. AYRES,
LYMAN ROBINSON,
H. A. MCINTYRE,
A. A. BOWHAY.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ERECTION
OF A CHURCH HALL AT BOULDER.

June 3, 1903.

Your Committee on the erection of a Church Hall in connection with the State University of Colorado at Boulder, beg leave to report the following:—

In this project there are involved important issues, far-reaching, which will have enormous influence upon the future of the Church in this Diocese, in all the Middle West, and the Pacific Coast.

The Regents of the University have made generous overtures to encourage the affiliation of Schools and Theological Colleges with our eminent State University. The texts of these overtures were read to the Council during its session of 1900, and may be epitomized by stating that they offer to establish certain Chairs in the University in subjects necessary for a theological course; allow special elective subjects in the course for degrees for theological students; and provide that the Theological Schools shall have a voice in the affairs of the University itself.

This will present itself forcibly to every reasonable friend of the Church as the very best means of attaining an efficiency of theological training, such as no denominational college can hope to afford. It is the order of the day in our great educational institutions, both on this Continent and in Europe. It offers a thorough, liberal training at a less cost than any other system we can suggest.

Your Committee does not imply the necessity of immediately founding an extensive school. We should begin with a very mode-

rate outlay. We should combine with the Theological College, a Diocesan Boy's Military School to replace the late Jarvis Hall. This would become the means of securing many students for the Theological College. We would also draw fit students from the University and the State Preparatory School; thus preventing the drifting away to other spheres, men eminently designed for the sacred ministry. In this manner we would obviate the sad dearth of candidates for the ministry, of which we have too many sad evidences. We must follow our young men in their University course with the best influences, if we hope to deter them from rushing into the maelstrom of secularism, or even expect them to have much interest in religious affairs after they go forth to their several spheres. Here lies an answer to one of the most momentous questions of the present day.

We have a Fund amounting to \$140,000 or \$150,000 for the educations of young men for the ministry. With a judicious administration of this Fund, a great work could be accomplished for the Church at large. In no other way could the work be so economically and effectively accomplished as in affiliation with the State University. For a nominal sum the best course in Art and Science can be obtained in conjunction with the Theological Course, which we could not hope to maintain independent of the State University. This is the best course to fully prepare and equip our men for their sacred calling, which is more essential to-day than ever.

On the other hand, the influence of such a school, in affiliation with the University upon the University itself, will be inestimable.

While one of the important elements of theological education should be to bring our young men into contact with life in other professions and places; so also it will be of immeasurable benefit to the University students to come into contact with teachers and students of religious truths.

We observe with the great interest the valuable suggestions of the Right Reverend, the Bishop, in his annual address, but we fail to see how it may be consummated. The appointment of Chaplain for the University is merely a temporary matter, and may cease at any time. To provide lectures and sermons on Church topics would be of great value, but would conflict with the position of a State University in relation with Christian bodies other than the Church.

Your Committee would, therefore, commend to the serious and favorable consideration of the Council, the overtures made by the University, whereby the Church may avail itself of advantages otherwise impossible, and the exercise of influence, which no other condition could offer.

There is a place for such a Theological School in this State. We have no such College or Seminary within a great radius in this Middle West and Pacific States, and the establishment of it, in affiliation with our University, would assure its great usefulness and success. It would inevitably become one of the chief factors in the stability, influence, and extension of the Church, not only in this Diocese but in others contiguous with us. The course to pursue is plainly open to us, if we proceed with faith in God's promise.

The proposition made by the University to purchase the five acres of land adjoining their Campus and held in trust for the erection of a Hall, has been taken into consideration by your Committee. We agree with the Right Reverend, the Bishop, that if we can secure the value of the same, we should accept their offer.

We would, therefore, ask the Council to authorize your Committee to treat with the University authorities concerning the disposal of this property, and the securing of an eligible site for such building in some other locality.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
R. S. WHITELEY,
W. B. OGDEN,
R. T. FULTON.

The Rev. Mr. Sibbald moved the adoption of this report. Carried.

The Rev. D. I. Hobbs read following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT.

Your Committee on that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Missionary Work of the Diocese desires to recommend: That to raise funds for the support of the work during the ensuing year, an apportionment be levied upon each parish and mission equal to five per cent of the current expenses during the year past.

Your Committee further recommends that if this apportionment should seem too hard for any parish or mission owing to existing conditions that the Board of Missions be asked to consider such conditions, and if in their judgement these conditions justify, this Board be authorized to make such reduction as will bring the amount the ability of the parish or mission so burdened.

DOUGLAS I. HOBBS,
MAURICE J. BYWATER.

APPORTIONMENT FOR MISSIONS.

Ordered by the Council of 1903.

PLACE	PARISH	APPORTIONMENT.
Aguilar.....	S. Matthew's.....	\$ 10 00
Arvada.....	S. Thomas.....	5 00
Alamosa.....	S. John's.....	55 00
Boulder.....	Grace.....	100 00
Buffalo Park.....	Christ Church.....	20 00
Buena Vista.....	S. Paul's.....	15 00
Canon City.....	Grace.....	75 00
Castle Rock.....	S. Stephen's.....	5 00
Central City.....	Good Shepherd.....	20 00
Colorado Springs.....	S. Andrew's.....	250 00
Colorado City.....	Epiphany.....	300 00
Cripple Creek.....	S. John's Cathedral.....	20 00
Creede.....	S. Mark's.....	100 00
Del Norte.....	S. Barnabas.....	15 00
Denver.....	All Saints.....	5 00
".....	S. Peter's.....	75 00
".....	Emmanuel.....	65 00
".....	Trinity Memorial.....	55 00
".....	S. Paul's.....	50 00
".....	S. Stephen's.....	50 00
".....	Epiphany.....	10 00
".....	The Redeemer.....	10 00
".....	S. Andrew's.....	7 00
Evergreen.....	Transfiguration.....	35 00
Empire.....	S. Alban's.....	8 50
Florence.....	S. Luke's.....	35 00
Fort Collins.....	Grace.....	50 00
Georgetown.....	Golden.....	13 50
Golden.....	Golden.....	35 00
Greeley.....	Trinity.....	50 00
Idaho Springs.....	Calvary.....	50 00
Lafayette.....	".....	3 50
Louisville.....	".....	3 50
La Junta.....	S. Andrew's.....	40 00
Las Animas.....	Messiah.....	10 50
Lamar.....	".....	5 00
Leadville.....	S. George.....	75 00
Littleton.....	S. Paul's.....	35 00
Livermore.....	".....	5 00
Longmont.....	S. Stephen's.....	25 00
Loveland.....	S. Matthew's.....	8 50
Manitou.....	S. Andrew's.....	55 00
Manzanola.....	S. Clement's.....	5 00
Montclair.....	S. Luke's.....	10 00
Morrison.....	S. Michael's.....	5 00
Pueblo.....	Holy Trinity.....	150 00
".....	Ascension.....	50 00
".....	S. James'.....	15 00
Rocky Ford.....	S. Matthew's.....	10 00
Salida.....	Ascension.....	60 00
Silver Cliff.....	S. Luke's.....	10 00
Silver Plume.....	S. Clement's.....	5 00
Trinidad.....	Trinity.....	50 00
Victor.....	S. Mark's.....	75 00
Villa Grove.....	S. James'.....	5 00
West Plum.....	S. Philip's.....	20 00

The apportionments are based on a 5 per cent. rating on the current expenses of each parish or mission. There is no apportionment on church debts, on property, or on improvements.

On a motion the report was adopted.

Balances should be sent to the Treasurer *before* May 1, 1904.

Pledge blanks for Diocesan Missions, to be distributed in the Church on the day of the special effort, will be sent to the Rector or Missionary in charge on request. Address the Treasurer, William M. Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

The Rev. Mr. Haupt offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That in accordance with Article XX of the Constitution of the Diocese of Colorado, Article X, Section 3 of said Constitution be amended by the omission of the words: "provided that in this case Missions shall have no vote, but only Parishes" and the substitution in the same place of the words: "provided that one or more Missions under the care of one Missionary shall be considered as one congregation and have but one vote."

This was carried by acclamation to be finally acted upon at the next Council.

The hour for elections having arrived, the Council proceeded to the Order of the Day.

The following were nominated for the various offices. The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot for these gentlemen and they were declared elected:

The Registrar, the Rev. E. L. Eustis; the Treasurer of the Council, Mr. C. D. Cobb; the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, Mr. Wm. M. Spalding; the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge; the Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Mr. Wm. M. Spalding.

The Standing Committee: The Rev. C. H. Marshall, the Rev. Benj. Brewster, the Very Rev. H. M. Hart, D. D., Messrs. A. D. Parker, W. H. Smiley, A. A. Bowhay.

Deputies to the General Convention: The Very Rev. H. M. Hart, the Rev. Messrs. Marshall, Ohl and Kramer, Messrs. Parker, Spalding, Whitehead and Stone.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: The Rev. Messrs. Brewster, Carman, Bonell and Penley, Messrs. Peters, Fellows, Withers and Robinson.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. Messrs. W. O. Cone and W. W. Ayres to serve as members of the Ecclesiastical Court. They were declared elected.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. V. O. Penley for the three-year term, the Rev. J. W. Heal for the two-year term, and Mr. H. F. Battey for the three-year term, to serve as members of the Court of Appeals. They were declared elected.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the following members of the Diocesan Committee on Education and they were declared elected: The Rev. Messrs. Houghton, Fleming, Kramer, Sibbald and Heal; and Messrs. Johnson, Harrison, Parker and Browne.

The Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. F. F. Kramer, the Rev. J. W. Ohl and Mr. Charles Ruter as members of the Board of Equalization, and they were declared elected.

The Bishop appointed as Dean of the Denver Deanery, the Rev. E. W. Sibbald, and the Rev. J. W. Ohl as Dean of the Pueblo Deanery.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Very Rev. H. M. Hart and Mr. C. B. Kountze as members of the Board of Missions, and they were declared elected.

The Denver Deanery nominated to the Council Dr. G. E. Browne for member of the Cathedral Chapter. This nomination was approved by the Council.

The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart and the Ven. M. J. Bywater and Mr. Newton Barkalow were elected Delegates to the Missionary Council, with the Rev. F. W. Oakes and Judge Low as alternates.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster, nominated by the Pueblo Deanery, was elected a member of the Board of Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer then read the following report of the Committee on the Proposed Change of Name of the Church:

REPORT.

Your Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to the change of name of the Church, recommends the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That in the opinion of the Diocese of Colorado, any change of name of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America at this time would be inexpedient.

FREDERICK F. KRAMER,
H. MARTYN HART,
V. O. PENLEY,
THOMAS WARD.

The following minority report was also read by Dr. Kramer:

REPORT OF MINORITY OF COMMITTEE ON CHANGE OF NAME OF THE CHURCH.

The undersigned members of your Committee beg respectfully to dissent from the report of the majority and are of opinion that the time has come for a change of name. They receive with gratification the words of the President on the subject.

We object to the name Protestant Episcopal as inadequate in describing our historic Church. We believe our Church to be one and continuous with the Church founded by Christ and His apostles.

We know of no Church in our sense of the word which is not Episcopal. The title Episcopal therefore is redundant and unnecessary.

While the Church still protests against all errors, whether of the Church of Rome or of modern religious bodies, we object to the word Protestant in her title as covering only a small and late period of her existence, as recognizing *Division* as a permanent condition of the Church, and as appearing to support a modern sectarian principle unknown to the Church for 1500 years.

The minority therefore recommends the following resolution to this Council:

Resolved, that the time has come for a change in the Name of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Church has at various times of her history assumed territorial titles to designate her different parts, as for example: The Church of Jerusalem; The Church of Alexandria; The Church of Rome; The Church of England; The Church of New Zealand; The Church of South Africa

Resolved, that this Church follow precedent and call herself the Church of the United States.

A. G. H. BODE,
N. G. BURNHAM,
DR. G. E. BROWNE.

Dr. Kramer moved the adoption of the report of the Committee. The Rev. J. T. Foster moved the substitution of the minority report for the majority report. Under advice from the Chancellor the question was divided into two parts: (A) The desirability of a change of name now; and if so, (B) What name.

The hour of noon having arrived, the Bishop called the Council to prayer. After prayer for Missions and Church Unity, on motion the Council took a recess until 2:00 p. m.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO. }
THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 1903, 2:00 P. M. }

The Bishop opened the session with prayers.

By permission of the house, the Rev. J. W. Ohl presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGE.

Your Committee on Privilege begs to report:

First, That the credentials from Parishes and Missions as submitted to the Council, and on file with the Secretary are correct.

Second, That we concur with the report of the Board of Equalization in its recommendations with reference to those Parishes and Missions found delinquent in paying their assessments under the provisions of Canon XV.

JOHN WILLIS OHL, Chairman
THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD,
THOMAS WARD.

The report was accepted.

The Rev. Mr. Hobbs then moved the following

RESOLUTION.

Resolved, that we desire to put on record our appreciation of the good and great work which is being accomplished by The Girls' Friendly Society, and in accordance with what has been so wisely suggested in the Bishop's Address to recommend this Society to the consideration of the entire Diocese.

Carried.

The Discussion of the change of name was then resumed.

The vote on the Substitution of the Minority for the Majority Report resulted in a division in both orders: the Clerical vote standing, **AYES, 14, NOES, 14;** Laity: **AYES, 5 Parishes, NOES, 5 Parishes.**

The Rev. Dr. Kramer read the Report of the Board of Equalization, and moved its adoption. Carried.

COUNCIL EXPENSES.

The Board of Equalization report as follows on assessments for Council expenses for the year 1903.

Alamosa, S. Thomas'.....	\$ 4 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	15 00
Canon City, Christ.....	20 00
Central City, S. Paul's.....	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	27 00
" " S. Stephen's.....	38 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	20 00
Denver, All Saints'.....	23 00
" S. Barnabas'.....	28 00
" S. John's Cathedral.....	93 00
" S. Mark's.....	48 00
" S. Paul's.....	3 00
" S. Peter's.....	7 00
" S. Stephen's.....	8 00
" Trinity Memorial.....	15 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	11 00
Golden, Calvary.....	6 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	11 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	18 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	15 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	15 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	23 00
Salida, Ascension.....	11 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	15 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	3 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	7 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	7 00
“ Epiphany.....	3 00
“ The Redeemer.....	2 00
“ (Montclair) S. Luke's.....	3 00
Florence, S. Alban's.....	8 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	3 00
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	5 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	2 00
Pueblo, S. James'.....	4 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	4 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	3 00
Las Animas, The Messiah.....	2 00
Total.....	\$543 00

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary for the current year:

ASSESSMENTS FOR BISHOP'S SALARY.

Alamosa, S. Thomas's.....	\$ 15 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	27 00
Canon City, Christ.....	22 00
Central City, S. Paul's.....	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	58 00
“ “ S. Stephen's.....	88 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	25 00
Denver, All Saints'.....	36 00
“ S. Barnabas'.....	66 00
“ S. John's Cathedral.....	331 00
“ S. Mark's.....	144 00
“ S. Paul's.....	5 00
“ S. Peter's.....	12 00
“ S. Stephen's.....	18 00
“ Trinity Memorial.....	21 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	23 00
Golden, Calvary.....	7 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	22 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	30 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	18 00

Pueblo, The Ascension.....	27 00
“ Holy Trinity.....	46 00
Salida, The Ascension.....	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	19 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	3 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	9 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	6 00
“ Epiphany.....	3 00
“ The Redeemer.....	3 00
“ (Montclair) S. Luke's.....	3 00
Florence, S. Alban's.....	12 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	5 00
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	3 00
Pueblo, S. James'.....	3 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	18 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	12 00
Las Animas, The Messiah.....	
Total.....	\$1,196 00

The Board further recommends that all assessments on Bishop's salary, past due up to the year ending April 1902 be remitted.

REV. F. F. KRAMER,
REV. I. W. OHL,
CHAS. RUTER,
Committee.

The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart read the following Report of the Committee on Legislation and moved its adoption. Carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION.

That in their opinion it would be inexpedient to petition the General Convention of 1904 to create either a general Court of Appeal, or several such courts, for such Provinces, or Ecclesiastical districts, as may hereafter be created by the coalition of several Dioceses and Jurisdictions.

It is the opinion, that the canons already in existence, expressing the deliberate wisdom of many generations of Churchmen, are fully adequate, to deal with every occasion. That whatever failure of justice may have occurred, or whatever scandal may have been caused to the Church, was not due to the inefficiency of the wishes of judiciary provided by the Canons, but to the fact that their opera-

tion has been relegated to men untrained in legal procedure, and unskilled either in the presentation of evidence, or even in deciding what is, and what is not, admissible as evidence, and in exceptional cases, to the influence of local bias or prejudice. Your Committee believe that this serious flaw in Ecclesiastical Judiciary would be obviated by the creation of an office, by the General Convention to which it should elect a lawyer of eminence. The office should have appended to it such a salary or such a fee as would command the services of a lawyer of national reputation. This official might be styled "The High Chancellor."

It should be competent for any Bishop, or Priest, or Vestry to ask any question or make any complaint to him. If in his judgment the complaint was of a serious nature, he should proceed to the locality to gather what information he thought necessary, he would collect what was pertinent evidence from each party, and in the vast majority of cases, without publicity his advice would settle the dispute. But if he found the complaint of such graveness as to demand a trial, he would direct the process of the Canon, sift, prepare and present the evidence, and with a professional hand he would guide the litigants within the clear lines of the Law.

The advice of such an authorized official would be hailed with relief by Bishops, especially Missionary Bishops doubtful how to deal with the Church's property to the best advantage. Following such advice the grave responsibility of many decisions would be alleviated, and the whole Church would know that its property would be conserved and under the direction of the most approved Counsel.

Your Committee therefore, not without diffidence, venture to recommend that the Council of Colorado do petition the General Convention to the foregoing effect.

H. MARTYN HART, Chairman
REV. JAS. McLAUGHLIN,
WILBUR F. STONE,
NEWTON E. BARKALOW,
S. F. RATHVON,
W. H. WHITEHEAD.

The Rev. Chas. H. Marshall read the following report of the Committee on Wolfe Hall and moved the adoption of the resolution contained. Carried.

REPORT.

Your Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Wolfe Hall desire to report as follows:

The Committee note with pleasure that during the past year the Wolfe Hall debt has been reduced from \$60,000 to \$50,000.

The Committee, further find that sufficient assets still remain in the Seth Low Trust to reduce the debt during the coming year to \$30,000.

The present interest rate on the loan is 5 per cent; when the debt is reduced to \$30,000 the rate will be 4 per cent.

When this debt is reduced to \$30,000, the Seth Low Trust will be at an end, and the state of the Wolfe Hall Trust will be this: The Diocese will own Wolfe Hall School subject to a debt of \$30,000 drawing interest at the rate of 4 per cent, making the annual interest to be paid amount to \$1200. This \$1200 will have to be met and this Committee feels that provision should be made by this Council for its payment.

CHARLES H. MARSHALL, Chairman.
A. A. BOWHAY,
WILBUR F. STONE,
GEORGE E. BROWNE.

The Committee therefore offer the following Resolution:

Resolved, The various Parishes and Missions of this Diocese be hereby assessed in the same manner as now prevails for Diocesan Council Expenses to secure \$1200 for the Wolfe Hall interest.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DECEASED MEMBERS.

Your Committee appointed to consider the subject of deceased members desires to report that they feel profound sorrow at the death of the Revs. John Edwin Carpenter, William C. Wise, who had well and faithfully served the Church in their sacred vocation; and one of the strongest and most loyal sons of the Church, the late Hon. Thos. Wells. During many years he served the Church in his Council as well as in every office in his Parish. We pray that God may raise up many like sons of the Church in this and other Dioceses.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
H. R. O'MALLEY,
E. P. ARTHUR,
FRANK A. ELLIS, JR.

This report was adopted.

The Report of the Treasurer of the Council was then read by Mr. A. A. Bowhay. (Appendix I.)

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode, having voted in the negative, moved to reconsider the proposed amendment to Article XV, Section 1 of the Constitution. The motion to reconsider was carried, and on a vote by Orders the Amendment was adopted: The Clerical vote stood 24 AYES, 3 NOES; Lay vote, 11 AYES, 1 NO.

The Amendment as adopted, reads:

ARTICLE XV.

SECTION 1. At each Annual Council there shall be elected a Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund and a Treasurer of the Board of Missions and a Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, who shall be Lay Communicants of the Diocese; they shall be *ex-officio* members of the Council, but shall not have a vote, or a Trust company authorized by the State to care for trust funds, may be elected as treasurer of any fund of the Diocese.

The Rev. Benj. Brewster then read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee has examined the parochial reports from twenty-four of the twenty-six parishes in the Diocese, and from sixteen missions. These reports indicate an increase of about seven per cent in the number of baptisms for the year, and practically the same number of communicants enrolled as last year. The number of confirmations remains stationary, being 415 this year as against 418 reported last year.

There is to be noted, as possibly a partial explanation of the lack of increase, the exodus of many people from the mining districts; for instance, in S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, from which parish, in spite of the energy of the Rector, seventy-two communicants have been transferred to other parishes during the year, being over fifty per cent of the total last year reported.

Progress is to be noted in several directions. One mission, namely, Emmanuel, Denver, has been organized into a parish, and five new missions have been organized, chiefly through the energy of the Archdeacon. His pioneer work, and the growth of population particularly in our agricultural districts, have made necessary an increased supply of clergy. The Bishop has stated that at least three more clergymen could be used to advantage in the diocesan missionary field. The ordination of two deacons and one priest during the past year, and the admission of two candidates for holy orders,

hardly indicate a supply of workers commensurate with the need. The self-consecration of more men to the ministry would help us more than any other thing to advance to the possession of our heritage, for the fields are ripe for the harvest.

Progress in parochial development has been particularly noticeable. The building of a new stone church in Canon City, ready now for consecration; the foundation laid for a new church in Boulder; the increase of the salaries of eight clergymen; the payment of parochial debts in full in four or five parishes and missions; and the material reduction of debts in several others; improvements in church buildings; the accumulation of funds in several places for parish houses and rectories—all these things indicate commendable zeal and harmony in the local centres of church life, largely due it is probable, to the increasing stability of the pastoral relation.

In spite of, or perhaps because of the vigor shown in these parochial matters we note an encouraging increase in offerings for diocesan missions. This year the offerings for this purpose from parishes and missions amount to \$2,773.60; last year \$2,007.83, an increase of \$765.77, or thirty-eight per cent. This increase has gone parallel we are glad to say, with a corresponding increase, thus far, in gifts for the general missions of the Church.

The energy and zeal of the Woman's Auxiliary should have our hearty commendation. A tangible proof of this is the great increase in their offerings for diocesan missions, amounting this year to about \$1,000.

The diocesan activities have been augmented further during the past year by the establishment of a diocesan branch of the Girls' Friendly Society. This great society, world wide in its extent, has shown characteristic energy in this diocese, and we may expect it to prove of untold benefit to many girls and young women of our state.

The great educational and philanthropic institutions of our Diocese are in a very encouraging condition. *Wolfe Hall* has materially reduced its indebtedness. The number of pupils, particularly boarders, has increased during the past year, and much credit should be given to the able management of Miss Kerr. We call the attention of the Clergy to the great benefit this school may work in the future, as it has worked in the past, in the education of many girls, both spiritually and mentally; and we suggest that they recommend the advantages of this institution to their parishioners.

S. Luke's Hospital has been greatly blessed in the past year. The debt of \$17,000 has been entirely paid, through generous gifts here and from the East. A gracious and worthy memorial of Mrs. Hallett, whose interest in the institution was always marked, will be the Nurses' Home, which will constitute an important addition to the

efficiency of the hospital; moreover, plans of the most approved character, for the addition of a new wing and for the renovation of the entire hospital have been accepted, and the work of construction is already in progress.

The Home, which has always been a blessing to many, has marked a still further advance during the past year, in the completion of the Adams Memorial Home, extending the benefits of this unique institution to a large number unable formerly to avail themselves of them. The spiritual influences of the Home, will be increased in the near future through the beautiful Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour now in process of construction. We should not only extend our congratulations to the Superintendent, who has so ably carried forward this great work, but should, so far as possible, co-operate with him in this beautiful philanthropy.

The sympathy of the Council has been expressed already for the Dean and congregation of S. John's Cathedral, in the destruction of that noble house of worship which has so long been a center of our diocesan life. The old-time energy which has carried on the great work here is not abated, and we may all hope for the speedy building of a still more glorious temple which shall symbolize and foster our common aspirations in a new era of our diocesan life.

Respectfully submitted,

BENJAMIN BREWSTER,
WM. B. HARRISON,
J. MONTGOMERY MCBRIDE,
N. G. BURNHAM,
J. F. HUMPHREY.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer read the following

REPORT OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOL COMMISSION:

The Commission on Sunday Schools begs leave to report as follows:
The Sunday School as a factor in the work of the Church, cannot be too highly estimated.

We therefore, urge upon the members of this Council the necessity of continually and strongly agitating the Sunday School question throughout the diocese.

As a practical method for advancing the cause of Sunday Schools in this diocese, we recommend the organizing of a Sunday School Association, modelled after the Sunday School Association of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Respectfully submitted,

F. F. KRAMER.

Dr. Kramer moved that a committee be appointed to put this plan into operation in the City of Denver.
Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following Sunday School Commission:

The Rev. Messrs. H. R. A. O'Malley, J. H. Houghton, E. L. Eustis, E. W. Sibbald; The Messrs. W. H. Smiley, G. H. Shelby, Ralph Paddock.

On motion of The Ven. M. J. Bywater, it was

Resolved, That the Janitor of S. Mark's Church be paid the sum of \$3.00.

Carried.

On motion of The Ven. M. J. Bywater, it was

Resolved, That a vote of thanks of this Council be offered to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of S. Mark's Church for the use of its beautiful building.

Carried.

On motion of The Rev. Mr. O'Malley, it was

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Bishop to bring the matter of the Domestic and Foreign Mission Society and contributors to its support before the Council from year to year.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee: The Rev. Messrs. E. W. Sibbald, J. W. Ohl, H. R. O'Malley; Messrs. Lyman Robinson, Chas. Ruter and N. E. Barkalow.

On motion of Mr. A. A. Bowhay it was

Resolved, That this Council would remind the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese of the recommendation of the General Convention, that every Parish and Mission take an annual offering on the second Sunday in November for the benefit of the American Church Building Fund Committee.

Carried.

Dr. Kramer moved the customary resolutions: That five dollars be paid to the janitor of Wolfe Hall; that the thanks of this Council be extended to the

ladies of the city for their luncheons and receptions.
Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer moved that 800 copies of the Journal be ordered printed. Carried.

The Rev. Mr. Haupt offered as a resolution

That it is the sense of this Council that every member, Clergyman and Layman will aid the Bishop in his efforts to reach his people by means of a new publication.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer moved that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with and approved by the President of the Council. Carried.

The Council adjourned *sine die* with prayers by the Bishop.

CHARLES S. OLMSTED,
President.

Attest:

EDWARD L. EUSTIS,
Secretary.

Appendix A.

Bishop's Address.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and of the Laity:

We meet to-day under the shadow of a deep calamity, but I trust with perfect submission to our Heavenly Father's permissive will, and with sure confidence in His continued favour. If the burning of our beautiful Cathedral is so great a sorrow to me—the place of my consecration—what must it be to my beloved Dean, who had beheld it rise from the ground, and who had gradually and laboriously brought it to a state of rare attractiveness. If it is so great a grief to the whole Diocese, that looked to it as the place of Council meetings and festival services, and the centre of Diocesan activities, the Bishop's home and throne, and the very sanctuary of Diocesan life; what must it be to the great congregation that loved regularly to worship within its walls and to carry its image and its echoes in their hearts! Surely my heart is full of other people's tears and woes as I think of all this to-day; and the words are too weak to tell of my sympathy; but we are a young and lusty people and we shall not let this discourage us in any wise. The Dean and his congregation will stand side by side with the Bishop and the Diocese; and hundreds of friends, who have felt the refreshment of the Cathedral atmosphere, and the beauty of its music, and the tone

of its windows, and the thrill of its solemn services, will come to our aid. We shall arise and build even a more glorious fane to the honour of our Divine Master.

It had been my purpose, God willing, to consecrate the Cathedral in the early autumn of next year, the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Dean's rectorship, feeling that it would be a suitable time for such a service, and that nothing could better crown a term of spiritual office so long and so fruitful than the solemn setting apart of the fair temple to the worship of the Triune God. God has permitted it to be otherwise. Next year we must indeed honour the Dean by a suitable commemoration, but we must wait, who can tell how long, for the joy of consecrating a vast and costly Cathedral Church in this Episcopal city. Still, indeed it may be we may not have to wait so very long. This sorrow will surely quicken us all with new life and energy. The phoenix of legend arose out of its ashes animated with youthful vigour. We shall all soon see a new Cathedral out of debt, I trust, and a new term of service for us all. May our Gracious Father in Heaven give us strength and courage and hope and consolation by His Holy Spirit!

One of the first things that passed through my mind on hearing of the loss we have sustained was that so much energy would now be expended on the building of a new Cathedral that it would weaken the Diocesan work, or at least, not increase it as I had hoped it would be increased. Let us hope that we shall do all that comes in our way to do, and that not only may a Cathedral rise in great dignity and beauty before our vision, but that our Hospital and School and Missionary work may lose nothing whatever by the building of it. We must all learn self-denial and

self-sacrifice for the sake of one another; and Christian love and Christian sympathy shall be the arms with which we shall help one another and build together our future greatness.

It is a year and a month since God called me from a quite and serene abode to be a shepherd over many thousands in Israel. How kind you have been and how happy I have been during these months of a new and unaccustomed relation! Life to me would be worthless and dreary without the love of many friends. I believe I have found them, and I am glad to say that although I feared homesickness and a sense of strangeness on coming so far away from every ancient haunt, I have never had a moment of either feeling. I have been helped partly by my sense of being a pilgrim on this earth, which somehow was born in me, and partly by my belief that good people were to be found everywhere, and that men are much alike wherever you go, and partly by a feeling that I was coming where God surely called by many infallible proofs, but partly also by the way you have dealt with me from the very beginning. May God deepen in us more and more a great love for one another and bring heaven among us in all its holiness and peace, and cause our days to shine with His favour and our evening to be calm as the stars of immortal hope break out above us.

Before I proceed to speak of the work and hope of the Diocese, I must follow the custom of our Bishops in their Council addresses, and spread the diptychs of lamented names upon the altar of your memory; for as year goes by after year, God calls His servants home, and leaves us astonished at the void that evermore makes life less desirable, and the other world more rich and alluring.

A great prince among men was Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury, the greatest man of his

time. His was a greatness not merely of intellect and of place, but of personality. He was a tower to the righteous. Men felt the majesty of goodness when they felt the pressure of His presence in what he said and did. Yet it was all to be analysed into childlike faith, manly honesty, godly motive. His was the most simple life, a life without affectation, without pride, without selfishness. It was good to see how deeply men have felt the impression of his gigantic moral stature, for it shows that men have a deep capacity for goodness. They could not so much admire what they could not understand, and they could not understand what they have no capacity to imitate. The new Archbishop, Dr. Davidson, is a man of rare beauty of character, and it is a cause of thankfulness that such a man is raised up at a critical time to steer the ship of the English Church. May God bless and keep the Church of England, our mother and our friend and make her present safe and her future hopeful, for her mission is an ever-widening one, revealing a purpose and a capacity we cannot measure. She is in the same very high sense, the hope of the world.

Bishop Whittle of Virginia was a man of that peculiar stamp of piety, which comes of a long life steeped in evangelical principles. It has a beauty all its own. It is humble, trustful, deeply reverent and devout. It is the piety of Leighton and Simeon; of Venn and Cecil. It walks by faith, not by sight; it looks for and hastens into the coming of the day of God.

Bishop Thompson of Mississippi was a man of mental grasp and very real excellence. He had the historic and churchly spirit, and withal a philosophic view of all he looked at. Given some qualities he did not possess and he would have been one of the greatest men of the world.

Bishop Bannwell of Alabama was a man "sweet as summer," a Southern gentleman, deeply imbued with evangelic piety, a kindly man, one that maintained the gracious dignity of the Episcopal office, which in him lost none of its prestige, a man everybody could trust, the kind of man that makes us hope for the Church and humanity and our own country.

Bishop Taylor of Quincy, one of my Presentors, a classmate of long ago, was a man of penetrating mind, self-denying spirit and, in certain lines, of more than usual learning. He had given much thought to matters of Canon law, and the ecclesiastical spirit was strong within him. He was definite and sincere in all his ideas, and logical and fearless in carrying them into effect. His early death is a great shock, and his work as a Bishop was only begun.

It was my sad privilege to be present and take part in, the burial of the Right Reverend Thomas Alfred Starkey, D. D., Bishop of Newark, who died on the eighteenth day of May. It was always a pleasure to meet him. Urbane, gracious, courtly, he gave dignity to any company he gladdened with his presence. As he lay in state, I could not help thinking of great names out of our venerable history, with which he, for the way in which he had borne his honours, might not unworthily be numbered.

In our own Diocese we have lost the Reverend William C. Wise and the Reverend John E. Carpenter, both blameless and worthy priests, who knew in whom they believed, and left no one behind to regret having known them. It is a comfort to feel that both were honoured and respected by all who knew them.

Colonel Wells of Canon City, many times a deputy to the Council of this Diocese, was a man of rugged and kindly wisdom, like a spur of the Rocky Moun-

tains with sunset and mellow lights upon its head. He had the strength and the worth of a true pioneer touched with the grace of a gentle heart. It is sad to miss him here to-day, but we have good reason to cherish his memory.

For these and for all other His faithful servants, God's great name be praised, for their works follow them, and we are the better and the world is better for that they have lived upon its bosom. May we be found meet to dwell with them in the heavenly country when the Son of Man cometh in His Kingdom!

At the Council a year ago I gave some account of my work in the Diocese for the month of May in that year. The week of the Council was filled with many pleasant occurrences. At the closing exercises of Wolfe Hall, I presided, and gave their diplomas to eight young ladies. I recall the beautiful afternoon light in the Cathedral, and the large number present at the Commencement, and feel a deep regret that I shall never again stand within those walls.

Wolfe Hall has had a fair measure of success during the year, and has less indebtedness than it had then by more than ten thousand dollars; but I could greatly wish it a still more abundant success. I hope the Clergy will take the opportunity as it may open to tell their people about this Church School for girls. Our children of the Diocese may find in it a well-supervised and Christian home, with ample facilities for a rational and adequate womanly training. It aims at simplicity and the cultivation of moral worthiness, and it has a very admirable head in Miss Kerr, its present principal. Fifty-six boarders are a fair number, but we could wish a hundred.

At the opening service of the Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting I preached. I cannot sufficiently thank this organization for all that it is doing for

our Diocesan work. Its promise to give one thousand dollars the past year for Missions in Colorado has been, I believe, fulfilled.

It was a noble promise and it must have meant a good deal of courage to make it. It was a promise to give as much again as it had ever given. The Diocese ought to know about it, and in some proper way express its appreciation of the liberality and zeal of our branch of the Auxiliary in this Diocese.

At the Council we had the pleasure of having with us the Bishop-Coadjutor of Southern Ohio, who preached a sermon in memory of the late Bishop of this Diocese, and also made a Missionary address. The Council was made delightful by the kind and brotherly spirit of its members, and ended with a delightful reception in the Cathedral Crypt.

On the Second Sunday after Trinity I preached in S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs, confirmed 13 persons and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening in Grace Church, Colorado Springs, I preached, confirmed 25 persons and addressed them.

On Monday evening, June 9th, in S. Alban's, Florence, I preached, confirmed three persons and addressed them.

On S. Barnabas' Day in S. Barnabas' Church, Denver, I made an address at 7:30 in the morning, ordered deacon Mr. George A. Symington and celebrated the Holy Communion, and at 11 o'clock preached, confirmed 12 persons and addressed them.

On the Third Sunday after Trinity, in Christ Church, Canon City, in the morning I preached and confirmed four persons and addressed them, and in the evening in the same Church I preached.

On the evening of June 16th I addressed the Pueblo Deanery in Holy Trinity, Pueblo.

On the morning of June 17th in Holy Trinity, Pueblo, I celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed one person from St. James' Mission.

On the Fourth Sunday after Trinity in the Church of the Redeemer, Denver, I preached, confirmed eight persons and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening in St. Andrew's, Denver, I preached.

On June 24th I confirmed one person in the Cathedral Chapel, and preached to the Denver Deanery and presided at its meeting.

On the Fifth Sunday after Trinity in the morning, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Emmanuel, Denver, and in the evening preached in Lafayette. On June 30th I celebrated the Holy Communion in Lafayette and preached in Erie.

On July 2nd in the evening I preached in Calvary Church, Golden. A parish house has been built in Golden this year at a cost of eleven hundred dollars, and the Rev. John W. Howell has recently entered on his rectorship with charge of the new mission at Arvada.

On the Sixth Sunday after Trinity in S. Paul's, Central City, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion and in the evening I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them. The Rev. Clayton Chrisman has recently entered on his rectorship here.

On July 11th at the Home I confirmed one person and made an address.

On the Seventh Sunday after Trinity, I preached in the Cathedral in the morning and in the evening I preached in S. Barnabas', Denver, confirmed two persons and made an address.

On the Eighth Sunday after Trinity I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Epiphany, Denver; and in the evening, I preached in Emmanuel, Denver.

On July 23rd I buried the Rev. William C. Wise in Fairmount.

On the Ninth Sunday after Trinity in the morning I preached in the Cathedral, and in the evening in Louisville, I preached, confirmed two persons and made an address.

On July 28th in Louisville I celebrated the Holy Communion.

On the Tenth Sunday after Trinity in S. Paul's, Denver, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion and in the evening in Fort Logan I preached.

On the Feast of the Transfiguration in Epiphany, Denver I ordered Deacon the Rev. Percival S. Smith and celebrated the Holy Communion, the sermon being preached by the Archdeacon.

On the Eleventh Sunday after Trinity in Emmanuel, Denver, in the morning I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

On August 12th in the evening in Trinity Church, Greeley I preached, confirmed six persons and made an address.

On August 13th in Trinity Church, Greeley, I celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.

On the Twelfth Sunday after Trinity in the Chapel at Buffalo Park I preached.

On August 20th in S. Mark's Chapel I confirmed one person and made an address.

On August 21st I buried Miss Arnett.

On August 21st, in Florence in S. Alban's Church, I preached and baptised Joseph Wallace Green.

On August 23rd, in the Tent Sanatorium, I celebrated the Holy Communion.

On the Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity in S. Paul's, Littleton, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in Trinity, Denver, I preached.

On August 25th I buried Edward Bradbury Tebbets.

On August 26th I preached in S. George's, Georgetown.

On August 26th I preached in Empire.

On August 27th in Calvary, Idaho Springs, I preached, confirmed three persons and made an address.

On the Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, in S. Luke's, Silver Cliff, I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon in Querida I preached and baptised one child; and in the evening in S. Luke's, Silver Cliff, I preached.

On Sept. 1st in Holy Trinity, Pueblo, I preached.

On Sept. 3rd I buried the Rev. Robert Wilson, Deacon of the District of Salt Lake, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The same day I blessed the Jessup Cottage at the Home and made an address.

On the Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, in S. Philip's, Plum Creek, I preached, confirmed 12 persons and addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in Emmanuel, Denver, I preached.

On Sept. 12th, in Littleton, I buried Solomon Fox.

On the Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity in the morning I preached in S. Stephen's, Longmont. In the afternoon I preached in Loveland, and in the evening I preached in S. Stephen's, Longmont.

September 16th I made an address at Wolfe Hall.

September 17th and 18th I conducted some Quiet Hours for the Diocesan Clergy at the Cathedral.

September 19th I confirmed one person in private.

On the Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity in the Transfiguration, Evergreen, I preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion. I also said Evening Prayer in Evergreen.

On the Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity I celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in Trinity Church, Lime Rock, Connecticut.

On Oct. 2nd in Grace Church, Utica, N. Y., I took part in the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler Olmsted, D. D., to be Bishop-Coadjutor to the Bishop of Central New York.

On the Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity in Christ Church, Pomfret, Conn., I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. On Oct. 7th, I celebrated the Holy Communion in Emmanuel Church, Boston, for the Brotherhood of S. Andrew.

On the Twentieth Sunday after Trinity in All Saints', Brookline, Mass., I preached. In the afternoon in the Church of S. Paul, Boston, I preached, and in the evening in the Church of the Advent, Boston, I preached.

On Oct. 18th, in S. Mark's, Orange, N. J., I celebrated the Holy Communion.

On the Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, in S. Luke's Epiphany, Philadelphia, I preached and in the evening in the Church of the Nativity, Philadelphia, I preached.

On the Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity in the morning I preached in the Church of S. Asaph, Bala, and in the afternoon I made an address in the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

On All Saints' Day I celebrated in S. Mary's, Burlington, N. J.

On the Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity in the morning in S. Mary's, Burlington, N. J., I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in S. Philip's, Philadelphia, I preached.

On Nov. 4th, 5th and 6th I delivered lectures on the Reinecker Foundation in the Theological Seminary, Virginia, on the "Discipline of Perfection."

On the Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity in S. John's Chapel, New York City, I preached.

On the Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, I preached in S. John's Cathedral, Denver.

On Nov. 21st I confirmed one person in the Cathedral Chapel.

On the Twenty-sixth Sunday after Trinity in the morning in S. Mark's, Denver, I preached, and in the afternoon in the same church I made an address.

On Nov. 28th I baptized the infant son of the Rev. Frederick W. Oakes and blessed the Adams Memorial Home and made an address.

On November 27th, Thanksgiving Day, in the Cathedral I preached at a united service of all the City Churches.

On the First Sunday in Advent in S. Paul's, Denver, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the same Church in the evening, I preached.

On the Second Sunday in Advent in S. Luke's, Montclair, I baptized one adult and one infant, preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

On Dec. 8th I solemnized a marriage in the Bishop's Chapel.

On the Third Sunday in Advent in S. Mark's, Denver, I preached, confirmed eight persons and made an address.

On Dec. 16th in Manzanola I made an address.

On Dec. 17th I preached in Rocky Ford.

On Dec. 18th I preached in S. Andrew's, La Junta.

On Dec. 19th I celebrated the Holy Communion in S. Andrew's, La Junta, and in the evening in Lamar I preached.

On the Fourth Sunday in Advent in the Church of the Messiah, Las Animas, in the morning I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion and in the evening in the same Church I preached.

On Dec. 23rd in the Bishop's Chapel, I confirmed three persons.

On Christmas Day I preached in the Cathedral.

On the Sunday after Christmas in S. Philip's, Plum Creek, I baptized one person, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in Castle Rock I preached.

On Jan. 2nd I confirmed five persons in the Cathedral Chapel.

On the Second Sunday after Christmas in the Church of the Redeemer, Denver, I preached, confirmed five persons and addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening in Trinity, Denver, I preached.

On Monday, Jan. 5th, I addressed the Woman's Auxilliary at the Cathedral.

On Jan. 6th I consecrated the Church of the Epiphany, Denver, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

On the First Sunday after the Epiphany I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Calvary, Golden, in the morning, and in the evening in Loveland I preached.

On the Second Sunday after the Epiphany in the Epiphany, Denver, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

On Jan. 22nd I blessed the grave of the late Bishop of the Diocese.

On S. Paul's Day I made two addresses in Salt Lake City, and during the four following days made eight addresses in the same city.

On the Fourth Sunday after the Epiphany in S. Barnabas', Denver, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening preached at S. Philip's House.

On Feb. 2nd read a paper at the Denver Clericus.

On Feb. 3rd addressed the Woman's Auxiliary in S. Mark's, Denver.

On Feb. 6th, in the Bishop's Chapel I confirmed one person.

On Septuagesima Sunday in S. Luke's Fort Collins I preached both morning and evening.

On Feb. 10th I addressed the Denver Deanery in All Saints', Denver.

On Feb. 13th I confirmed one person in the County Hospital.

On Sexagesima Sunday I celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel and preached in S. Mark's, Denver.

On Feb. 19th, I opened the Art Loan Exhibition with an address and preached in the Good Shepherd, Colorado City.

On Feb. 20th, 21st and 22nd I preached nine times in the Good Shepherd and celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed six persons and addressed them.

On Ash Wednesday I celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel and preached at the Noonday Service for business people.

On Feb. 26th, 27th and 28th I preached at the Noonday Service.

On the First Sunday in Lent in the morning I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral, and in the evening preached in Emmanuel, Denver.

On March 2nd I celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address to the Clergy in the Cathedral Chapel, and in the afternoon in the same place I preached.

On March 3rd I made an address for the State Board of Corrections and Charities in the Senate Chamber.

On March 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th in S. Stephen's, Denver, I preached eight times and celebrated the Holy Communion twice.

On the Third Sunday in Lent I preached three times and celebrated the Holy Communion once in Duluth, Minn.

On March 11th I gave a lecture on S. John in Gethsemane Church, Minneapolis, and on subsequent evenings repeated it in Christ Church, S. Paul, in Red Wing, and in Faribault. I also preached at the noonday service in Minneapolis and in S. Paul and addressed the Shattuck School in Faribault. I also addressed the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Minnesota and the students of the University of Minnesota.

On the Fourth Sunday in Lent in the morning I celebrated the Holy Communion in Holy Trinity, Minneapolis, and later preached in Gethsemane and in Holy Trinity. I also confirmed one person from Colorado in Holy Trinity.

On the Feast of the Annunciation I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel.

On March 28th I preached twice in the Ascension, Salida, and confirmed two persons and addressed them.

On the Fifth Sunday in Lent in the Ascension, Salida, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in Grace, Buena Vista, I preached and confirmed one person.

On April 1st I confirmed four persons in the Cathedral.

On April 3rd I preached at noonday in Denver.

On Palm Sunday in the morning I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in S. Paul's, Denver, and in the evening in the Cathedral I preached and confirmed 38 persons and addressed them.

On Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday in Holy Week preached in the Cathedral.

On Wednesday in Holy Week I preached at the noonday service for business people.

On Good Friday I preached seven times in S. Barnabas', Denver.

On Easter Even I preached in the Cathedral in the morning and in the evening in S. Barnabas', Denver, I preached, confirmed 11 persons and addressed them.

On Easter Day I celebrated in Trinity Memorial, Denver, and later preached and celebrated in the Cathedral. In the afternoon I preached and confirmed one person in Arvada, and in the evening in Trinity Memorial, Denver, I preached, confirmed 10 persons and addressed them.

On Tuesday in Easter Week in the Cathedral I ordained priest the Rev. Samuel C. Babakan Eshoo, and celebrated the Holy Communion, the sermon being preached by the Rev. Dr. Kramer.

On April 17th I addressed the Woman's Auxiliary in the Church of the Redeemer, Denver.

On the First Sunday after Easter in the morning in S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, I preached, confirmed 11 persons and addressed them, celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in S. Mark's, Victor, I preached and confirmed 12 persons and addressed them.

On April 20th in S. James', Pueblo, I preached and confirmed five persons and addressed them.

On S. Mark's Day I celebrated the Holy Communion at S. Mark's Church, Denver, and preached. Afterward I confirmed three persons and made an address; and also preached in the evening and confirmed 37 persons and addressed them.

On the Second Sunday after Easter in S. Luke's, Montclair, I preached and confirmed two persons

and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon in S. Stephen's, Denver, I preached and confirmed 11 persons and addressed them, and in the evening in All Saints', Denver, I preached and confirmed 10 persons and addressed them.

On April 28th I preached and confirmed seven persons and made an address in S. Stephen's, Longmont.

On April 29th I preached, confirmed five persons and made an address in S. John's, Boulder.

On April 30th I preached and confirmed 10 persons and made an address in S. Luke's, Fort Collins, and earlier in the day addressed the students of the University of Colorado.

On May 1st I addressed the Lectern League.

On the Third Sunday after Easter in the morning in Grace Church, Colorado Springs, I preached, confirmed 25 persons, nine of them being from the Coloured Mission of the parish newly launched, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon in S. Stephen's Church, Colorado Springs, I preached and confirmed six persons and addressed them.

On May 5th in Alban's, Florence, I preached and confirmed 14 persons and made an address.

On May 6th in Wolfe Hall Chapel, I confirmed four persons and made an address.

On the Fourth Sunday after Easter in the morning in S. Peter's, Denver, I preached, confirmed 12 persons and addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening in Emmanuel, Denver, I preached, confirmed 14 persons and addressed them.

On May 14th I took part in the services commemorative of the 200th Anniversary of S. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J.

On the Fifth Sunday after Easter I made an address at S. Mary's Hall Chapel in Burlington.

On May 20th I took part in the burial of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred Starkey, D. D., Bishop of Newark, in Grace Church, Orange, N. J:

On Ascension Day, in S. Mark's Church, Orange, N. J., I celebrated the Holy Communion and preached twice.

On May 25th in the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, New York, I preached the Baccalaureate Sermon.

At many points in the Diocese visible progress has been made this year, and nearly all have quite held their own. A new Church has been built at a cost of \$22,000 at Canon City, which is to be formally opened on Trinity Sunday; and the foundations of a new Church in Boulder have been laid. Several Parishes and Missions have paid all their debts—S. Stephen's and Grace Churches in Colorado Springs and the Church of the Good Shepherd, Colorado City, being among the number. Eight have raised the Clerical stipend, and S. Mark's, Denver, is to be congratulated on the near approach of its freedom from a long-standing and wearisome indebtedness. It is hoped that within a year Churches will be built in Alamosa, Rocky Ford, Creede, and for the Ascension Parish, Pueblo. A rectory has been built for the Coloured Mission in Denver, on which, however, there is a debt; and one of the crying needs of the Diocese is a rectory for Emmanuel, Denver, for which not above \$200 is so far in sight. Toward this enterprise I hope many both within and without that parish may speedily make contributions. A few services have been held in Fort Morgan and Sterling, which places doubtless will soon have stable missions, and for which together with other points on the Burlington route I hope a Missionary may be appointed this year.

A Church building and lots have been bought for Loveland for \$600, which, however, are still wholly unpaid for, but for which, I believe the money is bound to come; and for Walsenburg, Rugby and Aguilar a resident Missionary for the first time has been appointed. The Church at Fort Collins has been repaired and beautified, and S. Stephen's, Longmont, has shown new and promising vigour. It is hoped a parish house may be built there this year. Trinity Memorial, Denver, is looking, not vaguely, but surely, to a new Church, which must come within a year or two more, and at Easter gathered a considerable amount toward its building fund, which now amounts to upwards of \$3,000. S. Paul's, Denver, is fast improving under Mr. Wood's beloved ministry and a new Chapel is in course of erection at the Home. The Cathedral parish has had a year of unexampled prosperity, and has given most liberally to Diocesan Missions. S. Luke's Hospital mortgage debt of \$17,500 has been paid and a home for nurses, durable, handsome, and to be placed on new lots contiguous to the Hospital which have been bought by the Trustees for the purpose, is to be built this summer by Judge Hallett in memory of his wife, who in her lifetime was the Hospital's truest and most liberal friend. A new wing is also begun at the Hospital, which with other improvements, will cost seventy-five or eighty thousand dollars. A portion of this amount has been secured as a loan and it remains for the friends of the institution to give the remainder this summer.

S. Stephen's, Denver, has paid its debt and has not much less than a thousand dollars in hand toward a parish house or rectory. It has also secured two lots adjoining its property, which will give room for a Church of dignified length in, I hope, a not far distant future. S. Luke's, Montclair, has paid \$250 on

its debt, and has many friends who will not see it suffer, and the Church of the Redeemer has paid the debt formerly owed the Church Building Fund. S. Peter's, Denver, is altogether free from debt and has had a year of real growth and prosperity.

The Home has again this year given about 1600 free days' care to patients, but notwithstanding its many gifts, it comes short about \$1300 on current expenses for the year. One could wish to see an endowment of the Home of not less than a half million, in order that it might be free of debt at the end of each year and also extend its charity to scores, who have little ability to pay their way and yet who need the best of care. I doubt if the public altogether understands the scope and purpose of the Home. It is carried on quite as its founders and benefactors wish it to be. It is in one sense a charitable institution, in that it gives free and partly free care to a not inconsiderable number each year, and in another sense it is not a charitable institution, in that it depends largely on payments from those who come to it for care to carry on its work. The expense of giving the very best, cleanest and most scientific care to consumptives is enormous, and the Home should be liberally endowed. I hope Mr. Oakes may be able to secure at least enough endowment in a few years to keep the Home not less beautiful than it is kept, and to pay all its current expenses. At present he has to get together each year many thousands of dollars to supplement the payments of the sick, and so keep the Home from getting into a permanent state of debt.

Wolfe Hall has had a good year in all ways, with 56 boarding and 40 day pupils. By a sale of some city lots owned by the Chapter in trust for the school nearly \$1200 of its indebtedness has been paid.

Two coloured missions have been established, one, the Epiphany at Colorado Springs, which at present

worships in Grace Church, and the other, S. Mary's, in Pueblo, for which a property costing \$250 has been bought and paid for. The presence of a resident Priest in Rocky Ford this year for the first time has awakened new interest, and I hope for a year of large increase there, and the work at Florence under Mr. Haupt's vigorous ministry is really telling on the community. There are places like Silver Cliff and Louisville, and Monte Vista, and Del Norte, where we cannot expect growth and may be glad if we can hold our own. Even Cripple Creek and Victor, where 23 were confirmed this year and where important material improvements have been and are to be made without incurring debt have greatly suffered by removals. What a splendid work Mr. Schofield is doing in the face of a loss of 80 communicants in one year! We need to build churches in mining towns, but not costly ones. Our hope is rather in the agricultural districts, where there is a more stable population and a more secure growth.

Mr. Sibbald has been appointed by the regents Chaplain of the State University. I am glad of this on many accounts. We have some lots in Boulder contiguous to the University, which the University is willing to buy. They were secured by my predecessor with a view to building a hall from which a Church influence might be exercised and where Church students might find a domicile. I believe such halls have been built in other universities, notably at Ann Arbor, with what results to the Church I do not know. I imagine however that a fund in the hands of the Chapter, used to provide lectures and sermons on Church topics and to pay for a chaplain of our faith when such a one is not maintained by the University, would bring larger results than a hall, unless the hall were well endowed. If therefore the University is prepared to

buy the land at a proper value, I believe it would be right to sell it and use the interest money for Church work among the students.

Mr. Eastham has entered on his work at Buena Vista and Granite with much devotion and has carpeted the Church. He has been appointed Chaplain to the State Reformatory at the former place.

There are at present but three vacancies in the Diocese which I hope may be speedily filled.

During the year I have received five postulants for Holy Orders. I wish to send two or three men to our Theological Schools this autumn, for nothing can take the place of association with those who are studying in common for a great life-work. It is an injustice to place a young man in some remote community as a Lay Reader, and expect him to pursue his studies for the Priesthood alone and mostly unaided, and to have a kind of parochial responsibility besides. I regret that we cannot oftener place our candidates for orders in the best institutions, and our Deacons under the care of a Priest for at least one year, and I believe it would be well to make a rule that on no account should a Deacon be put in charge of a parish. While I am grateful to Lay Readers for their zeal and good works, I cannot but feel that the Clergy make a mistake when they call upon them to read service except in times of necessity. It is difficult in these days to inculcate upon the people's minds the necessity and sacredness of the priestly office and it is not well for the Clergy themselves to devolve on Laymen duties which the Church expects her Clergy to assume when there is no need of their doing so. I have been in Church where there were several Priests present and portions of the service were read by a Layman. This is an evasion of the spirit of the Church's law, and should not be remitted. If a Priest is ill, or

overworked, or absent, let the Lay Reader take his place, so far as he may; and in vacant missions Lay-reading is of course a constant necessity, but the normal ideal of the offices of the Prayer Book is the Priestly intercession led by the ordained servant of the Most High.

The outlook for work and progress in the Diocese for another year is not without strong hopefulness, but we need to relax none of the efforts we have been making since our last Council. I am particularly desirous to have the Clergy better supported by their people. We have made a real advance so far, but with three or four exceptions the Clergy of this Diocese are insufficiently paid. We have to suffer all over the Diocese from constant removals. People come and go and the Clergy come and go, and the result is often almost disastrous. In some cases it is not prudent for the Bishop to promise a missionary anything beyond the stipend of the Mission Board. He can only say to the new incumbent, "Do your best, and the people will do something." He ought to be able to say, "Ye may rely upon it that the people will pledge and also give such and such a sum over and above the stipend allowed by the Board." Much, too, depends on the liking or disliking the people of a Parish or Mission may have for the Priest. If he have the grace of adaptableness, and consecrated common sense, he can usually get a living. If he have the inability to sympathize with, and understand, the people, there is no doctrine in their books sufficiently clear as to the laical obligation to sustain the office of Priesthood irrespective of the social qualities of the man who holds it to constrain them to give him a tithe of all that they possess. I hope that every Parish and Mission will learn, however, the great importance and the scriptural duty of supporting those who minister to them

out of God's eternal wells of mercy. I long for the day to come when every ordained servant of our Lord shall be bountifully sustained by his own people, not only out of love to his person, but out of love to the Great Priest, whose agent he is.

The General Clergy Relief Fund of our American Church owns and administers now one million five hundred thousand dollars. It ought to be able to administer at least five millions. Sixty-eight out of seventy-nine Dioceses are receiving from the fund more than they give. This Diocese has been very generously treated by the fund. I propose that we keep up no separate Diocesan Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen and for the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, but that we give our offerings every year for these purposes to the General Clergy Relief; and I beg the Clergy for their brethren's sake to see that at least one annual offering be made in their Parishes or Missions for this Fund, or, if that is sometimes impracticable, to give a portion of their communion alms to it. I furthermore beg the Clergy to inform their flocks of the existence, purpose, history and wonderful work of the General Clergy Relief Fund, and to try to get individual gifts and bequests made to it by their friends.

Hardly second to the General Clergy Relief Fund in importance is the work of the Foreign and Domestic Missionary Society of our Church. Through our Board of Managers we are spending this year about eight hundred thousand dollars on our Missionary fields, outside of special gifts, which do not aid the Board in meeting its appropriations. One thousand dollars of this is expended in the Diocese of Colorado. In order to get this amount of \$800,000, the Board has very wisely made an apportionment among all the dioceses, and the amount it asks of this Diocese this year is \$3,300. So far this year,

which ends September first, we have given \$414.15, which is nearly two hundred dollars more than we gave last year up to this time. It is impossible, I may almost say, for us to give what is asked of us at present; but I am sure of the great value of the apportionment plan, and I believe we shall in a very few years reach the point where we can give all that is indicated as our share. We certainly can do this much now: — Every Parish and Mission, organized or unorganized, throughout the entire Diocese, can resolve to be represented this year by a gift however small, and if the Clergy and Wardens will see to it, there is no reason why between this and September first next coming, we may see no congregation's gift omitted from the list of receipts of the General Board. Only 17 Parishes and Missions have so far been credited with an offering for this purpose, and if these have given \$414.15, what may not a hundred other Parishes and Missions do? This is a matter for the Clergy to preach about. It is often due to their culpable neglect of duty in not informing the people about this matter that we have year after year the shame of seeing hundreds and hundreds of congregations all over the land giving absolutely nothing for a work dear to the heart and commanded by the lips of our Saviour Christ. Dear Brethren—Let no congregation in the Diocese of Colorado which has not already sent, fail to send a gift before September first over and above what the Woman's Auxiliary and the Sunday School may give or may have given!

In this connection I wish to call your attention to the meeting of the Missionary Council in the City of Washington, October 27th to 29th. The programme committee is arranging for a practical and stimulating series of discussions and meetings. Following immediately upon the gathering of all the Bishops

of the Western Hemisphere, it will have the advantage of the presence of many of these, and will certainly be the most important of all our Missionary Councils. We are to elect delegates from this Diocese and if possible we should elect such persons as can hope to attend the meeting.

No Missionary work comes home to our hearts with quite the urgency and appeal for sympathy and help as our Diocesan Missionary work does. We have had many noble gifts this year and have been able to enlarge our borders somewhat and to keep up some old Missions, which, so long as there are souls in them needing our help, ought not to be left destitute. But we should increase our missionary force this year by three men at least, and in order to do this we should have several hundred dollars more. I hope the Council will ask for a Committee on Apportionment, which can read the result of its deliberations before we part so that Parishes and Missions which can increase their gifts may pledge themselves accordingly, and that such as cannot come up to the denominated amounts may have an opportunity to say what they think they may be able to give.

The Girls' Friendly Society has been cordially recognized by the Bishop in this Diocese as a useful institution; whose motto, "Bear ye one another's burden," tells the meaning and purpose of the Society. It is especially valuable in cities, and where girls are employed in factories, and has proved its ability in the East and in England to protect and benefit defenseless children. I commend it to the Clergy, who, if they are not already familiar with its workings, will do well to study its principles and history.

I wish to call your attention also to the Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Brotherhood of S.

Andrew, which is D. V. to meet in Denver from October 7th to October 11th this year. It is the hope of our Diocesan Chapters to make it one of the most successful meetings the Brotherhood has ever had. Doubtless several of our Bishops and Bishops of our sister Church of Canada and many of the Clergy will be here, and hundreds of the Brotherhood members from all parts of the land. It ought to be an occasion of great helpfulness to our young men and a powerful agency for good in our city life. Few things are more inspiring than the sight of hundreds of men devoting themselves to a definite religious work, and worshipping together after the manner of their fathers. I trust and pray the Convention may leave many bright blessings behind it. I am sure its delegates must carry away a sense of renewed interest in our Western Church life, and of its possibilities and responsibilities.

At the last General Convention, which met in 1901, in San Francisco, a Joint Committee of both houses was appointed, consisting of five Bishops, five Presbyters and five Laymen, "to take the whole subject of a change of name of this Church into consideration, to ascertain as far as possible the mind of Church people in general concerning it, and to make report at the next General Convention with such suggestions as may commend themselves to their judgment."

That Committee subsequently met and made the following resolution: "That the Secretary be directed to communicate to the Secretary of each Diocese and Missionary District a copy of the resolution under which this Committee is acting, coupled with the statement, that in pursuance of the direction contained in said resolution to endeavor to ascertain as far as possible the mind of Church people in general concerning the subject of a proposed change of

name—this Committee, before making any recommendation to the General Convention, asks that, at the next meeting of the Convention or Convention of each Diocese or Missionary District, said Convention or Convocation be requested to inform this Committee, whether it does or does not desire that the name of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be changed at this time, and if it does so desire, what name it wishes to be substituted therefore, and further that each Diocesan or Convocation Secretary be requested to communicate to the Secretary of this Committee prior to October, 1903, any action of his Convention or Convocation upon the subject, together with a statement of the Clerical and Lay vote, separately, upon any definitive resolution, that may have come before said Convention or Convocation."

In accordance with this courteous request of the Joint Committee, which has no other certain method of getting at the mind of Church people in general, I shall ask this Council to vote at this time on these two questions. Does the Diocese of Colorado desire that the name of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be changed at this time, and, if it does so desire, what name it wishes substituted therefor.

Doubtless you will wish for some expression of opinion on my part, which I am very willing to make, only with the hope that you will not be unduly influenced by what I am going to say. And in any discussion you may desire to have on the subject, I trust you will feel that it is not, or at least ought not to be considered, as a party question, but a question to be approached solely on its merits, without reference to the source from which such a proposed measure comes. Furthermore I could wish that it, like all questions that are of necessity more or less

controversial in their bearings, could be treated in a spirit of humility and love. For if personal holiness is the great argument for our religion, love is the chief weapon in the hands of God's children. Few things in my life do I more regret than any unkind words I may ever have said against any of Christ's own. All that are called by His name—Christians—are our brethren, and in all of them God walks and dwells; and if we cannot see Him in them we may well fear that we cannot find Him within our own hearts. The things about which Christians of all sorts agree are of vastly more importance than those things about which they disagree; for the things about which they agree are chiefly of the nature of ends, while the things about which they disagree are chiefly of the nature of means. There is one great end before the Christian world, and that is to become like unto the Son of God continually, and all things else, our sacraments and our ceremonies, our Bible and our creeds and our very Episcopacy itself, holy and divinely ordered as this may be, are but means whereby we hope to be disciplined and led on until we see Him as He is. What the future is going to reveal about the fulfilment of our Lord's desire for an outward unity among Christians I do not for a moment feel able to predict. I am neither pessimistic nor sanguine. I know one thing and that is that a time is coming for us all when in heaven we shall all be one. This world is not an ideal world and therefore there seems to be in it no place for ideal actualities, and what we have to do is always to pray and not to faint, and still to struggle on amid gloom and disappointment and faithlessness to our bright and everlasting home beyond.

The Church which Christ founded, you at least will agree with me was intended to be one and to be

planted everywhere in the world. Even from the outset it had its Sunderings and its schisms, but it maintained a substantial and organic unity for a thousand years. Then came the division of East and West, only to be followed in half another thousand years by the break between certain portions of the West. Certain portions or National ecclesiastical entities of the West that had come to find the Papal jurisdiction a heavy yoke, and as they believed, unknown for several ages after Christ, and therefore a developement, which had not commended itself to all men's consciences, made their famous appeal to scripture, as interpreted by apostolic tradition, and asserted their canonical freedom. Some of these retained the whole ancient framework of the Church, others by no fault of their own, lost certain very necessary features of Primitive Christianity. The Churches of England, Ireland and Scotland lost nothing that in the Cyprianic age or in the age of the Ecumenical Councils could have been deemed essential to the being of a true and legitimate branch or portion of the Church Catholic and Apostolic.

These Churches felt that as the Reformed on the Continent had lost the Apostolic succession of Bishops by no fault of their own they should keep fellowship with them. This however was a different thing from countenancing schisms at home where there were Bishops to ordain and a liturgy which the people could understand. A profound bond of sympathy held together the Churches of Britain and those of the Reformed in France and Switzerland and Germany, an almost unconscious memory of which may sometimes even now be found among old-fashioned Dutch and Swiss Christians, who look upon the Anglican Communion as nearer to them than any other. From the Church of Britain, in her reformed estate—a true and living branch of the organic and

visible Church, Catholic and Apostolic in the world, our Church in these United States of America is derived. To that Church we owe our life, our liturgy, our law, our literature theologic, our spiritual inheritances, our ecclesiastical temper, our sober tone of piety and our Anglo-Saxon speech. But we are no longer the Church of England, or the English Church. We are logically what?—why just simply the Church of America, or the American Church.



Canonical writers, liturgiologists, ecclesiastical historians, fathers gathered in Councils General or Provincial never thought of calling branches of the Catholic Church, French Catholic, or Italian or Roman Catholic, or Spanish Catholic, or English Catholic. The very fact that these Churches were the ancient or historic Churches of the countries called France, or Italy, or Spain, or England, was the assurance of their Catholicity. They were simply the French or Gallican Church, or the Roman, or the Spanish, or the English Churches. That Church which is Catholic in England is the progenitor of that Church which is Catholic in America, and it is no more untrue to call our Church the American Church than it is to call the Church of England the English Church. It is said—we are not the American Church, because we do not have more than two millions among seventy. Then the Catholic Church all over the world is not Catholic, because she has but a minority after all of the human race owing allegiance to the faith of Christ. A name idealizes that which it denominates. It is full of possibility and hope. But from every Canonical and historical point of view that branch of the Apostolic Church which we canonically and historically are, in this country is the American Church; and to call it anything else is to make ourselves strange to our fathers. No fear of being thought arrogant, or exclusive

should keep us from using our rightful title, and whether it is adopted by legislation in our time or not, it is fast becoming ours by the prescription of use. Professor Mosso, a great Italian economist, in his work on Democracy, has predicted that the religion of America in a century will be Catholic but not Roman. I would it might be so in some true way. The Roman Church in America conceivably may reform itself after the primitive model. Would to God it could and would! It is a great and wonderful institution, and who could measure its power for good if it were capable of a genuine reformation and a return to a government by an untrammelled Episcopacy. But I imagine that, if America is to become Catholic and not Roman, it must be through the growth and development of our truly American Church. If we can conciliate the great Christian forces of America and even find a Catholic basis for union for instance, with such noble and stable people as the Presbyterians; if we could present the Church in the fullness of her power, and raise the learning of our Clergy, and purify our family life, and cut off divorce, and maintain our conservative ideals while we pursue a line of true progress and adapt ourselves to the needs, social, intellectual and moral, of our time and country, we might dare to hope that God would make America Catholic through us.

But is it time to legislate in our General Convention for a change of name? I confess I have difficulty to answer the question. If it is true that multitudes of our people would be deeply grieved and many possibly alienated by such action, then, as we cannot make ourselves either more or less than what we are, and always have been, by a change of name, let us not urge the matter. I believe firmly that our own people are drawing nearer together, not only in sympathy, but also in opinion; and, moreover, that

there is growing up in our Church here at home and in all the Anglican Churches in communion with us, a sound, conservative feeling which deplores partisanship, and wishes to insist on the main principles which have distinguished Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Catholic Christianity for centuries. The Church is greater and wiser than any school of thought within her bosom. The Church is sound at the heart, and is unperturbed by what frightens novices and strangers. All things are working for our Church's good. If we are true to our inherited moderation and our real destiny, we have everything to hope for in the next generations. Let us listen to the wishes of good men in this matter, who cannot yet see the advantage of a name which is logically ours, and let us seek peace and ensue it. God grant to all Christians a deeper sympathy with one another and speed the day when we shall all understand one another! While it is day let us labour! And when God calls us hence, may it be to be forever with the Lord our blessed Jesus, Lover and Saviour of our souls!

Since the last Council I have preached and made addresses 301 times; celebrated the Holy Communion 62 times; baptized 1 adult and 5 infants; confirmed 415 persons; (confirmed in 13 months since my consecration, 722) buried 6 persons; solemnized Holy Matrimony, once; ordered 2 Deacons; ordained 1 Priest; blessed 3 buildings and one grave; consecrated 1 Church; admitted Postulants 6 persons; received into the Diocese 8 Clergymen; transferred to other Dioceses, 9 Clergymen; received notice of depositions, 17; have licensed Clergymen to officiate in the Diocese, 4; presided over numerous meetings of the Managers of S. Luke's Hospital, and of the Executive Committee of the same, and of the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Divine, and



took part in the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Charles Tyler Olmsted to be Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York.

I have given canonical consent to the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Fathers in God, Dr. Restarick for Honolulu, Dr. Van Buren for Puerto Rico, Dr. Olmsted for Bishop-Coadjutor to the Bishop of Central New York, Dr. Griswold for Salina, and Dr. Beckwith for Alabama.

The following persons have been deposed:

May 20, 1902. Arthur Newell Clagett, Priest, by the Bishop of Duluth.

June 25, 1902. Charles Morris, Priest, by the Bishop of Mississippi.

July 2, 1902. R. Percy Eubanks, Priest, by the Bishop of Iowa.

July 8, 1902. F. W. Bailey-Jones, Deacon, by the Bishop of Michigan.

July 13, 1902. Cassius Miller Westlake, by the Bishop of California.

July 28, 1902. George M. Honesty, M. D., by the the Bishop of Tennessee.

Jan. 10, 1903. Andrew Smith, by the Bishop of Spokane.

Jan. 28, 1903. Robert R. McVettie, by the Bishop of Duluth.

Jan. 29, 1903. Pedro Duarte, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 26, 1903. Benjamin M. Anderson, by the Bishop of South Carolina.

March 13, 1903. Daniel D. Hefter, by the Bishop of Ohio.

April 23, 1903. David Jacob Ayres, Priest, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

April 4, 1903. Samuel McPherson, Priest, by the Bishop of Central New York.

May 1, 1903. George Sherman Richards, Priest, by the Bishop of New York.

May 1, 1903. Stephen Warren Wilson, Priest, by the Bishop of Ohio.

May 5, 1903. J. M. Goodrich, by the Bishop of Central New York.

May 22, 1903. John Thompson Hargrave, Priest, by the Bishop of Connecticut.

The following Clergymen have been received into the Diocese by letters dismissory from their several Bishops.

May 28, 1902. The Rev. Wm. H. Eastham, Deacon, from the Diocese of Duluth.

Sept. 9, 1902. The Rev. Maurice J. Bywater, Priest, from the Diocese of Kansas.

Sept. 26, 1902. The Rev. Percival M. Wood, Priest, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Sept. 26, 1902. The Rev. James M. McBride, Priest, from the Diocese of Missouri.

Oct. 1, 1902. The Rev. John Thomas Foster, Priest, from the Diocese of Nebraska.

Sept. 25, 1902. The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs, Priest, from the Diocese of Pittsburg.

April 15, 1902. The Rev. Edward M. Hardcastle, Jr., M. D., Priest, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

May 1, 1903. The Rev. John Alleyne Howell, Priest, from the Diocese of Pittsburg.

The following Clergymen have been transferred to other Dioceses by letters dimissory.

May 24, 1902. The Rev. Percival Holl Hickman to Los Angeles.

June 6, 1902. The Rev. Charles Y. Grimes to Olympia.

June 12, 1902. The Rev. Henry B. Smith to Missouri.

June 26, 1902. The Rev. Benjamin J. Fitz to Nebraska.

July 15, 1903. The Rev. Edward P. Newton to New York.

Jan. 5, 1903. The Rev. Dan Lewis to California.

Dec. 3, 1902. The Rev. A. George to Olympia.

Jan. 8, 1903. The Rev. J. Wallace Gunn, to Salt Lake.

Jan. 12, 1903. The Rev. George Rogers to Calgary.

The following Clergymen are officiating in the Diocese by license, not having yet presented letters dimissory.

The Rev. Henry Green of Texas.

The Rev. Charles H. Andras of Calgary.

The Rev. Clayton M. Chrisman of Kentucky.

The Rev. Frederic Welham of Michigan City.

The Rev. Thomas Davies of Nova Scotia.

The following persons are licensed to Read Service in the Diocese:

Alexis Dupont Parker, Montclair.

E. T. Keim. S. Peter's, Denver.

Arnold A. Bowhay, S. Stephen's, Denver.

Frank Drowney, Salida.

Messrs. Hogg and A. A. Poinier, Grace, Colorado Springs.

James W. Shaw.

John B. Whitehead, }
Kenneth E. Perkins, } S. Andrew's, Denver.

W. O. Bird, St. Peter's, Denver.

E. P. Arthur, Cripple Creek.

Alexander McKay, Grace, Colorado Springs.

Harmon Clement, Greeley,

James W. Terry, S. Mark's, Denver.

J. W. Lawrence, Fort Collins.

Bennett E. Seymour, Central City.

Wm. C. Sturgis, S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs.

Arthur W. Holden, S. Mark's, Denver.

Caleb Irving Mills, Trinity Memorial, Denver.

Benjamin C. Clinton, S. Mark's, Denver.

Appendix B.

Report of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer of The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colo.

RECEIPTS.

1902.

May 1, Balance on hand	\$ 148 77
June 2, Dyer & Potter Trust sale lots 11-12, blk 166, E. D.	2,750 00
June 9, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Rent	45 00
Aug. 2, Jarvis End. Fund Bank Loan.....	1,300 00
Oct. 14, Matthews Hall Trust Bank Loan.....	2,500 00
Nov. 7, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Rent.....	45 00

1903.

Jan. 9, Dyer & Potter sales, lot 30, blk 59, Cur- tis & Clarke's Addition.....	1,193 54
12, Wolfe Hall Bank Loan.....	1,500 00
15, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Rent	45 00
Mar. 12, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Sale lots 1 to 10, blk. 93, Capitol Hill Sub. 2nd ..	11,500 00
Apr. 10, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Rent.....	45 00
28, Church of The Redeemer, Loan	800 00
	\$21,872 31

DISBURSEMENTS.

1902.

June 2, Dyer & Potter Trust, Commission on sale of lots.....	\$ 156 70
6, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend (Smith)	37 50
July 2, Dyer & Potter, Abstract	5 50
16, Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$60,000.....	1,500 00
16, Dyer & Potter, Loan.....	1,000 00
31, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes	1,378 81
Aug. 1, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend (Smith)	37 50
Oct. 14, Matthews Hall, Repairs.....	2,500 00
Nov. 19, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend (Smith)	75 00
Jan. 9, Church of Redeemer Rectory.....	218 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Jan. 9, Church of Redeemer Rectory.....\$	32 00
3, Diocesan Library Fund Books	22 80
12, Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$60,000.....	1,500 00
20, Diocesan Library Fund, Catalogue....	50 00
20, Church of Redeemer Rectory	500 00
Feb. 17, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend (Holden) ...	75 00
Mar. 10, Jarvis Hall End. Fund, Tax blk 93, C. H. S. 2nd.....	398 89
10, Jarvis Hall, Commission on Lots.....	375 00
11, Wolfe Hall, Paid on account of loan \$60,000	10,000 00
27, Wolfe Hall, Bank interest on \$1,800 ...	27 00
27, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Bank interest on \$2,500	37 50
27, Church of Redeemer Rectory.....	472 00
Apr. 9, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend (Mills)	50 00
9, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Abstract ...	18 00
9, Church of Redeemer, Abstract	1 00
9, Dyer & Potter Trust, Abstract.....	3 00
9, Church of Redeemer, Abstract.....	2 00
13, Wolfe Hall, Bank interest, \$1,500.....	22 50
13, Matthews Hall, Bank interest, \$2,500 ..	37 50
13, Church of Redeemer, Recording, etc....	3 30
16, Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$24,000.....	720 00
30, Wolfe Hall, Drafts on New York	8 00
Balance on hand,	613 01
	<hr/> \$ 21,872 31

Champa Street Rent Account.

RECEIPTS.

1902.	
May 1, Balance on hand.....\$	923 41
Rent 1636 Champa from April 1, 1902 to May 1, 1903	1,105 00
Rent 1638 Champa from April 1, 1902 to April 1, 1903.....	1,020 00
Rent 1642 Champa from March 14, 1902 to April 1, 1903	100 00
Rent 1642 Champa, from April 1, 1902 to April 1, 1903	2,400 00
Sale of Brick, J. H.	200 00
Gift secured from Lenox, Mass., by A. A. Bowhay, account Wolfe Hall	1,000 00
	<hr/> \$ 6,748 41

1902.		DISBURSEMENTS.	
May	9,	Interest on Spiles Note.....\$	6 00
	21,	Attorney's Fees	18 25
	22,	Insurance, Furniture Nurses' Home....	7 50
	24,	Ledger.....	1 75
	27,	Bank Interest.....	19 55
June	6,	Water Tax.....	55 50
	6,	Denver National Bank account Note ..	3 90
	10,	Rubber Stamp	1 25
	18,	Bank, Interest	29 55
	18,	Bank, Interest	22 50
	27,	Denver National Bank, Principal.....	82 11
	27,	Bank, Interest.....	18 15
Aug.	9,	Insurance, W. H.....	258 00
Sep.	11,	Insurance, Champa St.	68 55
	24,	Bank, Interest, E. T.....	37 50
	24,	Bank, Interest, W. H.	42 00
Oct.	14,	Denver National Bank, Paid Note.....	1,000 00
	17,	Interest on \$2,400 Loan	720 00
Nov.	8,	Taxes, Tynon Addition	12 43
	19,	Bank, Interest E. T.	19 50
	25,	Denver Water Co.....	55 50
	26,	Interest on Stiles Note	6 00
Dec.	2,	Taxpayer's Association Injunction	125 00
	3,	Plumbing	13 60
	18,	Calcimining.....	8 00
	20,	Repairs	32 50
	27,	Bank, Interest E. T.....	37 50
	27,	Bank, Interest W. H.....	31 05
1903.			
Jan.	5,	Repairs	20 00
	12,	Matthews Hall, Interest	37 50
	28,	Roofing	12 00
	10,	Book and Stationery	8 00
Feb.	4,	Repairs.....	694 13
	4,	Rent Rebated	100 00
	7,	Repairing	75 00
	19,	Bank, Interest E. T.....	19 50
Apr.	30,	Bills Payable	2,400 00
	30,	Interest.....	60 00
	30,	Collections, \$4,625....	231 25
	30,	Commission on Repairs.....	34 70
	30,	Salary of Secretary.....	300 00
		Balance on hand	23 19
			<hr/> \$6,748 41

Trial Balance of The Bishop and Chapter.

DEBIT:	
Cash.....	\$ 613 08
Jarvis Endowment Real Estate.....	2,589 23
Wolfe Hall.....	1,989 63
Matthews Hall.....	37 50
A. A. Bowhay, Agent.....	23 19
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	56 67
Seth Low, Current Account.....	362 31
Church of the Redeemer.....	428 30
Jarvis Endowment, Bills Payable....	43,377 57
Wolfe Hall, Bills Payable.....	53,900 00
Matthews Hall, Bills Payable.....	2,500 00
Seth Low, Bills Payable.....	622 43
G. W. S. Bay.....	1,000 00
	\$106,899 84
CREDIT:	
Diocesan Library Fund.....	2,782 20
Dyer & Potter Trust.....	2,778 34
Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	566 11
Champa Street Rent Account.....	23 19
Denver National Bank.....	9,600 00
Cora Stiles.....	200 00
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.....	50,000 00
Eddy Estate.....	24,000 00
Dyer & Potter Loan Account.....	1,000 00
Wolfe Hall, Seth Low, Real Estate.....	16,000 00
	\$106,899 84

Real Estate Trial Balance.

Real Estate Account, Dr.	\$685,337 48
To Sundry Trusts	Cr.
Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	\$ 136,580 00
Wolfe Hall Trust.....	200,051 68
Seth Low Trust.....	10,800 00
Church Sites Trust.....	17,000 00
Dyer & Potter Trust.....	37,500 00
Diocesan Mission Trust.....	5,000 00
Church School Building Sites.....	525 00
The Home Trust.....	184,680 80
The Episcopate Trust.....	71,700 00
The Matthews Hall Trust.....	21,500 00
	\$685,337 48

Statement of Real Estate Assets of the Jarvis Endowment Fund

1902		
May 1,	Balance as Itemized.....	\$ 140,080 00
	Sold Lots 1 to 10 Block 93 C. H. S. 2nd	
	valued at.....	13,500 00
		\$ 126,580 00
	Bought Lots 5-6, Blk. 129, East Denver	50,000 00
	during year	
		176,580 00
	Balance due on Lots.....	40,000 00
	Net Real Estate Assets	\$136,580 00

Real Estate Assets Wolfe Hall Trust.

School.....	\$ 197,051 68
Other Property.....	8,000 00
	\$200,051 68

Real Estate Assets, Seth Low Trust

May 1, 1902		
	Balance as per itemized statement....	\$55,800 00
	Sold Lots 5-6, B. 129, East Denver.....	45,000 00
	during year	
	Net Assets.....	\$ 10,800 00

Church Sites Trust

\$ 17,000 00

Dyer & Potter Trust

May 1, 1902		
	Balance as per statement.....	\$ 41,400 00
	Sold Lots 11-12, Blk. 166, East Denver	
	Lot 30 B. 59 Curtis & Clark, valued	
	at	\$ 3,900 00
	Net Assets.....	\$ 37,500 00

Diocesan Mission Trust

May 1, 1902		
	Balance.....	\$ 6,575 00
	Sold Lot 21, B. 34, E. Denver, valued at.	1,575 00
	Net Assets.....	\$ 5,000 00

**Statement of Real Estate Assets, The Church
School Building Sites**

May 1, Balance as per statement..... \$ 525 00

Real Estate Assets, The Matthews Hall Trust

May 1, 1902

Balance as per statement.....\$ 24,000 00

Borrowed during year..... 2,500 00

Net Assets.....\$ 21,500 00

Episcopate Fund Trust

May 1, Balance as per statement..... \$ 71,700 00

Real Estate, The Home

May 1, Balance..... \$184,680 80

Appendix C.

Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund May 1st, 1903

1902

May 1, From balance on hand, Report of May
1st, 1902 \$ 825 85

1903

Apr. 30, From Church Assessments for year ending April 30th, 1901	\$	60 00
From Church Assessments for year ending April 30th, 1902		427 95
From Church Assessments for year ending April 30th, 1903		631 75
From Rents collected		5,158 47
From Interest collected		1,908 87
From Income Dyer and Potter Trust..		500 00
From Am't Subscriptions received for improving Bishop's House (includ- ing \$2,500 from Cathedral Chapter)		4,275 00
		12,960 04
Less 10 per cent of total Church Assess- ments for year ending April 30, 1903, to be carried to principal account..		118 30
Total Income Account for year avail- able for expense		12,841 74
From Church Assessment, carried to Principal Acc't, as per above item .		118 30
Total Income for year		\$ 12,960 04
From principal of Loans repaid		\$27,165 50
Total collections from principal account		27,165 50
Total		\$40,951 39

DISBURSEMENTS.

1903.

Apr. 30. By Am't Paid, Bishop's Salary for year ending April 30, 1903	\$	5,000 00
By Am't Paid, Taxes for year 1902		2,007 16
" " Repairs and Improvem'ts		510 64
" " Sundry Expenses		5 00
" " Fire Insurance Prem's..		180 00
" " Water Rent		100 90
" " Impr'ng Bishop's House		4,488 71
Total Expenses from Income Account		\$12,292 41

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

By Am't Paid Principal Loans made...	21,176 50
" " for Imp'd Real Estate	
purchased.....	6,500 00
Total Payments from Interest Acc't	<u>27,676 50</u>
Total Disbursements	\$39,968 91
Balance, Cash in Bank	982 48
Total	<u>\$40,951 39</u>

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1903

RESOURCES—NOTES AND MORTGAGES.

	Date Int Paid to.			Amount
	Mo.	Day	Yr.	
1887.				
Oct. 1, C. M. and M. E. Glines.....	4	13	03	\$ 1,250 00
1894.				
Oct. 1, George Turner.....	3	1	03	850 00
1897.				
March 2, E. Guignon (due by J. E. Kailey)	2	20	03	1,500 00
1898.				
Oct. 21, G. E. Monahan.....	2	25	03	934 35
1899.				
Jan. 28, A. Merchant.....	1	29	03	700 00
Jan. 3, H. C. Radcliff.....	2	3	04	900 00
Jan. 12, G. E. Monahan.....	4	12	03	400 00
April 28, G. Sandell.....	4	21	03	735 00
1900.				
Mar. 31, S. L. Nicholl.....	4	30	03	1,500 00
Nov. 23, A. Conter.....	2	23	03	1,200 00
1901.				
April 30, R. S. Roe.....	2	28	03	1,000 00
1902.				
May 28, E. A. Peterson (note of Nov. 30, '87)	11	25	02	500 00
Feb. 13, H. Smith.....	4	13	03	1,000 00
May 29, Mary A. Keegan.....	2	28	03	750 00
June 13, C. M. Glines.....	4	13	03	200 00
June 13, R. H. Rubidge.....	4	30	03	2,320 00
June 23, M. Ahern.....	3	23	03	500 00
June 30, E. Guignon (due by J. E. Kailey)	3	20	03	450 00
Aug. 25, D. Rubidge (balance of \$4,000 note purchased).....	4	25	03	2,500 00
Aug. 30, S. L. Nicholl.....	4	30	03	3,000 00
1903.				
Jan. 24, O. C. and N. M. Alward (2 notes)..	4	24	03	900 00
March 5, N. and H. M. Rhoads (bought of M. Rehil).....	3	05	03	750 00
Total Loans.....				<u>\$23,839 35</u>

There is \$139.84 accrued interest due on above loans to April 30, 1903.

REAL ESTATE—IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED.

Lots 8, 9 and 10, Block 129, E. D. Lots 4, 5, 7 and N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of 8, and 15, Block 14, Provident Park Addition. Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park Addition. All of Block 95 and strip Cap. Hill Sub. 2nd filing, being lots 1 to 10 and strip. Lots 1 to 4, Block 22, McCullough's Addition. Lots 3 to 8 and 16 feet of Lot 2, Block 1, Hodgson's Addition to Swansea. Rear 80 feet of lots 23 and 24, Block 25, Highlands 2nd.....		\$78,200 00
Total Real Estate.....	1903.	78,200 00
May 1, Cash on hand as per report.....		982 48
Total		\$103,021 83

The actual gain in resources for the past year is \$637.63, which is shown in difference in total income for year and total expense from income account.

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1903.

DAVID RUBIDGE,
Treasurer.

Appendix D.

Statement of Assessments for the Bishop's Salary for Year Ending April 30, 1903
and Balance Due for Years Ending April 30, 1901 and April 30, 1902, Showing
Amounts Paid and Balance Due by Each Parish, May 1, 1903.

NAME OF PARISH.	Assessments for Yr. Ending April 30, 1901 bro't forward from last year.			Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1902 bro't forward from last year.			Assessment for Year Ending April 30, 1903		
	Am't Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.	Am't Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.	Am't, Due.	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due.
Alamosa, St. Thomas'.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 00	\$.....	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 00	\$.....
Buena Vista, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Boulder, St. John's.....	.....	.....	.....	54 00	54 00	.....	27 00	27 00	.....
Canon City, Christ.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 00	.....	22 00
Central City, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	15 00	.....	10 00	10 00	.....
Colorado City, Good Shep'd.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	.....	18 00	9 00	.....	9 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00	58 00	.....
S. Steph'ns.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 00	88 00	.....
Cripple Creek, St. Andrew's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 00	.....	23 00
Denver, All Saints.....	.....	.....	.....	72 00	.....	72 00	36 00	.....	36 00
Emmanuel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	6 00
Epiphany.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
St. Barnabas.....	.....	.....	.....	133 20	.....	133 20	36 00	.....	36 00
St. John's Cathedral.....	.....	.....	.....	518 80	79 00	439 80	331 00	156 00	175 00
St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	144 00	144 00	.....	144 00	144 00	.....
St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	5 00
St. Peter's.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	25 00	.....	12 00	12 00	.....
The Redeemer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
St. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	36 00	.....	18 00	18 00	.....
Trinity Memorial.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21 00	21 00	.....
(Montclair) S. Luke's.....	6 00	6 00	.....	6 00	6 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	15	17 85	18 00	18 00	.....
Florence, St. Andrews.....	16 00	.....	16 00	24 00	.....	24 00	12 00	.....	12 00
Ft. Collins, St. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	46 80	46 80	.....	23 00	23 00	.....
Golden, Calvary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 00	7 00	.....
Greeley, Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	44 40	.....	44 40	22 00	.....	22 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	6 00	.....	6 00	6 00	.....	6 00	3 00	.....	3 00
La Junta, St. Andrews.....	4 60	.....	4 60	9 60	1 00	8 60	5 00	5 00	.....
(for year 1900).....	17 90	.....	17 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leadville, St. George's.....	86 40	.....	86 40	86 40	.....	86 40	30 00	.....	30 00
Littleton, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	6 00
Longmont, St. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Manitou, St. Andrew's.....	.....	.....	.....	36 00	.....	36 00	18 00	.....	18 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	54 00	54 00	.....	54 00	.....	54 00	27 00	.....	27 00
Holy Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	93 80	.....	93 80	46 00	.....	46 00
St. James.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	6 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Salida, The Ascension.....	.....	.....	.....	48 00	.....	48 00	24 00	11 75	12 25
Trinidad, Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 00	.....	19 00
Victor, St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00	.....	12 00
Total - -	\$190 90	\$ 60 00	\$130 90	\$1508 80	\$ 427 95	\$1081 85	\$1183 00	\$ 631 75	\$ 551 25

Appendix E.

Report of the "Home" and the Charles L. Adams Memorial Home, 1903.

Rt. Rev. Father in God and Members of the Council:

Thro' God's good grace it is my privilege again to make a report to the Bishop and Chapter of this Diocese, concerning the affairs at these Homes—whose management has been given to me—for which I am grateful to God.

First let me speak of the material affairs in general; Last year the Abby Sherwood Jesup Cottage was announced. It was finished and occupied August 1st, by a family from Chicago, who for seven months paid \$20.00 a month. It was of untold value to them—giving the privileges of a home in Denver, for a sufficient length of time to prove whether Colorado would benefit—or otherwise—in this case it did not do its work, but the blessing to the family was inestimable. Another cottage is now being erected, to be known as the Chas. Jesup Memorial Cottage, the means for this being furnished by his son, Morris K. Jesup of New York.

The Mrs. Chas. L. Adams Memorial Home was opened October 20th, being fifty days later than the Contractors and Architect guaranteed—which occasioned a financial loss to the Home, very considerable. It was consecrated later, when Bishop Olmsted returned from the East. Mr. Adams was present, and was very greatly pleased. The Adams Memorial Home was quickly filled, with those who could afford to pay only \$25.00 a month—two letters being required from responsible people at the home of the person in question. That Home has been filled until May 1st—with a waiting list, and during the time it has been open, eighty-four different people have lived there, at a cost not exceeding 83 cents per day. We have had only three deaths, and a most happy result in general. Eight hundred and fifty one days of charity has been done, and \$64.35 in special charity. The total amount of charity has been \$771 75, or the interest on \$32,000, at 5 per cent. This Home is simple, but just as sanitary and harmonious as can be planned. Mrs. Sara Webb, a trained nurse, is Matron, whose services have been well and acceptably rendered, and has endeared herself to all

with whom she has come in contact. The States represented here, and the number from each State are from

New York.....	17	Pennsylvania.....	9
Illinois.....	5	Indiana.....	5
New Jersey.....	5	Maryland.....	4
Oklahoma.....	4	Massachusetts.....	3
Iowa.....	3	Colorado.....	3
Alabama.....	2		

Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, Utah, Missouri, Canada and England, two each; Maine, Wisconsin, Virginia, Nebraska, Kentucky, California, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Australia, and Turkey, one each.

Prayers have been said here 'daily at eight-thirty o'clock in the morning. On Sundays prayers are said and a short sermon at five-thirty p. m. All of these services have been *very* well attended.

The Home proper has required its usual amount of repairs and renovation, but so far as I can see, looks in as good a condition as when first opened. The kitchens were entirely renovated and re-supplied during last summer. A sun parlor built in front of Hearts-ease, for the very ill, protected from the cold by glass, and from the heat by screens, new china, rugs, painting, etc, have kept up a constant demand, and this year painting is required on the exterior and roofs. A severe hail storm last October did great damage to the roofs. Then over \$40,000 of Insurance must be replaced this year. Thus the demand goes on, and so far as we can, we have met it. The expenses greatly exceed the income, but thus far, through God's goodness, we have been able to go on. The general charity work of The Home alone has exceeded \$13,000 and less than \$1,000 has come from Colorado, and while many seem to think that we can do almost anything, I do not see the justice of it, nor see why Colorado can complain, when she does not do more. She has certainly been relieved of this large sum of charity work. We have done in special charities the sum of \$1481.95 or 988 days. I always dislike to speak of these things, for it seems so vulgar to speak of what one has done thus, 'tis God's greatest blessing to enable us to serve, but it is just as impossible for The Home to give when it has not it to give, as it is for you. The Home has not only done all it could do, but much more than it should have done. It was expected that the building of the Adams Memorial would diminish the amount of direct charity work required of The Home, but it is not so, it has increased it, and then gifts that have hitherto been given direct to The Home, have, to the sum of \$1012.65 been given to care for the poor in the Adams, so diminishing the income here to that extent.

There has been 327 different people at The Home during the year, from States as follows:

New York.....	58	Pennsylvania....	29
Colorado.....	21	Ohio.....	20
Massachusetts.....	20	Illinois.....	18
Canada.....	15	Tennessee.....	14
Alabama.....	13	New Jersey.....	11
Minnesota.....	9	Mississippi.....	8
Indiana.....	8	Wisconsin.....	7
Iowa.....	5	Kentucky.....	5
Georgia.....	5	Missouri.....	5
Virginia.....	5	Arkansas.....	4
Florida.....	3	Louisiana.....	3
Michigan.....	3	Washington, D. C.....	2
Oklahoma.....	3	South Dakota.....	2
W. Virginia.....	2		

Nebraska, Maine, Texas, Hawaii, England, Scotland, Japan, and Turkey, one each.

The number of Doctors in attendance upon the sick, twenty-five.

The number of deaths during the year have been twenty-eight.

This when compared to the reports of the Sanitoria all over the world is extremely large, but I must repeat what I said last year, the reason is, we have never denied one admission even tho' they were dying. The last week in April, three different people applied to me for a place to bring their sick in order that they might have a place "to die in," stating that every hospital in the City had declined them, and although there are sanitoria now in Colorado, and two projected in Denver, the express purpose of these, so stated is "only for those strictly in the first stages." While it would be a great deal pleasanter to care for only those who are quite well, what is to become of those desperately sick? and what is to become of those who cannot care for themselves? This we have sought to do and in no case shut the door on such, and in no case has a person ever been sent away from The Home because they had no means. I want to acknowledge with gratitude, the assistance I have received in carrying out the work in some of the charitable efforts. Walley & Rollins have defrayed the entire expenses of two funerals, furnishing caskets, carriages, and the most careful service. Daniels & Fishers, The Park Floral Co., and D. S. Grimes & Son have been most generous, from time to time, in giving flowers, which minister so largely to the sick room.

There have been cures, those who have improved to a marked degree, so they could resume their places in life, ten.

The salaries for the past year show a considerable increase over the year before, this is accounted for—the greater number of sick persons in Heartsease demands a larger number of nurses, so that the salaries paid the nurses this year, over last, amounts to \$1564.21. This has been partly due to the fact that the very sick from the Adams Memorial were cared for here, who were not able to pay for extra services. I have never through the winter been without from one to four who were costing from \$20.00 to \$25.00 a week each, being obliged to care for them free.

The condition of The Home is such that one would never believe it to be eight years old. I have sought to protect it, and to care for every department carefully, and as long as this can be done, so long will The Home prove of itself inestimable value and blessing, but without this care it would become anything but a blessing.

This Church Home has needed for years the stamp of the Church Home, or the central place of worship, consecrated to Him, a Chapel. This great need has been met, and there is now in process of erection a beautiful Chapel, of the Sir Christopher Wren type, to be known as "The Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour." The Chapel is the gift of one friend whose name will not appear. The Choir is to contain a beautiful memorial window in memory of our late Bishop. The organ is to be from a legacy from the late Mrs. Wm. McLellan, and a window is to be placed in the Baptistry by her husband, in her memory. These two gifts will bear the names of both. The Sanctuary is the gift of Mrs. Edward Eddy, and will be known as the Amelia Eddy Gift. The picture given some years ago by Mrs. Isaac Bell will be placed over the Altar as a memorial to her, who has died since the gift was made. The Sanctuary will also contain four carvings done by the peasants of Oberammergau. The finishing of the interior will correspond, each part with the other—the walls being of brick and terra cotta, the floors of mosaic tile, the ceiling and finish of all being of English brown oak.

The entire cost of the chapel is in hand, and it is hoped it will be ready for dedication the first week in September, and we do earnestly pray that this house which is being built to His glory may ever stand as a blessing to mankind—speaking of God's love to His children.

This great Church work should always be a sermon to everyone of what things God is willing and able to do for His children.

Regarding the spiritual work I can no more speak of that than any other clergyman—for we cannot *measure* the good God has permitted us to do. I can only say prayers have been said publicly

twice every day, the Holy Communion celebrated the first and third Sundays of each month, and two sermons preached each Sunday. I have tried to do my best and to meet each duty and need, so far as I have known how, and with the means I have had at my disposal. God grant it may be acceptable to Him.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK W. OAKES,
Superintendent.

Financial Statement of The Home for the Year Ending May 1, 1903.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand May 1, 1902.....	\$ 589 40
Petty cash on hand May 1, 1902, C. H. A.....	7 25
Guests	50,768 02
Gifts	10,250 50
Laundry	2,106 11
Food	3,228 74
Merchandise.....	123 70

MISCELLANEOUS.

Salary.....	\$217 00
Repairs.....	60 50
Expense.....	200 40
Interest	2 00
Building	23 35 —\$503 25
Cash Overdraft.....	3,004 71

\$70,591 68

DISBURSEMENTS.

Food.....	\$26,284 30
Salary	20,795 69
Guests	1,376 90
Laundry	4,301 90
Repairs and refurnishing.....	6,899 58
Expense.....	2,546 59
Interest	266 60
Building.....	1,597 10

Tax	485 85
Insurance	87 00
Advertising	633 00
Water	263 54
Fuel	4,998 48
Special Charities	45 15
	<hr/>
	\$70,581 68

Correct as per account books and bank book submitted.

J. H. KINGWILL,

A. A. BOWHAY,

Auditing Committee.

"The Home"—Trial Balance May 1, 1903.

Dr.

Real Estate	\$ 23,310 00
Fence	2,640 93
Sidewalk	1,688 16
Well	3,780 00
Insurance	6,187 40
Dynamo	2,996 48
Tax	1,589 34
Building	106,951 89
Salary	114,141 72
Repairs and refurnishing	30,682 86
Furniture	26,574 42
Food	123,745 07
Expense	40,506 21
Water	323 31
Fuel	23,679 92
Interest	2,434 41
Special Charity	144 15
Laundry	3,931 15
Advertising	866 00
	<hr/>
	\$518,012 92

Cr.

Guests	\$232,301 72
Cash	3,004 71
The Home	250,412 21
Bills Payable	1,650 00
Maintenance	400 00
Merchandise	244 28
	<hr/>
	\$518,012 92

Maintenance Fund of the Home

Trial Balance.... May 1, 1903

Cash Account.....	\$ 140 84	
The Home.....	3,085 00	
Expense.....	1,084 65	
Bills Receivable, Loans.....	51,670 57	
Real Estate.....	12,212 32	
Real Estate.....	2,000 00	
		<hr/> \$70,193 38
Maintenance Fund.....	\$64,100 00	
Interest Account.....	5,528 38	
Rent Account.....	567 00	
		<hr/> \$70,193 38

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1902 Balance on hand.....	\$10,721 53	
Rents.....	567 00	
Bills Receivable.....	2,655 00	
Interest.....	2,905 99	
Tax Rebate.....	77 06	
		<hr/> \$18,926 58

DISBURSEMENTS:

Interest on Overdraft.....	70 31	
The Home Aid Account.....	1,800 00	
Insurance.....	81 05	
Bills Receivable (Loans).....	4,080 00	
Real Estate, Lot.... Block.....	8,804 38	
Real Estate, Lot.... Block.....	2,000 00	
Balance on hand.....	140 84	
		<hr/> \$18,926 58

Correct, as per Account Book and Bank Book submitted

J. H. KINGWILL,

A. A. BOWHAY,

Auditing Committee

Mrs. Charles L. Adams Memorial Home—Trial Balance May 1, 1903.

Dr.

Building.....	\$52,651 34
Salary.....	1,998 76
Food.....	3,080 87
Expense.....	471 43
Repairs and furnishing.....	3,475 31

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Laundry	194 68	
Special Charities	64 35	
Fuel	74 68	
Bills Receivable	8,575 00	
Insurance	1,032 94	
Cash	232 91	
		<hr/>
		\$71,852 27
Cr.		
Adams Memorial	\$65,403 50	
Guests	6,444 52	
Merchandise	4 25	
		<hr/>
		\$71,852 27

Mrs. Charles L. Adams Memorial Home.
RECEIPTS.

Gifts	\$65,403 50	
Guests	6,481 50	
Merchandise	4 25	
Rebate (freight)	7 05	
		<hr/>
		\$ 71,896 30

DISBURSEMENTS:

Building	\$52,651 34	
Guests	36 98	
Salary	1,998 76	
Food	3,080 87	
Expense	478 48	
Repairs and Furnishing	3,475 31	
Special Charities	64 35	
Laundry	194 68	
Fuel	74 68	
Loans	8,575 00	
Insurance	1,032 94	
Cash on hand	232 91	
		<hr/>
		\$ 71,896 30

Correct, as per account books and bank book submitted

J. H. KINGWILL,

A. A. BOWHAY,

Auditing Committee

Trial Balance, Thos. E. Rochfort Memorial Fund

MAY 1, 1903

Cash Account.....	\$ 13 27	
Cottage Building.....	3,856 22	
Bills Receivable.....	800 00	
Aid Account.....	1,947 23	
Expense.....	83 00	
Repairs and Improvements.....	325 80	
Tax Account.....	140 51	
	<hr/>	\$ 7,166 03
Memorial Fund.....	\$ 4,000 00	
Rent Account.....	2,163 18	
Interest Account.....	1,002 85	
	<hr/>	\$ 7,166 03

RECEIPTS:

May 1st, 1902, Balance on hand.....	\$ 33 21	
Rent for 12 months.....	360 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 393 21

DISBURSEMENTS:

Insurance.....	\$ 48 00	
Taxes.....	15 66	
Painting.....	80 00	
Aid Account.....	286 28	
Balance on hand.....	13 27	
	<hr/>	\$ 393 21

Correct, as per account books and bank books submitted

J. H. KINGWILL

A. A. BOWHAY

Auditing Committee

Trial Balance, Amelia Eddy Fund

Bills Receivable.....	\$ 4,972 50	
Aid Account.....	395 81	
Cash.....	14 19	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,382 50
Endowment Fund.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Interest.....	382 50	
	<hr/>	\$ 5,382 50

RECEIPTS:

Jan. 1, 1903, Balance on hand.....	\$ 186 69	
Interest on bonds.....	127 50	
	<hr/>	\$ 264 19

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

DISBURSEMENTS:

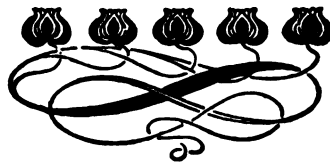
Jan. 2, 1903, The Home Aid Account.....	\$	250 00	
May 1, 1903, Balance on hand.....		14 19	
		<u> </u>	\$ 264 19

Correct, as per account books and bank book, submitted,

J. H. KINGWILL

A. A. BOWHAY

Auditing Committee



Appendix E.

Report of Board of Managers of S. Luke's Hospital.

Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903.

To the Annual Council, Diocese of Colorado:

We have the honor to make the following report of the work done in S. Luke's Hospital for the present year ending Sept. 30th, 1902.

Patients remaining in Hospital, Oct. 1st, 1901.....	68
Patients received during the year.....	927
Total.....	995
Patients discharged during the year.....	859
Patients died.....	82
Patients remaining Sept. 30th, 1902.....	54
Total.....	995
Total Operations.....	545
Total days of work.....	18,606
Churchmen.....	48
Denominations and unclassified.....	949
Male patients.....	500
Female patients.....	495
Full paying patients.....	732
Part paying patients.....	238
Free patients.....	25

The Board of Managers have recently approved plans for the addition of a new wing to, and remodelling all old buildings of the Hospital.

The best accepted methods of modern construction and the most practical arrangements have been carefully considered, and we think will be embodied in this work.

The cost for the improvements complete, as stated in responsible bids received is \$77,000.00.

Contracts have been let for, and work is now progressing on the new wing, its connections, and the changes in Administration Building, at a cost of \$53,920.00.

This portion of the whole plan, and the cost of it, is provided for by a loan of \$50,000.00, secured on favorable terms, on the whole prop-

erty, and \$3,920.00 from the sale of lots belonging to the Hospital.

It was thought prudent to undertake just so much of the whole plan, as could be financially arranged for at this time, but it is hoped that the additional \$23,080.00 can be raised by the time the new wing is finished, and that all other changes, conveniences and facilities may be carried to completion, as a whole, at an early date.

A very important annex also under construction is to be added to the Hospital, through the munificent gift of Judge Moses Hallett, who erects and furnishes at his own expense, a beautiful and useful structure for a Nurses' Home — "The Katharine Hallett Home for Nurses."

Its influence upon, and assistance in, all the work of the Hospital, cannot be forgotten through years to come.

Signed,

W. B. TEBBERTS,
Secretary.



Appendix I.

**The Diocesan Council in Account with C. D. Cobb
Treasurer, June 3, 1903**

1902.	
June 1, Balance as per last statement	\$ 23 69
“ 18, Check to Gilbert & Gilbert	10 00
“ 13, John Dove	19 50
“ 13, Wm. Yardley	5 00
“ 13, Fred Schuler	5 00
“ 13, B. J. Fitz, Secretary	25 00
“ 13, “ Expense	3 35
July 3, John Dove, Printing	4 75
“ 7, Postage	50
“ 15, 2000 Circulars	2 50
“ 21, Postage, E. L. Eustis	2 00
“ 21, Cash, “ “	25
Aug. 7, Peters Paper Co.	9 95
“ 25, Salary, E. L. Eustis	25 00
Sept. 14, Exchange, three drafts	15
“ 14, Draft, Church Publishing Co.	3 66
“ 14, “ Southern Churchman	2 00
“ 14, “ Churchman Co.	5 76
Oct. 18, Postage, E. L. Eustis	1 75
“ 21, C. W. Boynton (Journal)	32 15
Nov. 5, Kistler Stationery Co.	2 50
“ 18, C. W. Boynton	64 55
“ 18, The Rt. Rev. Boyd Vincent	65 00
1903	
Jan. —, C. W. Boynton	100 00
Apr. 10, Express on Journals	1 80
“ 7, Kistler Stationery Co. (Seals)	6 50
“ 7, Alexander & Meyer	1 75
“ 27, Alexander & Meyer	1 75
May 1, Postage, E. L. Eustis	2 50
“ 7, Alexander & Meyer	3 00
“ 14, Alexander & Meyer	1 25
	<hr/> 432 66
Balance on hand	27 09
Total Debits	8459 75

1902.

CONTRA.

June 21, By Evergreen	\$ 4 00
" 23, " S. Paul's, Denver.....	3 00
" 24, " Calvary, Golden.....	6 00
July 7, S. Paul's, Central City.....	10 00
" 7, S. Stephen's, Denver	8 00
" 15, Calvary, Idaho Springs	3 00
" 19, S. Stephen's, Longmont	2 00
Aug. 7, Grace, Colorado Springs	27 00
" 15, Emmanuel, Denver.....	7 00
" 16, S. John's, Cathedral.....	93 00
" 18, S. Stephen's, Colo. Springs (Protested).....	38 00
" 28, S. Mark's, Denver.....	48 00
Sep. 9, S. Stephen's, Longmont.....	5 75
Oct. 27, S. Luke's, Fort Collins.....	11 00
Dec. 24, Ascension, Salida.....	11 00

1903.

Feb. 3, S. James', Bessemer.....	3 00
Apr. 10, S. Thomas', Alamosa.....	4 00
" 15, S. Mark's, Victor.....	3 00
" 15, S. Luke's, Montclair.....	3 00
" 28, Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	15 00
" 28, S. James', Pueblo.....	1 00
" 30, Epiphany, Denver.....	3 00
May 1, Grace Church, Buena Vista.....	3 00
" 1, Redeemer, Denver.....	2 00
" 14, S. Peter's, Denver	7 00
June 1, All Saints', Denver.....	23 00
May 14, S. Andrew's, La Junta.....	3 00
" 14, S. George's, Leadville.....	5 00
" 14, Christ Church, Canon City.....	20 00
" 26, S. John's, Boulder.....	15 00
" 29, Trinity, Trinidad	15 00
" 29, S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek	20 00
" 29, S. Andrew's, Manitou.....	15 00
" 29, S. Alban's, Florence	8 00
" 29, Ascension, Pueblo	15 00
Total Credits.....	\$459 75

Assessments for 1902, amounting to \$100 are still unpaid and \$100 more is still due to C. W. Boynton for the 1902 Journal.

Appendix J.

Report of Treasurer Diocesan Mission Fund May 1, 1902, to May 1, 1903.

RECEIPTS.

By Balance May 1, 1902.....	\$	535 24
By Receipts from Parishes:		
Alamosa, St. Thomas'.....	\$	60 60
Central City, St. Paul's.....		28 26
Colorado Springs, Grace		223 24
" " St. Stephens.....		149 27
Cripple Creek, St. Andrew's.....		16 25
Denver, All Saints'		25 85
" S. Barnabas'		40 00
" S. John's Cathedral		737 97
" S. Mark's		395 21
" S. Paul's		27 27
" S. Peter's		24 57
" S. Stephen's		65 75
" Trinity Memorial.....		75 00
Florence, S. Alban's		12 35
Ft. Collins, S. Luke's		53 00
Golden, Calvary		6 81
Greeley, Trinity		7 00
Leadville, S. George's		14 30
Longmont, S. Stephen's		20 45
Manitou, S. Andrew's		51 60
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....		33 16
Salida, Ascension.....		60 00
Trinidad, Trinity		38 21
<i>Missions:</i>		
Aguilar		5 50
Arvada.....		5 00
Buffalo Park		20 00
Buena Vista, Grace		15 00
Castle Rock.....		1 70
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....		4 81
Del Norte		5 00

Denver, St. Andrew's.....	8 60
" Emmanuel	9 61
" Epiphany	20 00
" St. Luke's, Montclair	10 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	13 85
Empire.....	3 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary	27 95
La Junta, St. Andrew's	13 40
Lamar	3 45
Las Animas, Messiah	7 73
Littleton, St. Paul's	50
Loveland.....	8 50
Manzanola	12 25
Morrison, St. Michael's and All Angels	2 50
Pueblo, St. James'.....	15 00
Rocky Ford	6 75
Victor, St. Mark's	75 00
West Plum Creek, St. Philip's	31 27
Offering Consecration Service.....	748 29
Offering, Annual Council	25 98
Mite Box.....	3 10
Rev. F. W. Oakes, Treas.....	2 75
Rt. Rev. Chas. S. Olmsted, Bishop.....	105 00
A Friend.....	1 00
St. Luke's, Bustleton, Pa.....	3 90
Northern Deanery	8 75
Southern Deanery	4 10
Geo. C. Thomas, Treas. Missionary Application	1000 00
Woman's Auxiliary	614 50
Interest, Burr Bequest.....	369 95
Real Estate, Burr Bequest.....	1108 12
Overdraft, May 1st. 1903.....	205 98
	<hr/> \$ 7,227 13

DISBURSEMENTS:

To Stipends paid

Rev. C. H. Andras.....	47 20
Ven. M. J. Bywater	1333 32
Rev. B. W. Bonell.....	10 00
A. C. V. Cartier.....	210 00
Thos. Davies	50 00
Richard de Barry	50 00
W. H. Eastham.....	125 00
B. J. Fitz.....	33 30
J. B. Eshoo.....	183 40

J. T. Foster.....	35 00	
A. George	100 00	
Henry George	50 00	
J. W. Green	100 00	
Ven. C. Y. Grimes	100 00	
Rev. W. H. Haupt.....	150 00	
J. W. Heal.....	216 65	
D. J. Hobbs	118 90	
F. F. Kramer	53 00	
L. M. Idleman	50 00	
G. A. C. Lehman.....	278 15	
J. M. McBride	100 00	
Jas. McLaughlin.....	50 00	
J. H. Molineux.....	250 00	
D. Lewis	83 81	
J. W. Ohl	100 00	
J. J. H. Reedy	40 00	
Arthur Rooney	215 00	
P. S. Smithe.....	323 00	
G. A. Symington.....	221 50	
Mr. G. W. Walker	37 50	
Rev. W. C. Wise.....	50 00	
A. S. Weems.....	15 00	
J. B. Whitehead	10 00	
P. M. Wood.....	130 00	
		4919 23
Expense		23 30
Bank Account		3 35
Bills Receivable		2281 25
		<u>\$7227 13</u>

W. M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Supplementary Report Treasurer Diocesan Missions

Received since May 1, 1903, from

Boulder, S. John's	\$ 20 85	
Colorado Springs, S. Stephens	146 63	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	48 20	
Denver, Emmanuel	8 00	
" S. Mark's	23 66	
Florence, S. Albans	2 27	
Golden, Calvary	16 05	
Longmont, S. Stephen's	4 45	
Silver Cliff	6 00	
Villa Grove	5 00	
		<u>\$281 11</u>

W. M. SPALDING, Treas.

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

RESOURCES.

Bishop and Chapter, Note	\$ 3,000 00	
David Rubidge and wife, Note	1,200 00	
John Webb, Note	500 00	
All Saints' Church	1,250 00	
M. Nixon.	900 00	
Denver Steel Rolling Mills Co.	1,000 00	
F. and R. Fiori	675 00	
John Otto.....	1,000 00	
Balance, - - - - -	406 25	
		\$ 9,931 25

REAL ESTATE.

Lots 11 to 14, blk 93, Cap. Hill Sub. 2nd Filing	3,350 20
	<u>\$13,281 45</u>

Respectfully submitted,

WM. M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Auditor's Summary of Receipts and Disbursements.

RECEIPTS.

1902.

May 1, Balance on hand.	\$ 535 24	
From Parishes and Missions	2,492 49	
From Board of Missions	1,000 00	
From Bishop Olmsted	105 00	
Consecration Service	746 29	
Annual Council	25 96	
Woman's Auxiliary	614 50	
Miscellaneous Offerings	23 60	
Interest.....	369 95	
Sale Real Estate	1,108 12	
From Bank Overdraft	205 96	
		<u>\$7,227 13</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Stipends	\$ 4,919 23	
Expense	26 65	
Loans Made.....	2,281 25	
		<u>\$7,227 13</u>

Correct :

J. H. KINGWILL,

A. A. BOWHAY,

Auditing Committee.

Appendix K.

Report of Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

MAY 1, 1902 TO MAY 1, 1903.

RECEIPTS.

Boulder, S. John's	\$ 4 80	
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	34 68	
" S. Stephen's	9 20	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews	6 15	
Denver, Emmanuel.....	6 58	
" S. Mark's	12 50	
" S. Paul's	3 25	
" S. Stephen's ..	7 64	
" Trinity Memorial	3 90	
Fort Collins, S. Luke's	3 20	
Golden, Calvary	4 00	
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	3 53	
Manitou, S. Andrew's	3 50	
Manzanola.....	1 40	
Pueblo, S. James	1 00	
	<hr/>	\$ 105 31

DISBURSMENTS:

Rev. Frances Byrne.....	50 70	
Rev. Thompson L. Smith.....	50 71	
Balance on hand	3 90	
	<hr/>	\$ 105 31

Respectfully submitted,

WM. M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Appendix L.

The Archdeacon's Report.

Right Reverend Father in God:

I herewith beg to report my work for the eleven months last past. Upon entering on my duties as Archdeacon, I noticed the apparent inequality of the geographical distribution of our Church work, especially in the north and eastern parts of the Diocese, and that there was no part of our regular work done within 200 miles of the Kansas line. Sedgwick, Phillips, Yuma, Logan, Washington and Morgan Counties, with a population of 14,500 people, living in the rapidly growing towns, which were located mostly on the South Platte River, with a population varying from 500 to 1300 souls each, had no regular work being done in them. Vigorous missions have now been established and organized in Sterling, the County Seat of Logan County, with a population of 1300, and in Fort Morgan, County Seat of Morgan County, with a population of 1100. It seems important that we should have regular Church work established in these rich agricultural towns for the good of the people and of the Church and to set off the fluctuations which are unavoidable in the many parishes and missions which are located in purely mining localities. It is certain that the work in this thriving and rapidly growing territory will soon result in bringing many souls into the Church, and in being a source of strength to the Diocese of Colorado. At present, services are held regularly at Fort Morgan and Sterling on Sunday morning and Sunday evening respectively, once a month, with weekday services in the other County Towns. The six Northeastern Counties therefore are under the regular ministrations of this Church. I have organized missions at Walsenburg and Rugby and attached them to Aguilar; the population is 3,050, mostly coal miners. This mission is now self-supporting and placed under the charge of the Reverend George Symington. I have organized a vigorous mission at Loveland, population 3,000. The old Roman Catholic Church there has been acquired and partly paid for, and services are regularly held. A class of eight persons is now ready and will be confirmed by the Bishop on the 9th of June. I have established a mission at Arvada, which has been attached to Golden, under the Rectorship of the Reverend John A. Howell. Rocky Ford and Manzanola have been reorganized and placed under the ministrations of the Reverend

J. M. McBride of Rocky Ford, leaving the East Arkansas Valley in charge of the Reverend Frederick Welham, of La Junta. At Creede the people have raised \$200.00 in cash and in promises \$300.00 more, for their new Church. The plans and specifications of this Church were drawn by Mr. T. McLaren, Architect, of Colorado Springs, who kindly donated his services for the benefit of the Church at Creede.

I have visited or officiated at the following places:

Place Visited	Miles there and back	Times Visited	No. Services	Miles travelled
Aguilar,	400	4	9	1600
Akron,	224	1		224
Alma, Buena Vista, etc.	272	2	2	544
Creede and Amethyst,	640	2	4	1280
Arvada,	16	8	10	128
Berthoud with Loveland		2		
Black Hawk and Central	80	2	4	116
Brighton,	38	1		38
Brush with Fort Morgan,		2		
Canon City,	320	2		640
Colorado Springs,	148	2	4	296
Creston,	540	1	3	540
Cripple Creek,	240	1	1	240
Eastonville,	128	1		128
Eaton and Greeley,	212	1	2	212
Empire,	95	2	4	190
Florence,	302	1	2	302
Fort Logan,	18	3		54
Fort Morgan,	160	4	5	480
Fowler,	260	1		260
Georgetown,	100	2		200
Golden,	30	4	3	120
Holyoke,	150	1		150
Idaho Springs,	74	5	8	370
Lafayette and Louisville	46	3	5	138
La Junta,	360	6	12	2160
Leadville,	302	1	1	302
Littleton,	20	5	7	100
Livermore,	148	1	2	148
Louisville and Separately,	32	2	2	64
Loveland	120	12	12	1440
Ludlow with Aguilar		1		16
Manzanola,	324	4	4	1296
Monte Vista with Creede,		1		
Morrison,	70	2	2	140

DIOCESE OF COLORADO.

Place Visited	Miles there and back	Times Visited	No. Services	Miles travelled
Pueblo,	236	2	3	472
Rocky Ford from				
Manzanola,	20	5	5	100
Sedalia and West Plum	48	4	2	192
Silver and West Cliffe	418	3	4	1254
Sterling,	246	2	2	592
Sugar City from Pueblo,	60	1		60
Trinidad, en route,	60	2	1	120
Victor,	240	2	1	480
Wray,	332	1	1	332

I officiated in Denver at the

Cathedral.....	3 times
Emmanuel.....	5 times
Epiphany.....	4 times
Church of the Redeemer.....	1 time
S. Barnabas	1 time
S. Marks	2 times
S. Pauls	5 times
S. Peters	1 time

Making a total of 132 visitations and of 146 services.

I celebrated the Holy Communion.....	41 times
I baptized 19 adults and 14 infants.....	total 33
I prepared for Confirmation.....	31 persons
I presented for Confirmation.....	12 persons
I officiated at Holy Matrimony.....	Once
And at one funeral.	

I lectured for various guilds and clubs, five times, earning for them an aggregate of \$148.00, in sums varying from \$7.50 to \$61.00.

I raised in five places pledges for the support of the Ministry \$2,110. I collected for the Board of Missions \$129.00; wrote 471 letters, called at about 1400 homes, or an average of 10 calls at each place I visited, and travelled within the Diocese 16,706 miles.

Respectfully submitted,

June 3rd, 1903.

MAURICE J. BYWATER

Appendix M.

Clergymen's Reports.

2625 East 1st St.
Los Angeles, California
June 3rd, 1903

To the Right Rev. C. S. Olmsted, D. D.

My Dear Bishop:

During the past year I have suffered a good deal from my old complaint, but last summer I was able to supply the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, while the Rector was absent, with Sunday services for six weeks, morning and night, and to administer the Holy Communion three times.

Yours sincerely in Christ,
S. H. S. GALLAUDET.

Brooklyn, June 2nd, 1903.

The Right Rev. Charles S. Olmsted, D. D.

Denver, Colo.

Right Reverend and Dear Sir:

In accordance with the requirements of the Canon I hereby beg to present to you the following report:

During the past year I have officiated, preached and celebrated Holy Communion in several places, and had charge during the summer of 1902 of St. James' Church, Caldwell, N. Y. in the absence of the Rector.

Faithfully yours,
SAMUEL H. BISHOP.

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

PARISHES	Sunday School				Bible Classes				Industrial Schools			Choir				
	Officers and Teachers	PUPILS			Teachers	PUPILS			Classes	Officers & Teachers	Pupils	Quartette	Chorus	Surplined	Communi- cants in	Other Organizations
		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total								
Alamosa.....S. Thomas'	6	13	38	51	52	1	30	30					10		10	3
Boulder.....S. John's	11	45	55	100	52	1	5	8	13					20	12	4
Canon City.....Christ	11	10	36	45												2
Central City.....S. Paul's	14			100	12											1
Colo. Springs.....Grace	22	55	95	150	48	4	10	35	45					30	12	7
.....S. Stephen's	9	29	33	62		1	7	30	37				30		4	3
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrews	7	40	45	85	20	1	6	4	10					30	20	7
Denver.....All Saints'	20			168	52	1			15					25	15	4
.....S. Barnabas'	10	47	79	126	32								24		6	7
".....S. John's	27	100	150	250	52	3	6	70	76	20	125		30	38	25	9
".....S. Mark's	43	120	150	270	52	4	35	10	45	13	60		50		20	18
".....S. Paul's	10	39	46	85	35									31	17	6
".....S. Peter's	13												29		20	6
".....S. Stephen's	15	64	98	162	12	2								25	14	3
".....Trinity Mem'l	13	50	70	120	53	1	6	4	10					35	20	6
Ft. Collins.....S. Luke's	11	25	50	75	40					2	18	4				4
Greeley.....Trinity	7			50	12								18		16	3
Golden.....Calvary	5	16	19	35									9		6	2
Leadville.....S. George's	12	45	65	110	52											4
Longmont.....S. Stephen's	5	9	17	26	30								7		5	2
Manitou.....S. Andrew's	9	35	45	80										24	16	5
Pueblo.....Ascension	8	30	60	90	45	1	6	14	20					16	10	3
.....Holy Trinity	13	31	78	109	52											3
Salida.....Ascension	10	30	60	90	50	1		10	10				20		18	4
Trinidad.....Trinity	10	20	25	45									12		6	3
Total Parishes.....	16	843	1313	2481	773	21	81	215	311	35	203	4	239	274	274	119
MISSIONS																
Akron.....	5	21	29	50	52								8		4	1
Arvada, S. Matthew's	3	7	10	17									8		6	1
Buena Vista, Grace	9	31	46	77	45									15	10	4
Colo. City, Good Shepherd																
Denver, S. Andrew's	15	47	69	116	24									24	21	4
".....Emmanuel																
".....Epiphany	4	16		16								4			3	5
".....Redeemer																
Evergreen, Transfiguration	9	25	30	55	35							4			2	2
Florence, S. Alban's													10		4	
Fort Morgan, S. Mark's																
Georgetown, Grace																
Idaho Springs, Calvary																
La Junta, S. Andrew's																
Las Animas, Messiah	3	10	15	25									7		7	2
Littleton, S. Paul's													10		4	1
Loveland, All Saints																
Manzanola, S. Clement's																
Montclair, S. Luke's	3	8	17	25												
Morrison, S. Michael and A. A.																
Pueblo, S. James'	5	25	25	50	40								5		2	2
Rocky Ford, S. Matthew's	3	7	8	15									14		11	2
Victor, S. Mark's	8			60	52											
Villa Grove, S. James'	2			15									10		2	1
W. Plum Creek, S. Philip's																2
Total Missions.....	69	197	249	521	248					35	203	8	72	30	76	28
Total Parishes.....	316	843	1313	2481	773	21	81	215	311			4	239	274	274	119
Grand Total.....	385	1040	1562	3002	1021	21	81	215	311	35	208	12	311	313	350	147
Total for 1901-1902.....	386	1039	1638	3078	888	14	28	158	216	3	29	162	12	182	414	139
Decrease.....	10		71	76						3				101		
Increase.....		1		183	7	53	57	95		6	41		29		32	8

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

PARISHES	Population				Baptisms			Confirmed During Year			Communicants										Present No.			Public Services				Holy Communion					
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized in Parish	Infants	Adults	Total	Marriages	Churchings	Burials	No. of Easter communions made	Last Reported	Received from Other Parishes	Admitted after Confirmation	Returned to Communion	Total Gain	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Excommunicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Other Days	Private	Total Celebrations		
Alamosa..... S. Thomas'	77	8	10,000	350	3	3	6	31	1	3	68	90	5	30	35	35	90	125	108	2	77	187	27	2	1	38	7	375
Boulder..... S. John's	165	30	8,000	300	13	8	21	14	13	12	60	160	5	14	26	4	9	6	52	108	160	52	21	206	279	52	12	8	3	75
Canon City..... Christ Church	130	50	450	400	4	...	4	2	...	6	...	127	31	4	35	5	15	20	30	112	142	122	10	50	182	20	4	...	1	295
Central City..... S. Paul's	30	20	3,000	100	9	...	9	6	5	3	15	60	...	6	6	1	7	...	...	8	18	40	58	50	...	...	...	10	...	...	9	93
"..... S. Stephen's	270	104	15,000	820	23	11	34	25	32	27	208	293	19	25	48	5	20	10	...	35	96	210	306	149	55	86	290	58	21	5	9	96	
Cripple Creek..... S. Andrew's	25	20	9,000	175	25	3	28	11	9	12	67	130	6	11	17	...	72	...	...	72	35	40	75	104	24	3	131	62	24	...	...	86
Denver..... All Saints'	115	45	15,000	500	8	...	8	12	11	14	135	295	16	12	28	3	15	...	...	18	...	...	276	144	30	45	219	54	20	35	...	112
"..... S. Barnabas'	57	35	30,000	700	21	8	29	36	18	59	293	239	36	4	67	2	14	...	...	16	...	...	290	156	84	5	245	64	37	3	5	109
"..... S. John's	200	300	25,000	1200	35	22	57	45	24	24	800	51	45	...	96	15	5	...	...	20	...	...	800	157	37	311	505	64	37	1	20	122
"..... S. Mark's	...	...	5,000	235	5	...	5	10	...	4	24	55	7	10	19	...	8	...	...	10	27	54	81	130	25	96	191	30	6	...	...	137
"..... S. Paul's
"..... S. Peter's
Trinity Men's	77	8	10,000	350	3	3	6	31	1	3	68	90	5	30	35
Fort Collins..... S. Luke's	80	35	4,000	300	2	10	12	16	6	...	75	130	10	6	16	2	6	16	38	92	130	85	10	52	147	11	10	16	37
Greeley..... Trinity	72	21	2,600	250	7	2	9	6	5	13	70	133	41	6	57	3	29	8	...	40	42	108	150	86	17	6	109	12	1	1	15	...	15
Golden..... Calvary	15	35	2,500	75	2	35	50
Leadville..... S. George's	85	52	9,000	400	16	2	18	...	24	41	46	150	4	...	4	5	19	4	...	28	...	...	126	155	12	80	247	20	6	...	...	28
Longmont..... S. Stephen's	31	6	3,500	100	6	4	10	11	2	5	35	25	11	2	15	...	1	2	...	3	12	38	50	88	6	9	103	17	4	...	...	21
Manitou..... S. Andrew's	52	10	1,200	255	11	...	11	8	3	3	69	103	2	8	11	2	12	...	...	14	40	63	103	160	32	81	273	63	20	24	...	107
Pueblo..... Ascension	...	...	20,000	500	6	7	13	30	13	14	130	160	40	30	72	7	45	10	...	62	50	120	208	10	100	318	62	10	8	4	84	...
Salida..... Holy Trinity	130	113	1,500	520	8	2	10	21	7	11	100	225	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	30	23	102	125	239	70	298	583	64	30	150	6	250
Trinidad..... Ascension	115	75	5,000	900	13	5	18	9	11	1	37	100	136	7	8	4	19	...	...	8	28	50	78	85	12	18	115	...	...	...	...	...
Trinidad..... Trinity	45	25	6,500	225	7	3	10	1	5	7	50	75	10	1	11	...	8	8
Total, Parishes	1946	1087	292,250	9,713	315	133	448	407	293	4	399	2245	4494	318	704	61	375	82	...	576	674	1631	4857	3272	743	2368	6433	1030	484	361	92	2057	

CONTRIBUTIONS													
	S. Thomas' Alamosa	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colorado Springs	Stephan's Colo. S'p'r.	S. Andrew's Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas Denver	S. John's Cathedral Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Paul's Denver	St. Peter's Denver
Offerings at Holy Communion...	\$ 48 82	4 80			\$ 250 80	215 85			\$ 122 90	587 44	\$ 1,070 66	\$ 3 92	79 91
Offerings at all other services...	375 00	243 39	411 47	193 96	1,673 70	1,012 18		815 21	754 35	4,525 62	6,471 48	541 28	551 75
Judges and Subscriptions...	526 00	714 15	1,033 35	426 50	974 34	1,213 10		1,066 64	1,800 00				980 75
Low Rents...					737 26	3,754 40				9,874 20	6,318 50		
Donations and Other Sources...		66 00	9,116 80	10 00	11,338 24	2,752 80	52 50	169 75	363 75	4,249 66	638 21		157 12
Weekday School Offerings...	112 09	168 00			146 95			65 00	147 55	253 72	427 38	31 97	71 20
Halls and Societies...	29 75	75 00	150 00		899 85			150 00	703 66	1,675 50	1,944 68	230 53	996 56
Missionary Stipends...	55 00											163 33	
Total...	1,146 66	2,011 34	10,711 62	630 46	16,019 14	8,948 33	1,366 64	2,266 60	3,862 21	21,371 14	16,870 91	1,081 08	2,836 29
Expenses													
Rectory's Salary Incl. Stipend...	640 00	781 00	900 00	431 30	1,800 00	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,800 00	6,500 00	3,000 00	427 02	1,200 00
Salary of Assistants...						100 00				1,500 00	220 00		
Other Salaries...	31 25	164 00	125 50	70 00	945 00	2,100 45	25 00	320 00	85 50	4,199 12	2,052 65	52 25	621 00
Annual Charge for Insurance...	20 75	12 75	44 00	8 33	15 00					259 20		13 38	16 00
Repairs...	65 93	201 33	394 61	88 77	86 55	174 55	353 52	212 35	64 82	577 62	182 50	117 10	21 79
Miscellaneous Expenses...	169 55	235 63	200 00		2,723 96	866 96		465 16	597 90	5,737 57	1,614 63	211 25	1,324 50
Weekday School Expenses...	84 84	168 00			273 45			65 00	114 48	140 74	280 00	31 18	34 25
Diocesan Council Assessment...	4 00	15 00	20 00	10 00		38 00	20 00	28 00	28 00	83 00	48 00	3 00	7 00
Diocesan Missions...	55 00	20 85	65 00	23 28	312 78	153 37	64 45		60 75	1,420 67	396 21	27 77	24 57
Bishop's Salary...	15 00	27 00	22 00	10 00	58 00	88 00	25 00	37 50	66 00	331 00	144 00	6 00	12 00
Total...	1,086 32	1,623 56	1,573 11	666 66	6,241 76	6,121 35	1,487 97	2,123 01	2,817 40	20,557 92	7,986 98	887 90	2,971 11
Surplus for Year...	60 34	387 78	9,188 51	36 20	9,777 38	2,826 98	101 33	163 59	1,074 31	813 22	8,983 92	143 13	134 82
Deficit for Year...													
Items Chargeable Against Acc't													
Interest on Debt...					690 00	252 70		75 00	120 00	360 00	799 92	140 00	
Legal and Audit Clergy...		4 80			34 68	9 20	6 15			185 00	8 00	3 25	
Luke's Hospital...					11 04		5 65			162 00	21 90		
Other Diocesan Objects...					300 58	368 00					9 00	10 00	
Foreign and Domestic Missions...					266 68	95 00	6 00		21 36	369 56	132 07	11 76	
Other General Objects...					145 00	216 68					3,433 40		
Total...		4 80			1,449 76	999 53	17 80	75 00	141 36	1,056 56	4,428 69	165 01	
Items Credited to the Net													
Woman's Auxiliary to Board Mis.					50 00			26 50		462 50		10 00	
Other Items...												170 00	
Net Credit to Income for Year...	60 34	382 96	9,188 51	36 20	8,377 60	1,887 40		115 09	933 45	219 16	4,510 23	138 12	134 82
Net Debit to Income for Year...													
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1902...	4,508 00	7,424 78	13,610 30	4,091 23	63,268 46	27,975 45	4,666 51	21,132 53	10,223 57	149,866 86	10,001 86	6,022 67	4,689 06
Net Dr. to Income to May 1, 1902...													
Net Credit to May 1, 1903...	\$ 4,568 34	\$ 7,807 76	\$ 22,735 81	\$ 4,063 03	\$ 71,646 06	\$ 28,962 85	\$ 4,547 38	\$ 21,267 67	\$ 11,187 02	\$ 160,106 04	\$ 14,512 09	\$ 6,180 79	\$ 4,534 26

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

ASSETS.	S. Thomas' Alamosa	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colorado Springs	S. Stephen's Colo. S. P.'s	S. Andrew's Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas' Denver	S. John's Cathedral Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Paul's Denver	St. Peter's Denver
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 22,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 60,000 00	\$ 17,000 00	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 20,000 00	\$ 12,000 00	\$ 150,000 00	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,575 61
Rectory.....	.....	3,500 00	5,000 00	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	12,500 00	.....	8,000 00	.....
Guild Hall.....	1,000 00	.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	.....	13,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
Other Property.....	4,500 00	7,500 00	29,000 00	4,000 00	66,000 00	30,000 00	3,500 00	25,000 00	12,000 00	162,500 00	30,000 00	8,000 00	4,475 61
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,405 52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,405 52	.....	1,068 28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	68 34	30 99	578 81	55 08	1,044 07	.....	.....	12 44	280 64	.....	57 54	156 12	92 86
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	.....	25 50	.....	.....	.....	120 00	25 00	9 00	.....	.....	.....	17 78	32 00
Other Items.....	.....	\$70 27	.....	.....	68 25	134 85	.....	133 73	926 38	.....	.....	36 89	.....
Total.....	68 34	426 76	578 81	55 08	1,112 32	254 85	25 00	153 17	1,157 02	.....	57 54	200 79	124 86
Total Assets.....	4,568 34	7,926 76	29,758 81	4,055 08	83,517 84	30,254 85	4,623 28	23,153 17	13,157 02	162,500 00	30,057 54	8,200 79	4,600 47
LIABILITIES.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Liabilities—Debt on Church.....	.....	.....	7,300 00	.....	11,500 00	.....	.....	.....	2,000 00	10,000 00	15,000 00	2,000 00	.....
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,394 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt for Money otherwise Bor'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	7,300 00	.....	11,500 00	.....	.....	1,394 00	.....	2,000 00	15,000 00	2,000 00	.....
Interest Account not yet Due.....	.....	119 00	.....	.....	345 00	.....	.....	1,368 00	2,000 00	12,000 00	.....	20 00	.....
Interest Due and not Paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Liabilities—Salary Due Rector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	315 15	24 90	.....	.....	383 96	545 45	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 00
Amt. Due Treas. Episc. Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 76	76 35	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27 21
Other Unpaid Items.....	.....	119 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	313 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	119 00	.....	.....	28 76	391 50	75 90	477 00	.....	383 96	545 45	.....	46 21
Total Liabilities.....	.....	119 00	7,300 00	.....	11,871 76	391 50	75 90	1,897 50	2,000 00	12,383 96	15,545 45	2,020 00	46 21
Debit to Income May 1, 1903.....	4,568 34	7,307 76	22,458 81	4,055 08	71,646 08	29,862 85	4,547 38	21,297 67	11,157 02	150,108 04	14,512 09	6,180 79	4,564 26
Total.....	4,568 34	7,926 76	29,758 81	4,055 08	83,517 84	30,254 85	4,623 28	23,153 17	13,157 02	162,500 00	30,057 54	8,200 79	4,600 47

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

CONTRIBUTIONS	S. Stephen's Denver	Trinity Manitou Denver	S. Luke's Ft. Collins	Trinity Greely	Calvary Golden	S. George's Leadville	S. Stephen's Longmont	Manitou	Ascension Pueblo	Holy Trinity Pueblo	Ascension, Salida	Trinity Tribald
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Offerings at Holy Communion	1,107 94	73 17	461 14	231 93	237 33	510 31	143 64	314 50	403 01	344 82	73 09	233 10
Offerings at all other services	177 45	984 81	674 00	505 75	600 00	517 70	384 50	314 50	677 25	1,171 36	913 53	494 95
Pledges and Subscriptions												
Few Rents	221 00	161 03	335 75	26 13	441 09	864 64	150 00	50 00	79 07	875 38	479 55	55 94
Donations and Other Sources	227 79			207 96		82 71	82 25	82 25	75 00	134 16	65 00	55 94
Sunday School Offerings	427 47		350 00			133 00	286 07	965 00	323 50	461 43	507 43	526 80
Builds and Societies												
Missionary Stipends												
Total	3,361 65	1,455 68	1,823 89	978 81	1,238 64	1,595 96	1,163 56	1,965 75	1,559 83	3,010 26	2,231 43	1,283 23
Expenses												
Rector's Salary Incl. Stipend	910 00	720 00	846 00	630 00	600 00	1,200 00	650 00	600 00	900 00	1,283 76	900 00	780 00
Salary of Assistants												
Other Salaries	25 00	233 00	413 50	12 00	65 80	179 25	15 25	50 00	88 00	536 13		64 00
Annual Charge for Insurance	24 00	19 50	19 50	1 30	57 00	43 75	13 20		20 00	101 00		15 97
Repairs	12 43	293 14	293 14	297 35	86 20	501 93	35 40	289 00	108 57	633 77	1,105 05	243 61
Miscellaneous Expenses	75 05	430 28	187 12	23 97		20 57	16 60	53 25	32 33	134 07	39 08	6 08
Sunday School Expenses	61 84	13 00	11 00	11 00	6 00	13 00	12 00	13 00	15 00	123 91	11 00	13 90
Diocesan Council Assessment	8 00	75 00	82 25	7 00	10 85	14 30	25 00	50 00	27 00	46 00	32 50	38 21
Diocesan Missions	67 73	21 00	23 00		7 00	30 00	3 00	18 00			24 00	19 00
Bishop's Salary	18 00											
Total	1,202 08	1,313 28	1,316 51	1,002 62	848 65	2,061 65	963 57	1,287 85	1,250 92	2,897 79	2,132 23	1,376 78
Surplus for Year	2,159 56		7 38		449 99	485 99	199 99	637 90	303 91	112 47	149 20	93 49
Deficit for Year				23 81								
Items Chargeable Against Acc't												
Interest on Debt	29 65											
Aged and Infirm Clergy	7 64	3 90			5 00			3 50	350 00	64 80	1 00	4 50
S. Luke's Hospital					4 00		2 60	3 45				
Other Diocesan Objects		8 75										
Foreign and Domestic Missions	60 88	13 25		5 00		10 00	5 75	13 97			13 65	
Other General Objects												
Total	98 17	25 90		5 00	9 00	10 00	8 35	20 92	350 00	64 80	15 25	4 50
Items Credited to the Net												
Woman's Auxiliary to Board Mis.										25 00		
Other Items												
Net Credit to Income for Year	2,061 39		7 38	23 81	440 99		191 64	616 98		72 67	138 96	97 99
Net Debit to Income for Year	1,184 26	83 50		5,081 40	2,050 64	8,200 00	5,018 29	20,861 53	41 09	14,487 25	4,566 17	6,028 80
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1902		1,010 63	7,400 00						404 07			
Net Dr. to Income to May 1, 1902												
Net Credit to May 1, 1903	\$ 3,245 65	\$ 9,927 13	\$ 7,407 38	\$ 5,002 99	\$ 2,491 63	\$ 7,704 01	\$ 5,209 93	\$ 21,478 51	\$ 362 98	\$ 14,559 92	\$ 4,729 12	\$ 5,980 61

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

ASSETS.	S. Stephen's Denver	Trinity Memorial Denver	S. Luke's Ft. Collins	Trinity Greensy	Calvary Golden	S. George's Leadville	S. Stephen's Lodgeport	S. Andrew's Manitou	Ascension Pueblo	Holy Trinity Pueblo	Ascension, Salida	Trinity Trinidad
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 2,326 60	5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	1,200 00	7,000 00	5,000 00	3,500 00	5,000 00	10,000 00	2,250 00	2,500 00
Rectory.....			2,200 00	2,000 00	800 00	1,000 00	2,000 00	6,000 00		3,500 00	1,500 00	3,500 00
Guild Hall.....		5,000 00			1,250 00					2,500 00		
Other Property.....		10,000 00	7,400 00	5,000 00	3,250 00	8,500 00	5,000 00	10,000 00	500 00	2,500 00	900 00	
Total.....	2,326 60								5,500 00	16,000 00	4,650 00	6,000 00
Investments—Securities.....	700 00							1,007 76				
Bills Receivable.....	700 00							1,887 26				
Total.....												
Current Assets—Cash.....	219 05	385 47	7 38	2 59	123 63		179 43	41 23	8 98	33 65	79 12	186 06
Insurance Paid in Advance.....					19 00		30 50			150 00		31 83
Other Items.....												24 75
Total.....	219 05	385 47	7 38	2 59	141 63		209 93	41 23	8 98	183 65	79 12	242 16
Total Assets.....	3,245 65	10,385 47	7,407 38	5,002 59	3,397 63	8,500 00	5,209 93	21,478 51	5,508 98	16,183 65	4,729 12	6,242 16
LIABILITIES.									5,000 00			
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....												
Debt on Rectory.....												
Debt on Guild Hall.....					900 00					940 00		
Debt on Other Property.....												
Notes for Money otherwise B'rd.....												
Total.....					900 00				5,000 00	940 00		
Interest Account not yet Due.....												
Interest Due and not Paid.....												
Current Liabilities, Salary Due Rector.....						501 59						211 00
Cash Overdraft.....										25 34		
Ant. Due Treas. of Council.....						12 00			15 00	23 00		15 00
Ant. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....						84 40			81 00	189 40		19 00
Ant. Due Treas. Diocesan Mts.....						75 00			50 00	13 98		
Other Unpaid Items.....		453 34				120 00				421 70		96 55
Total.....		453 34							146 00	623 57		311 55
Total Liabilities.....		453 34			900 00				5,146 00	1,623 73		311 55
Credit to Income May 1, 1903.....	3,245 65	9,927 13	7,407 38	5,002 59	2,491 63	7,704 01	5,209 93	21,478 51	382 98	14,569 92	4,729 12	5,380 61
Total.....	3,245 65	10,385 47	7,407 38	5,002 59	3,397 63	8,500 00	5,209 93	21,478 51	5,508 98	16,183 65	4,729 12	6,242 16

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

	S. Mathew's Arvada	Grace Buena Vista	Good Shepherd Colo. City	S. Andrew's Denver	Emmanuel Denver	Epiphany Denver	Redeemer Denver	Transfigu- ration Evergreen	S. Alban's Florence	S. Mark's Fort Logan	Grace Georgetown	Calvary Idaho Springs	S. Andrew's La Junta
ASSETS.													
Property—Church Building.....	\$.....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 3,000 00		\$ 5,000 00		\$ 2,000 00		\$ 1,800 00				
Rectory.....		850 00	1,200 00				1,150 00		1,000 00				
Guild Hall.....					2,500 00				400 00				
Other Property.....	340 00		1,800 00										
Total.....	340 00	2,850 00	6,000 00		7,500 00		3,150 00		4,200 00				
Investments—Securities.....					45 00								
Bills Receivable.....					45 00								
Total.....					125 00				75 00				
Current Assets—Cash.....			22 50		18 67				50 00				
Insurance Paid in Advance.....			8 00										
Other Items.....					143 67				125 00				
Total.....	340 00	2,850 00	6,030 50		7,688 67		3,150 00		3,825 00				
LIABILITIES.													
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....							170 00		400 00				
Debt on Rectory.....		500 00					800 00						
Debt on Guild Hall.....													
Debt on Other Property.....	175 00												
Notes for Money otherwise B'd.....													
Total.....	175 00	500 00					970 00		400 00				
Interest Account not yet Due.....									18 00				
Interest Due and not Paid.....													
Interest Liabilities, Salary Due Rector.....					34 50								
Cash Overdraft.....													
Am't. Due Treas. of Council.....			7 00						8 00				
Am't. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....									12 00				
Am't. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....					54 40								
Other Unpaid Items.....					88 90				20 00				
Total.....	175 00	700 00	7 00		88 90		970 00		436 00				
Total Liabilities.....	165 00	2,850 00	6,032 50		7,599 77		2,180 00		2,869 00				
Credit to Income May 1, 1903.....													
Total.....	\$ 340 00	\$ 2,850 00	\$ 6,030 50		\$ 7,688 67		\$ 3,150 00		\$ 3,825 00				

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

	Church of the Messiah Las Animas	S. Paul's Littleton	All Saints' Loveland	S. Clement's Manzanola	S. Luke's Montclair	S. Michael All A'g's Morrison	S. James' Pueblo	S. Matthew's Rocky Ford	S. Mark's Victor	S. James' Villa Grove	S. Philip's West Plum Creek
CONTRIBUTIONS											
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
Offerings at all other services.....	156 70	8 35	4 40	108 00	413 99	121 25	313 36	155 78	781 89	23 07	53 15
Pledges and Subscriptions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pew Rents.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Donations and Other Sources.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School Offerings.....	10 66	.....	.....	.....	19 20	.....	233 37	150 00	.....	.....	10 00
Guilds and Societies.....	220 80	.....	88 65	.....	78 96	.....	119 49	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missionary Stipends.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	.....	.....	100 00	.....
Total	383 16	101 40	108 00	108 00	633 39	57 38	904 63	305 78	781 89	123 07	63 15
Expenses											
Rector's Salary Incl. Stipend.....	160 00	.....	.....	108 00	105 69	.....	450 00	255 78	600 00	116 60	53 15
Salary of Assistants.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Salaries.....	90 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annual Charge for Insurance.....	13 00	.....	.....	.....	23 00	.....	14 00	.....	.....	.....	9 00
Repairs.....	41 00	.....	.....	.....	13 00	.....	37 57	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	74 16	.....	24 90	.....	121 70	.....	75 44	50 00	89 89	10 34	.....
Sunday School Expenses.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	6 25	.....	5 81	.....	.....	.....	.....
Diocesan Council Assessment.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	4 00	.....	3 00	.....	.....
Diocesan Missions.....	.....	.....	8 50	.....	10 00	.....	15 00	.....	75 00	5 00	.....
Bishop's Salary.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	3 00	.....	12 00	.....	.....
Total	383 16	33 40	33 40	108 00	297 64	47 21	659 32	305 78	779 89	131 94	67 15
Surplus for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deficit for Year.....	5 00	68 00	68 00	.....	335 75	10 17	244 80	.....	2 00	8 87	1 00
Items Chargeable Against Acc't											
Interest on Debt.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	230 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. Luke's Hospital.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Diocesan Objects.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other General Objects.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	248 67	7 11	36 29	.....	.....	.....	.....
Items Credited to the Net											
Woman's Auxiliary to Board Mis. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Credit to Income for Year.....	.....	68 00	68 00	.....	87 06	3 06	208 51	.....	2 00	.....	1 00
Net Debit to Income for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1902.....	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	1,618 13	29	1,624 20	.....	2,428 00	1,008 87	1,300 00
Net Dr. to Income to May 1, 1902.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Credit to May 1, 1903	\$ 1,995 00	\$ 68 00	\$ 68 00	\$.....	\$ 1,705 21	\$ 3 35	\$ 1,832 71	\$ 2,430 00	\$ 2,430 00	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,301 00

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

	Church of the Most Holy Las Animas	S. Paul's Littleton	All Saints' Loveland	S. Clement's Manzanola	S. Luke's Montclair	S. Michael All A'g's Morrison	S. James' Pueblo	S. Matthew's Rocky Ford	S. Mark's Victor	S. James' Villa Grove	S. Philip's West Plum Creek
Assets.											
Property—Church Building	\$ 1,000 00			\$	\$ 5,000 00		\$ 1,400 00		\$ 850 00	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory	1,000 00								650 00		
Guild Hall			525 00				1,000 00		800 00		300 00
Other Property		2,000 00	525 00		5,000 00		2,400 00		2,300 00	1,000 00	1,300 00
Total											
Investments—Securities											
Bills Receivable											
Total											
Current Assets—Cash			68 00		35 21	3 35	12 71		130 00		1 00
Insurance Paid in Advance					46 00		42 00				
Other Items					24 00						
Total			68 00		105 21	3 35	54 71		130 00		1 00
Total Assets		2,000 00	563 00		5,105 21	3 35	2,454 71		2,431 00	1,000 00	1,301 00
LIABILITIES.											
Bills Payable—Debt on Church					3,000 00		450 00				
Debt on Rectory											
Debt on Guild Hall											
Debt on Other Property			525 00				127 00				
Notes for Money otherwise Bor'd											
Total			525 00		3,000 00		577 00				
Interest Account not yet Due					180 00						
Interest Due and not Paid					220 00		45 00				
Current Liabilities, Salary Due Rector											
Cash Overdraft											
Amt. Due Treas. of Council		5 00									
Amt. Due Treas. Epis. Fund											
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.											
Other Unpaid Items											
Total		5 00									
Total Liabilities		5 00	525 00		3,400 00		622 00				
Credit to Income May 1, 1903		1 995 00	68 00		1,705 21	3 35	1,852 71		2,430 00	1,000 00	1,301 00
Total	\$	2,000 00	563 00		5,105 21	3 35	2,454 71		2,430 00	1,000 00	1,301 00

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

No Diocese or Parish can hope to be successful that does not take some interest in Missions.

Be it ever so small it enlarges the sympathies and arouses greater activity in all Christian work and quickens the spiritual life of those taking part. Jesus Christ said, "If any man will be my disciple, let him deny himself and take up his cross and follow me." Every baptised woman is a member of the Woman's Auxiliary, yet how very small a proportion take part in its work. We pray that all may be aroused to the privilege offered them.

In Denver we have the Diocesan Branch; and there has been a meeting in each Parish Church during the year and an average attendance of 60. Papers have been written for nearly every meeting on subjects assigned at the beginning of the year.

S. Mark's, Denver has a Parish Branch which meets the first Tuesday in every month. Pueblo also has a Parish Branch lately organized. Every Guild should have a Missionary Department and Committee.

Nearly every Parish in the Diocese does some work for S. Luke's Hospital. Let me urge them to renewed energy for the coming year. Help it all you can, by gifts of money for the improvements or work to help in the furnishing and equipment.

On May 7th, Mrs. Spalding and Mrs. Olmsted visited West Plum Creek, Sedalia, and organized a Guild, which will do Missionary work in Advent and Lent. A Junior Auxiliary was also formed. The Clergyman from Littleton goes there and to Castle Rock.

Words fail to express the sorrow we feel at the burning of S. John's Cathedral. Dear to every heart, it has been the home of many who now belong to other parishes; and to those who have never known any other place of worship we extend our heartfelt sympathy, and our earnest prayers are offered that every one may give "as the Lord hath prospered him" for the speedy rebuilding of a beautiful and worthy structure.

After a weary and painful illness Mrs. Katherine Hallett entered into rest in the summer of 1902. Never weary in well-doing, her life was a benediction to all who knew her. "Of blessed memory."

The opening service of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary was held at S. Mark's Church, June 5th, 1903 at 10 a. m. Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop assisted by Rev. Messrs. Crowe and Davies. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Canon E. L. Eustis of the Cathedral Parish, Denver. The Bishop addressed the Auxiliary at the close of the service followed by five minute talks by Rev. Messrs. Andras, Victor; Eastham, Buena Vista; Hobbs of Emmanuel, Denver; Penley, Trinidad; Heal, Colorado City; O'Malley, S. Stephen's, Denver.

Luncheon was served at 1 o'clock at Wolfe Hall.

The business meeting was opened at 2 p. m. by Rev. Mr. Houghton with prayers.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of 1902 were read and approved. Reports followed from Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Junior Auxiliary, Babies' Branch, United Offering, Altar Department and Girls' Friendly Society and Church Periodical Club. As there is some deficiency in the pledges to the Bishop it was moved, seconded and carried, that an offering be made at this meeting.

The Archdeacon made his report for the year.

As S. Peter's Church, Denver, has a new Altar, the old one is to be given away. The Director of the Altar Department reports \$30.00 on hand, therefore a resolution was passed that the Bishop make such disposition of this money as he thinks best. A committee on hospitality consisting of one person from each Parish in Denver, was appointed to arrange for entertaining members of the Auxiliary from the outside Parishes in the Diocese during the next Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. It was moved by Mrs. McCrillis and seconded by Miss Brent that a register be provided for the names of the delegates. This was carried.

The following list is the Hospitality Committee:

Mrs. Thos. Macon, Cathedral	Mrs. E. W. Robinson, Epiphany
Mrs. Geo. Chessman, S. Mark's	Mrs. Henry Youngs, S. Peter's
Mrs. Chas. Reuter, S. Barnabas	Mrs. E. S. Bixby, Emmanuel
Mrs. J. J. Glendenning, All Saints	Mrs. S. W. Miller, S. Paul's
Mrs. J. W. Penrose, S. Stephen's	Mrs. F. Huxtable, S. Luke's
Mrs. F. Bishop, Trinity Memorial	Mrs. J. C. Cooper, Church of the Redeemer.

Mrs. Macon is Chairman of the above Committee.

A letter was read from Father Byrne by Mrs. Smith enclosing \$5.00 for the Woman's Auxiliary. Mrs. Smith wished to write the letter of thanks to him, herself.

A letter of thanks was ordered sent to Miss Kerr for the use of Wolfe Hall.

A Missionary Council will be held in Washington, D. C., the last of October. Mrs. Charles S. Olmsted and Mrs. Milo A. Smith were appointed delegates to the same.

The President appointed as Nominating Committee.

Mrs. Vroom, S. Marks, Denver,
Mrs. Hamilton, Cathedral, Denver,
Mrs. Crowe, S. Luke's, Fort Collins,

who presented the following list:

Honorary President—Mrs. L. D. S. Spalding,
1346 Downing Avenue, Denver

President—Mrs. Charles Sanford Olmsted,
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. N. G. Burnham,
1857 California St., Denver

Mrs. J. F. Humphrey,
122 E. Platte Ave., Colorado Springs

Mrs. Marbourg, Pueblo

Mrs. Huff, 207 S. 5th St., Victor

Mrs. Allen, Longmont

Mrs. McBride, Rocky Ford

Recording Secretary—Mrs. R. R. Williams,
905 Downing Avenue, Denver

Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. E. McCrillis,
1208 Race St., Denver

Assistant Secretary—Mrs. N. E. Barkalow,
541 Corona St., Denver

Treasurer—Mrs. Milo A. Smith,
P. O. Box, 847, Denver

Secretary Junior Auxiliary—Miss E. S. Brent
1222 E. 16th Ave., Denver

Secretary Babies' Branch—Mrs. F. W. Oakes,
2908 Fairview Ave., Denver

Correspondent Church Periodical Club—Mrs. C. G. Mantz,
1154 Clarkson St., Denver

Director, Altar Department—Mrs. E. C. Dewey,
1212 E. 14th Ave., Denver

Treasurer United Offering—Mrs. M. L. Wolfe,
729 18th Ave., Denver

The Secretary was instructed to cast the vote.

Roll Call was responded to by 130, representing 22
Parishes with visitors making a total of 170.

Pledges to the amount of nearly \$800 were made.

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. Mr. Bonnell.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Rec. Secretary.

Report of Corresponding Secretary.

During the past year nine boxes have been contributed by nine branches of the Auxiliary, the total value being \$382.78; three have been sent outside the Diocese, valued at \$296.53; and six within the Diocese, valued at \$86.25. The sum of \$55.60 in cash has been sent to schools and missionaries, etc.

The value of the boxes is not as large as usual, but the increased amount pledged by the Auxiliary to the Bishop will more than make up the difference. Many branches report parochial and local charity work which cannot be reported in the general report of the Woman's Auxiliary.

BOX REPORT.

S. John's Cathedral, Denver:

Box to Rev. John Hartley, Shawnee, Okla.	\$ 28 00	
Box to Rev. Percival Smith	8 00	
	<u> </u>	\$ 36 10
	Cash, \$25.00	

S. Mark's, Denver:

Box to Rev. E. H. Gaynor, Sioux City, Iowa ..	180 50
---	--------

S. Barnabas', Denver:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital	12 75
---------------------------------	-------

S. Stephen's, Denver:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital	15 00
---------------------------------	-------

S. Peter's, Denver:

Help in parish families.

Trinity Memorial, Denver:

Cash, Pittston, Penn., Guild	\$ 1 00
Cash, San Diego, Cal., Guild	1 00
Cash, Church of Redeemer Guild	1 00
	<u> </u>
	\$ 3 00

Epiphany Mission:

S. Luke's Hospital	2 50
Cash, S. Augustine	1 00

Emmanuel:

Cash, Church in Florida	1 00
Cash, Rev. Mr. Reedy	8 50
	<u> </u>
	\$ 38 50

Grace Church, Colorado Springs:

Box to Rev. R. M. Hardman, Sheridan, Wyo....	88 08
--	-------

S. Luke's, Fort Collins:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital	20 00
---------------------------------	-------

S. John's, Boulder:

\$100.00 to the Building Committee.

Calvary, Golden:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital	13 00
---------------------------------	-------

S. Andrew's, Manitou:

Box to Cripple Creek	12 00
----------------------------	-------

Cash to Cascade	\$ 12 10
-----------------------	----------

Cash to S. James' Mission, Bessemer, Pueblo..	5 00
---	------

Sadalia, Plum Creek:

Box to S. Luke's Hospital	3 00
---------------------------------	------

Total	\$ 382 78
-------------	-----------

Total Cash	\$ 55 60
------------------	----------

No. of branches reported	11
--------------------------------	----

No. of new branches reported	1
------------------------------------	---

No. of letters written and received	88
---	----

No. of notices sent	203
---------------------------	-----

No. of blanks and reports sent	37
--------------------------------------	----

Respectfully submitted,

MARY A. MCCRILLIS,

Cor. Sec'y of W. A.

Report of the Treasurer.

The Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese has given \$900.00 to Diocesan Missions, for the Council year ending June 1st, 1903.

This is nearly double the amount raised for this purpose in any previous year.

MARY M. OLMSTED, President,

for the Treasurer

Report of Treasurer of United Offering, June 3, 1902 to June 5, 1903

After taking charge of the United Offering in June, 1902, I first sent to Miss Emery for 200 boxes.

I have written 30 postal cards and 40 letters.

Boxes sent out as follows:

The Cathedral.....	35
All Saints'.....	25
S. Mark's.....	50
S. Stephen's.....	25
Church of the Redeemer.....	10
S. Luke's, Fort Collins.....	15
S. Andrew's, Manitou.....	12
To Mrs. Ellis, Castle Rock.....	10
	<hr/>
	182

MONEY RECEIVED:

The Cathedral.....	\$39 19
All Saints'.....	9 00
Emmanuel.....	21 80
Epiphany.....	1 65
S. Barnabas.....	17 50
S. Mark's.....	7 42
S. Stevens'.....	4 25
S. Peter's.....	77
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	1 32
Grace Church, Colorado Springs.....	30 00
	<hr/>
	\$132 90
Stamps.....	50
	<hr/>
	\$132 40

The money is deposited in the Central Savings Bank of Denver, drawing four per cent per annum.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. M. L. WOLFE, Treas.

Report of Director of Altar Department.

From notices sent to the Parishes and Missions throughout the Diocese, I have received from Guilds \$13.00 and personal gifts \$3.00 as follows:

Golden	1 00
Boulder, S. John's	1 00
Canon City, Christ Church	1 00
Buena Vista, Grace Church	1 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's	1 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	1 00
Denver, S. John's Cathedral, Aid Society	1 00
“ “ “ Altar Guild	1 00
“ S. Mark's	1 00
“ S. Barnabas'	1 00
“ S. Stephen's	1 00
“ Trinity Memorial	1 00
“ Emmanuel	1 00
“ S. Peter's	1 00

Personal Gifts:

Mrs. Spalding	1 00
Mrs. J. C. Garvin	1 00
Mrs. J. N. Langworthy	1 00
From Mrs. Milo A. Smith	14 00
Total,	\$30 00

S. John's Cathedral reports for the year the following:

Green silk embroidered stole for a Mission Priest in Colorado, from Mrs. J. C. Garvin	\$18 00
White silk chalice veil and burse, embroidered for Church of the Redeemer, Mrs. J. C. Garvin	10 00
Green silk chalice veil and burse, embroidered for Church of the Redeemer, Mrs. J. C. Garvin	10 00
Red silk chalice veil embroidered for a struggling Church in Colorado, Mrs. J. C. Garvin	5 00
Donation from Mrs. Spalding of material for purple Altar Cloths for Florence, Colo.	
Donation from S. Peter's, Denver, of Altar and Altar linens, to be used as Auxiliary directs.	

S. Barnabas', Denver, Altar cloths to Telluride.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EDWARD C. DEWEY, Director.

Report of the Church Periodical Club.

S. John's Cathedral, Denver:

No. of senders	13
Periodicals	17
Money contributed	\$1 25

Books and periodicals have been sent to the Neighborhood House and the County Hospital. Sixty-five Christmas and 40 Easter cards were sent by the Junior Daughters of the King to S. Luke's Hospital.

S. Mark's, Denver:

No. of Senders	6
Periodicals	6
Money contributed	\$4 25

Seventeen persons give 25c annually.

S. Barnabas', Denver:

No. of senders	5
Periodicals	6

Epiphany:

No. of senders	1
Periodicals	1
Money contributed	\$1 25

S. Stephen's, Denver:

No. of senders	7
Periodicals	10
Money contributed	\$3 10

Old magazines, odd magazines and books sent.

Grace Church, Colorado Springs:

No. of senders	3
Periodicals	3

S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs:

No. of senders	7
Periodicals	7
Money contributed	\$6 00

Three packages of magazines sent to Free Reading Room at Cripple Creek. Two packages of magazines sent to Glockner Sanitarium. One package of magazines sent to Sister Marion. Fifteen panel pictures sent to Sister Marion.

S. John's, Boulder:

No. of senders.....	1
Periodicals.....	3

Emmanuel, Denver:

Books to County Hospital.....	300
Books to Steele Hospital.....	23
Forty Church periodicals for Church distribution.	

Report of Secretary Junior Auxiliary.

The Junior work for the past year began in October last with a meeting at the home of the Secretary, to which each Denver Parish was asked to send a representative. The following responded: S. Mark's, S. Barnabas', Emmanuel, Epiphany, Trinity Memorial, and All Saints'. Of these, two have no Junior Branch. The work for the coming year was discussed, and it was decided that all the Denver Branches together with Grace Church, Colorado Springs should unite in sending a Christmas box to the Rev. M. J. Hersey, Leland, Utah, who has 150 Indian children under his care. The box was packed at S. Mark's on Dec. 6th, a delegation from nearly every branch being present. Through the efforts of Mr. Houghton it was sent free of charge to Price, the nearest railroad station. The stage charges which amounted to \$2.00 were defrayed by S. Agnes' Guild, S. Christine's Guild, S. John's Cathedral, and a member of Trinity Memorial.

On the afternoon of January 18th a United Missionary Meeting was held at S. Mark's Church. Branches present were: S. Mark's, S. Barnabas', S. Peter's, Emmanuel and Epiphany. Talks on Missions were given by the Rev. J. H. Houghton and the Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs. The collection, which amounted to \$8.40, was given to Missions.

No. of letters written during the year	56
No. of postals written during the year.....	33
Leaflets sent and distributed.....	50
No. of blanks.....	13

BOXES CONTRIBUTED BY JUNIORS.

	Value
COLORADO SPRINGS— <i>Grace Church,</i>	
Box sent to Rev. M. J. Hersey, Leland, Utah.....	\$20 00
Gave towards W.A. box for Rev. M. Hardeman, Sheridan, Wyo.....	5 00

CRIPPLE CREEK—*S. Andrew's.*

Box for S. Luke's Hospital..... 12 50

DENVER—*S. Peter's.*

Gifts for the Rev. M. J. Hersey, Leland, Utah 2 50

Towels, etc. for S. Luke's Hospital 2 50

—*S. Barnabas'.*

Gifts for box for M. J. Hersey, Leland, Utah..... 3 00

Sewing and flowers for Hospital..... 2 00

—*S. Stephens.*

S. Luke's Hospital..... 5 00

Gifts for box for Rev. M. J. Hersey..... 5 00

—*S. Mark's* (S. Agnes Guild)

Gifts for box for Rev. M. J. Hersey..... 3 00

—*S. John's Cathedral.*

Gifts for box for Rev. M. J. Hersey..... 6 00

—*Trinity Memorial.*

Christmas toys..... 2 00

This Branch has given its work and time to the new Church.

—*Epiphany.*

Gifts for box for Rev. M. J. Hersey..... 5 00

Hot water bag covers for S. Luke's Hospital 2 50

Received from Churchman subscriptions..... 2 50

To be used for lights for Mission.

FORT COLLINS—*S. Luke's.*

Box to S. Luke's Hospital 30 00

MONEY CONTRIBUTED BY JUNIORS.

Amount

DENVER—*S. Peter's.*

For building fund, All Saint's Guild, San Diego, Cal. ... \$ 1 00

—*S. Barnabas'.*

United offering..... 1 00

Express on box..... 50

—*S. Stephen's.*

Diocesan Missions 5 00

—*S. Mark's* (S. Agnes' Guild)

To the W. A..... 1 00

Missionary Priest at Albuquerque 1 00

For Jarvis Hall, brick toward building Mission..... 1 00

Toward expressage on box 1 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

Miss Fisher, six dolls for box for Rev. M. J. Hersey.....	4 50
A friend, for stage charges on box	15

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH S. BRENT,

Secretary Colo. Juniors.

Report of Babies' Branch of Junior Auxiliary for Year ending June 1, 1903.

NO. OF MEMBERS AND MONEY COLLECTED.

	Members	Amount
S. John's Cathedral.....	8	\$ 2 00
S. Mark's, Denver	12	2 44
All Saints', Denver	17	6 15
Emmanuel, Denver.....	45	10 63
S. Barnabas', Denver	9	10 15
S. Peter's, Denver	14	2 70
Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	7	2 00
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	16	5 00
S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek.....	7	4 40
S. Luke's, Fort Collins.....	12	2 06
S. Andrew's, Manitou.....	3	1 65
Holy Trinity, Pueblo.....	2	1 10
Totals.....	147	\$50 28

A new branch has been started at S. Philip's, Bear Canon, with 15 members.

This amount is to be distributed as follows:

United Offering	\$ 7 35
Diocesan Missions	21 46
Miss Emery	21 46

MABEL U. OAKS,

Secretary.

INDEX.

Address, Bishop's Annual.....	47
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	111
Altar Department, Woman's Auxiliary	136
Amelia Eddy Fund.....	101
American Church Building Fund.....	45
Amendments to Constitution and Canons.....	25, 28, 33
Apportionment for Missions.....	31, 32
Archdeacon's Report.....	112
Assessments, for Bishop's Salary.....	38, 92
" for Council Expenses.....	37
Auxiliary, Woman's.....	129, 140
Babies' Branch.....	140
Bishop's Annual Address.....	47
Bishop's Salary Assessments.....	38
Board of Equalization.....	34, 37
Board of Missions.....	34
Brotherhood of St. Andrew, Convention of.....	25, 78
Byrne, Report of Father.....	27
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	12, 24
Canons, Honorary.....	5
" Resident.....	5
Cathedral, S. John's.....	21, 218
" Chapter, Committees of.....	6
" " Clerk of.....	6
" " Members of.....	5
" " Report of Treasurer.....	83
Chancellor.....	5
Change of Name of the Church.....	73
" " " " " Committee on.....	22
" " " " " Report of Committee.....	35
" " " " " Report of Minority.....	35
Church Sites Trust.....	87

Church School Building Sites Trust.....	88
Church, Report of Committee on the State of ...	20, 42
Church Periodical Club Secretary's Report.....	137
Clergy of the Diocese.....	8
Clergy, Officiating by License.....	11
" Non Parochial.....	11
" Received.....	81
" Transferred.....	81
Clergymen's Reports.....	115
Commission, Sunday School.....	44, 45
Clergy Relief Fund.....	27
Committee on Deceased Clergy.....	41
" on Education.....	34
" on Finance.....	20, 28
" on General Clergy Relief Fund.....	23
" on Legislation.....	20, 39
" on Parish Reports.....	28
" on Privilege.....	20
" on the State of the Church.....	20, 42
" on the Sunday Schools.....	44, 45
" on Unfinished Business.....	20
" on University Annex.....	29
" on Wolfe Hall.....	23, 40
" on Woman's Auxiliary.....	23, 26
Committees, of Council, Standing.....	20
Confirmations.....	79
Convention of Brotherhood of S. Andrew....	25, 73
Council Expenses, Assessments.....	37
" Officers and Committees of.....	3
" Organization of.....	19
" Services of.....	19
" Sermon to the.....	19
Court, Ecclesiastical.....	34
Court of Appeals.....	34
Deceased Clergy.....	41, 49
Delegates to Council, Lay.....	13
" to Missionary Council.....	34

Depositions.....	90
Deputies to General Convention.....	33
Diocese, Officers of.....	8
Diocesan Institutions.....	7
" Missions, see Missions and Treasurer of	
" Mission Trust	87
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.....	45, 70
Dyer and Potter Trust.....	87
Ecclesiastical Court.....	34
Education, Diocesan Committee on.....	34
Election of Officers.....	33
Episcopal Acts of Bishop Olmsted.....	53
Episcopate Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	89
Equalization, Board of	34, 37
Examining Chaplains.....	21
Extra Diocesan Court of Appeal.....	23
Finance Committee.....	20, 28
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	27, 70
General Convention, Deputies to.....	33
Girls' Friendly Society, Resolution Concerning.....	37, 72
Holy Orders, Candidates for.....	12
Home, The.....	93
Home, Mrs. Chas. L. Adams Memorial.....	93
Inspectors of Elections.....	21
Janitors.....	45
Journal	46
Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	87
Jesup Cottage.....	93
Junior Auxiliary.....	138
Legislation, Report of Committee on.....	39
Matthews Hall Trust.....	88
Milwaukee, Communication from Diocese of.....	23
Missions of the Diocese, organized.....	15
" " " unorganized.....	17
Oakes, Rev. F. W., Superintendent, Report.....	93
Parishes of the Diocese	13

Postulants.....	12
Privilege, Report of Committee on.....	20
Resolution of Sympathy.....	21
Rochefort, Thos. E., Memorial Fund.....	101
Saint Luke's Hospital Report.....	108
School, Diocesan.....	66
Seth Low Trust.....	87
Sermon to the Council.....	19
Sermon to the Woman's Auxiliary.....	129
Standing Committee, Report of.....	20
" " Election of.....	33
State of the Church, Report of Committee of.....	20, 42
Statistics of the Diocese Tabulated.....	117-128
Sunday School Commission.....	44, 45
Thos. E. Rochefort Memorial Fund.....	101
Treasurer, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund Report.....	111
" Cathedral Chapter.....	83
" Council.....	105
" Diocesan Missions.....	107
" Episcopate Fund.....	89
Visiting Clergy.....	24
Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting.....	129
" " Council Committee Report.....	26
" " Officers of.....	131
" " Secretary, Report of Corresponding.....	133
" " " " Recording.....	129
" " " Junior Auxiliary.....	138
" " " Babies' Branch.....	140
" " " Church Periodical Club.....	137
" " " Altar Department.....	136
" " " Treasurer.....	134
" " " Treasurer of United Offering.....	135
Wolfe Hall.....	45, 64
" " Council Committee Report.....	40
" " Bishop's Address.....	52
" " Financial Report of.....	
" " Comparative Statement.....	
" " Trust.....	87

Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado for the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Eighteenth Annual Council will be held at a place to be designated by the Bishop, commencing Wednesday, June 1, 1904.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL

Domestic Missions.....First Sunday in Advent

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 281 4th Ave., New York

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions.....Second Sunday after the Epiphany

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 281 4th Ave., New York

Diocesan Missions.....Four times a year

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March

Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

General Clergy Fund.....Quinquagesima Sunday

The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June

Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1012 15th St., Denver, Colorado

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September

Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Ave., New York

Diocesan Hospital.....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day

Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made the Sunday before.

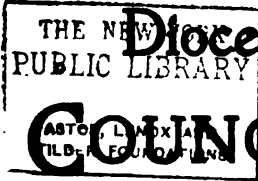
The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED,

Bishop of Colorado.

MAR 2 1914




Diocese of Colorado
COUNCIL JOURNAL

A. D. 1904

Given

1914

JOURNAL
OF THE
EIGHTEENTH
ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE
 **Diocese of Colorado**

HELD IN
S. Mark's Church and in Wolfe Hall
DENVER

June 1 and 2, 1904



DENVER :
ALEXANDER & MEYER, Printers
522 Eighteenth St.
1904

Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees.

Bishop.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver.

Dean.

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, D. D.

Archdeacon,

The Ven. MAURICE J. BYWATER.

Registrar and Secretary,

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS, 1811 Grant Ave., Denver.

Assistant Secretary,

The Rev. J. W. HEAL, Colorado City.

Chancellor,

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Treasurer of the Council,

Mr. C. D. COBB, 1012 Fifteenth St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund,

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block Denver.

Standing Committee,

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,

Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.

" " BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.,

" W. H. SMILEY,

The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.

" A. A. BOWHAY.

Deputies to the General Convention,

Clerical.	Lay.
The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,	Mr. A. D. PARKER,
" " J. W. OHL,	" F. A. ELLIS,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" J. H. DENISON,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.	" A. S. CUTHBERTSON.

Provisional Deputies,

Clerical.	Lay.
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,	Mr. CHARLES RUTER,
" " B. W. BONELL,	" S. D. TRIMBLE,
" " H. R. A. O'MALLEY,	" G. F. SHELBY,
" " V. O. PENLEY.	" A. A. BOWHAY.

Examining Chaplains,

The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.	The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, Ph. D.
The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,	The Rev. W. O. CONE.

Ecclesiastical Court,

The Rev. W. W. AYRES,	1905	Mr. ARTHUR PONSFORD,
" " W. O. CONE,	1906	" OTIS S. JOHNSON,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	1907	" CHARLES RUTER.

Court of Appeals,

Term Expires.		
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,	1905	Mr. THOMAS WARD,
" " V. O. PENLEY,	1906	" H. F. BATTY, M. D.,
" " J. W. HEAL,	1907	" W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Diocesan Commission on Education,

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,	Mr. O. S. JOHNSON,
" " V. O. PENLEY,	" W. B. HARRISON,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" A. D. PARKER,
" " E. W. SIBBALD,	Dr. G. E. BROWNE.
" " J. W. HEAL.	

Board of Equalization,

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,	Mr. CHARLES RUTER,
The Rev. J. W. OHL.	
Ex-Officio.	
Mr. C. D. COBB,	Hon. WILBUR F. STONE.

Deans of Rural Deaneries,

Denver	Pueblo
Appointments Expire 1904	
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,	The Rev. J. W. OHL.

Board of Missions,

The Right Rev. C. S. OLMSTED, President.

Ex-Officio Members.

WM. M. SPALDING, Treasurer,	The Archdeacon
Members chosen by the Council	
The Very Rev. H. M. HART,	Mr. C. B. KOUNTZE
Members Chosen by the Denver Deanery.	
The Rev. J. T. CROWE,	Mr. A. D. PARKER
Members Chosen by the Pueblo Deanery.	
The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,	Mr. E. P. ARTHUR

The Cathedral Chapter.

Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthew's Hall,
of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D. LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTON, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Western Colorado:

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

" " FRANCIS BYRNE,

" " J. H. HOUGHTON,

" " F. W. OAKES,

" " F. F. KRAMER.

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. J. W. OHL,

" " E. W. SIBBALD.

The Standing Committee:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

" " BENJ. BREWSTER,

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART,

Mr. A. D. PARKER,

" A. A. BOWHAY,

" W. H. SMILEY.

Chancellor:

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE

Registrar:

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

Delegate from the Denver Deanery:

Dr. G. E. BROWNE.

Delegate from the Pueblo Deanery:

Mr. OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Delegate from New Mexico:

The Hon. L. BRADFORD PRINCE.

Delegate from Wyoming:

The Rev. GEORGE C. RAFTER.

Delegate from Western Colorado:

The Rev. O. E. OSTENSON.

Chapter Clerk:

Mr. ARNOLD A. BOWHAY, Room 14, Masonic Temple.

CHAPTER COMMITTEES.

Diocesan Missions.

The Bishop and Canons of the
Cathedral.

Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" O. S. JOHNSON,
Dr. G. E. BROWNE.

Finance Committee.

The Bishop,
" Chancellor,
" Chapter Clerk.

Mr. C. D. COBB,
" D. RUBIDGE,
" W. M. SPALDING,
" J. A. THATCHER.

Diocesan Schools.

The Bishop,
The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,
" " CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " F. F. KRAMER,

Mr. A. A. BOWHAY,
" J. A. THATCHER,
" A. D. PARKER,
" W. H. SMILEY.

Charitable Institutions.

The Bishop,
The Dean,
The Rev. CHAS. H. MARSHALL,
" " J. H. HOUGHTON,
" " F. W. OAKES.

Mr. D. RUBIDGE,
" W. H. SMILEY,
" OTIS S. JOHNSON.

Diocesan Institutions.

THE COLLEGE OF S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST,

(Comprising Wolfe Hall and Matthew's Hall.)

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, D. D., S. T. D.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLORADO.

A Boarding and Day School for Girls.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	Rector
Miss MARGARET KERR	President

MATTHEW'S HALL, THE DENVER THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Instructors.

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES S. OLMSTED, D. D.,	President
" " F. F. KRAMER, PH. D.	Church History and Exegesis

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, DENVER, COLORADO.

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	President
Mr. J. M. WALKER	Secretary and Treasurer
The Rev. F. F. KRAMER	Chaplain
Maj. L. E. CAMPBELL	Executive Manager
Mr. C. A. BURRITT	Superintendent

THE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Miss BULLENK	Head
--------------	------

S. LUKE'S HOSPITAL LADIES' AID SOCIETY.

Mrs. J. F. SPALDING	President
" W. G. RUSSELL	Secretary
" E. A. PETERS	Treasurer

THE HOME

The Rt. Rev. C. S. OLMSTED	President
The Rev. F. W. OAKES	Superintendent
The Rev. F. W. OAKES	Board of Managers
Mr. D. H. MOFFAT,	
Dr. S. G. BONNEY,	

List of the Clergy of the Diocese

The date following the names indicates the year of connection with this Diocese. R and O, respectively indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP

The RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED S. T. D
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated May 1, 1902.

PRIESTS

In Order of Canonical Residence and Their Pastoral Charges.

*The Rev. FRANCIS BYRNE, 1867, R.

Littleton.

S. John's Cathedral.

The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A. 1874, O.

Denver.

S. Barnabas'.

The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HART, D. D. 1879 R.

2000 Welton St., Denver

S. John's Cathedral

The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, M. A., 1886, O.

Salida, The Ascension.

Villa Grove, S. James'.

Saguache, Incarnation.

The Rev. FRED'K FERDINAND KRAMER, Ph. D. 1891, O.

2222 West 32nd Avenue, Denver.

All Saints', The Holy Comforter.

The Rev. WILLIAM O. CONE, 1891, O.

607 West 12th St., Pueblo.

The Ascension.

The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A. 1892, R.

1160 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.

S. Mark's, S. Philip's.

CLERGY

9

- The Rev. FREDERICK WARREN OAKES, B. A., B. D., 1893, *O.*
2903 West 32nd Ave., Denver.
The Home.
- The Rev. VINCENT OWEN PENLEY, 1894, *O.*
Trinidad, Trinity.
- *The Rev. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A., 1895, *R.*
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo. Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.
- The Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD, B. A., 1895 *R*
Boulder, S. John.
- The Rev. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, 1896, *R.*
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.
- The Rev. JOHN WITHERS HEAL, 1898, *R.*
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.
- *The Rev. GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Pueblo, S. James'
S. Mary the Virgin.
- The Rev. BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Manitou, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. ARTHUR NELSON TAFT, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
9 Pelham Place, Colo. Springs.
S. Stephen's
- The Rev. JAMES MACLAUGHLIN, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
Longmont, S. Stephen's.
- The Rev. WILLIAM WARREN AYRES, 1900, *R.*
Canon City, Christ Church.
- The Rev. HENRY ROSS ARCHER, O'MALLEY, M. A., 1900, *R.*
Denver, S. Stephen's
- *The Rev. FREDERICK CARMAN, 1901, *R.*
Denver, S. Peter's.
- The Rev. EDWARD LYMAN EUSTIS, B. A., 1901, *R.*
1811 Grant Ave., Denver.
Emmanuel.
- *The Rev. A. C. V. CARTIER, 1901, *R.*
22nd Ave. and Humboldt, Denver.
The Holy Redeemer.

CLERGY.

*The Rev. PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD, M. A., B. D. 1902, R.
Denver, S. Paul's.

The Ven. MAURICE JOHN BYWATER, 1902, Archdeacon, R.
2247 Boulevard F, Denver.

*The Rev. J. MONTGOMERY MCBRIDE, 1902, R.
Rocky Ford.

The Rev. EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, M. D. 1903, R.
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.

The Rev. JOHN ALLEYNE HOWELL, 1903, R.
Golden.

The Rev. LAWRENCE M. IDLEMAN, R.
Idaho Springs.

The Rev. CHAS. H. ANDRAS, 1903, R.
Victor.

The Rev. J. U. GRAF,
Evergreen.

The Rev. CHAS. T. LEWIS,
Denver, Epiphany.

†The Rev. PELHAM WILLIAMS, D. D., 1904, R.
Denver, Trinity Memorial

*†The Rev. ZACHARY T. SAVAGE, 1904, R.
Buena Vista.

†The Rev. E. V. BRUN, 1904, R.
Fairplay.

†The Rev. EUSTACE A. VESEY, 1904, R.
La Junta.

DEACONS.

The Rev. WM. H. EASTHAM, 1902, R.
W. Plum Creek.

*The Rev. GEORGE ARTHUR SYMINGTON, 1902, O.
Walsenburg.

*The Rev. PERCIVAL SERGEANT SMITHE, 1902, O.
Faribault, Minn.

The Rev. CALEB I. MILLS,
Officiating S. Mark's, Denver.

CLERGY OFFICIATING BY LICENSE.

- The Rev. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Kentucky.
S. Paul's Central City.
- The Rev. R. E. PENDLETON; New Jersey.
S. Thomas', Alamosa.

NON PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. CHAS. W. DOUGLAS, 1894, O.
New York City.
- *The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900.
Canada.
- *The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879.
Boulder.
- *The Rev. CHAS. HALL COOK, Ph. D., 1895.
- *The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896
- *The Rev. HENRY SWIFT, M. A., U. S. A., 1896.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. S. GALLUDET, 1897.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1899.
- *The Rev. WILLIAM H. HAUPT, Clinton, Mo.
- *The Rev. RICHARD B. DEBARRY.
- *The Rev. SAMUEL B. ESHOO.
- *The Rev. THOMAS A. SCHOFIELD,
Officiating, S. Peter's, Denver.
- *The Rev. F. NORTH TUMMON.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, O.
- The Rev. JAMES J. HAMILTON REEDY, 1901, R.
Denver.

Summary of Clergy Canonically Resident in this Diocese.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 47; Deacons, 6.....	54
Members entitled to seats in this Council.....	47
Members entitled to seats present in this Council....	29
Necessary to quorum.....	15

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

The Rev. PERCIVAL S. SMITHE.

The Rev. CALEB IRVING MILLS.

The Rev. WILLIAM H. EASTHAM,

Mr. A. LESLIE HAZLETT, Ph. D.

Mr. BRYANT GRAY HARMAN.

POSTULANTS.

Mr. CARLO LEROY, July 30, 1902.

Mr. GEORGE M. WALKER, Jan. 1, 1903.

Mr. LAWRENCE ALEXANDER COUPLAND PITCAITHLEY, March 11, 1903

Mr. OWEN LEWIS LEONARD, March 25, 1904.

Mr. ROSS MATEER, March 25, 1904.

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, <i>S. Thomas'</i>	*M. B. Colt.
Boulder, <i>S. John's</i>	*R. J. Knuckey, *R. T. Fulton, *Prof. B. Langridge.
CANON CITY, <i>Christ Church</i>	L. Robinson, *B. F. Rockafellow.
CENTRAL CITY, <i>S. Paul's</i>	*B. E. Seymour, *William Woods, *W. Lampshire.
COLORADO SPRINGS, <i>Grace</i>	Dr. T. G. Horn, J. F. Humphrey, A. B. Williams.
“ “ <i>S. Stephen's</i>	O. S. Johnson, *C. P. Dodge, *I. Bonbright.
CRIPPLE CREEK, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	Asa Fisher, R. G. Withers.
DENVER, <i>All Saints'</i>	Thomas Ward, Wm. H. Freeland, G. E. Browne, M. D.,
“ <i>S. Barnabas'</i>	Charles Reuter, F. A. Ellis, Jr. E. L. Bostwick.
“ <i>S. John's Cathedral</i>	S. F. Rathvon, W. B. Harrison, George H. Kniftou.

*Those marked thus were not heard to answer to their names.

DENVER, <i>S. Mark's</i>	Dr. N. G. Burnham, Dr. C. B. James, *H. A. McIntire.
“ <i>S. Peter's</i>	E. T. Keim, J. R. McKee, Dr. P. D. Rothwell.
“ <i>S. Stephen's</i>	A. A. Bowhay, N. E. Barkalow, J. W. Shaw.
“ <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker, *William Redley, *Robert Morris.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Luke's</i>	I. Fred Farrar, J. E. Davidson.
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. P. Benedict, Wm. H. Whitehead.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	*Wm. Stuart, *Wm. Gale, *H. H. Clement.
LEADVILLE, <i>S. George's</i>	*H. R. Pendery.
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	*Frank Wadsworth, *W. W. Bostwick.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	*H. H. Penfield, *E. E. Nichols, Jr., *F. D. Fox.
PUEBLO, <i>Ascension</i>	S. D. Trimble, *George L. Tryner.
“ <i>Holy Trinity</i>	A. S. Cuthbertson, J. W. Chapman, *O. W. Mallaby.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	*E. W. Garretson, *G. A. Houghton, *Wm. L. House.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	*J. F. Sherman, *A. F. Hollenbeck, *J. S. Hooper.

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	*J. Jones.
ARVADA, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	*F. Hutchins, *E. Beever.
BERKELEY	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	*Mr. Eyre.
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i> ..	
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	*Burton Dyer.
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	*Wm. Prime, *Samuel Porter.
“ <i>Epiphany</i>	*A. F. Baker. *J. F. Philpot.
“ <i>Redeemer</i>	*George S. Contee.
“ <i>S. Paul's</i>	*B. B. Hall.
MONTCLAIR, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	
FLORENCE, <i>S. Alban's</i>	Hon. J. B. Meserve, *L. M. Hovey.
FORT LUPTON	*M. J. Slate, *I. Winbourn.
FORT MORGAN	*Judge Haskell.
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	*A. H. Osborne.
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	*C. King.
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	*Mr. Matthew's.
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	
LITTLETON, <i>S. Paul's</i>	
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviour's</i>	
LOVELAND	*Dr. N. A. Cramer, *H. A. Gooch.

MANZANOLA, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
MONTÉ VISTA, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	
MORRISON, <i>S. Michael's and All Angels'</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>S. James'</i>	*F. Maggs, *A McDonald.
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	
SEDALIA, <i>S. Philip's</i>	
SILVER CLIFF, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
SILVER PLUME, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
STERLING	*I. C. Scott.
UNDEROLIFF, <i>S. Gabriel's</i>	
VICTOR, <i>S. Mark's</i>	*Mr. Thompson.
VILLA GROVE, <i>S. James'</i>	*Hon. W. F. King.
WALSBURG	*G. H. Lawson.

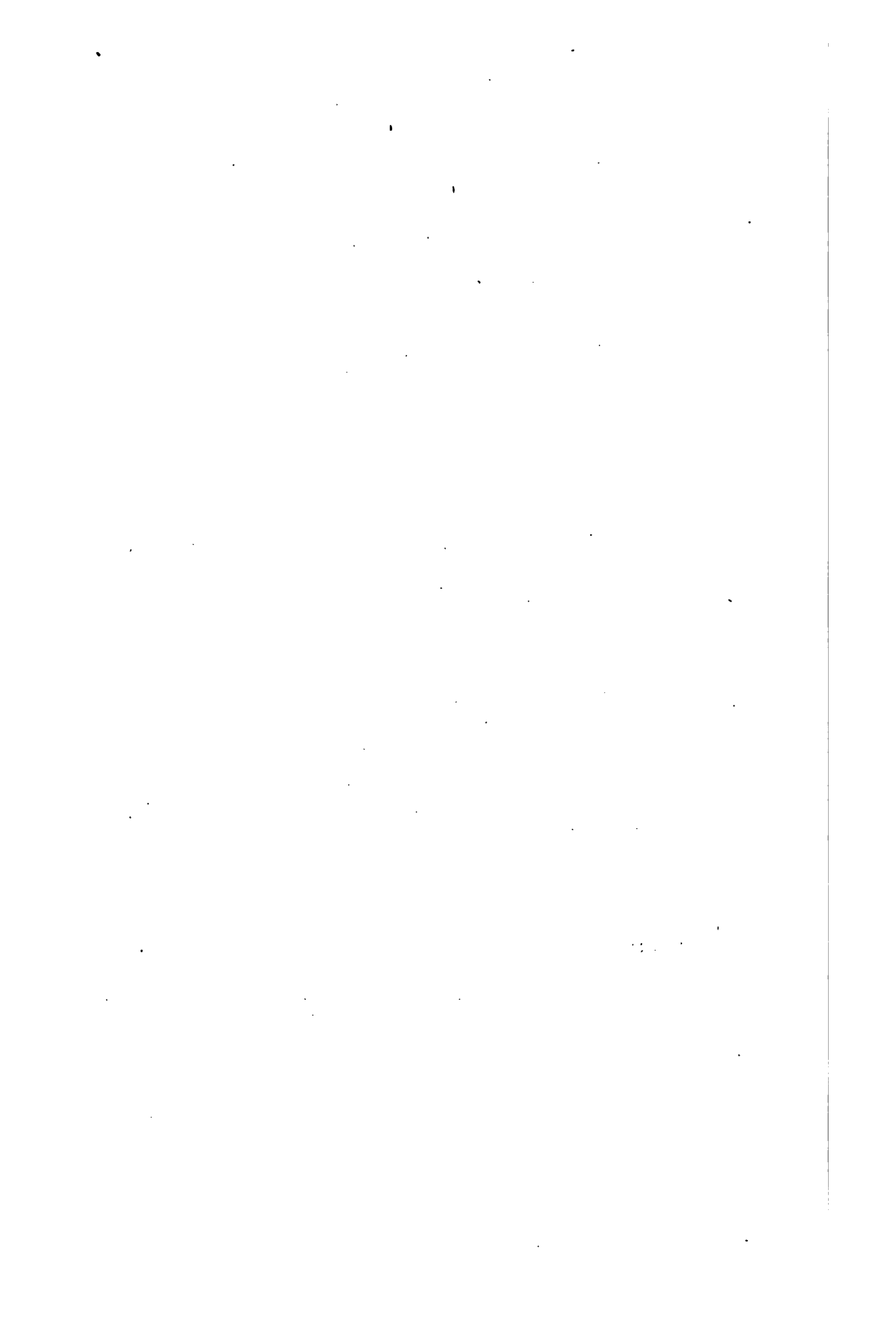
Unorganized Missions.

ALMA,
 ALTMAN,
 ANACONDA,
 ANTONITO,
 BEULAH,
 BONANZA,
 BRIGHTON,
 BYERS,
 CADDOA,
 CANFIELD,
 CARLTON,
 CASCADE, *S. Michael's.*
 CASTLE ROCK,
 COMO,
 COTTON CREEK,
 CRESTONE,
 CRISSMAN,
 CREEDE, *S. Augustine's*
 DENVER, *Arlington.*
 Holy Comforter.
 S. Philip's
 EASTONVILLE, *S. Timothy's*
 EATON,
 ELMORO,
 EMPIRE,
 ERIE,
 EVANS, *Redeemer*
 FAIRPLAY,
 FLORRISSANT,
 FORT LOGAN, *S. Andrew's*
 FOWLER,
 GABOS,
 GILLETTE,
 GRANADA,

GRANITE,
 GREEN MOUNTAIN FALLS,
 HARTZELL,
 HAYDEN DIVIDE,
 HILL TOP,
 HOLLY,
 HUGO,
 HAPPY HOLLY, *S. Andrews*
 JULESBURG,
 LAFAYETTE,
 LA GRANGE,
 LA JARA,
 LAMAR,
 MAGNOLIA,
 MANOAH,
 NEPESTA,
 NEVADAVILLE,
 NEW WINDSOR,
 ORDWAY,
 PEYTON,
 PONCHA SPRINGS,
 PECK CREEK,
 PLATTEVILLE,
 PUEBLO, *S. Joseph's*
 S. Mary, the Virgin
 QUERIDA,
 ROSITA,
 SAGUACHE, *Incarnation.*
 SEDALIA,
 SUGAR CITY,
 TWIN LAKES,
 WOODLAND PARK,
 WELDON SCHOOL HOUSE,
 WILLOWS.

Summary of Parishes and Missions in this Diocese.

Parishes	24
Organized Missions	35
Unorganized Missions	68
Parishes and Missions represented in this Council	16
Necessary to Quorum — Lay Delegates from twelve congregations.	



JOURNAL

The Eighteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado, pursuant to the call of the Bishop, met in S. Mark's Church, Denver, June 1st, 1904.

At 10 a. m. the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Very Rev. Dean Hart and the Rev. J. H. Houghton. The Rev. E. W. Sibbald preached the Council Sermon from the text S. John xviii, 37: "To this end was I born and for the cause came I into the world, that I might bear witness unto the truth."

After lunch at Wolfe Hall the Council assembled and was called to order by the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Olmsted, D. D., Bishop of Colorado.

The Secretary called the roll. The President declared a constitutional quorum to be present* and the Council organized for business.

His Honor Chancellor Stone, the Treasurer of the the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions Fund, Mr. William M. Spalding, and the Treasurer of the Council, Mr. C. D. Cobb, ex-officio members of the Council were also present.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer nominated, and the Rev. J. W. Ohl seconded the nomination of the Rev. E. L. Eustis as Secretary of the Council, who was unanimously re-elected, there being no other nominations. The Secretary nominated as his assistant, the Rev. J. W. Heal, which nomination was approved by the Council.

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings. All except the starred names were present.

On motion of Dr. Kramer, all visiting, "resident," and officiating Clergymen, candidates for Holy Orders and Postulants were given seats in the Convention.

The Bishop then appointed the following standing committees.

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. B. W. Bonell,	Mr. A. S. Cuthbertson
" " E. L. Eustis,	" I. Fred Farrar.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. C. H. Marshall,	Mr. Lyman Robison
" " W. O. Cone,	" N. E. Barkalow,
" " J. H. Houghton,	" A. A. Bowhay.

FINANCE

The Rev. W. W. Ayres,	Mr. W. P. Benedict,
" " F. F. Kramer,	" Thomas Ward,
	" A. D. Parker.

ON PRIVILEGE

The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart,	Mr. Otis S. Johnson,
The Rev. C. T. Lewis,	" R. G. Withers,
	" J. E. Davidson.

ON LEGISLATION

The Rev. J. W. Ohl,	Dr. Williams,
" " A. N. Taft,	Judge Stone,
	Judge Whitehead.

The Bishop also announced as his Examining Chaplains, the following: The Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, D. D., the Rev. F. F. Kramer, Ph. D., the Rev. W. O. Cone, the Rev. Benj. Brewster.

Tellers were appointed as follows for the vote for the standing committee:

Clerical Vote.

The Rev. J. V. Graf,
Mr. E. L. Bostwick.

Lay Vote.

The Rev. J. McLaughlin,
Mr. Hance.

For the vote for Deputies to the General Convention, and other offices:

The Rev. George-H. Symington,
Mr. R. R. Peale.

The Rev. C. I. Mills,
Mr. H. H. Clement.

The Secretary then read communications from the Missionary District of Salina and the Diocese of Iowa, thanking the Council for the resolutions of sympathy on the occasion of their sufferings by flood. Communications were also read from the Secretary of the Sixth Missionary District and from the Diocese of California, concerning the permissive use of the Revised Version of the Bible.

On motion of Dr. Kramer it was resolved that the election of the delegates to the Second Convocation of the Sixth Missionary District be the order of the day for 10 o'clock Thursday.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved that the communication about the permissive use of the Revised Version be referred to a committee. A motion to amend by referring it to the Committee on the State of the Church was lost. The original motion carried and the Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald,
The Very Rev. Dean Hart,
The Rev. A. N. Taft,
" " V. O. Penley,
" " F. F. Kramer.

Mr. W. B. Harrison,
Dr. G. E. Browne,
Mr. A. D. Parker.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis then read his report as Registrar:

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

The Registrar begs leave to make the following report:

The Journals and Bishops' Addresses and numerous pamphlets received from the Dioceses and jurisdictions of the Church have been filed in the Diocesan Library at Matthew's Hall. This Library contains complete, or almost complete, files of the Journals of all Dioceses from 1875 to date, and some from their organization. During this year all these thousands of volumes have been overhauled, dusted, arranged in order, and 850 duplicates culled out and put apart by themselves; so that now the Journals are far more accessible than they have ever been before. Note has been made of the dates lacking in the file of each Diocese, and requests will be made for the missing numbers of the various Secretaries. When

the new Chapter House is completed, it is understood that there will be safe accommodation for these documents. No special duties were prescribed by the Council of last year.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD L. EUSTIS.

The Rev. F. W. Oakes then read the Report of the Home. (Appendix G.)

Mr. David Rubidge read his report as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. (Appendix C.)

Mr. A. A. Bowhay then read the Report of the Cathedral Chapter (Appendix B); and also that of the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions. (Appendix F.)

On motion of the Rev. C. H. Marshall these reports were accepted and ordered printed in the Journal.

The Bishop then read his Address. (Appendix A.)

The Rev. V. O. Penley moved that that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to Dean Hart's anniversary be referred to a committee. This carried, and the Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Messrs. V. O. Penley, J. W. Ohl, and Mr. W. B. Harrison.

On motion of the Rev. E. W. Sibbald that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Wolfe Hall was referred to a committee. The President appointed the Rev. Messrs. E. W. Sibbald, W. W. Ayres, J. W. Heal, and Messrs. C. D. Cobb and Wm. M. Spalding.

On motion of the Rev. A. N. Taft, that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to Rev. Mr. Marshall's anniversary was referred to a committee. The chair appointed the Rev. Messrs. A. N. Taft, F. W. Oakes, and Mr. A. A. Bowhay.

The Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley moved that the Report of the Sunday School Commission be made the order of the day at 4 o'clock. This was seconded by the Rev. J. H. Houghton and was so ordered.

The Archdeacon, the Ven. M. J. Bywater then read his report. (Appendix I.)

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Houghton it was unanimously

Resolved, That an expression of satisfaction and approval of our Archdeacon and his energetic work be recorded in the minutes of this Convention.

On motion of Mr. A. D. Parker, seconded by the Rev. J. W. Ohl the following resolution was adopted;

Resolved: That a committee of four be appointed to report to the Secretary before the time for printing the Journal the Constitution and Canons as they now stand; and that the Constitution and Canons be so printed in the Journal; and that the Committee be continued with power to report to the next Council any revision that may be deemed necessary.

The Bishop appointed as such committee: Mr. A. D. Parker, the Rev. E. L. Eustis, Judge Whitehead and the Rev. W. O. Cone.

The Bishop very cordially accepted the suggestion of Mr. Harrison and added the name of Mr. C. D. Cobb to the Committee on Dean Hart's Anniversary.

The Archdeacon, on behalf of the Committee to prepare a new form for Parochial Reports, reported that the committee had not been able to effect a meeting.

On Motion of the Rev. J. W. Ohl that portion of the Bishop's address relating to deceased members was referred to a committee of three to draft suitable resolutions and report Thursday.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Messrs. J. W. Ohl, C. A. Chrisman, and Mr. Thomas Ward.

On motion of the Rev. J. W. Ohl it was

Resolved: That elections be made the order of the day at 10:30 o'clock, Thursday.

Four o'clock having arrived the order of the day was called and the Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE FOUNDATION
OF A DIOCESAN SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

The Committee appointed by the Bishop at the Council of 1903, have met and founded a Sunday School Association according to instructions of the Council. The Constitution of the Association has been modelled on that of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and copies have been sent to the various Clergy of the Diocese. Temporary officers have been elected to serve until the present meeting of the Council.

H. R. O'MALLEY, Chairman
JOHN H. HOUGHTON,
E. L. EUSTIS,
E. W. SIBBALD,
G. FRANK SHELBY.

The Rev. Mr. O'Malley then moved that the report be adopted and the Committee be discharged. This motion was seconded and various members of the Commission took the occasion to speak in explanatory or enthusiastic terms of the Sunday School work and the aims of the Commission. Rev. Mr. O'Malley outlined the history of the movement for a Commission in the Diocese; the Rev. J. H. Houghton spoke of the benefits of a graded system, and the Rev. E. L. Eustis declared that the increase of the Sunday School and the spread of the Church waited on our laying an increased emphasis on the study of the Holy Scriptures by adults.

On putting the question the motion to adopt the report and discharge the Committee carried.

On motion the Council then adjourned.

WOLFE HALL, DENVER, COLO., }
THURSDAY, JUNE 2, 1904, }

The Council reassembled at 9:00 o'clock. After prayers the roll was called and several additional Clergy and lay delegates answered to their names.

The minutes of the preceeding day were read and approved.

Mr. Otis Johnson read the report of the Committee on Privilege. On motion the report was adopted. (Appendix C.)

The Committee on A Form for Parochial Reports presented the following report:

The Committee appointed at the last Council to prepare a new blank for the Annual Parochial Reports begs leave to report that it has gone carefully over the matter and finds that the present form meets all the conditions and that the dissatisfaction has been caused by the lack of knowledge regarding its use. One of your Committee offers to formulate for all Parishes and Missions full instructions regarding each item in the financial statement, and that such instructions with the blank forms will be sent out in the future by the Secretary. Your Committee therefore recommends that this be done and it be discharged from further action.

JOHN W. HEAL,
M. J. BYWATER,
A. D. PARKER,
OTIS JOHNSON,
DAVID RUBIDGE.

On motion the Convention accepted this report.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl reported for the Committee on Deceased Members as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DECEASED MEMBERS.

Your Committee appointed to consider this subject beg leave to report, That it is with profound sorrow we learn of the death of these of our Presbyters, viz.: Revs. Arthur Rooney, George Leslie and Thompson L. Smith; men who had served the Church faithfully and gained for themselves the love and devotion of their parishoners in their respective cures. Also a most valued layman and member of this body, Melvin John Ruland, sometime a communicant and vestryman of the Church of the Ascension, Salida. May light perpetual shine upon them.

JOHN WALLIS OHL,
CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN,
THOMAS WARD.

This report was accepted by a rising vote.

Mr. Otis Johnson moved the adoption of the following resolution:

That a committee be appointed which shall report to the next Council the advisability or necessity of amending Canon XXII and of the compliance of the Diocese with the present canon, together with such other information and suggestions as to the Committee may seem pertinent thereto.

On motion this resolution was adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such committee: The Rev. Messrs. C. T. Marshall and J. W. Ohl; and Messrs. Otis Johnson, A. D. Parker and S. F. Rathvon.

Archdeacon Bywater introduced the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. Otis Johnson, and unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Diocese be authorized to "make up" the Journal so as to include in the body of it the data concerning each parish or mission as furnished by the Parish Reports.

The hour for elections having arrived, nominations for the Standing Committee were called for.

Mr. Parker nominated the following: the Rev. C. T. Marshall, Dean Hart, and Rev. Benj. Brewster.

The Rev. V. O. Penley nominated Dr. Kramer.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated Messrs. A. D. Parker, A. A. Bowhay and W. H. Smiley.

While the tellers were out the Rev. E. W. Sibbald read the report of the committee appointed at the last Council on Domestic and Foreign Missions.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The last words of our Lord before His Ascension were: "Ye shall be witnesses to me unto the uttermost parts of the earth." Undoubtedly therefore, the chief work given to His followers is the enlargement of the borders of His Kingdom by making Him known to all mankind. We therefore recommend the appointment of a committee by the Bishop for the purpose of stirring up increased inter-

est in the work of Domestic and Foreign Missions throughout the Diocese.

E. W. SIBBALD, Chairman,
H. R. O'MALLEY,
JOHN WALLACE OHL,
N. E. BARKALOW,
LYMAN ROBISON.

This report was accepted and the resolutions contained in it adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such committee: The Rev. Messrs. H. R. O'Malley, B. Brewster, J. H. Howell, E. M. Hardcastle, Messrs. F. A. Ellis, Jr., R. L. Paddock and W. C. Sturgis.

The tellers of the vote for Standing Committee reported the following as elected by concurrence of Clergy and lay votes: the Rev. C. H. Marshall, the Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, D. D., and Rev. Benjamin Brewster; Messrs. A. D. Parker, W. H. Smiley and A. A. Bowhay.

Archdeacon Bywater then nominated as Deputies to the General Convention: the Rev. Messrs. C. H. Marshall, J. W. Ohl, F. F. Kramer, and the Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, and Messrs. A. D. Parker, William Spalding, W. H. Whitehead, W. F. Stone and Otis Johnson.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall nominated Mr. F. A. Ellis

Mr. A. D. Parker nominated Mr. J. H. Denison, the Rev. B. W. Bonnell and Judge Whitehead.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated Mr. A. S. Cuthbertson and the Rev. V. O. Penley.

The Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley nominated the Rev. E. W. Sibbald.

Hon. W. F. Stone nominated the Rev. F. W. Oakes.

While the tellers were out the Rev. E. W. Sibbald read the following

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PERMISSIVE USE
OF THE REVISED VERSION OF THE BIBLE.**

Your Committee appointed to consider and report on the notice of Petition to the General Convention, by the Diocese of California requesting permissive use of the Revised Version of the Holy Scripture in the service of the Church, beg to report:

That they have respectfully considered the above notice of Petition, and desire to state that they cannot wholly endorse its sentiments or adopt its intent. Many reasons might be adduced in support of our position, but the whole subject has been before the Church for so long that everyone is conversant with it, and it is unnecessary to reiterate the arguments.

Contrary to the statements "that there is a growing sentiment throughout the Church in favour of the Revised Version in public worship," we believe that upon maturer thought the Church at large is more and more decided to conserve the use of the Authorized Version.

Nevertheless, while not opposing the permissive use of the Revised Version, and recognizing the standing and scholarship of the men desiring its permissive use, your Committee do not deem it advisable to petition the General Convention at this time.

E. W. SIBBALD,
H. MARTYN HART,
V. OWEN PENLEY,
FREDERICK F. KRAMER,
ARTHUR N. TAFT,
A. D. PARKER.

On motion this report was adopted.

The tellers then reported the election of the following as Clerical Deputies to the General Convention: the Rev. C. H. Marshall, the Rev J. W. Ohl, the Very Rev. H. Martin Hart and the Rev. F. F. Kramer.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl moved that as the Committee on Legislation had no business before it, it be discharged, and on motion it was so ordered.

On motion of Archdeacon Bywater, seconded by Mr. A. A. Bowhay, it was

Resolved, That this Diocese views with great satisfaction the kindness and generous manner in which the American Church Building Fund Commission has helped the building of churches by grants.

donations and loans to Parishes and Missions in Colorado. The Diocese expresses a hope that Parishes and Missions will show an appreciation by taking up a yearly collection for the Commission.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that Article IX, Sec. 1 be amended as follows:

In accordance with Article XX of the Constitution that Article IX, Sec. 1, be amended by striking out the last sentence, viz: "He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Council, but shall have no vote;" so that the Article IX, Sec. 1, as amended shall read:

Sec. 1. At each Annual Council a Treasurer shall be elected. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Council and disburse them under its direction except in such cases as may be otherwise specially provided for. He shall render his account annually to the Council, of all moneys and other property entrusted to his care, which account shall be duly audited.

This amendment was adopted.

Tellers of election for Lay Deputies to the General Convention reported a concurrence of Clergy and lay votes resulting in the election of Messrs. A. D. Parker, F. A. Ellis, Sr., and J. H. Denison.

On a second ballot Mr. A. S. Cuthbertson was elected as the fourth member.

The Council then proceeded to the election of officers.

The Bishop nominated for Registrar of the Diocese the Rev. E. L. Eustis. On motion the rules were suspended and Mr. A. D. Parker was asked to cast the ballot of the Council, which he so did, and the Registrar declared elected.

Dr. Kramer nominated Mr. C. D. Cobb as Treasurer of the Council and Mr. Wm. M. Spalding as Treasurer of Diocesan Missions. The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated Mr. David Rubidge as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. Mr. Wm. M. Spalding was nominated as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for these persons who were declared duly elected.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated the Rev. F. F. Kramer to fill the vacancy in the Ecclesiastical Court. The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated as lay members, Mr. Charles Ruter and Mr. Otis S. Johnson. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for these persons, and they were declared duly elected.

The two members of the Court of Appeals whose terms expired this year, the Rev. J. W. Heal and Judge Whitehead were re-elected on the nomination of Dr. Kramer. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot.

In place of the Rev. D. L. Fleming, removed to become Chaplain U. S. A., the Rev. V. O. Penley was nominated to fill the vacancy in the Diocesan Commission on Education, and on motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for him.

The Rev. J. H. Houghton nominated for re-election on the Board of Equalization the Rev. Messrs. F. F. Kramer, J. W. Ohl, and Mr. Charles Ruter, who were formally elected.

The Convention was informed that the Denver Deanery nominated to the Council Dr. G. E. Browne as member of the Cathedral Chapter from the Northern Deanery; and that the Pueblo Deanery nominated Mr. Otis S. Johnson as its delegate. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for these persons.

The Council then proceeded to elect Delegates to the Second Conference of the Sixth Missionary District, to be held in Omaha. As there were just five laymen nominated, Dr. Kramer moved that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for the following:

Dr. G. E. Browne and Messrs. N. E. Barkalow, G. F. Shelby, Lyman Robison, and F. A. Ellis, Jr.

Mr. A. D. Parker then read the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee makes the following report for the conciliar year ending April 30, 1904:

It has given its consent to the consecration of the Rev. Theodore DuBose Bratten, D. D., Bishop of Mississippi; of the Rev. Edwin Stevens Lines, Bishop of Newark; of the Rev. David H. Greer, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of New York and of the Rev. Charles Henry Nelson, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Albany.

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending the Rev. Caleb Irving Mills for Priest's Orders.

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending the Rev. Caleb Irving Mills for Deacon's Orders.

It has sent the canonical form to the Bishop recommending the following named persons as candidates for holy orders, namely: Mr. Arthur Shaler Holden, Mr. A. Lester Hazlett, and Mr. Bryant Gray Harman.

It has sent the canonical form giving consent to the Bishop for the sale of Lot 12, Block 31, West Denver, with the building thereon known at present as S. Andrew's Mission, and formerly as Emmanuel Church. Because the property was consecrated in 1874, this consent was given in accordance with Title I, Canon XXVI, Section 3 of the General Canons of the Church.

For the Standing Committee,

Denver, Colo., June 1, 1904.

A. D. PARKER, Sec'y.

On motion this report was accepted. Mr. C. D. Cobb, read his report as Treasurer of the Council (Appendix H.) On motion this report was adopted.

The tellers then reported that for Provisional Deputies to the General Convention the Rev. E. W. Sibbald and the Rev. B. W. Bonell were elected. On a second ballot the Rev. H. R. O'Malley and the Rev. V. O. Penley were elected to complete the members.

The Rev. Mr. O'Malley introduced the following resolution: "That the salary of the Secretary of the Council be made \$100 per year." This was adopted on his motion without dissent.

The Rev. W. O. Cone then read the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF
THE CHURCH.

Your Committee has examined the reports of the Parishes and Missions and finds therein several items which indicate substantial progress, and some which give occasion for apprehension and call for improvement.

It is not necessary to recapitulate the general work of the Diocese which has been reviewed in the Bishop's Address and in the various financial reports.

In all departments of our activities the progress in financial affairs has been sure and steady. The payment of debts and the planning for new buildings continue marked features of the reports.

First, we wish to record our gratification at the report of the Secretary for Diocesan Missions. While a few Parishes are behind their appropriations, it is remarkable that the amount of money raised this year is \$1,100 in excess of any former year. The steady increase of this fund is an index of the success of the Diocese.

We wish also to put on record the satisfaction felt by the Council in the magnificent new works and buildings of "The Home," and the additions to St. Luke's Hospital, notably the Hallett Home for Nurses, which is the first memorial institution ever built by a member of this Diocese.

The statistics of spiritual work accomplished are generally indicative of similar progress. The Bishop reports 465 confirmations which is about the same as last year and represents a good showing for the work of the Clergy. Last year this Committee called your attention solemnly to the marked falling off in the number of baptisms. This condition has, for various reasons become notable throughout the country, and has attracted the attention and aroused the fears of all churchmen. We are glad to note that while the number is still far below what it should be, the figures of this year show a tendency toward the normal. In 1902, 599 persons were baptised in this Diocese; in 1903 the number had fallen off over nine per cent, there being only 548 baptisms reported. This year the number is still smaller, though the proportion of loss is only one-tenth of the per cent. It is to be hoped that the tide has turned permanently. We ask the Clergy to emphasize this most essential matter in their teaching this year.

The optimistic tone of the Bishop's Address may well be the key note of the year. It is but one of the many voices calling to the

workers of the Church: "Lift up your hearts." Let us lift them up unto the Lord.

C. H. MARSHALL,
W. O. CONE,
N. E. BARKALOW,
LYMAN ROBISON,
ARNOLD A. BOWHAY.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall nominated the following gentlemen to serve as alternate lay deputies to the General Convention: Messrs. Charles Ruter, S. D. Trimble, G. F. Shelby and A. A. Bowhay.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl moved that nominations be closed and that the rules be suspended and the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for them. Carried.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald reported for the Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address on reverence for the Bible.

Your Committee to consider that part of the Bishop's Address relating to the loss of the sense of the sacredness of the Holy Scriptures, evinced by a few individuals; and this, in some instances, contrary to their avowed profession of faith, desires to call attention to the statements made by the Right Reverend, the Bishop in this connection.

We desire to express our high appreciation of the Bishop's strong rebuke to those so offending. While deploring the necessity for such rebuke we hope that it will have a salutary effect upon those deserving it; and that it will counteract the love of popularity by assuming the roll of scholarship and learning in criticising the inspiration of God's Word.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
H. MARTYN HART,
FREDERICK F. KRAMER,
V. OWEN PENLEY,
A. D. PARKER.

The report on motion was adopted.

On motion the Council adjourned for lunch.

WOLFE HALL,
THURSDAY, 2:00 p. m. }

The Bishop called Council to order.

The Committee on the observance of the Rev. C. H. Marshall's anniversary reported progress through the Rev. F. W. Oakes.

Dr. Kramer presented the

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Committee on Finance begs leave to report as follows:

The reports of the various Treasurers show that the finances of the Diocese are carried on according to sound business principles.

It is highly gratifying to know that more money than ever before was received and disbursed by the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions. The report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund shows that there was a substantial surplus over all expenses during the past year. The report of the Home shows that this institution has had an excellent year, financially as well as otherwise; but it is very evident that larger endowments are needed to carry out fully the plan of the Home. It would be a source of great satisfaction if the debt on Wolfe Hall were removed. The co-operation of all church people is earnestly solicited in order to place this school on a safe financial basis.

FREDERICK F. KRAMER,
W. W. AYRES,
THOMAS WARD,
WILLIAM P. BENEDICT,
A. D. PARKER.

On Dr. Kramer's motion the report was adopted.

Dr. Kramer presented the Report of the Board of Equalization:

COUNCIL EXPENSES.

The Board of Equalization report as follows on assessments for Council expenses for the year 1904.

Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 5 00
Boulder, S. John's	16 00
Canon City, Christ	21 00
Central City, S. Paul's	11 00
Colorado Springs, Grace	28 00

Colorado Springs, S. Stephen's.....	39 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	21 00
Denver, All Saints.....	24 00
" S. Barnabas'.....	29 00
" S. John's Cathedral.....	94 00
" S. Mark's.....	49 00
" S. Peter's.....	15 00
" S. Stephen's.....	13 00
" Trinity Memorial.....	16 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	12 00
Golden, Calvary.....	7 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	12 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	19 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	16 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	16 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity.....	24 00
Salida, Ascension.....	12 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	16 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	4 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.....	8 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	8 00
" Epiphany.....	4 00
" The Redeemer.....	3 00
" (Montclair) S. Luke's.....	4 00
" S. Paul's.....	4 00
Florence, S. Alban's.....	6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	4 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	4 00
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	3 00
Pueblo, S. James'.....	5 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	3 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	4 00
Las Animas, The Messiah.....	3 00
Total.....	\$590 00

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary for the current year:

ASSESSMENTS FOR BISHOP'S SALARY.

Alamosa, S. Thomas'.....	\$ 15 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	27 00
Canon City, Christ.....	22 00
Central City, S. Paul's.....	10 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO, .

Colorado Springs, Grace	58 00
" " S. Stephen's	88 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	25 00
Denver, All Saints'	38 00
" S. Barnabas'	66 00
" S. John's Cathedral	331 00
" S. Mark's	144 00
" S. Peter's	36 00
" S. Stephen's	25 00
" Trinity Memorial	21 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's	23 00
Golden, Calvary	10 00
Greeley, Trinity	22 00
Leadville, S. George's	30 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's	20 00
Pueblo, The Ascension	27 00
" Holy Trinity	46 00
Salida, The Ascension	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity	19 00
Buena Vista, Grace	3 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	9 00
Denver, Emmanuel	6 00
" Epiphany	3 00
" The Redeemer	3 00
" (Montclair) S. Luke's	3 00
" S. Paul's	5 00
Florence, S. Alban's	6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary	10 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's	5 00
Littleton, S. Paul's	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's	3 00
Pueblo, S. James'	3 00
Victor, S. Mark's	3 00
Las Animas, The Messiah	10 00
Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour	10 00
Total	\$1,213 00

The Board further recommends that all assessments on Bishop's salary, past due up to the year ending April 1903 be remitted.

F. F. KRAMER,
J. W. OHL,
WILBUR F. STONE,
C. D. COBB.
Committee.

APPORTIONMENT FOR MISSIONS.

Ordered by the Council of 1904.

PLACE	PARISH	APPORTIONMENT.
Aguilar		\$ 10 00
Arvada	S. Matthew's	5 00
Alamosa	S. Thomas'	35 00
Boulder	S. John's	100 00
Buffalo Park		20 00
Buena Vista	Grace	15 00
Canon City	Christ Church	75 00
Castle Rock		5 00
Central City	S. Paul's	20 00
Colorado Springs	Grace	250 00
"	S. Stephen's	300 00
Colorado City	Good Shepherd	20 00
Cripple Creek	S. Andrew's	100 00
Creede		15 00
Del Norte	Epiphany	5 00
Denver	S. John's Cathedral	750 00
"	S. Mark's	450 00
"	S. Barnabas'	200 00
"	All Saints'	100 00
"	S. Peter's	75 00
"	Emmanuel	65 00
"	Trinity Memorial	55 00
"	S. Paul's	50 00
"	S. Stephen's	50 00
"	Epiphany	10 00
"	The Redeemer	10 00
Evergreen	Transfiguration	35 00
Empire		6 50
Florence	S. Alban's	20 00
Fort Collins	S. Luke's	50 00
Georgetown	Grace	13 50
Golden	Golden	20 00
Greeley	Trinity	50 00
Idaho Springs	Calvary	50 00
Lafayette		3 50
Louisville		3 50
La Junta	S. Andrew's	40 00
Las Animas	Messiah	10 50
Lamar		5 00
Leadville	S. George's	75 00
Littleton	S. Paul's	35 00
Livermore		5 00
Longmont	S. Stephen's	25 00
Loveland	S. Matthew's	8 50
Manitou	S. Andrew's	55 00
Mansanola	S. Clement's	5 00
Montclair	S. Luke's	10 00
Morrison	S. Michael's	5 00
Pueblo	Holy Trinity	150 00
"	Ascension	50 00
"	S. James'	15 00
Rocky Ford	S. Matthew's	10 00
Salida	Ascension	60 00
Silver Cliff	S. Luke's	10 00
Silver Plume	S. Clement's	5 00
Trinidad	Trinity	50 00
Victor	S. Mark's	20 00
Villa Grove	S. James'	5 00
West Plum	S. Philip's	20 00

The apportionments are based on a 5 per cent. rating on the current expenses of each parish or mission. There is no apportionment on church debts, on property, or on improvements.

On motion this report was adopted.

The Secretary moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That fifty Journals more than the usual number, viz: 850, be ordered printed, and that every delegate to the 1904 meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary be provided with a copy of the Journal.

Carried.

Judge Whitehead moved the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council regards with gratitude and thanks to God the very efficient work done by the Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese during the past year. The persistent efforts of the Auxiliary in enlarging the sphere of the Church's operations is worthy of all co-operation by every Clergyman and layman in the Diocese.

Carried.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved

That this Council tender their thanks to the Rector of S. Mark's Church for the use of the Council Services; and that the Treasurer be authorized to pay any expense incurred in connection with the same.

This motion and the resolution contained in it were adopted.

On motion of Archdeacon Bywater it was

Resolved, That the hearty thanks of this Council be tendered to the Guilds of the Denver Churches for the generous entertainment provided by them for the Clerical and lay delegates to this Council.

The Rev. V. O. Penley presented the report of the Committee on Dean Hart's anniversary:

Your Committee appointed to report on the proper observance of the twenty-fifth anniversary of Dean Hart's coming into the Diocese would offer the following suggestion; That this Committee with a like committee to be appointed by the Vestry of the Cathedral, meet as soon after the close of the General Convention as practicable and arrange a programme for a suitable service commemorative of this event, and at the same time a fitting testimonial be presented to the Dean, indicative of the appreciation of the peo-

ple of this Diocese, for his loyalty to the Church and his invaluable services to the Diocese.

V. O. PENLEY,
JOHN WALLIS OHL,
C. D. COBB,
WM. H. HARRISON.

On motion the report was adopted.

Dr. Kramer moved that reading of the minutes be dispensed with and be approved by the President of the Council.

This motion carried.

Dr. Kramer moved that a vote of thanks be tendered to Miss Kerr for her courtesy in extending the use of the School.

Carried.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald presented the report of the Committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's Address referring to Wolfe Hall.

Your Committee on that portion of the Bishop's Address relating to Wolfe Hall beg to report as follows:

There is a call for such a school in the midst of our excellent national system of education. It supplies a form of education which cannot be secured in any other manner; and it leaves an impression on the life and character of our young girls which cannot be overestimated.

We note that its financial affairs are excellently administered, which must be of great assistance to its future progress and usefulness. We gratefully recognize that we have a lady as principal whose ability for such a place is prominent.

We therefore earnestly appeal to the Clergy and laymen of the Church for unanimous and enthusiastic co-operation. We should realize that its interests should be supported by everyone as of great value to the Church, as well as to the individual life of the student.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
JOHN W. HEAL,
W. W. AYRES.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay moved that the report be adopted, and it was so ordered by the Council.

Archdeacon Bywater introduced the following resolution, which was seconded by several and unanimously adopted.

THE DIOCESAN PAPER.

WHEREAS, Some recognition from this Council for his careful, self-sacrificing and arduous work upon the Bishop's Diocesan Paper, *The Shepherd's Crook*, is due to its able editor, the Rev. J. W. Heal; and this paper has become the Church newspaper of this Diocese; and we claim that it is the best Diocesan paper in the West; therefore, be it

Resolved, That this Council tenders thanks to the editor of *The Shepherd's Crook*, the Rev. J. W. Heal, for his efficient services as editor of the Diocesan Paper.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay moved that the Articles of Incorporation of the Bishop and Chapter be printed with the Canons, and it was so ordered by the Council.

On motion the Council adjourned *sine die* with prayers by the Bishop.

CHARLES S. OLMSTED,
President.

Attest :
EDWARD L. EUSTIS,
Secretary.

Appendix A.

Bishop's Address.

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and of the Laity:—

It is with no little pleasure that I meet with you in this fair city in our Diocesan Council. If it is a joy to see you in your own homes, it is equally a joy to see you in mine. We meet after a year of many labors. The Diocese has prospered and much has been done both in the way of strengthening old places and of establishing new ones. We have met with no heavy disaster, such as the destruction of S. John's Cathedral was a year ago—but on the contrary we have made a long step toward the upbuilding of a Cathedral plan, which to those who live to see it completed will appear one of the fairest in Christendom. The Chapter House is nearly finished. It will serve many useful purposes in our Diocesan life, and will be a beautiful part of the Cathedral plan. It must not be judged as it stands by itself, although strong, lofty and rugged in its outlines—only when the great Choir looms by the side of it and the vast tower casts its evening shadows over it, and it puts on its outer garment of white stone and flings out its proper adornments of architectural beauty, can its merits be properly gauged, and next year, please God, we shall open our Council within its walls. Sometime ere long we shall with due solemnity, and surrounded, I trust, by some of our neighboring Bishops, and the corona of our Diocesan Presbyters and many of our faithful Laity, place the cornerstone of the great Cathedral, which through future ages is to witness to the majesty of Our Invisible

King, and to the faith of His servants. While we are waiting for the psychological moment to begin our great fane, I want the people of this Diocese to work out what schemes they can to raise such sums of money towards the building as shall be reasonable and right. We have our vast missionary field to cover. We must in several instances increase the livings of our Clergy. We must pay our Wolfe Hall and S. Luke's Hospital debts. We must increase our gifts to the General Missionary work of the Church. We must not turn away young men seeking Holy Orders for want of funds to educate them, but as he can do the most work who has the most to do, so they can give most who have the most to give. Our state is soon to revive from its dull day of business inertness induced by depressing conditions; prosperity is going to light upon our banners, and then the Church must feel the incoming of wealth. The Church of Colorado is going to give far more than it has ever given. Already in the past year its Board of Missions has received and disbursed more than it has ever had in any year. Already at least a dozen clerical salaries have been increased in two years. A state that has not a chime of bells is to have three chimes all at once—one in S. John's Cathedral, one in S. John's Church in Boulder, and one in the Chapel of Our Merciful Savior at the Home. The hospital is enriched by a munificent benefaction of many thousands. The Home has a net increase in the value of its property of \$120,000 in the past year. If in a year of much financial difficulty we have such progress to record, what shall we not be able to tell you in other brighter years to come! I want the whole Diocese to have a hand in the Cathedral building. I want every man, woman and child to give something to this dear object. We must soon begin an endowment, so that the music and the salary of one resident Canon at least can be provided for, besides enough to keep the fabric in repair and the grounds always beautiful. I trust that a great enthusiasm for our Cathedral may arise in all hearts, and I cannot but believe that it will be so. Year after year

as we assemble here we shall, I trust, see new additions and new adornments to testify to the affection of a whole Diocese to the Bishop's Church.

It has probably not escaped your minds that the Dean of our Cathedral took up his work here at Michaelmas twenty-five years ago. Only one of our Clergy in active service, the Rev. Canon Marshall, has been in the Diocese for a longer period—Canon Marshall rounds out thirty years of service in the Diocese this year, during which he has labored exclusively for its good. Next to the Dean comes the Rev. Canon Ohl, with whom in June last I kept his fifteenth anniversary of his Rectorship of Salida; and who has served the Diocese continuously for eighteen years. It is a mark of stability and patience when men remain at their post for so many years, and we owe them our love and esteem. I have suggested to the Cathedral people that the year must not pass by without some suitable recognition of the Dean's pastorate, and I know that you, my brethren, will at this Council properly note the long labors of our beloved friends who have staid with us till we feel that they are a part of our very selves. The good Father Byrne, who heads the list of our Presbyters, removed into the Diocese in 1867, and has recently entered upon his ninety-eighth year.

Two or three of the Clergy of the Diocese have recently told me that they should stay with me unto the end. I am sure it tends to make the Diocese strong when we can keep good men steadily at their posts. The Church gains an influence which cannot be had in any other way, and it gives a Bishop a feeling of strength and hopefulness when he knows whom to rely upon and whom at all times to trust.

The death of Bishop Clark, of Bishop Leonard and of Bishop Dudley leaves the American Church under a heavy weight of mourning. Bishop Clark, of Rhode Island, was a man of singular probity, culture, sanity, eloquence, fidelity. He had a most tender heart, a most sprightly wit, a most winning personality. One who knew him well, the Rev. Mr.

Ayres, has written for the "Shepherd's Crook" a beautiful tribute to his memory. His departure takes away a link with a long vanished past. Although upwards of ninety, and in his old age devoted with a fresh zeal to the Evangelical principles of his youth, he was essentially a man of his time, whose pulses beat with its heart and who did not grow old within. Was there ever a sweeter swan song than that little poem with which he welcomed death! In this Diocese Bishop Leonard, of Salt Lake, was intimately known. He confirmed a number of our people, and was one of my Consecrators. I am glad I was present at his fifteenth anniversary, and could take a share in the solemn service of his burial. We seldom know what treasures we have until they are taken away—and it seemed to me that Bishop Leonard often labored without due recognition. But whether that were so or not, we know he has his bright reward in a world where all are measured by their true worth.

Bishop Dudley, of Kentucky, was a great figure. He had many qualities of rare excellence—and was one of the few men who never stop growing. He was not afraid to modify his tastes and opinions on many not unimportant points as life went on, when he found good reason to do so. He was a man of true kindness—gracious with an unstudied dignity which was the natural atmosphere of his life. Abroad he so represented our American Church and Episcopate as to shed glory upon both, and at home he especially showed his apostolic spirit by his devotion to the cause of religion among the colored race. In this Diocese we have lost three of the Clergy by death—the Rev. Arthur Rooney, the Rev. Thos. L. Smith and the Rev. Geo. Leslie. All had borne patiently their long and tedious illness, and to the Bishop of Olympia we owe much for his very tender and sympathetic helpfulness toward Mr. Leslie, whom he cared for and buried.

As God calls his servants home, it should awaken in us all a fresh sense of our mortality and a new zeal to do all we can in Our Master's service while it is day.

The Council of the Diocese met last year on the 3rd and 4th days of June, and was well attended both by the Clergy and the Laity. On the preceding evening I presented their diplomas to the young ladies who graduated from Wolfe Hall, and made an address on "The Culture of the Imagination." At the Council the sermon was preached by the Rev. David L. Fleming, of Leadville, who has since removed from the Diocese to become United States Chaplain at Manila. On the evening of the 2nd of June in S. Mark's Church I made a missionary address; on the evening of the 3rd I made the address at the Commencement of Miss Wolcott's School in Denver; on Friday, June 5th, I celebrated the Holy Communion in S. Mark's, Denver, at the annual meeting of the Women's Auxiliary, the sermon being preached by the Rev. Edward L. Eustis. On Trinity Sunday morning, June 7th, I preached to the congregation of S. John's Cathedral. On Tuesday evening, June 10th, in All Saints, Loveland, I preached and confirmed ten persons. On the first Sunday after Trinity, June 14th, in Ascension Church, Salida, I celebrated in the morning and preached in the evening, it being the fifteenth anniversary of the Rectorship of the Rev. John Wallis Ohl.

On Monday, June 15th, I celebrated and preached in S. James's, Villa Grove, in the morning, and in the evening in Saguache I preached. On Friday morning, June 16th, in Saguache, I celebrated the Holy Communion. On Wednesday evening, June 17th, in Epiphany, Del Norte, I preached and confirmed one person. On Thursday morning, June 18th, in Epiphany, Del Norte, I celebrated, and that night in Creede I preached. On Friday morning, June 19th, in Creede, I celebrated. On Saturday, in La Jara Church, I preached, baptized three infants and celebrated. On Sunday morning, June 21st, in S. Thomas', Alamosa, I preached, confirmed ten persons and celebrated, and in the evening in the same church I preached. On Tuesday, June 23rd, I laid the cornerstone of the Katherine Hallett Memorial Home for

Nurses in S. Luke's Hospital, Denver. On S. John Baptist Day, June 24th, I celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel. On Friday evening, June 26th, in Morrison, I preached and confirmed ten persons. On the third Sunday after Trinity in Christ Church, Canon City, I preached and celebrated in the morning, and in the afternoon in the same church I confirmed six persons and addressed them. On the fourth Sunday after Trinity, July 5th, I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel. On Tuesday evening, July 7th, in Grace Church, Georgetown, I preached and confirmed three persons. On Wednesday evening, July 8th, in Empire, I preached. On the fifth Sunday after Trinity, July 12th, I celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel in the morning, and in the afternoon I preached at the Old Ladies' Home, in Denver. On the sixth Sunday after Trinity, July 19th, in S. George's, Leadville, I preached, confirmed thirteen persons and celebrated in the morning, and in the afternoon confirmed one person in private. In the evening in the same church I preached. On Saturday, July 25th, S. James Day, I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel. On the seventh Sunday after Trinity, July 26th, in the morning at Fort Morgan, I preached and celebrated, and in the evening in Sterling I preached. On the eighth Sunday after Trinity, Aug. 2nd, in S. Andrew's, Manitou, I preached and celebrated in the morning, and in the evening I preached, confirmed three persons and made an address. On the Festival of the Transfiguration, Aug. 6th, in the Bishop's Chapel, I celebrated. On the ninth Sunday after Trinity, Aug. 9th, in the morning I preached at S. Mark's, Denver, and in the afternoon at S. Luke's Hospital Chapel I preached. On the tenth Sunday after Trinity, Aug. 16th, in the morning, in Calvary Church, Golden, I preached and confirmed six persons. On Tuesday, Aug. 18th, in the evening in Villa Grove Church, I preached, confirmed five persons and made an address. On Wednesday, Aug. 19th, in Villa Grove Church, I celebrated the Holy Communion. On the eleventh Sunday

after Trinity, Aug. 23rd, in Buffalo Park, I preached. On the twelfth Sunday after Trinity, in Evergreen, I celebrated, and also later in the day preached in the Church of the Transfiguration. On the thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 6th, in Trinity Church, Greeley, in the morning, I preached and celebrated, and in the evening in S. Andrew's Church, Denver, I preached and remitted the Sentence of Consecration on this church. On Tuesday, Sept. 8th, in the evening in Fairplay I preached, confirmed five persons and made an address. On Wednesday, Sept. 9th, I celebrated in Fairplay in the morning and made an address, and in the evening in Garos I preached, confirmed two persons and made an address. On Thursday, Sept. 10th, in the evening in Como I preached, confirmed two persons and made an address. On Friday, Sept. 11th, in Como, I celebrated. On the fourteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 13th, in S. Paul's, Central City, I preached, confirmed nine persons, addressed them, and in the afternoon in Nevadaville Church I preached. In the evening I preached in S. Paul's, Central City. On Tuesday, Sept. 15th, I made an address at Wolfe Hall, and also held a Parish meeting in Littleton. On the fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 30th, in the morning in S. Luke's, Montclair, I preached and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in Emmanuel, Denver, I preached, confirmed eight persons, and addressed them. On Thursday, Sept. 24th, in S. Mary's Church, Aguilar, I preached in the evening. On Friday, Sept. 25th, in the morning in S. Mary's, Aguilar, I celebrated, and in the evening in Walsenburg, preached and confirmed four persons and made an address. On Saturday morning, Sept. 26th, in Walsenburg, I celebrated the Holy Communion. On the sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, Sept. 27th, in the morning in Trinity Church, Trinidad, I preached, confirmed four persons, celebrated, and in the afternoon I baptized an infant. In the evening in the same church I preached. On Sept. 28th, in S. Mark's Church, Denver, I held a Quiet

Day for the Women's Auxiliary and celebrated. On Wednesday, Sept. 30th, in S. Stephen's, Longmont, in the evening at the opening at the Denver Deanery, I made an address. On Thursday, Oct. 1st, in S. Stephen's, Longmont, I celebrated in the morning. On the seventeenth Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 4th, in the Church of the Good Shepherd in Colorado City, in the morning, I preached and celebrated, and consecrated the church; in the afternoon I baptized two infants, and in the evening, confirmed seven persons and addressed them. On Thursday, Oct. 8th, in St. Mark's Church, Denver, I made addresses at the S. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention; and in the evening conducted the Preparation Service for the Holy Communion. On the eighteenth Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 11th, in the morning, I preached in All Saint's Church, Denver, and in the evening made an address in S. Mark's Church, Denver. On Thursday, Oct. 15th, at the Bishop's Chapel, I confirmed Axel L. Soderstrom, a Swedish Minister. On Friday, Oct. 16th, in the Bishop's Chapel, I confirmed one person and made an address. On the nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 18th, I celebrated Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel. On the twentieth Sunday after Trinity, Oct. 25th, in the morning, I preached at Epiphany Church, Denver. On Monday, Oct. 26th, I consecrated the Chapel of Our Merciful Savior, Denver, the sermon being preached by the Rev. James E. Freeman, of the Diocese of New York. On Tuesday, Oct. 27th, buried Mr. Lewis of Gunnison; also made two addresses. I also deposed from the sacred ministry the Rev. John H. Molineux. On Wednesday, Oct. 28th, celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel, confirmed one person and made an address.

On All Saints Day, being the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, I celebrated and made an address for S. John's Cathedral, and also preached at a later service for the same, and in the afternoon in St. Luke's Hospital Chapel, I preached. In the evening in the Church of the Redeemer, Denver, I preached and confirmed five persons. On the twenty-second

Sunday after Trinity, November 8th, in the morning, I preached for the congregation of S. John's Cathedral. On the morning of the twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, November 15th, I preached and celebrated in S. Luke's, Montclair. On the Sunday next before Advent, Nov. 22nd, in Calvary Church, Idaho Springs, in the morning, I preached and celebrated. In the afternoon I baptized a child and made an address; and in the evening I preached, confirmed five persons and made two addresses. On Tuesday, Nov. 24th, in S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs, in the evening, I confirmed three persons and made an address. On Wednesday, November 25th, I admitted Mr. Bryant Gray Harman Postulant for Holy Orders. On Thursday, Nov. 26th, I celebrated the Holy Communion in S. Mark's Church, Denver. On the first Sunday in Advent, Nov. 29th, in Trinity Memorial Church, Denver, I ordered Deacon Mr. Caleb Irving Mills and celebrated, the sermon being preached by the Rev. A. G. Bode, and in the evening, in S. Peter's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them, and also consecrated the New Altar. On Wednesday evening, Dec. 2nd, at the Epiphany, Denver, I delivered a lecture on the Church. On Thursday, Dec. 3rd, in Greeley, I buried Mrs. Tummon, wife of the Rector of Trinity Church. On Saturday, Dec. 5th, in Salt Lake City, I assisted in the burial of the Right Reverend Abiel Leonard, Bishop of Salt Lake. On Sunday morning, Dec. 6th, in S. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, I made an address in memory of Bishop Leonard, and in the evening in the same Cathedral I preached. On Tuesday evening, Dec. 8th, in Ascension Church, Salida, I preached, confirmed five persons and addressed them. On Thursday evening, Dec. 10th, in Denver, I delivered an address on Dante before the Philosophical Society. On the third Sunday in Advent, Dec. 13th, in the morning in S. Mark's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them, and in the evening in Epiphany, Denver, I preached, confirmed nine persons and addressed

them. On Tuesday, Dec. 15th, I made an address at Wolfe Hall. On Wednesday, Dec. 16th, at Wolfe Hall, I celebrated and made six addresses to the Clergy of the Diocese. On the fourth Sunday in Advent, Dec. 20th, in Rocky Ford, I preached both morning and evening and also made an address. On Wednesday, Dec. 23rd, I confirmed three persons in the Bishop's Chapel.

On Christmas Day I celebrated in the Bishop's Chapel and preached to the Cathedral congregation. On S. John Evangelist's Day, I preached and celebrated in S. Stephen's, Denver, in the morning, and in the evening preached in S. Philip's, Denver. On the evening of Tuesday, Dec. 29th, I made an address in the Chapel of the Holy Comforter, Denver. On Friday, Jan. 1st, I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel. On the second Sunday after Christmas, Jan. 3rd, in the morning in S. Paul's, Denver, I preached, confirmed five persons and celebrated, and in the evening in Emmanuel, Denver, I preached. On the Festival of the Epiphany, Jan. 6th, I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel. On Saturday, Jan. 9th, I confirmed two persons in the Bishop's Chapel. On the first Sunday after the Epiphany, Jan. 10th, in the morning, I preached and celebrated in the new Chancel of S. John's Church, Boulder, and in the evening at the same place I preached. On Wednesday evening, Jan. 13th, at the Church Club banquet, Kansas City, I made an address. On Friday evening, Jan. 15th, in Trinity Church, Kansas City, I made an address at the Convention of the Sixth Missionary District. On the second Sunday after the Epiphany, Jan. 17th, in S. Mary's Church, Kansas City, I celebrated, and later in the morning in S. Peter's Church, Kansas City, Kansas, I preached and in the evening in Grace Church, Kansas City, Missouri, I made an address. On Wednesday, Jan. 20th, in the Bishop's Chapel, Denver, I confirmed two persons and celebrated, and also solemnized one marriage. On the third Sunday after the Epiphany, Jan. 24th, in Holy Trinity

Church, Pueblo, I celebrated twice and preached twice and addressed the Sunday School. On Thursday evening, Jan. 28th, I delivered a lecture in Trinity Memorial Church, Denver. On Monday, Feb. 1st, I solemnized a marriage in Denver. On Tuesday, Feb. 2nd, the Feast of the Presentation, I celebrated the Holy Communion in the Bishop's Chapel and later organized the Diocesan Sisterhood of S. John the Evangelist. On Wednesday, Feb. 3rd, in Trinity Memorial Church, Denver, I delivered a lecture. On Sexagesima Sunday, Feb. 7th, in the morning, I preached and celebrated in All Saints', Denver, and in the evening in S. Barnabas', Denver, I preached and confirmed two persons. From the evening of Sexagesima Sunday, Feb. 7th, to the evening of Tuesday before Ash Wednesday, inclusive, I preached a Mission in S. Barnabas' Church, Denver. On Saturday, Feb. 13th, I made an address to the Women's Club of Denver. On Ash Wednesday, Feb. 17th, I celebrated at Wolfe Hall Chapel and made an address. On the evening of Friday, Feb. 19th, in Ascension Church, Pueblo, I preached. On the first Sunday in Lent, Feb. 21st, in Trinity Memorial, Denver, I preached and celebrated, and in the evening I preached for S. John's Cathedral. On Tuesday, Feb. 23rd, I made an address to the Shakespeare Club of Denver, on Shakespeare's Cleopatra. On S. Matthias' Day, Feb. 24th, I preached in Emmanuel Church, Denver, and Bishop Griswold celebrated. On Friday, Feb. 26th, I preached in the evening in Calvary Church, Golden. On the second Sunday in Lent, Feb. 28th, in the morning, I preached and celebrated in Emmanuel's Church, Denver, and in the evening I preached in Calvary Church, Idaho Springs. On Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, March 1st, 2nd and 3rd, I preached the noonday sermons for the Brotherhood of S. Andrew in Denver. On the third Sunday in Lent, March 6th, in S. Andrew's, La Junta, I preached, confirmed eleven, made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion, and in the evening in the same church I preached. On Monday, March 7th, in the Church of the

Messiah, Las Animas, I preached at Evensong and confirmed two persons. On Tuesday evening, March 8th, in Rocky Ford, I preached, confirmed five persons and addressed them. On the fourth Sunday in Lent, March 13th, I preached in Emmanuel Church, Denver, at Morning Prayer. On Tuesday, March 15th, in Christ Church, Cathedral, St. Louis, I gave five addresses on S. John's Visions to the Women's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Missouri. On the 5th Sunday in Lent, March 20th, in Ascension Church, Salida, in the morning I preached and celebrated, and in the evening I preached, confirmed seventeen persons and addressed them. On Thursday, March 24th, I confirmed one person in the Bishop's Chapel. On Friday, March 25th, the Feast of the Annunciation, I admitted Owen Lewis Leonard, a postulant for Holy Orders in the Diocese, and in the afternoon in the Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour, Denver, I preached. On Palm Sunday, March 27th, in the morning in S. Stephen's Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed eleven persons and celebrated and made an address, and in the evening in S. Mark's Church for S. John's Cathedral, I preached, confirmed nineteen persons and addressed them. On Tuesday in Holy Week, March 29th, I preached at noon for the Brotherhood of S. Andrew, and in the evening in Epiphany, Denver, I preached, confirmed seven persons (one being from S. Paul's Denver,) and addressed them. On Wednesday in Holy Week, March 30th, I preached at noon for the Brotherhood of S. Andrew, and in the evening in S. Mark's, Denver, I preached. On Thursday, March 31st, I celebrated in the Bishop's Chape, preached at noon for the Brotherhood of S. Andrew, and in the afternoon preached in the Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour, Denver, and in the evening preached in the Church of the Redeemer, Denver. On Good Friday, April 1st, I preached the Three Hours' Service in S. Mark's, Denver. On Easter Eve, April 2nd, in the evening in S. Barnabas Church, Denver, I preached and confirmed seven persons. On Easter Day, April 3rd, I preached and celebrated in the morning in Em-

manuel Church, Denver, and in the evening in Trinity Memorial Church, Denver, I preached and confirmed seven persons and addressed them. On April 7th and 8th I attended the meetings of the Denver Deanery in S. Paul's Church, Denver. On the first Sunday after Easter, April 10th, in the morning in S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs, I preached, confirmed ten persons and celebrated; in the afternoon in S. Andrew's, Manitou, I confirmed ten persons and made an address and in the evening in Grace Church, Colorado Springs, I preached and confirmed twenty persons and addressed them. On Thursday, April 14th, in the Cathedral of S. Paul, in Los Angeles, I made an address. On Friday, April 15th, in Los Angeles, I made two addresses. On the second Sunday after Easter, in the morning, I celebrated in S. John's Church, Los Angeles, and later in the Cathedral I preached and in the evening in the Simpson Auditorium I made an address. On the third Sunday after Easter, April 24th, in S. Stephen's, Longmont, I preached and confirmed four persons and addressed them, and in the afternoon I baptized one infant. In the evening in S. Peter's, Denver, I preached, confirmed ten persons and addressed them. On Monday evening, S. Mark's Day, April 25th, in S. Mark's Church, Denver, I confirmed forty-nine persons and made an address—an address being also made by the Right Reverend Dr. Tikhon, the Russian Bishop in New York.

On Wednesday, April 27th, I instituted the Reverend Edward M. Hardcastle into the Rectorship of Holy Trinity, Pueblo, preaching the sermon and being assisted by the Dean, the Archdeacon and the Reverend John W. Heal and the Reverend O. W. Cone.

On Thursday evening, April 28th, in Denver, I delivered an address on the Rosicrucians. On Friday evening, April 29, in S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, I preached, confirmed six persons and addressed them. On Sunday, May 1st, in S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, I preached and celebrated in the morning, and in the evening in S. Mark's, Victor, I

preached on Monday evening, May 2nd, in the Bishop's Chapel and confirmed one person. On Tuesday evening, May 3rd, in Alma, I preached. On Wednesday evening, May 4th, in Fairplay, I preached. On Thursday morning, May 5th, in Fairplay, I celebrated and in the evening in Garos I preached. On Friday morning, May 6th, in Garos, I celebrated and made an address, and in the evening in Como I preached. On Saturday morning, May 7th, in Como, I celebrated the Holy Communion. On Sunday morning, May 8th, in S. Paul's, Central City, I preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them, and in the evening in the old church at Nevada-ville, I baptized two infants, preached, confirmed eight persons and addressed them. On Monday evening, May 9th, in All Saints', Loveland, I preached and confirmed five persons. On Thursday, May 12th, Ascension Day, in S. Luke's Hospital, Denver, I confirmed one person. On the Sunday after Ascension Day, May 15th, I celebrated in Christ Church, Cathedral, S. Louis, and later in the day I preached the "Flower Sermon" in the same church. In the evening I preached in the Church of the Ascension, S. Louis.

On Whitsunday, May 22nd, at 7:30 in the morning, in the Church of the Ascension, Pueblo, I confirmed five persons, and later in the same church I preached and celebrated, and in the evening in S. James Church, Pueblo, I preached and confirmed six persons. On Monday, in Whitsun week, May 13th, in the afternoon, in the Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour, Denver, I preached and confirmed seven persons, and in the evening in All Saints', Denver, I preached and confirmed seven persons. On Tuesday, in Whitsun week, May 24th, in the evening in S. John's Church, Boulder, I preached and confirmed fourteen persons. On Thursday evening, May 26th, in Calvary Church, Golden, I preached and confirmed nine persons. On Friday evening, May 27th, in Emmanuel Church, Denver, I preached, confirmed twenty-four persons, one being from the Cathedral, and addressed them. On Trinity Sunday, May 29th, in the morning, in S.

Luke's Church, Fort Collins, I celebrated and preached and confirmed thirteen persons, and in the evening in the Auditorium of the Agricultural College I preached the Baccalaureate sermon.

This record of work for the year would be quite incomplete by itself. We need to remember that the Walsenburg Church, just finished, and begun since the last Council, is ready for consecration, and represents a cost of at least seventeen hundred dollars; that a new church in Berkeley will be ready for occupancy in less than a month's time; that the lots in Arvada have been paid for; that the Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour at the Home has been added to our treasures; that the Hallett Home for Nurses has been given us by the Hon. Moses Hallett in memory of his wife, and is one of the most complete and spacious buildings of the kind to be found in America; that a new wing has been added to S. Luke's Hospital at a great cost, making the institution almost as useful again as it was before; that the Parishes in Denver have had a year of real increase and prosperity; that S. Paul's, Denver, has materially reduced its debt and increased its Rector's salary; that S. Stephen's has again added to its Rector's salary, has added two lots to its valuable property and has begun a new Rectory to cost thirty-eight hundred dollars; that S. Mark's, Denver, has again reduced its indebtedness; that the Church of The Redeemer has become a Cathedral Mission and is personally and constantly aided by the Dean; that the Epiphany has spent something like eight hundred dollars in improvements and has added a hundred dollars to its incumbent's salary; that a new work has been begun in Arlington, where a tent has been erected and a Sunday School gathered; that S. Philip's House, under the Rev. Mr. Mills, has done much vigorous work; that the new field, of which Fort Morgan is the center, has its own minister in residence; that Park County for the first time has its own resident Missionary; that Custer County will next Sunday welcome its new Missionary, who is to have his own horse and

visit the entire countryside; that S. John's new church, Boulder, will be completed in the late autumn, with its chime and tower, the latter built by the citizens of that place, irrespective of their connection with the Church; that the money is all in hand and the plans decided on for the new church in Manitou, so that the building will be ready for consecration before Christmas; that several new points have been reached with the Church's services; that a great work is doing among the teachers and students of the Golden School of Mines, and that the Rector's salary has been largely increased; that Georgetown is wideawake and liberally supporting the services, and Nevadaville has all the energy of a new work; that a vigorous work is doing in the Arkansas Valley, and Antonito, in the San Luis Valley, is feeling the necessity of having a church; that the number of confirmations have exceeded those of any previous year, and that there are seven postulants and three candidates for Priest's orders.

We have three or four vacancies which I hope may be soon filled. It is often difficult to fill a vacancy at once. It is sometimes wiser to let a point remain vacant awhile in order to get the right man than to hasten to fill it with any one of the numerous applicants, not known except by name to the Bishop. Several of our Missions in the mining region have suffered incalculably during the year, but we can afford to wait for the better times we trust are coming to Colorado. If the Church can demonstrate to the world that she is the Church of all the people, and not of a party or of a class, rich or poor, she will do much to hold a place as an imperceptible arbiter in the age-long dispute between capital and labor. The state has suffered beyond words from our recent strikes, and all kinds of enterprises are for the moment affected. But good sense on all sides must prevail. The common welfare must be our ultimate motto. The people, when given time for reflection, are not fools—and time is a great agent in helping all to see aright.

We need money to carry on our multifarious work. We would teach the people that it is a duty they owe to God—to themselves—to the Church of Christ and to their country to give righteously, systematically, regularly. Is it not time when the heads of the Church should unite in condemning the spirit of undue luxury, greed, money-loving and illegitimate methods of gaining wealth which has become, after a spirit of unfaith, the chief curse of our time and country? I rejoice that a member of another Communion has just given a million and a half of money toward building a Cathedral for his Church in an American city. It is a bright example of one of the right uses of vast wealth. Religion wants its shrines as well as Education and Commerce. Without worship and a morality that springs out of a religious faith, we must lose our stability as a people, and at last our place among the great nations of the earth. We must live and get gain and give under the sense of our duty to a Master who has made us for Himself and has never abdicated His ownership.

I wish again this year to commend to the Diocese the General Clergy Relief Fund, with the hope that at least one offering in every Parish and Mission may be set aside for its use. I wish also to note the meeting of the S. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention in the City of Philadelphia on September 29-30 and October 1 and 2, which if as strong and timely as the last one, which was held here in Denver, must be of much helpfulness to the Brotherhood.

In January last the First Conference of the Sixth Missionary District was held in Kansas City. It was the first Missionary Conference that I ever attended in all its sessions and the second that I ever attended at all. It did much to convert me from my old opinion that too much time was commonly wasted in Conventions and Conferences. I am not yet sure that my old opinion is not partly true—but certainly everyone gained much who attended at Kansas City. There was not a tame speech made—and a deep religious

feeling ran through the whole session. I am therefore going to recommend to all who can get away next January to go to Omaha to attend the Second Conference of the Sixth District. This Conference will consist of the Bishops of the district and of five clerical and five lay delegates to be chosen by each Diocese or Missionary District. It was urged by the Conference that in the election of delegates each Diocese and Missionary District elect such delegates as may reasonably expect to attend. The Bishop is empowered to fill vacancies as they may occur.

I wish heartily to commend to the Clergy and Parishes the Girls' Friendly Society. It is a help to many a church and has an excellent constitution and purpose.

I am grateful for the growth of interest in the Diocese in our Foreign and Domestic Missionary work. We have already given far more than we gave in all the last fiscal year, and we still have three months in which to send offerings to the Church Missions House in New York. I shall feel unsatisfied, however, until every Parish and Mission gives something and until the Diocese gives all it is expected by the General Board to give.

Our Diocesan Missions will always be our greatest object of interest. We must do a good deal of almost purely Missionary work in thinly settled agricultural districts and in the decaying mining towns. I am not unmindful of our duty to the weak places in Denver and Pueblo, nor to new communities, when I say we must minister to the scattered flock far away among the mountains and along the sun-scorched prairies—and I am vastly encouraged by what your generosity the last year has enabled me to do. The Cathedral has risen to the height of its responsibility as the Chief Church in the Diocese by giving a thousand dollars to this object, and even small Missions have in some cases given more than was suggested to them to give. If there are any Parishes or Missions which have not given anything to this

necessary work, I trust they may be ashamed of themselves and never let it happen again.

I trust that the Clergy are deeply interested in the welfare and growth of Wolfe Hall. The school meets a great need in the Diocese and should have the cordial co-operation of all our people. It could not have a more capable principal, and its finances are managed with the strictest care.

S. Luke's Hospital has been greatly blessed this year—and now we have in the next few years to face a heavy debt. We shall win through all right, but we need endowments. What is really requisite is not endowments of rooms or beds, or endowments that limit the discretion of the managers, but simply general endowments, the income of which can be applied as exigency demands. We ought to have this very day one hundred thousand dollars, so that we might do charity work without running behind in our expenses. As it is we are expected to make bricks without straw. I pray that Denver and Colorado will not long see us left to struggle with the perpetual question how to help the needy sick and at the same time how to pay our monthly bills.

The Home is the astonishment of the West. It will continue to do much free work, but like the hospital must depend on endowment, if it is to do all that is in our hearts to do. With increasing endowments we may look forward to a long future of extensive usefulness on its part. The Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour is a crown of beauty to the institution, which stamps it, as nothing else would, with a Churchly and religious character. It is as gratifying as it is surprising to be able to record the extraordinary increase in the net value of the Home property, since the last Council. We have these great institutions—the Cathedral, the Hospital, the Diocesan School for Girls, the Home. Let us be loyal to our own and helpful toward our own and commend our own by every honest and legitimate effort, and may God give His richest blessings to our Diocese and all that it comprises!

I shall not detain you long with any further remarks. The work of the Diocese is so vast and so varied that it takes time to speak of it; but I am moved to say a few solemn words to my Clergy and people about the duty of reverence towards the Divine Scriptures. We have come to a point in our religious history of many centuries—for the first time—when the ridicule and disparagement of GOD'S word, which heathens and infidels were used to employ have been freely exercised by persons vowed to defend and venerate it. We have lived to hear from the lips of some ministers of the Word such expressions as puerile, disgusting, revolting, blasphemous, applied to portions of Holy Writ, and we have waited to see what the Church has to say to such persons. I have no word to say against legitimate criticism nor against an honest investigation of the books of Holy Scripture. I am not a blind advocate of one theory of inspiration as against another; but we have to remember that there is a fact and a doctrine of Inspiration—which Scripture itself affirms and which the Church has always taught. Whatever method people outside of the Church may adopt in approaching the Holy Scriptures must be left to them, but a member of the Church can approach them only from the side of a belief in the fact of their inspiration. As Christ Our Lord is Divine, before He becomes Human, so His Sacred Word is eternally true before it clothes itself with a human language—and the Divine is vaster and deeper and more important than the human.

The Author of Scripture, the Son of GOD teaching by His Spirit, is more august than His prophets and apostles, who speak the thing which he reveals. It is irreverent therefore to approach the Scriptures merely on the human side. It is to court blindness in their interpretation. It is to find oneself walking in a dark place without a lamp, and stumbling on the stones without a staff. I doubt if anyone fails greatly in discovering the true light which Holy Scripture has to reveal who makes it a point to read it in a spirit of

devotion. Indeed I believe that the devotional study of the Bible is a sure antidote to a loss of faith in veritable inspiration. Side by side with our study of language and our comparison of documents and our investigation of sources must be our reverent use of its glorious lessons. Holy Scriptures are worthy to be read on our knees—how fearful then must it be to cast scorn and derision upon them! To a mind like Bishop Christopher Wordworth's or Bishop Ellicott's or Bishop Westcott's, their less interesting and more prosaic portions glow with Divine brightness and pulsate with Divine significance, and in their psalms and gospel pages are heard the melody of heaven. Let us not be led away by an irreverent method of dealing with our wondrous inheritance. Let us cherish the unmutated message of Our Lord to His people—and as we fare forward on our pilgrim path to meet Him at His appearing and His Kingdom, let us meditate upon His Holy teachings day and night. For the Word of the Lord endureth forever, and this is the Word which by the Gospel is preached unto you.

Clergy transferred to other Dioceses:

The Rev. Douglas I. Hobbs to Dallas.

The Rev. John T. Foster to Western Texas.

The Rev. David L. Fleming to Washington.

Clergy received by Letters Dismissory from other Dioceses:

The Rev. J. N. Graf, from Florida.

The Rev. Charles H. Andras, from Calgary.

The Rev. Charles MacLean, Ph. D., from Montana.

The Rev. Eustace A. Vesey, from Niagara.

The Rev. Pelham Williams, S. T. D., from New York.

The Rev. Charles T. Lewis, from Indianapolis.

The following persons have been deposed:

May 8, 1903: Henry Hughes, Priest, by the Bishop of Western Michigan.

May 27, 1903. Francis L. Coyle, by the Bishop of Alabama.

April 4, 1903. Jules E. David, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

July 9, 1903. Chas. Webster Boot, Priest, by the Bishop of Maryland.

June 3, 1903. Jno. Rathbone Oliver, Priest, by the Bishop of Albany.

June 20, 1903. Jno. A. Specht, Priest, by the Bishop of Washington.

Sept. 24, 1903. Percy B. Eversden, Priest, by the Bishop of West Missouri.

Sept. 25, 1903. Chas. W. Holister, by the Bishop of Ohio.

Nov. 27, 1903. Stephen B. L. James, Priest, by the Bishop of California.

Oct. 27, 1903. Jno. H. Molineux, Priest, by the Bishop of Colorado.

Nov. 25, 1903. Thomas Edward Winecoff, by the Bishop of Olympia.

Dec. 17, 1903. Wilson Lloyd Bevan, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Nov. 25, 1903. Frederick Fitts, by the Bishop of Minnesota.

Dec. 30, 1903. Walter Biddle Lowrig, Priest, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Jan. 28, 1904. Chas. B. Fosbrooke, Priest, by the Bishop of Florida.

March 1, 1904. Edward Jno. Williams, Priest, by the Bishop of South Dakota.

March 10, 1904. Harry Elmer Gilchrist, Priest, by the Bishop of New Jersey.

March 14, 1904. Arthur Beaumont, Priest, by the Bishop of Albany.

May 2, 1904. Frederick Southgate Hipkins, Priest, by the Bishop of New York.

May 3, 1904. Henry Lawrence Cade Bradden, by the Bishop of Massachusetts.

Churches consecrated:

Good Shepherd, Colorado City.

Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour, Denver.

The following persons are licensed to read service in the Diocese:

Alexis Dupont Parker, Montclair.

E. T. Keim, S. Peter's, Denver.

Arnold A. Bowhay, S. Stephen's, Denver.

Frank Droney, Ascension, Salida.

Messrs. Hogg and Poinier, Grace Church, Colorado Springs.

James W. Shaw.

John B. Whitehead.

Kenneth E. Perkins.

W. O. Bird, S. Peter's, Denver.

E. P. Arthur.

Alexander McKay, Grace Church, Colorado Springs.

Harman H. Clement, Greeley.

James W. Terry, S. Mark's, Denver.

J. W. Lawrence, Ft. Collins.

Bennett E. Seymour, Central City.

Wm. C. Sturgis, S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs.

Benj. C. Clinton, S. Mark's, Denver.

Bayelt Doveton, Trinity, Trinidad.

A. Lethbridge Rich, Ascension, Pueblo.

Henry Rust Penfield, S. Andrew's, Manitou.

John H. McDonald.

William Prime, Emmanuel, Denver.

Llylelyn Jones, Epiphany, Denver.

C. F. Bartell, S. Stephen's, Longmont.

Geo. H. Winchell, S. Andrew's, La Junta.


Jos. W. Chapman, Chas. T. Bird, Holy Trinity, Pueblo.

Jos. W. Lee, Pine Grove.

Arthur Howe Carpenter, S. Barnabas, Denver.
Irving Spencer, Calvary, Golden.
Owen Lewis Leonard, Ross Mateer, Epiphany, Denver.
Henry Ives, Calvary, Idaho Springs.

SUMMARY OF BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Sermons and Addresses, 246.
Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 64
Baptisms: Adults, 1; Infants, 8.
Confirmations, 465.
Marriages, 2; Burials, 3.
Ordinations: Deacon 1.
Churches Consecrated, 2.
Clergy Received into the Diocese, 6.
Clergy Transferred to Other Dioceses, 3
Clergy Died, 3; Clergy Deposed, 1.
Notices of Depositions, 20.
Lay Readers, 32.
Candidates for Priests' Orders, 5; Postulants, 5.
Corner Stones Laid, 1.
Church Deconsecrated, 1.
Altar Consecrated, 1; Communion-Plate Consecrated, 1.
Institution of Rector, 1.



Appendix B.

**Report of J. A. Thatcher, Treasurer of The Bishop
and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the
Evangelist, Denver, Colo.**

1903		RECEIPTS.	
May 1,	Balance in Bank.....	\$	613 01
June 25,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, Bank Loan,		8,600 00
July 1,	Calvary Church Golden Loan A. C. B. F. C.....		900 00
13,	Seth Low Trust sale Lots 25 to 28, B. 3, 1st Add. to Lincoln Subdivision		1,140 00
13,	Jarvis Endowment Fund sale Lots 6-7 B. 99, Capitol Hill Sub. 2nd Filing		2,090 00
Aug. 25,	Diocesan Mission account sale S An- drew's Mission,		1,900 00
Sept. 9,	Bishop of Colorado, Taxes rebated,...		17 23
	9, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes re- bated		15 68
	11, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Cottage Rent.....		75 00
	19, Diocesan Mission account sale S. Andrew's Mission.....		100 00
	23, Jarvis Endowment Fund, A. A. Bow- hay, Agent.....		75 00
Oct. 8,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, A. A. Bow- hay, Agent.....		125 00
Nov. 5,	Wolfe Hall, Loan from Bank.....		1,000 00
Dec. 9,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, Cottage Rent.....		45 00
1904			
Jan. 22,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, Cottage Rent.....		15 00
Feb. 4,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, A. A. Bow- hay, Agent		2,000 00
Apr. 29,	Overdraft at Bank.....		905 44
			<hr/> \$19,616 34
1903		DISBURSEMENTS.	
May 9,	Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes.....		1,608 02
	9, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend A. S. Holden.....		75 00

June	1, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Mills.....	50 00
	1, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Smithe.....	75 00
	9, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes.....	12 02
	25, Wolfe Hall Loan, paid Bank	3,300 00
	25, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Loan paid Bank.....	3,800 00
	25, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Bank Interest	45 75
	25, Wolfe Hall, Bank Interest.....	45 75
July	1, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, Mills	50 00
	1, Calvary Church Golden Rectory.....	900 00
	1, Seth Low Trust abstract	19 00
	12, Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$50000. 00....	1,333 33
	12, Wolfe Hall, Exchange.....	1 34
	10 Matthews' Hall, Bank Interest on \$2500. 00.....	37 50
	23, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes.....	1,603 67
Aug.	1, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Mills	50 00
	1, Library Fund, Catalogue.....	25 00
July	13, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Holden	75 00
Aug.	21, Episcopate Fund Real Estate, H. P. Ellis.....	148 00
	24, Diocesan Mission Account Commission on sale Lot 12, B. 31, W. D....	162 50
Sept.	2, Diocesan Mission account Abstract...	34 00
	2, Diocesan Mission account W. M. Spalding.....	1,803 50
	2, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Mills	50 00
	15, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Smithe.....	50 00
	18, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, L. A. Pitcaithley	50 00
	22, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Holden	25 00
Oct.	7, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Mills.....	50 00
	8, Matthew's Hall, Interest on \$2500. 00	37 50
Nov.	5, Wolfe Hall, Cobb & Co., Insurance...	798 00
	5, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Mills	33 35

	28, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Walker	70 00	
Dec.	2, Jarvis Endowment, Fund Stipend, Mills	29 15	
	14, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Walker	16 50	
	14, Jarvis Endowment Fund Stipend, Pitcaithley	50 00	
	22, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest \$8,600.00	129 00	
1904			
Jan.	6, Jarvis End'ment Fund Stipend, Mills Matthew's Hall, Interest \$2,500	25 00 37 50	
Feb.	3, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Abstract C. H. Sub. 2nd	20 00	
	Jarvis Endowm't Fund, Com. on Lots 16-17, B. 99, Cap. Hill Sub. 2nd Fil.	145 00	
	Episcopate Fund, Interest on \$3,500.	105 00	
	Jarvis Endowm't Fund Stipend, Mills Expense Account, Warranty Deeds..	25 00 10 00	
	Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$1,000.....	15 00	
	Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$50,000	1,255 05	
	Library Fund, Catalogue.....	80 00	
	Jarvis Endowment Fund, Instruction to Students, Rev. Arnold Bode....	60 00	
Mar.	16, Jarvis Endowm't Fund Stipend, Mills	25 00	
	22, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest on \$8,600	129 00	
	28, Jarvis Endowm't Fund, Sidewalk Tax Lts. 16-17, B. 99; C. H. S. 2nd Filing	196 91	
Apr.	4, Jarvis End. Fund Stipend, Pitcaithley	50 00	
	Matthew's Hall, Interest on \$2,500 ..	50 00	
	7, Jarvis End. Fund, Interest on \$24,000	720 00	
	Jarvis End. Fund Stipend, Mills.....	25 00	
		<hr/>	\$ 19,616 34

Champa Street Rent Account

RECEIPTS:

1903			
May	1, Rent 1636 Champa St. from May 1, 1903 to April 1, 1904.....	\$ 935 00	
	Rent 1638 Champa St. from April 1, 1903 to April 1, 1904.....	1,020 00	
	Rent 1642 Champa St. from April 1, 1903 to April 1, 1904	2,400 00	
	Balance on hand May 1, 1903.....	23 19	
		<hr/>	\$ 4,378 19

DISBURSEMENTS

1903		
May 6, Repairing Roof.....	8 50	
18, Steam Fitting.....	44 94	
19, Bank Interest.....	19 50	
Insurance on Wolfe Hall.....	90 00	
June 17, Papering and Painting, 1636 Champa.....	50 50	
Water Tax.....	58 50	
19, Repairs, flooring, 1636 Champa.....	43 50	
Sep. 23, Bank Interest on \$8,000.....	129 00	
Cathedral Chapter, Deposit.....	75 00	
25, Boulder County, Taxes, 5 acres.....	24 12	
Weld County, Taxes.....	3 40	
El Paso County, Taxes.....	4 15	
30, Taxes, Lt 1 and 10 ft. 2, B. 9 Tynon's A.....	12 90	
Oct. 8, Cathedral Chapter, Deposit.....	125 00	
9, Insurance.....	113 75	
17, Interest on \$24,000 Loan.....	720 00	
Nov. —, Abstract, B. 99, Cap. Hill Sub.....	31 00	
Dec. 14, Water Tax.....	51 20	
Feb. 4, Cathedral Chapter, Deposit.....	2,000 00	
Apr. 30, Collections, \$4,355.....	217 75	
30, Salary of Secretary.....	300 00	
Balance.....	257 48	
		\$ 4,378 19

Trial Balance of the Bishop and Chapter

DEBIT:

Episcopate Fund.....	\$ 253 00	
Wolfe Hall.....	7,738 10	
G. W. S. Bay.....	1,000 00	
Matthew's Hall.....	200 00	
Expense account.....	10 00	
St. Luke's, Montclair.....	56 67	
Seth Low Trust.....	362 81	
Church of Redeemer.....	428 30	10,048 38
Jarvis Endowment Fund Loan Account.....	48,600 00	
Matthew's Hall Loan Account.....	2,500 00	
Wolfe Hall Loan Account.....	50,000 00	
Seth Low Trust Loan Account.....	200 00	
Seth Low Trust Suspense Account.....	5,000 00	
A. A. Bowhay, Agent.....	257 48	
		\$106,557 48

CREDIT

Diocesan Library.....	2,627 20	
Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	1,569 17	
Bishop of Colorado.....	17 23	
Dyer & Potter Trust.....	2,778 34	
Dyer & Potter Loan Account.....	1,000 00	
Seth Low Trust Real Estate.....	1,121 00	
Cash.....	905 44	10,048 38
Eddy Estate.....	24,000 00	
Seth Low Trust Real Estate.....	16,000 00	
Denver National Bank Endowment Fund.....	8,600 00	
Denver National Bank Matthew's Hall.....	2,500 00	
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company.....	50,000 00	
Cora Stiles.....	200 00	
Champa Street Rent Account.....	257 48	
Commission Account, Seth Low Trust, Account	5,000 00	
		<u>\$108,557 48</u>

REAL ESTATE TRIAL BALANCE.

Real Estate Account, Dr.	620,911 00	
To Sundry Trusts		Cr.
Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	130,080 00	
Wolfe Hall Trust.....	150,051 00	
Seth Low Trust.....	8,400 00	
Church Sites Trust.....	17,000 00	
Dyer & Potter Trust.....	37,500 00	
The Home Trust.....	184,680 00	
The Episcopate Trust.....	71,700 00	
Matthews Hall Trust.....	21,500 00	
		<u>\$620,911 00</u>

*Appendix C.***Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate
Fund, May 2, 1904**

1903

RECEIPTS:

May 1, Balance on hand, Report of May 1, 1903		\$ 982 48
1904		
Apr. 30, From Church Assessments, for year ending April 30, 1903.....	\$ 350 00	
From Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1904.....	675 20	
From Rents collected.....	5,783 50	
From Interest collected	1,683 34	
From Income, Dyer & Potter Trust....	300 00	
	<u>\$8,792 04</u>	
Less 10 per cent of total Church Assessment for year ending Apr. 30, 1904, to be carried to principal account .	119 60	
Total Income Account for year available for expense	8,672 44	
From Church Assessment, carried to Principal Acc't, as per above item	119 60	
Total income for year.....	<u>\$ 8,792 04</u>	
From principal of Loans repaid.....	\$ 9,860 00	
Total collections from principal account	<u>9,860 00</u>	
Total		<u>\$ 19,634 52</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

1904

Apr. 30, By Amount Paid Bishop's Salary for year ending April 30, 1904.....	\$ 5,000 00	
By Am't Paid, Taxes for year 1903.....	1,819 62	
“ “ Repairs and Improvem'ts	230 95	
“ “ Sundry Expenses.....	11 30	
“ “ Fire Insurance Prem's..	75 50	
“ “ Water Rents	144 15	
Total expenses from income account.....	<u>\$ 7,281 52</u>	
By Am't Paid Principal Loans made ..	11,660 55	
Total payment from Principal Acc't	<u>11,660 55</u>	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 18,942 07</u>

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1904

71

Balance, Cash in Bank 692 45

Total. \$19,634 52

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treas.

Denver, Colo., May 2, 1904

Correct as per books exhibited,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor

G. L. VAN STONE, Auditor

RESOURCES—NOTES AND MORTGAGES.

	Date Int. Paid to			Amount.
	mo.	Day	Yr.	
1887				
Oct. 1, C. M. and M. E. Glines.....	4	13	04	\$ 1,250 00
1894				
Oct. 1, George Turner.....	12	1	03	850 00
1898				
Oct. 21, Geo. C. Monahan	4	30	04	934 35
1899				
Jan. 28, A. Merchant.....	4	29	04	700 00
Jan. 23, H. C. Radcliff.....	2	3	04	900 00
Jan. 12, Geo. E. Monahan	10	12	03	400 00
Mar. 31, S. L. Nicholl.....	4	30	04	1,500 00
1901				
Apr. 30, R. S. Roe.....	4	30	04	1,000 00
1902				
May 28, E. A. Peterson (note of Nov. 30, '87)	2	25	04	400 00
Feb. 13, H. Smith.....	4	13	04	1,000 00
May 29, Mary A. Keegan (due by M. Hoeffler)	4	1	04	750 00
1903				
Dec. 1, Mary A. Keegan (due by M. Hoeffler)	4	1	04	650 00
1902				
June 13, C. M. Glines	4	13	04	200 00
June 13, R. H. Rubidge	4	30	04	2,120 00
June 23, M. Ahern	4	30	04	400 00
Aug. 25, D. Rubidge (bal. of \$4,000 note purchased)	4	25	04	2,500 00
Aug. 30, S. L. Nicholl	12	31	03	3,000 00
1903				
Jan. 24, O. C. and N. M. Alward ..	4	16	04	500 00
Mar. 5, N. and H. M. Rhoads (bought of M. Rehil).....	3	5	03	750 00
July 20, H. C. Radcliff.....	2	3	04	200 00
1904				
Apr. 6, H. C. Radcliff	4	6	04	600 00

1903				
Sept. 11, A. Dietemann.....	3	11	04	465 00
Nov. 18, Theresa Jaeger	2	18	04	400 00
Dec. 8, L. H. Eicholtz	5	1	04	500 00
Dec. 17, A. C. Towsley.....	12	17	03	400 00
1904				
Feb. 9, Herman H. Baur.....	2	9	04	350 00
Apr. 7, All Saints' Church (note for 92.00 and 28.55, accrued interest purchased Apr. 7, '04 by order of Chapter).....	4	7	04	120 55
Apr. 7, Chas. Bradbrook (3 notes dated Aug. 31, '03).....	4	7	04	2,000 00
Apr. 7, Chas. Bradbrook.....	4	7	04	500 00
Apr. 30, Annie Merchant (note dated Aug. 9, '01).....	4	29	04	300 00
Total Loans				\$25,639 80

REAL ESTATE—IMPROVED AND IMPROVED.

Lots 8, 9 and 10, Block 129, E. D. Lots 4, 5, 7, and N. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 8, and 15, Block 14, Provident Park Addition. Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park All of Block 95, and strip Capitol Hill Sub. 2nd Filing (being lots 1 to 10 and strip) Lots 1 to 4, Block 22 McCullough's Addition Lots 3 to 8, and 16 feet of Lot 2, Block 1 Hodgson's Addition to Swansea. Rear 80 feet of Lots 23 and 24, Block 25 Highlands 2nd				\$ 78,200 00
Total Real Estate				78,200 00
1903				
May 1, Cash on hand, as per Report.....				692 45
Total Resources				\$104,532 35

The actual gain in Resources for the past year is \$1,510.52 which is shown in difference in total income for the year and total expense from income account.

DAVID RUBIDGE,

Denver, Colo., May 1, 1904.

Treasurer.

Correct as per books and notes exhibited,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

*Appendix C-2***Report of the Committee on Privilege.**

Your Committee on Privilege beg to report:

That the credentials from Parishes and Missions as submitted to the Council and on file with the Secretary are correct.

H. MARTYN HART,
OTIS S. JOHNSON,
CHARLES T. LEWIS,

*Appendix D.***Report of Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund**

May 1, 1903 to May 1, 1904.

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand, May 1, 1903	\$ 3 90	
Boulder, S. John's.....	3 25	
Buena Vista, Grace.....	2 75	
Central, S. Paul's.....	1 90	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	7 50	
Colorado Springs, Grace	9 23	
Denver, Epiphany.....	6 76	
S. Mark's.....	5 00	
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	14 01	
S. Paul's	3 00	
S. Stephen's	7 50	
Evergreen, Transfiguration	7 75	
Golden, Calvary	16 00	
Salida, Ascension.....	2 90	
		\$91 45

DISBURSEMENTS:

Draft, General Clergy Relief Fund.....	\$91 45
--	----------------

Correct as per books submitted,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.
G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Appendix E.

Statement of Assessments for the Bishop's Salary for Year Ending
April 30, 1904 and Balance Due for Year Ending April 30, 1903,
Showing Amounts Paid and Balance Due by Each
Parish May 1, 1904

NAME OF PARISH	Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1903 brought forward			Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1904		
	Am't Due	Am't Paid.	Bal. Due	Am't Due	Am't Paid	Bal. Due
Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	15 00	\$.....	\$ 15 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Boulder, S. John's.....	.....	.....	.....	27 00	.....	27 00
Canon City, Christ.....	22 00	22 00	.....	22 00	22 00	.....
Central City, S. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	.....
Colorado City, Good Shep'rd.	9 00	.....	9 00	9 00	.....	9 00
Colorado Spgs., Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00	.....	58 00
..... S. Steph'n's.....	.....	.....	.....	88 00	88 00	.....
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's...	25 00	25 00	.....	25 00	.....	25 00
Denver, All Saints.....	36 00	.....	36 00	36 00	.....	36 00
..... Emmanuel.....	6 00	6 00	.....	6 00	6 00	.....
..... Epiphany.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
..... S. Barnabas.....	66 00	.....	66 00	66 00	.....	66 00
..... S. John's Cathedral.....	175 00	175 00	.....	331 00	331 00	.....
..... S. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	144 00	.....	144 00
..... S. Paul's.....	5 00	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	5 00
..... S. Peter's.....	.....	.....	.....	12 00	12 00	.....
..... The Redeemer.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	3 00
..... S. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	18 00	.....
..... Trinity Memorial.....	.....	.....	.....	21 00	21 00	.....
..... (Montclair) S. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Evergreen, Transfiguration.....	.....	.....	.....	18 00	18 00	.....
Florence, S. Alban's.....	12 00	12 00	.....	12 00	3 00	9 00
Ft. Collins, S. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	23 00	23 00	.....
Golden, Calvary.....	.....	.....	.....	7 00	7 00	.....
Greeley, Trinity.....	22 00	.....	22 00	22 00	.....	22 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	3 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....	3 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 00	.....
Las Animas, The Messiah.....	.....	.....	.....	13 00	.....	13 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	30 00	.....	30 00	30 00	13 20	16 80
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	6 00	.....	6 00	6 00	.....	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	18 00	18 00	.....	18 00	.....	18 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	27 00	27 00	.....	27 00	18 00	9 00
..... Holy Trinity.....	46 00	46 00	.....	46 00	46 00	.....
..... S. James.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Salida, The Ascension.....	12 25	.....	12 25	24 00	.....	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	19 00	19 00	.....	19 00	19 00	.....
Victor, S. Mark's.....	12 00	.....	12 00	12 00	.....	12 00
Total - -	\$ 551 25	\$ 350 00	\$ 201 25	\$ 1196 00	\$ 675 20	\$ 520 80

*Appendix F***Report of Treasurer Diocesan Mission Fund**

May 1, 1903 to May 1, 1904

RECEIPTS:**From Parishes:**

Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 10 50
Boulder, S. John's	20 85
Central, S. Paul's	30 00
Colorado Springs, Grace	224 85
S. Stephen's	300 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	80 85
Denver, All Saints'	15 00
S. Barnabas'	91 00
S. John's Cathedral	1000 00
S. Mark's	348 18
S. Paul's	45 00
S. Stephen's	60 00
Trinity Memorial	75 00
Fort Collins,	45 00
Golden, Calvary	40 00
Greeley, Trinity	9 00
Leadville, S. George's	21 86
Longmont, S. Stephen's	38 91
Manitou, S. Andrew's	42 65
Pueblo, Ascension	8 50
Holy Trinity	58 18
Salida, Ascension	20 58
Trinidad, Trinity	48 52—2,626 36

From Missions:

Alma	4 20
Antonito	5 90
Arvada	1 40
Brighton	2 45
Buffalo	68 50
Buena Vista	7 50
Byers	3 75
Creede	6 17
Como	10 50
Colorado Springs, Epiphany	15 00
Del Norte	5 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Denver, Emmanuel	37 00	
Epiphany	14 08	
Merciful Saviour	15 00	
S. Luke's, Montclair	10 00	
Redeemer	20 00	
Evergreen	28 00	
Fairplay	14 08	
Fairview	8 11	
Florence	4 52	
Fort Lupton	2 00	
Fort Morgan	5 20	
Garos	11 00	
Georgetown	3 00	
Hugo	1 85	
Idaho Springs	19 90	
Julesburg	82	
Lafayette, S. James'	2 60	
La Jara	8 95	
La Junta	14 91	
Las Animas	10 00	
Loveland	9 20	
Morrison	7 15	
Pueblo, S. James	30 00	
Rocky Ford	8 47	
Saguache	10 00	
Silver Cliff	6 00	
Sterling	10 75	
Villa Grove	7 65	
Walsenburg	10 00—	455 19
Miscellaneous:		
Council Offerings	18 50	
Bills Receivable	8584 75	
Eastern Offerings, Archdeacon	318 85	
Interest	886 20	
Bishop Olmsted	350 00	
Geo. C. Thomas, Treas.	1000 00	
Woman's Auxiliary	902 92	6,561 22
		<u>\$ 9,646 77</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

To Stipends paid

Rev. C. H. Andras	\$ 253 35
Rev. Arnold Bode	58 35
Ven. M. J. Bywater	1600 00
Rev. A. C. V. Cartier	265 00

C. H. Chrisman.....	200 00
Thomas Davis	200 00
W. H. Eastham.....	225 00
S. B. Eshoo.....	25 00
E. L. Eustis	50 00
J. H. Graf.....	90 00
Henry Green	122 25
E. M. Hardcastle	500 00
W. H. Haupt	272 45
J. W. Heal	250 00
D. J. Hobbs	133 25
J. A. Howell.....	30 00
F. F. Kramer.....	50 00
L. M. Idleman.....	50 00
Mr. Henry Ives.....	40 20
Rev. G. Lehman.....	244 80
J. M. McBride.....	253 85
Charles McLean.....	50 00
J. H. Molineux.....	183 35
J. W. Ohl.....	25 00
Z. T. Savage.....	52 20
P. S. Smithe.....	107 95
G. A. Symington.....	50 00
E. A. Vesey.....	66 65
Mr. G. W. Walker	85 25
Rev. Wm. Westover	65 00
Fred'k Wilham.....	108 35
Mr. J. B. Whitehead.....	35 00
Rev. P. M. Wood.....	348 80
Total Amount paid to Clergy, \$6090 55	
Moneys Re-invested.....	3000 00
Expense	91 60
" Real Estate—Taxes.....	187 37
Overdraft, May 1, 1903.....	205 98
May 1, 1904, Balance on hand.....	71 27
	<hr/> \$ 9,646 77

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

Correct as per books submitted,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

RESOURCES:

J. Silverman and M. Bronstine, note.....	\$ 2000 00
D. Rubidge and wife, note	1200 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

All Saints' Church, note.....	1250 00
M. Nixon, note	880 00
Denver Steel Rolling Mills Co., note	1000 00
John Otto, note	1000 00
B. Denison, note.....	400 00
W. W. Woods, note.....	200 00
S. Paul's Church, note.....	170 00
Bishop and Chapter, note.....	500 00
S. James', Berkeley, note	1350 00
Geo. D. Lawson, Walsenburg, loan	200 00
	<u>\$10,150 00</u>

REAL ESTATE:

Lots 11 to 14, Block 93, Capitol Hill Sub., 2nd Filing	3,350 20
	<u>\$13,500 20</u>

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

The above Resources are correct as per notes exhibited,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of "Dyer and Potter" Trust

FOR YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1904

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1903, to cash on hand brought forward from last statement.....	\$	57 88
June 9th, from County Treas. for amount advanced Apr. 11, '04, for first half 1902 tax on Lot 30, Block 59, Curtis & Clarke's Add'n (same having been paid by Mr. Bowhay)....	\$	8 81
Feb. 4, 1904, Geo. W. S. Bay, Int. on \$1000.00 (9 months) Jan. 17, '04.....		45 00
Apr. 8th, from rents collected from 1750 Wazee St. to Apr. 30, '04.....		900 00
Apr. 9th, from rents collected from 1863 Curtis St. to Apr. 30, '04.....		143 00
Apr. 28th, from rents collected from 1861 Curtis St., leaving \$6.50 balance due to Apr. 1, 1904	118 00	1,214 81
Total collections	\$	1,272 69

DISBURSEMENTS:

June 2, 1903, paid Water Co. water rent, 1861-63	
Curtis St. to Nov. 1, '03.....	\$ 1,065 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1904

79

June 10, paid C. D. Cobb & Co. Ins. Prem. on \$400.00; Ins. on 1861-63 Curtis St., each for three years, to May 6, 1906.....	12 80
July 2, paid Small Bro. Plum. Co. for cleaning grease trap at 1863 Curtis.....	2 50
July 31, paid County Treasurer second half 1903 taxes, Lot 5 to 8 Block 21, East Denver.....	203 39
July 31, paid County Treasurer second half 1903 taxes, Lots 29, 30, block 95, South Denver.....	142 77
July 31, paid County Treasurer second half 1903 taxes, Lots 9 and 10, block 72, H. C. Brown's Addition	50 76
Oct. 17, paid Colorado and Roofing Paving Co. on new roof on building at 1750 Wazee St.	100 00
Nov. 10, paid L. Treat for new gutter, etc. on building at 1750 Wazee St.....	15 75
Dec. 3, paid Water Co., water rent 1861-63 Curtis St., to May 5, '04.....	7 80
Dec. 30, Lamont & McIver account repairs on closets at 1861-63 Curtis St.....	7 14
Feb. 29, 1904, paid Frank Wilson for building ash pit at 1861 Curtis St.....	4 00
Apr. 30, City and County Treasurer first half 1903 taxes, viz:	
Lots 5 to 8, block 21, East Denver.....	182 55
Lots 29 and 30, block 95, So. Denver.....	127 57
Lots 9-10, block 72, H. C. Brown's Add..	44 10
Apr. 30, Commission on \$1161 00 collections at 5 per cent.....	58 50
Apr. 30, Episcopate Fund	300 00
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 1,269 83
April 30, To balance, cash on hand	2 86
	<u>1,272 69</u>

DAVID RUBIDGE, Agent.

Correct as per Vouchers exhibited,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Appendix G.

THE HOME

To the Right Reverend Bishop and Members of the Council:

The year that has just passed has been one of quiet and helpful growth. The majority of cases treated at The Home have responded in a very encouraging way. The general routine work has been much as usual, only something of an improvement on any past year. The character of the work and of the people coming to The Home, have been of such an order as to be better able to appreciate—both the purpose and the home life. Too often do people seem to feel that because a hospital, sanitarium or home, is an institution of the Church or State—that anything will do to give it that is not wanted by anyone or anything else, and when it is lifted out of that line, it certainly is out of the ordinary, and, therefore, quite misunderstood, especially by those who never do anything for others unless *they* are themselves benefitted or given some prominence by so doing, and who never *give* to others anything they want for themselves—who are too often like the children who give away their broken-headed dolls—never their best. Now, this is just where the donors of The Home and its supporters have been quite out of the ordinary benefactors. Mr. Jesup, in making a memorial to his father and mother, wished for their sakes and for the sake of those to receive the benefits from these cottages, to give the *best*, and the donor of the Chapel, desired it to be most complete and harmonious, and I think the most conservative would say that The Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour is a credit in every respect to The Home, the Church and the Diocese, and yet it is not gaudy or showy, but simply religious in its every respect.

The work of The Home has often been misunderstood, because there is no other work like it, and because it has gone on doing its work quietly and attended to its own affairs; because it has had a *positive* work to do.

The Bishop will likely call attention to those points which he may feel of importance, and The Home is always at your service—you will always be most cordially received and shown every attention during the days of this Council—or at any other time.

I would like to call your attention to a few of the most important points from the standpoint of its needs. The Adams Memorial Home, as perhaps you will remember, was built as a memorial to the wife of one Mr. Chas. L. Adams of Chicago, who gave \$50,000. The building was built as he wished in every respect; that is, he fully sanctioned it all. He knew that every building given to any institution should be endowed by its donor, and that no one else should be expected to give for the maintaining of his wife's memorial, he therefore, proposed to endow the building with an amount sufficient to keep the building in repair and to meet certain emergencies, he promised to do so last summer, but before the summer was passed or he had fulfilled his promise, he was dead, having died suddenly. His only heir was a daughter; she, being a Christian Scientist, and not in sympathy with institutions for the sick, did not care to meet his wishes and purposes, so the Adams Memorial Home is without endowment for its maintenance, except in a very small way. Ever since The Adams was built, The Home proper has furnished, free gratis, its light, water and heat; which, were it obliged to furnish itself, would cost at least \$500 a month. Since January 1st, a charge of \$250 a month has been made by The Home against The Adams, but as yet nothing has been paid. Of course The Home cannot be expected to donate this always. The Adams Memorial Home, therefore, cannot meet the expenses necessary to maintain it on the price charged. This portion of The Home is always filled and cares for forty-three people, the maximum charge being \$25 a month. Besides this, it has done in personal charity, 540 days free, at the usual rate charged. The institution has failed to pay the cost of maintaining to the amount of \$5,000. Therefore, the great need is for an endowment. To be sure we are not in debt, because The Home has borne the burden, but The Home cannot continue to do it, the demand is too much. In this building—being all under one roof—there is a greater tendency to a more familiar life which is dangerous, and the charge being so low there are often persons of a lower order of principles who will get in, and they do so to the detriment of good order—sometimes. Two letters are required “from reliable home people,” as to the character and worthiness of each individual admitted, but these letters do not always tell the truth, but we cannot go back of them. The Adams Home, has, however, been to the majority of occupants, a blessing indescribable, and many of the men and women who really have had the opportunity of judging, have without reserve, expressed their wonder at the ability to maintain the place on any such amount as is charged. The cost per capita of maintaining the place is surely one-half more than each individual pays, so for each person there is a cost to the management of at least \$15

to \$20 per month above what the person pays. So here is one of the very great needs of The Home. Sixteen persons have been cared for by the personal care above mentioned. In all 142 persons have been received during the year, and nine persons have died.

The Home proper has received 314 persons as guests during the year. There have been 38 deaths, and here it must be borne in mind that we receive persons in *all* stages of the disease, which can be said of no other institution for consumptives in America. There have been ten apparent cures. Twenty-six physicians have had patients here. The Home has done in personal charity for the individuals needing \$2,350, or something over 1,500 days, at the rate of \$1.50 a day.

It was hoped that The Adams would make the burden a little lighter, but it has not, owing to the fact that the endowment promised and planned for was not received.

The number of States and Counties represented are as follows:

New York.....45	Michigan.....10	Kansas.....3
Pennsylvania.....51	Massachusetts.....14	Florida.....3
Tennessee.....21	New Jersey.....11	Maryland.....3
Illinois.....41	Wisconsin.....11	Virginia.....3
Alabama.....30	Iowa.....5	Indian Territory...3
Ohio.....18	California.....6	Washington, D. C. 3
Indiana.....16	Vermont.....6	Canada.....15
Colorado.....25	Nebraska.....6	Mississippi.....2
Minnesota.....11	Georgia.....3	Rhode Island.....2
Kentucky.....13	Connecticut.....3	North Dakota.....2
Missouri.....10	Maine.....6	Louisiana.....2

One from a number of other States, and from Russia, Austria, Japan, England, Ireland, Scotland, Hawaii, and Turkey.

The cottages have been of great benefit, one having been added as a memorial to Mr. Jesup's father, Mr. Charles Jesup. They are rented, furnished in every detail to those coming with their families, and they are a blessing indeed.

The Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour has been described in the Church papers, and is quite familiar to most of you. Services are said daily. On Sunday two sermons are preached, and attractive services rendered. The Holy Communion is celebrated twice each month, and on feast days. The number in attendance at the Chapel has been very gratifying. The friend who gave the money for the Chapel prefers to remain unknown, but is, however, much interested in all its work. A Guild has been formed among the guests at The Home, and is called S. Mary's Guild, composed of men and women. I am anxious that there should be a S. Andrew's Brotherhood

Chapter formed soon, so that we may feel the organic life of the work.

I cannot tell the happiness and satisfaction this Chapel has been to me personally; perhaps you, some of you, have had the experience that may teach you, but to once more have the blessed privilege of performing the duties of a clergyman before the Altar, to feel my rightful privileges restored again, which I gave up for the time only, in answer to what was to me the call of God, to be able to begin each day, and close the same in His Church, has given me a happiness indeed, and not to me only, but to all who love Him and His Church.

The property increase, and the conditions are set forth in the statements attached to this report.

Very truly,

FREDERICK W. OAKES,

Superintendent.

May 20, 1904.

Financial Statement of "The Home"

FOR YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1904

RECEIPTS:

Guests.....	\$ 54,169 28
Gifts.....	16,680 38
Bills payable.....	14,439 53
Laundry.....	1,855 87
Food.....	5,654 32
Interest.....	1,377 93
Miscellaneous:—	
Salary.....	\$390 50
Repairs and Refurnishing....	348 70
Merchandise.....	313 47
Expense.....	27 10—1,079 77
Cash Overdraft.....	1,425 61

\$96,782 69

DISBURSEMENTS:

Cash Overdraft May 1, 1903.....	\$ 3,004 71
Food.....	30,187 20
Salary.....	22,129 00
Guests.....	488 01
Laundry.....	4,239 80
Real Estate.....	1,013 00
Fence.....	204 50
Insurance.....	1,405 25

Tax	844 21
Repairs and Refurnishing	8,969 61
Expense	2,708 03
Advertising	145 45
Water	343 47
Fuel	5,639 94
Bills Payable	14,823 88
Interest	503 63
Special Charity	10 00
Petty Cash	125 00

\$96,782 69**"The Home"—Trial Balance, May 1, 1904**

Dr.

Building	\$ 105,951 89
Real Estate	27,323 00
Fences	2,845 43
Sidewalk	1,638 16
Well	3,780 00
Insurance	7,542 65
Dynamos	2,988 48
Tax	2,433 55
Salary	135,980 22
Repairs and Refurnishing	39,303 27
Furniture	28,574 42
Food	148,277 95
Expense	43,185 14
Advertising	1,011 45
Water	668 78
Fuel	29,319 86
Petty Cash	125 00
Interest	1,560 11
Special Charity	154 15
Laundry	6,215 08
Adams Memorial	1,000 00

\$587,724 59

Cr.

Guests	\$ 315,982 99
Cash	1,425 61
The Home	267,092 59
Bills Payable	1,265 65
Maintenance	400 00
Merchandise	557 75
Bills Receivable, Light, Heat and Water....	1,000 00

\$587,724 59

CASH BALANCE MAY 1, 1904, AS FOLLOWS:

Ledger Overdraft.....	\$1,425 61	
Bank book Overdraft	1,136 41	
Difference		\$ 289 20
Checks out prior to May 1, 1903,		
No. 4489	2 75	
No. 4661	1 05	
		\$ 3 80
Checks out subsequent to May 1, 1903		
No. 6082.....	275 40	
No. 6132.....	10 00	
Total checks out.....		\$ 289 20
Correct as per account books and bank book submitted.		
W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor		
G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.		

Financial Statement, Adams Memorial Home

YEAR ENDING MAY 1, 1904

RECEIPTS:

Cash on hand May 1, 1903.....	\$ 232 91	
Guests.....	11,942 46	
Gifts	1,354 22	
Interest.....	488 23	
Bills Receivable.....	608 13	
Miscellaneous:—Food.....	\$ 4 30	
Expense.....	50 38	
		54 68
		\$14,680 63

DISBURSEMENTS:

Guests.....	\$ 272 10	
Salary	5,371 78	
Food.....	6,603 74	
Expense.....	288 10	
Repairs and Refurnishing	464 05	
Special Charity	14 50	
Laundry	462 28	
Fuel.....	189 25	
Bills Receivable.....	608 13	
Tax	204 22	
Cash Balance.....	202 48	
		\$14,680 63

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

TRIAL BALANCE:

Dr.

Building.....	\$52,651 34
Salaries.....	7,370 54
Food.....	9,680 31
Expense.....	709 15
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	3,939 36
Bills Payable.....	1,000 00
Special Charity.....	78 85
Laundry.....	656 96
Fuel.....	263 93
Bills Receivable.....	8,575 00
Insurance.....	1,032 94
Tax.....	204 22
Cash.....	202 48
	<hr/> \$86,365 08

Cr.

Gifts.....	\$86,757 72
Guests.....	18,114 88
The Home.....	1,000 00
Merchandise.....	4 25
Interest.....	488 23
	<hr/> \$86,365 08

ADAMS MEMORIAL CASH BALANCED MAY 1, 1904, As Follows:

Bank book balance.....	\$ 1,215 69
Ledger balance.....	202 49
Difference.....	<hr/> \$ 1,013 21
Unpaid Checks May 1, 1904,	
No. 307.....	\$ 267 40
No. 308.....	671 35
No. 309.....	100 00
	<hr/> \$ 1,038 75
	1,013 21
	<hr/> 25 54
Cash in Drawer.....	
Ticket F. W. O.....	25 50
Ticket Adams Memorial.....	04
	<hr/> \$ 25 54
Bank book balance.....	\$ 1,215 69
	25 54
	<hr/> \$ 1,241 23
Unpaid checks.....	1,038 75
Ledger balance.....	<hr/> 202 48

Correct as per Account Books and Bank Book submitted.

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor
G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor

Maintenance Fund of the Home

Trial Balance, May 1, 1904.

DEBTOR:

Cash Account.....	\$28,302 58
The Home General Aid Account.....	4,900 60
Expense	3,072 14
Bills Receivable	69,611 79
Real Estate	19,722 27
	\$125,609 38

CREDITOR:

Maintenance Fund.....	64,100 00
Sarah Schermerhorn Bequest.....	50,000 00
Interest Account.....	9,842 38
Rent Account	1,667 00
	\$125,609 38

RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1903-1904

May 1, 1903, Cash on Hand.....	140 84
Sarah Schermerhorn Request.....	50,000 00
Sarah Schermerhorn Interest.....	1,375 00
Interest on Investments.....	2,941 00
Insurance Rebates.....	40 00
Bills Receivable	30 00
Rent Account.....	1,100 00
May 1, 1904. Total.....	\$55,626 84

DISBURSEMENTS:

General Aid for the Home.....	1,815 60
Expense	2,027 49
Bills Receivable.....	17,971 22
Real Estate.....	5,509 95
May 1, 1904, Cash on Hand.....	28,302 58
	\$55,626 84

Correct as per Account Book and Bank Book submitted.

W. L. PITCAITHLEY,

G. H. VAN STONE,

Auditing Committee.

Trial Balance, The Amelia Eddy Fund

MAY 1, 1904

Dr.

Bills Receivable.....	\$ 4,972 50
Aid Account.....	660 92
Cash Account.....	4 08
	\$ 5,637 50

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Cr.	
Endowment Fund	\$ 5,000 00
Interest Account	637 50
	<u>\$ 5,637 50</u>
RECEIPTS:	
May 1, 1903, Balance on hand	\$ 14 19
Interest on Bonds	255 00
	<u>\$269 19</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Aid Account	\$265 11
May 1, 1904, Balance on hand	4 08
	<u>\$269 19</u>

Correct as per account books and bank book submitted,
W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.
G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Trial Balance, The Thos. E. Rochfort Memorial Fund, May 1, 1904

Dr.	
Cash	\$ 46 10
Cottage Building	3,856 22
Repairs and Improvement	325 80
Tax	177 40
Bills Receivable	700 00
Aid Account	2,257 01
Expense	183 50
	<u>\$7,496 03</u>
Cr.	
Thos. E. Rochfort Memorial Fund	\$4,000 00
Interest	1,002 85
Rent	2,483 18
	<u>\$7,496 03</u>
RECEIPTS:	
May 1, 1903, Balance on hand	\$ 13 27
Rent for 11 months	330 00
Bills Receivable	100 00
	<u>\$443 27</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Taxes	\$ 36 89
Aid Account	309 78
Expense	50 50
Balance on hand	46 10
	<u>\$443 27</u>

Correct as per account books and bank book submitted,
W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.
G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Current Rent Account, Jesup Cottages

Receipts:

Rent Account Cottage No. 1, to May 1, 1904... \$398 00

Disbursements:

Sundry Expense.....\$274 65

 May 1, 1904, Balance on hand 123 35
 \$398 00

Receipts:

Rent Account Cottage No. 2..... \$400 00

No Disbursements.
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF COTTAGE NO. 2, INCLUDING RENTS.

From Morris K. Jesup\$5,997 75

Rent, Cottage No. 1..... 398 00

 Rent, Cottage No. 2..... 400 00
 -----\$ 6,795 75

Total Disbursements:

Cost of Jesup Cottage No. 2\$6,400 68

Expense of Jesup Cottage No. 1 274 65

 May 1, 1904, Balance on hand 120 47
 -----\$ 6,795 75

TRIAL BALANCE, JESUP COTTAGES RENT ACCOUNT
Dr.

Charles Jesup Cottage No. 2\$402 88

 Cash Account 120 47
 ----- \$523 35

Cr.

Abby Sherwood Jesup Cottage, Rent.....\$123 35

 Charles Jesup Cottage, Rent..... 400 00
 ----- \$523 35

Correct as per account books and bank book submitted,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor

The Abby Sherwood Jesup Memorial Cottage

BUILDING ACCOUNT.
Receipts:

Gifts from Morris K. Jesup.....\$ 6,000 00

 Overdraft..... 13 00
 ----- \$ 6,013 00

Disbursements:

Real Estate.....\$ 1,325 00

Building Contract..... 3,658 00

Furnishing Contract..... 994 00

 Insurance 36 00
 ----- \$ 6,013 00

The Charles Jesup Memorial Cottage**Receipts:**

Gifts from Morris K. Jesup	\$5,997 75	
Overdraft	402 88	
		<u>\$6,400 63</u>

Disbursements:

Building Contracts	\$4,421 50	
Furnishing Contracts	1,598 03	
Sidewalk	204 00	
Grading and Surveying	75 00	
Insurance	72 00	
Tax	30 10	
		<u>\$8,400 63</u>

Correct as per account books and bank book submitted,

W. L. PITCAITHLEY, Auditor.

G. H. VAN STONE, Auditor.

Appendix H

**The Diocesan Council in Account with C.D. Cobb,
Treasurer, June 1, 1904**

1903.

RECEIPTS:

June 1, Balance on hand	\$ 27 09
17, Calvary Episcopal, Idaho Springs...	3 00
25, S. Luke's, Ft. Collins	11 00
25, Evergreen	4 00
26, Calvary, Golden	6 00
30, S. Stephen's, Denver.....	8 00
30, S. Mark's, Denver.....	48 00
July 29, S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs	38 00
Aug. 1, S. Paul's, Central City.....	10 00
Sept. 10, Trinity, Greeley, on account 1902...	7 25
16, S. Luke's, Montclair	3 00
22, S. Stephen's, Longmont.....	2 00
29, S. Andrew's, Manitou	15 00
30, S. John's, Denver.....	93 00
Oct. 3, Epiphany Mission, Denver	3 00
12, S. Peter's, Denver.....	7 00
16, S. Paul's, Denver	3 00
Nov. 19, Ascension, Pueblo	15 00
Dec. 5, Messiah, Las Animas	4 00
18, Trinity, Trinidad	15 00
Feb. 4, S. Thomas' Alamosa	4 00
27, Grace, Colorado Springs..	27 00
March 2, Holy Trinity, Pueblo.....	23 00
April 25, Trinity, Denver.....	15 00
May 5, Holy Trinity, Pueblo, 1902.....	23 00
10, S. James' Pueblo.....	4 00
14, S. Andrew's, La Junta	3 00
22, Ascension, Salida	11 00
24, S. Barnabas', Denver 1902.....	28 00
19, Emmanuel, Denver	7 00
30, Christ, Canon City	20 00
June 1, All Saints', Denver	23 00
1, S. John's, Boulder	15 00

 \$ 525 34

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

1903

DISBURSEMENTS:

June 15,	Check to E. L. Eustis, Salary.....	25 00
15,	" A. Baker, Janitor Services	5 00
15,	" Rev. Houghton, S. Mark's.	3 00
15,	" Rev. Haupt, Clerical Ass't	2 00
July 1,	" Peters Paper Co.....	5 40
21,	" C. W. Boynton.....	50 00
29,	" ".....	50 00
Aug. 28,	" E. L. Eustis, Post. Journals	26 40
Oct. 12,	" Alexander & Meyer.....	177 16

1904

Feb. 24,	" E. L. Eustis.....	2 34
May 17,	" " Salary	25 00
17,	" " Postage.....	1 50
June 1,	Balance on Hand	152 54

\$ 525 34

THE FOLLOWING ARE IN ARREARS:

S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek	\$ 20 00
S. Barnabas' Denver.....	28 00
S. George's, Leadville	18 00
Grace, Buena Vista	3 00
Good Shepherd, Colorado City.....	7 00
The Redeemer, Denver	2 00
S. Alban's, Florence	8 00
S. Paul's, Littleton	5 00
S. Mark's Victor.....	8 00

\$94 00

Appendix I.

The Archdeacon's Report.

Right Reverend Father in God:

I herewith submit my report for the past year. In the commencement of last year's report I drew attention to the inequality of the distribution of the missionary work of the Diocese. Today I feel grateful to be able to point out a wonderful improvement. The rapidly growing agricultural towns in Morgan and Logan counties now have the regular ministrations of a Priest of our Church. The Rev. Dr. Maclean, who will gradually take in Washington county, of which Akron is the county seat. At present his ministrations are chiefly confined to Morgan and Logan counties, of which Fort Morgan and Sterling are the county seats, with his headquarters at Fort Morgan.

I have devoted more time since to Sedgwick, Phillips and Yuma counties. I have organized a Mission at Julesburg, and visit Phillips and Yuma counties regularly, thus pushing our organized work to the limits of the Diocese on the Northeast side. A promising mission has been organized at Hugo, the county seat of Lincoln county, with some of the best and oldest business men and officials of the county as members of the Bishop's Committee. At Byers, in Arapahoe county, I have organized a new mission. At Byers there is no church edifice of any kind, but the farmers around and the business men of the town are rallying to the aid of the few communicants we have there, so that we shall have a church edifice of our own before the end of this conciliar year. At Brighton, the county seat of Adams county, and at Fort Lupton, seven miles north, I have organized missions, which are already bearing fruit. A class of ten is waiting confirmation, and the Bishop's visitation will be on Sunday next.

On the border of New Mexico, at Antonito and Conejos, capitals of Conejos county, on the Feast of the Epiphany this year, I organized the Mission of the Epiphany. There are there a strong Committee of men, a large Guild of women, and a Chorus choir of twelve voices already at work, and a class for confirmation will be ready for the Bishop's next visit. I beg to thank the Bishop, the Clergy, and many of the Laity for timely suggestions for the names of people and places, which have been helpful to me, and am especially grateful to the Clergy of the Diocese for the encouragement which their kind expressions of satisfaction with my efforts have given me. At

the present time, besides the vacant parishes, there are forty-two missions and missionary points which demand my services:

I have visited and officiated at the following places:

Place Visited	Miles there and back	Time visited	No. Services	Miles travelled
Alamosa,	502	4	6	2008
Aguilar,	400	1	1	400
Akron,	224	2	1	448
Alma,	240	5	4	1200
Antonito,	560	5	5	2800
Arvada,	16	5	6	64
Berthoud,	108	3	1	324
Brighton,	38	5	5	190
Brush,	174	2	1	248
Buena Vista,	480	2	2	900
Byers,	86	1	3	96
Canon City,	320	2	2	640
Central City	80	2	2	160
Colorado City from Colo. Springs		1	1	
Colorado Springs,	148	4	6	592
Como, (with Fairplay)	176	5	7	
Conejos, (with Antonito)	560	2		
Creede,	640	7	17	4480
Del Norte (with Creede)	574	4	5	
Eaton,	112	2	2	224
Empire,	95	1		95
Fairplay (with Alma)	230	5	6	
Florence,	302	1	1	302
Fort Collins,	148	1		148
Fort Logan,	18	2	2	36
Fort Lupton,	52	4	4	208
Fort Morgan,	160	5	5	800
Garco (with Fairplay)	210	5	5	
Georgetown,	100	1		100
Golden,	30	1		30
Greeley,	104	1	1	104
Hartsel,	288	1	1	288
Holyoke,	150	1	2	150
Hugo,	210	2	1	420
Idaho Springs	74	2	3	148
Julesburg,	394	3	4	1182
Lafayette (with Louisville)	46	3	3	138

La Jara (with Antonito)	530	5	6	
La Junta	380	2	3	720
Leadville,	302	5	8	1510
Littleton,	20	2	1	40
Loveland,	120	18	28	2160
Manzanola,	324	1	2	324
Monte Vista (with Creede)	528	5	4	
Morrison,	34	4	6	136
New Windsor,	112	2	2	224
Pueblo,	236	3	3	788
Querida (with Silver Cliff)	430	2	1	
Rocky Ford,	338	1	1	338
Silver Cliff,	418	3	2	1254
Sterling,	246	5	5	1230
Trinidad,	444	2	8	888
Undercliffe,	265	1	2	265
Valverde,	3	2	1	6
Victor,	240	1		240
Walsenburg,	362	1		362
Wray,	332	1	1	332
		<u>169</u>	<u>196</u>	<u>29,610</u>

I officiated in Denver at

All Saints'	once	1
Emmanuel	twice	2
Epiphany	twice	2
Church of the Redeemer	twice	2
S. Barnabas'	thrice	3
S. Mark's	twice	2
S. Paul's	twice	2
S. Peter's	once	1
Trinity Memorial	twice	2

Making a Total of 169 visitations and of 213 services.

Total

I celebrated the Holy Communion, during public worship forty-two times, and privately twice	46
I baptised sixteen adults and forty-two infants	58
I prepared for confirmation	68
I have presented to the Bishop for confirmation from six places	35
I officiated at Holy Matrimony	1
I officiated at funerals	3

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

I collected for the Diocese and Board of Missions in the Diocese	\$153.00
I collected outside the Diocese	357.00
Total	<u>\$510.00</u>

I wrote 384 letters, sent 18 columns of Colorado church news to the Churchman of New York; 19 columns to The Living Church, and about 22 columns to The Shepherd's Crook.

Through the courtesy of Mr. James Pott, Treasurer of the New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, I was enabled to distribute in Parishes and Missions 385 Prayer books, 47 Bibles, 348 Hymnals, and 48 Hymnals with music. I selected organs and helped pay for them for Arvada, Fort Morgan, Julesberg, Louisville, Loveland and Walsenberg.

On condition that we build new churches thereon, Dr. Hungerford will donate four lots at Julesberg, Mr. C. B. Sampson will donate three lots at Antonito, Mr. Scott will donate two lots at Sterling and Mr. T. F. Codding's offer, although made last year, still stands good for three lots, opposite the park at Rocky Ford. The lots at Arvada have been paid for by the Mission, and have increased in value 33 per cent. since we bought them last year. Our lots in Loveland have enhanced in about the same ratio. I have recommended S. Luke's Hospital in several cases, and sent out after inquiry prospectuses of Wolfe Hall, and, having no boy's school of our own church, I have warmly commended S. John's Military School of Salina, in Bishop Griswold's Diocese. I traveled in the prosecution of my duties in Colorado 29,610 miles.

Respectfully submitted,

June 2, 1904.

MAURICE J. BYWATER.

*Appendix J.***Report of St. Luke's Hospital From Sept. 1, 1902
to Sept. 1, 1903.**

Patients remaining in Hospital Oct. 1, 1902.....	54
Patients received during the year.....	896
Total.....	950
Patients discharged during the year.....	825
Patients died	74
Petients remaining in hospital Sept. 30, 1903.....	51
Total.....	950
Total number of operations	478
Total number of days work	18,779
Churchmen	12
Denominations and unclassified	938
Full paying patients.....	677
Part paying patients.....	200
Free patients	73
Total receipts of the hospital for the year.....	\$61,088.52

J. M. WALKER,
Secretary.

Appendix K

Wolfe Hall (No Report Received)

Appendix L.

Clergymen's Reports.

Los Angeles, Cala.,
May 28, 1904.

To the Right Rev. C. S. Olmsted, D.D., Bishop of Colorado.

My Dear Bishop:

Owing to continued ill health I have not been able for any active work during the past year, and can only report having officiated at one marriage in that time.

Sincerely yours in Christ,

S. H. S. GALLAUDET.

Personal Report of the Rev. Z. T. Savage to the Right Rev. Charles S. Olmsted, D.D., Bishop of Colorado.

When the Council of 1903 closed I was in temporary charge of S. James' Mission, Bessemer. Early in July the Priest in charge returned and resumed his work. Commencing with July 28th, I served Georgetown and Empire for three months. At the former place I solemnized one marriage. At the Bishop's request I went to Alamosa temporarily and worked three months.

By invitation of the vestry of Holy Trinity, Pueblo, I served the parish until April 17th, when the Rector took charge; I baptized one adult during Lent.

Respectfully submitted,

Z. T. SAVAGE,
Priest.

REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

April 30, 1903 to April 30, 1904

AGUILAR

S. MARY'S CHURCH

REV. GEORGE A. SYMINGTON, Deacon officiating.

Committee.

Warden, Jefferson Jones; Secretary, James Blackman; Treasurer, Fred Rusted; Other members, Fred Remy.

Families, 4; Individuals, 5. Souls within the Parish, 1,000. Baptized persons, 48. Baptisms, Infants, 14; Adults, 1; Total, 15. Burials, 4. Total communicants, 7. Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days 2; Other days, 5; Holy Communion, other days, 6; Total Services, 89 Choir, 6.

Property: Church Building, \$600; Other property, \$300.

Contributions: Offerings at all Services, \$24.50; Pledges and subscriptions, \$161.50; Donations, \$47; Missionary stipend, \$50; Total, \$283.

Expenses: Salary pledged, \$161.50; Rector's salary including stipend, \$226.25; Annual charge for insurance, \$21.75; Repairs, \$4; Miscellaneous, \$31; Total expenses, \$281.

ALAMOSA

S. THOMAS' CHURCH

The VEN. M. J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Vestry.

Wardens, M. B. Cote, Dr. Booth; Secretary, M. B. Cote.

Families, 70; Individuals, 7; Souls within Parochial bounds, 6,000. Baptised persons, 400. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adults, 2; Total, 4. Communicants last reported, 90; Present number, 90. Services, Sundays, 130. Holy Communion, Sundays, 19; other days, 2; Net Total Services, 151.

Sunday School, Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Bible Classes, Teachers, 2; Attendants, 26. Choir, number of Members, 10. Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, Young Woman's Guild.

Property, Church \$3,000; Rectory, \$1,000.

ANTONITO**EPIPHANY MISSION****VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon**

Committee.

Warden, C. B. Sampson; Secretary and Treasurer, Mrs. C. B. Sampson. Other members, W. H. Barlow, J. D. Frazey.

Families, 5; Souls, 400. Baptized persons, 60. Communicants, 3, Services, Sunday, 3; other days, 4; Holy Communion, Sundays, 1. Total services, 8. Chorus Choir, 12. Ladies' Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 4.

Property: Three lots.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$2.00; at all other Services, \$7.90; Total, \$9.90.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$7.90; General Missions, \$2.00; Total, \$9.90.

Remarks: This Mission was organized January 15, 1904.

ARVADA**S. MATTHEW'S MISSION****VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.**

Committee.

Warden, F. Hutchins; Secretary and Treasurer, L. L. Moore; Other members, E. W. Beevers, Albert Barth.

Families, 10; Individuals, 5; Souls, 500. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adult, 1; Total, 4. Confirmations, 1; Easter Communions, 7; Communicants last reported, 8; Admitted 1; Transferred, 1; Present number, 9. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Communion Sundays, 4; Total services, 108. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 40. Choir, 6. Ladies' Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 4.

Property: Furniture, \$150; Three lots, \$400; Current Assets, cash on hand, \$23; Liabilities: Interests accrued not yet due, \$4.50.

Offerings: Holy Communion, \$4.75; other services, \$31.98. Pledges and Subscriptions, \$80; Donations and other sources, \$8; Sunday School offerings, \$39.98; Guilds and Societies, \$150; Total, \$314.71.

Expenses: Clerical supply, \$37.71; Janitor, \$12; Organ, Furniture, etc., \$37; Sunday School expenses, \$25; Last payment on three lots \$175; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Total expenses, \$291.71.

BONANZA

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee

J. D. Baldwin, William M. McKenzie.

Families, 5; Individuals, 2; Souls, 300. Baptised: Persons, 100; Communicants, 10. Public Services: Sundays, 2; other days, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; Total services, 6.

BOULDER**S. JOHN'S CHURCH**

The REV. ELEAZAR W. SIBBALD, B.A., Rector.

Wardens, R. J. Knuckey, G. A. Callahan; Secretary and Treasurer, Eugene Wilder; Other members, W. S. Lee, R. H. Whiteley, W. B. Stoddard, W. S. Simons, J. H. Kemp.

Families, 170; Individuals, 25; Souls within Parochial bounds, 8,000. Baptized persons, 300. Baptisms: Infants, 14; Adults, 8; Total, 22. Confirmations, 13; Marriages, 15; Burials, 12; Easter Communion, 78; Communicants last reported, 160; Received, 3, Admitted 30; Died, 8; Transferred, 2; Present number, 173. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 172. Holy Communion: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 13; Private, 5; Net total services, 420. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Bible Classes: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 17. Choir: Number of Members, 20. Other Organizations: Altar Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; S. Margaret's Guild, 40; Girl's Friendly, 14.

Property: Church Building and Lot, \$11,000; Rectory and Lot, \$3,000; Chimes, \$6,500. Rector's Salary Pledged, \$900.

Contributions: At all other Services, \$681.50; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$217.93; Easter Offering, \$548.37; Sunday School offerings, \$86; Guilds and Societies, \$528; Total Contributions, \$2,041.80.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$642; Other salaries, \$116.80; Annual charge for Insurance, \$100; Repairs, \$50.10; Sunday School expenses, \$46; Diocesan Council assessment, \$15; Bishop's salary assessment; \$27; Total expenses, \$1,190.07.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.25.

BRIGHTON**S. LUKE'S MISSION****VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.**

Warden, Dr. A. M. Moore. Other members: F. B. Watts, C. R. Bracker, H. F. Swan, Mr. Lovelace.

Number of Souls, 500. Baptized persons, 80. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adult, 1; Total, 3. Communicants, 5. Services: Sundays, 5, Choir, 7; Ladies' Guild, 5.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$3.60.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$3.60.

Remarks: This Mission was organized S. Luke's Day, October 18, 1903.

BYERS**ASCENSION MISSION****VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.****Committee.**

Warden, Mrs. Lawso; Secretary, Mrs. Merten; Treasurer, Miss Merten; other members, Messrs. Miller and Palmer.

Families, 5; Souls, 120. Baptized, 100. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7. Communicants, 5. Services, Week day, 2; Holy Communion, 1; Total, 3. Choir, 4; Guild, 5; Woman's Auxiliary, 4.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$3; All other services, \$7; Donations, 75 cents; Total, \$10.75.

Expenses: Books and Music, \$5.50; Diocesan Missions, \$3.75; General Missions, \$1.50; Total, \$10.75.

Remarks; This Mission was organized during Ascension Week, 1904. Steps are being taken to secure a church building.

CANON CITY**CHRIST CHURCH****The Rev. WILLIAM W. AYRES, Rector.****Committee.**

Wardens, Lyman Robison, Sherlock J. Andrews; Secretary, T. M. Harding; Treasurer, D. E. Gibson; Other members, J. H. Peabody, B. F. Rockafellow, L. X. Kohlman.

Families, 130; Individuals, 50; Souls within Parochial bounds, 4,500. Baptized persons, 450. Baptisms, Infants, 8; Adults, 3;

Total 11. Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 6; Burials, 7; Communicants last reported, 142; Received, 15; Admitted, 6; Died, 2; Transferred, 14; Present number, 147. Services: Sundays, 122; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 50. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; Holy Days, 4; Net total services, 206. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 50. Other Organizations: Woman's Auxiliary, 40; S. Mary's Guild, 85.

Property: Church, \$25,000; Rectory, \$5,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$21.62.

Liabilities: Debt on Church Building, \$7,350; Rectory, \$1,800.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$517.12; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$1,163.30; Donations and other sources, \$9,350.13; Sunday School offerings, \$1,025.00; Guilds and Societies, \$3,030.69; Total contributions, \$15,353.55.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$900; Other salaries, \$261.20; Annual charge for Insurance included in "Miscellaneous," Miscellaneous \$13,611.48; Sunday School expenses, \$22.75; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$30; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$22; Total expenses, \$14,867.43; Interest on debt, \$464.50.

CENTRAL CITY

S. PAUL'S CHURCH

The REV. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Rector.

Committee.

Wardens, B. E. Seymour; Walter Lampshire; Secretary, Bert Seymour; Treasurer, B. E. Seymour; Other members, Wm. Smith, Harry Peers, Harry Seymour, Wm. Woods, Ralph Chase, E. M. Messiter, H. H. Lake.

Families, 60; Souls within Parochial bounds, 3,000. Baptisms, Infants, 19; Adults, 4; Total, 23. Confirmations, 9; Marriages, 5; Burials, 6; Easter Communions, 30; Communicants last reported, 58; Admitted, 9; Returned, 3; Transferred, 3; Lapsed, 15; Present number, 52. Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 27. Holy Communion: Sundays, 17; Holy Days, 9; Net total services, 163. Choir: Number of members, 14. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild; Children of the King, 12.

Property: Church, \$3,000; other property, \$1,000.

Liabilities: Cash overdraft, \$37.84; Rector's salary pledged, \$600.

Contributions: Offerings at all Services, \$247.43; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$453.50; Donations and other sources, \$33.50; Guilds and Societies, \$15.00; Total contributions, \$749.43.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$600; Other salaries, \$60; Repairs, \$6.60; Miscellaneous, \$125.70; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Mission Assessment, \$30; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$10; Total expenses, \$842.30.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.90; S. Luke's Hospital \$2.25; Missions, general, \$2.45.

COLORADO SPRINGS

GRACE CHURCH

The REV. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, B. A. Rector.

Committee.

Wardens, Thomas G. Horn, M.D., J. D. G. Crampton; Sec'y, Benjamin C. Allen; Treasurer, Alexander Adams; Other members, Jos. F. Humphrey; Edward H. Eyre, Philip B. Stewart, Arthur B. Williams, Wm. W. Hassett.

Families, 275; Individuals, 155; Souls within Parochial bounds, 15,000. Baptized persons, 875. Baptisms, Infants, 26; Adults, 6; Total, 32, Confirmations, 45; Marriages, 25; Burials, 31; Easter Communion, 201; Communicants last reported, 306; Received, 6; Admitted 45; Returned, 1; Died, 3; Transferred, 15; Present number, 340. Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 60; Other days, 80. Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 30; Other days, 9; Private, 11; Net total services, 463. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 130. Bible Classes: Teachers, 3; Attendants, 30. Choir: Number of members, 36. Other Organizations: Grace Church Guild, Woman's Auxiliary, Chancel Guild, Daughters of Bethany, Daughters of the King, Girl's Friendly Society, Brotherhood of S. Andrew.

Property: Church, \$60,000; Rectory, \$5,000.

Investments: Bills receivable, \$70.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$380.77; Insurance paid in advance, \$150; Other items, \$175. Rector's salary pledged, \$1,800.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$206.86; at all other services, \$1,325.34; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$1,102.22; Pew Rents, \$580.50; Donations and other sources, \$12,799.15; Sunday School offerings, \$195.80; Guilds and Societies, \$724.32; Total contributions, \$16,934.19.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,800; Other salaries, \$1,020.05; Annual charge for Insurance, \$118.88; Repairs, \$105; Miscellaneous, \$1,149.08; Sunday School expenses, \$167.05; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$27; Diocesan Missions Assessment,

\$278.61; Payment of Church debt, \$11,856.85; Parochial Charities, \$569.04; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$24.97; Total expenses, \$17,216.53.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.23; S. Luke's Hospital, \$19.90; Other Diocesan Objects, \$109.23; Missions, general, \$59.02; Domestic, \$77.18; Jews, Indians, Colored, \$15; Other general objects, \$15.12.

Remarks: There is now in the hands of one of our Vestrymen as as Trustee, invested in good interest-bearing securities, about sixty-five hundred dollars, for the purpose of building a Parish-house. This sum may be used for this purpose soon as plans are now being drawn for a Parish-house to cost about nine thousand dollars. The Rector is Trustee for the Epiphany Mission and has in trust about ninety-two dollars for them.

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

The REV. ARTHUR N. TAFT, B.A., B.D.

Committee.

Wardens, S. Edwin Solly, M.D., Harvey Jackson; Secretary, Orlando B. Willcox; Treasurer, James Strachan; Other members, Irving W. Bonbright, Clarence P. Dodge, C. Staley Cambrill, Otis S. Johnson, Wm. C. Sturgis.

Families, 82; Individuals, 50; Souls within Parochial bounds, 13,200; Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 3; Total, 8. Confirmations, 13; Marriages, 4; Burials, 7; Easter Communions, 118; Received, 15; Admitted, 13; Died, 2; Transferred, 1; Present number, 190. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 25; Other days, 45. Holy Communion: Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 20; Other days, 8; Private, 4; Net total services, 325. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Bible Classes: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 13. Choir: Number of members, 30; Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, Altar Guild, Visiting Committee, District Nurse, Church Periodical Club.

Property: Church, \$16,000; Organ and motor, \$4,000; Furniture, \$2,000; Real Estate, \$10,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$22; Pledges not yet paid, \$72.

Liabilities: Pew Rents prepaid, \$48; Rector's Salary pledged \$2,000, and \$500 for house allowance.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$116.16; at all other services, \$1,167.62; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$1,514.50; Pew rents, \$3,287.65; Donations and other sources, \$903.33. Total contributions, \$6,969.26.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$2,500; Other salaries, \$2,286; Repairs, \$84.96; Miscellaneous, \$520.62; Sunday School expenses, \$12.46; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$38; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$291.68; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$68. Total expenses, \$5,821.72.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Charitable objects, \$470.01; Other Diocesan objects, \$100; S. Andrew's Brotherhood Convention, \$150; Missions, general, \$118.37; Jews, Indians, Colored, \$13.79.

CREEDE

S. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee.

Warden, H. S. Johnson; Secretary and Treasurer, H. S. Johnson; Other members, Walter Boyle, H. Root, H. Derrick.

Families, 7; Individuals, 3; Souls, 987. Baptized persons, 48. Baptisms, Infant, 1; Adult, 1; Total, 2. Burials, 1; Communicants, 6. Services: Sundays, 20; Other days, 4; Holy Communion, Sundays, 5; Total services, 29. Choir, 6; Guild, 7.

Property; Two lots, \$500.

Investments: Securities at 4 per cent., \$2.40.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$6; Other services, \$30.80; Pledges and subscriptions, \$52.35; Guilds and societies, \$18; Total, \$107.15.

Expenses: Clergyman's salary including stipend, \$75; Other salaries, \$9.23; Organ and music, \$19; Diocesan Missions, \$3.92. Total, expenses, \$107.15.

CRIPPLE CREEK

S. ANDREW'S CHURCH

The REV. THOMAS ALVARO SCHOFIELD, Rector.

Committee.

Wardens, R. G. Withers, A. K. Smith; Secretary, L. H. Blake, Treasurer, A. K. Smith; Other members, Asa Fisher, J. G. Raine, E. E. Miller, Chas. Sees, T. J. Lewis, John Sharp.

Families, 25; Individuals, 20; Souls within Parochial bounds, 8,000. Baptized persons, 175. Baptisms, Infants, 15; Adults, 5; Total, 20. Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 6; Burials, 10; Easter Communions, 50; Communicants last reported, 75; Received, 8; Admitted, 6; Trans-

ferred, 6; Present number, 83. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 24; Other days, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 24. Net total services, 217. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Bible Classes: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 10. Choir: Number of members, 20. Other Organizations: S. Andrew's Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Young Woman's Guild, 6; Boys' Club, 14.

Property: Church Building, \$3,500.

Current Assets: Insurance paid in advance, \$8; Other items, \$15.

Liabilities: Debt on Pews, \$119; Interest accrued not yet due, \$14.30; Light and Coal, \$65.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$350.25; Pledges and subscriptions, (Env. Sys.) \$254.50, (from Nov. 29, 1903); Guilds and Societies, \$14.45; Total contributions, \$619 20.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,000; Annual charge for Insurance, \$29; Miscellaneous, \$56.85; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$32.65. Total expenses, \$1,118.50.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Missions general, \$10.

Remarks: "Our Treasurer moved away November 29, 1903, so we can only make a partial report."—T. A. Schofield.

DEL NORTE

EPIPHANY CHURCH

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee.

Warden, Burton Dyer; Other members, M. Benjoisky;

Families, 12; Individuals, 5; Souls, 480. Baptized, persons, 100: Baptisms, Adults, 2; Communicants, 15. Services, Week days, 5; Holy Communion, 2; Total services, 7. Choir, 10. Ladies' Guild, 12.

Property: Church Building and Furniture, \$300; Other property, lots, \$150.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$1.85; all other services, \$3.15; total, \$5.00.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$5.00.

DENVER

ASCENSION MISSION

REV. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, Priest in Charge.

Property: House Tent, 20x40 ft. \$355, and 75 seats.

Sunday School: Teachers, 7; Pupils, 50.

This Mission was begun April 24, 1904. The first meeting being at Mrs. Thomas Ward's house.

ALL SAINT'S CHURCH

REV. FREDERICK F. KRAMER, Ph. D., Rector.

Committee.

Wardens, Wm. H. Freeland, J. I. Glendinning; Secretary, Thomas Ward; Treasurer, Wm. H. Peeks; Other members, Thomas Skinner, C. F. Ritchie, Charles Faulkner.

Families, 120; Individuals, 35; Souls within Parochial bounds, 20,000. Baptized persons, 500. Baptisms, Infants, 11; Adults, 3; Total, 14. Confirmations, 8; Marriages, 10; Burials, 14; Churchings, 1; Easter Communion, 190; Communicants last reported, 265; Received, 15; Admitted, 8; Died, 2; Transferred, 6; Present number, 270. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 80. Holy Communion: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 10; Private, 3; Net total services, 285. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 145. Bible Classes: Teachers, 1; Attendants 15. Choir: Number of members, 32; Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 29; S. Margaret's Guild, 19; Girls' Friendly Society, 11; Junior Auxiliary 6; Sunday School Orchestra, 7.

Property: Church, \$20,000; Rectory, \$3,000.

Liabilities: Debt on other property, \$1,250; Due Treasury Episcopate Fund, \$72; Due Treasury Diocesan Missions, \$50; other unpaid items, \$150; Rector's salary pledged, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$435.65; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$790.07; Donations and other sources, \$895.11; Sunday School offerings, \$79.30; Guilds and Societies, \$182.67; Total contributions, \$2,372.80.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,000; Other salaries, \$34.75; Annual charge for Insurance, \$14.3; Miscellaneous, \$164.25; Sunday School expenses, \$59.70; Diocesan Council Assessment \$23; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$32.30.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Other Diocesan objects, \$25; Missions general, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary, \$22.50.

THE CHAPEL OF OUR MERCIFUL SAVIOUR

"THE HOME."

REV. FREDERICK W. OAKES, B. A.

Baptisms: Adult, 1; Confirmations, 1; Burials, 2; Easter Communion, 47. Services: Sunday, 78; Other days, daily; Holy Communion, 29; Private, 6. Organization: S. Mary's Guild.

Property: Chapel, \$25,000; Endowment, \$50,000.

EMMANUEL CHURCH

West 12th Ave and South 10th St.

REV. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, A.B., Priest in charge.

Committee.

Warden, Wm. Prime; Secretary, George Moore; Treasurer, S. S. Blight; Other members, Samuel Porter, Ralph E. Powers, George A. Streater, W. W. Camp.

Baptisms: Infants, 3, Adults, 1; Total, 4. Confirmations, 20; Marriages, 9; Burials, 11; Easter Communion, 100. Communicants: Admitted, 20; Present number, 130. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 150. Choir: Number of members, 18; Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Girl's Friendly Society, 75. S. Andrew's Brotherhood, 8.

Property: Church Building, \$5,000; Lots, \$2,500.

Current Assets: Parish House Fund, \$405.42.

Liabilities: Unpaid items, \$10; Rector's Salary pledged, \$650.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$486.32; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$233; Guilds and Societies, \$106; Missionary Stipend, \$618; Total contributions, \$1,443.32.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$997.05; Salary of Assistant, \$15.83; Other salaries, \$157.05; Annual charge for Insurance, \$21; Repairs, \$54.40; Miscellaneous, \$107.91; Sunday School expenses, \$75; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$7.00; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$38.60; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$12.

Remarks: The Rev. D. I. Hobbs resigned in January, and the Parish was without a Rector until April 10th, when Rev. E. L. Eustis came and took charge.

THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY REDEEMER (COLORED)

22d and Humboldt Streets.

REV. A. C. V. CARTIER, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, George S. Contee; Secretary, William Heckman.

Families, 11; Individuals, 48. Baptisms, Infants, 12. Confirmations, 5; Marriages, 2; Burials, 8; Easter Communions, 93; Communicants last reported, 81; Received, 3; Returned, 1; Died, 2; Transferred, 6; Lapsed, 3; Present number, 59. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 6; Net total services, 162. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 16. Choir: Number of members, 4. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, Altar Guild.

Property: Church, \$1,800; Rectory, \$1,150.

Current Assets: Insurance paid in advance, \$19.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$850; Salary due Rector, \$281.70; Due Treasurer of Council, \$2; Due Treasurer of Episcopate Fund, \$3; Rector's Salary pledged, \$420.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$59.74; At all other services, \$89.47; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$141.15; Sunday School offerings, \$7.20; Missionary Stipend, \$210; Total contributions, \$298.26.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$313.70; Annual charge for insurance, \$19; Repairs, \$17.20; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$20; total expenses, \$399.90.

S. BARNABAS' CHURCH

13th Ave. and Vine Streets.

The REV. CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL, Rector.

Committee.

Wardens, S. D. Hunter, Charles Ruter; Secretary, Frank H. Ellis, Jr.; Treasurer, Herbert Waterman; Other members, John L. Garner, Theodore Holland, Frank L. Woodward, A. W. Oliver, Charles H. Middleton.

Families, 85; Individuals, 27; Souls within Parochial bounds, 30,000. Baptized persons, 610. Baptisms, Infants, 18; Adults, 1; Total 19. Confirmations, 11; Marriages, 35; Burials, 6; Communicants last reported, 296; Received, 14; Admitted, 11; Transferred, 37; Present number, 278. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 84; Other days, 5, Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 37; Other

days, 5; Private, 3; Net total services, 354. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 158. Choir: Number of Members, 17. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 17; Altar Guild, 15; Junior Auxiliary, 11; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, Senior, 5; Junior, 6.

Property: Church, \$12,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$179.81.

Liabilities: Debt on Church building, \$2,000; Due Treasurer of Council, \$28; Due Treasurer of Episcopate Fund, \$133; Due Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, \$59.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$121.28; At all other services, \$981.53; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$1,584; Donations and other sources, \$381; Sunday School offerings, \$176.90; Guilds and Societies, \$785.43; Total contributions, \$4,030.14.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$1,500; Other Salaries, \$808.65; Repairs, \$121.28; Miscellaneous, \$1,479.15; Sunday School expenses, \$97.21; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$28; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$140; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$133; Total expenses, \$4,307.24; Interest on debt, \$120.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: S. Luke's Hospital, \$10.50; Missions, general, \$56.50; Other general objects, \$723.06.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL

14th Ave. and Clarkson Streets.

VERY REV. H. MARTYN HART, D.D., Dean.

(Late) Assistant, REV. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, B.A.

Vestry.

Wardens, S. F. Rathvon, Walter Fairbanks; Secretary, George H. Knifton; Treasurer, John L. Stearns; Other members, Henry F. May, Frank M. Taylor, Dr. Kinney.

Souls within Parochial bounds, 165,000 (?). Baptisms, Infants, 23; Adults, 2; Total, 25; Confirmations, 24; Marriages, 25; Burials, 25; Easter Communion, 400. Services: Sundays, 156; Other days, 24. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; Holy days, 4; Private, 10; Net total services, 246. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 126; Bible Classes Teachers, 1; Attendants, 45. Choir: Number of Members, 8. Sewing School: Teachers, 17; Pupils, 180. Other Organizations: Cathedral Aid Society, 75; Young Ladies' Guild, 20; Daughters of the King, 10; Junior Daughters, 15; Friendly Club, (60 live in it at \$3 a week); Chancel Guild, 10; S. Andrew's Brotherhood, 17; Junior Brotherhood, 10.

Property: "No account can be given of the state of the "Building Fund."

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$394.20; At all other services, \$3,192.16; Easter offering, \$1,100; Pledges and subscriptions, (Env. Sys.) \$80.67; Sunday School offerings, \$234.83; Guilds and Societies, \$2,693.81; Total contributions, \$15,682.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$5,000; Salary of Assistant, \$1,500; Other salaries, \$2,586; Annual charge for insurance, \$82.50; Repairs, \$138.85; Miscellaneous, \$1,662.75; Sunday School expenses, \$155.60; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$93; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$1,000; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$662.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$105.50; S. Luke's Hospital, \$65; Missions, general, \$223.86; Domestic, \$41.06; Foreign, \$218.75; Jews, Indian, Colored, \$71.80; Other general objects, "charity," \$2,141.77; Woman's Auxiliary, \$250.

Remarks: The Assistant resigned April 9, 1904.

S. MARK'S CHURCH

12th Ave. and Lincoln Street.

REV. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, Rector.

REV. C. T. LEWIS, Assistant.

REV. CALEB I. MILLS, Assistant.

Vestry

Wardens, John C. Davis, A. C. Phelps; Secretary, Wm. M. Spalding; Treasurer, N. O. Vosburgh, Jr.; Other members, Wm. Byrd Page, D. G. Miller, E. M. Sparhawk, J. Perchard, Dr. N. G. Burnham.

Baptisms, Infants, 15; Adults, 21; Total, 36. Confirmations, 60; Marriages, 36; Churchings, 3; Burials, 52; Easter Communion, 570; Communicants last reported, 618; Received, 25; Admitted, 60; Returned, 2; Died, 6; Transferred, 15; Lapsed, 44; Present number, 640. Services: Sundays, 405; Holy Days, 163; Other days, 670. Holy Communion: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 53; Other days, 146; Private, 5; Net total services, 1,138. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 300; Attendants, 15. Choir: Number of members, 50.

Property: Church, \$30,000.

Liabilities: Debt on church building, \$11,000; Due Treas. Episcopate Fund, \$144.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$273.35; At all other services, \$4,247.39; Pew rents, \$5,253.42; Donations and other

sources, \$1,299.76; Sunday School offerings, \$311.59; Guilds and Societies, \$3,620; Total contributions, \$15,055.29.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$3,000; Salary of Assistant, \$300; Other salaries, \$1,464.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$300; Repairs, \$102; Miscellaneous, \$1,769.36; Sunday School expenses, \$350. Diocesan Council Assessment, \$48; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$48; Contributions of Guild and Rector to charity, \$3,259.78; Total expenses, \$11,193.64; Interest on debt, \$500; Paid on debt, \$3000.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; S. Luke's Hospital, \$91.65; Missions, general, \$210; Jews, Indian, Colored, \$5; Other general objects, \$3,811.65.

Remarks: The Rev. C. T. Lewis resigned to take charge of Epiphany and Littleton about April 17, 1904.

S. LUKE'S CHURCH (MONTCLAIR)

Committee.

Warden, Fred Huxtable; Treasurer, John H. Denison; Other members, Fred Hall. Lay Reader, A. Dupont Parker.

Families, 15; Souls, resident, 200. Baptized persons, 48. Baptisms. Infants, 2; Total, 2; Confirmed, 3; Communicants last reported, 20, Services: Sundays, 52. Sunday School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20.

Property: Church building, \$5,000.

Assets: Cash on hand, \$130.10; Insurance paid in advance, \$23; Other items, \$18.

Liabilities: Debt on Church, \$3000; Interest accrued not yet due \$180.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$12.68; At all other services, \$362.24; Pledges and Subscriptions, \$222.20; Donations and other sources, \$80.52; Total Contributions, \$677.64.

Expenses: Annual charge for Insurance, \$23; Repairs, \$23; Miscellaneous, \$73.36; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3; Sunday School expenses, \$3.40; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$3; Total expenses, \$191.78; Interest on debt, \$180.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy \$10.86; Other general objects, \$9.11.

S. PAUL'S CHURCH

West 23d Ave. and Boulevard F.

REV. PERCIVAL MATSON WOOD, M.A., B.D., Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Banks B. Hall; Secretary, Robert R. Peale; Treasurer, Dr. J. T. Williams; Other members, Wm. J. Thomas, Thomas R. Miller.

Families, 90; Souls within Parochial bounds, 5,000. Baptized persons, 237. Baptisms, Infants, 14; Adults, 4; Total 18. Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 6; Burials, 6, Easter Communions, 48; Communicants last reported, 81; Received, 22; Admitted, 6; Returned, 2; Died, 3; Transferred, 21; Present number, 87. Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 31; Other days, 51. Holy Communion: Sundays, 34; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 1; Private, 2; Net total services, 287. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 76. Choir: Number of members, 23. Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 15; Girls' Friendly Society, 6, Choir Guild, 18; S. Agnes Guild, 6; Boys' Club and Junior Brotherhood, 10.

Property: Church, \$5,000; Rectory, \$3,000; Other property, \$1,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$78.47; Insurance paid in advance, \$3.34.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$1,750. Debt on other property, \$170; Interest accrued not yet due, \$20; Due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$5; Other items, \$5; Rector's salary pledged for 1903-4, \$300; for 1904-5, \$480.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$5.50; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$463; Donations and other sources, \$1,242.50; Sunday School offerings, \$47.67; Guilds and Societies, \$282.07; Missionary stipend, \$390; Total contributions, \$2,340.74.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$600; Other salaries, \$68; Annual charge for Insurance, \$14.99; Repairs and improvements, \$774.31; Miscellaneous, \$98.30; Sunday School expenses, \$34.04; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$45; Total expenses, \$1,637.64; Interest on debt and payment on debt, \$784.75.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Missions, general, \$24.85; Foreign, \$1; Jews, Indian, Colored, \$1.15; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10; Other items, \$186.12.

Remarks: Since May 1, 1903, the debt of \$2,000 on the Rectory has been reduced by \$250 in June, 1903, and will be decreased by \$100 more in June, 1904.

The Parish cottage—previously without any valuation in parish finances—has been improved, and is now valued at \$1,000, yielding a rental of \$180 a year. This improvement, including others on the church property, amounted to about seven hundred and twenty-five dollars.

In September, 1903, a note was given to the Diocesan Board for the loan of \$600. All of this has been paid except \$170. This note was given to cover part of the cost of the improvements.

S. PETER'S CHURCH

W. 2nd Ave. and South 15th St.

REV. FREDERIC CARMAN, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, E. T. Keim, Henry Youngs; Secretary, H. D. Kendig; Treasurer, C. L. Mercer; Other members, J. W. Richards, F. W. Feldwisch, George Harvey, C. B. Kimball.

Families, 135. Baptized persons, 327. Baptisms, Infants, 23; Adults, 6; Total, 29; Confirmations, 30; Marriages, 14; Burials, 14; Easter Communions, 145; Communicants last reported, 145; Received, 12; Admitted, 30; Present number, 187. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 92. Holy Communion: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 23; Other days, 12; Net total services, 309. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 140. Choir: Number of members, 25. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 10; S. Elizabeth's Guild, 6; Girls' Friendly Society, 12; Children's Guild, 30; Sanctuary Guild (boys), 6.

Property: Church. \$5,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$70.86; Rector's salary pledged, \$1,200.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$78.34; At all other services, \$631.97; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$890.70; Donations and other sources, \$359.31; Sunday School offerings, \$113.17; Guilds and Societies, \$308.55; Total contributions, \$2,352.04.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,200; Other salaries, \$240; Repairs, \$93.65; Miscellaneous, \$621.69; Sunday School, expenses, \$112.84; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$14; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$24; Total Expenses, \$2,306.18.

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

26th Ave. and Williams Street.

Vestry.

Warden, J. S. Williams, A. H. Bowhay; Secretary, Guy Vaile; Treasurer, J. S. Williams; Other members, N. E. Barkalows, E. W. Manning, R. G. Dill, J. H. Marshall, R. Rubridge, J. W. Shaw.

Families, 98; Individuals, 10. Souls within Parochial bounds, 10,000. Baptized persons, 375. Baptisms, Infants, 7; Adults, 5;

Total, 12. Confirmations, 11; Marriages, 5; Burials, 10; Easter Communion, 128. Communicants last reported, 125; Received, 33; Admitted, 11; Transferred, 33; Present number, 136. Services: Sundays, 110; Other days, 66. Holy Communion: Sundays, 25; Holy Days, 6; Private, 6; Net total services, 213. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 135. Bible Classes: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 12. Choir: Number of members, 25. Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, Young Ladies' Guild, Sunbeam Guild.

Property: Church, \$2,328.60; Two lots, \$510.

Investments: Bills Receivable, \$1,639.61.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$701.31. Rector's salary pledged, \$1,200.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$1,538.15; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$872.86; Donations and other sources, \$560; Sunday School offerings, \$287.69; Guilds and Societies, \$142.82; Total contributions, \$3,406.52.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,140; Other salaries, \$60; Miscellaneous \$84.27; Sunday School expenses, \$77.86; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$8; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$60; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$18; Total expenses, \$1,448.13.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Missions, general, \$10 (A. C. M. S.); Domestic and Foreign, \$40; Other General Objects: Kansas flood sufferers, \$8.63; Interest from Investments, \$39.61.

Remarks: During the past year the Parish has purchased two lots adjoining the property on which the Church is built, paying for them the sum of \$510, the price of one lot, the Bishop having donated the other. There is pressing need of a Parish house for the purpose of providing rooms in which to hold Guild meetings and Sunday School classes, the present Church building being too small for such purposes. The sum of \$2,034.48 in money, and pledges of \$900 worth of building material having been accumulated as a building fund, the Parish decided in open meeting to build a Parish house, the cost of which was afterwards limited in a vestry meeting to come within \$3,700. Plans have now been prepared for such a building, and contractors' estimates have been asked for.

TRINITY MEMORIAL CHURCH

26th and Curtis Streets.

REV. PELHAM WILLIAMS, D.D., Rector.

(No Report.)

EVERGREEN**CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION**

REV. J. U. GRAF, B.D., Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary and Treasurer, Wm. Ross.

Families, 18; Individuals, 1; Baptized persons, 53. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Burials, 4; Easter Communions, 9; Communicants last reported, 30; Received, 2; Died, 1; Transferred, 12; Present number, 19. Services: Sundays, 82; Holy Days, 2; Other days, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 36; Holy Days, 11; Private, 11; Total, 197. Sunday School: Teachers, 2; Pupils, 6; Rector's salary pledged, \$516.

Contributions: Offerings \$280.89; Donations and other Sources, \$365; Missionary Stipend, \$135; Total, \$780.89.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$591.03; Janitor, \$5; Repairs, \$55.19; Miscellaneous, \$95.70; Sunday School, \$4.40; Diocesan Missions, \$17.25; Bishop's salary, \$18; Total, \$786.57.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy \$7.75; S. Luke's Hospital, \$10; Domestic Missions, \$60.

Remarks: A reading room was started over the Postoffice, under the auspices of the Episcopal Church on Thanksgiving day.

FLORENCE**S. ALBAN'S CHURCH**

REV. J. MONTGOMERY McBRIDE, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary, Hon. J. B. Meserve; Treasurer, B. H. Shumard; Other members, L. M. Huery, Dr. Stephenson, A. R. Gumaer.

Families, 65; Individuals, 5; Baptisms, Infant, 7; Confirmations, 14; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1; Easter Communions, 24; Communicants, 28. Sunday School: Teachers, 5; Pupils, 16; S. Andrew's Guild, 20.

Property: Church, \$2,500; Rectory, \$700; Lot, \$500.

Liabilities: Debt on Church, \$400; Interest accrued not yet due \$16.50; Insurance, \$37.50.

Remarks: "There are no data regarding receipts and expenditures."

FORT COLLINS**S. LUKE'S CHURCH**

REV. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Frank B. Hattel, J. W. Lawrence; Secretary, J. W. Lawrence; Treasurer, J. B. Arthur; Other members, J. W. Bennett, John Davidson, J. Fred Farrar, A. B. Connor.

Families, 78; Individuals, 21; Souls within Parochial bounds, 5,000. Baptized persons, 280. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Total, 5; Marriages, 6; Burials, 7; Communicants last reported, 130; Received, 6; Admitted, 10; Died, 2; Transferred, 10; Lapsed, 20; Present number, 114. Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 60. Holy Communion: Sundays, 35; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 20; Private, 2; Net total services, 235. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60; Choir: Number of Members, 4. Other Organizations: S. Luke's Guild, 40; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Daughters of the King, 20; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 3.

Property: Church, \$4,000; Rectory, \$2,200; Other property, \$1,200.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$88.80.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$120; At all other services, \$563.83; Pledges and subscriptions, (Env. Sys.), \$567.25; Donations and other Sources, \$100.38; Guilds and Societies, \$209; Total contributions, \$1,571.56.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$776; Other Salaries, \$386; Annual charge for Insurance, \$38; Repairs, \$31.90; Miscellaneous, \$155.56; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$11; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$69.80.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Missions, Foreign, \$9.50.

FORT LUPTON**GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION**

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee.

Warden, Dr. Samuel Hubbell; Other members, M. J. Slate, H. C. Lanebrecht.

Families, 5; Individuals, 3; Souls, 480. Baptized persons, 200. Baptisms: Infants, 5; Adults, 2; Total, 7; Returned to Communion,

4; Communicants, 4. Services: Sundays, 4; Other days, 1; Total, 5. Choir, 12. Other Organizations: S. Mary's Guild, 7; Woman's Auxiliary, 5.

Contributions: Offerings, \$16.90.

Expenses: Rent of hall and furniture, \$12; Layreaders' expenses, \$4.80.

FORT MORGAN

REV. CHARLES McLEAN, Ph. D, Missionary

(No Report)

GEORGETOWN

GRACE CHURCH

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Arthur H. Osborne.

Families, 7; Individuals, 5; Souls, 1,200. Baptized persons, 45. Marriages, 1; Easter Communions, 9; Communicants, 14. Services: Sunday about 100; Holy Communion, 3; Total, 103. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 14; Ladies' Guild, 12.

Property, Church, \$2000.

Contributions: Offerings and Pledges, \$306.10; Guilds, \$98. Total, \$404.10.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$310.10; Other salaries, \$24; Repairs, \$26; Miscellaneous, \$48.

GOLDEN

CALVARY CHURCH

REV. J. A. HOWELL, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, W. H. Whitehead, W. P. Benedict; Treasurer, W. P. Benedict; Other members, Beaudry Baird, E. T. Osborne, H. Fleck, J. G. Schale, Prof. Eggleston.

Families, 33; Individuals, 36; Souls within Parochial bounds, 2,500. Baptized, persons, 62; Baptisms, Infants, 18; Adults, 7; Total, 25. Confirmations, 6; Marriages, 7; Burials, 5; Easter Communions, 58; Communicants last reported, 50; Admitted, 6; Died, 1; Transferred, 2; Present number, 54. Services: Sundays, 208; Other days, 116;

Holy Communion: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 40; Private, 9; Net total services, 508. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 64. Bible Classes: Teachers, 2; Attendants, 14. Choir: Number of members, 11. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary; Daughters of the King, 12; Brotherhood of S. Andrew 8.

Property: Church, \$2,000; Rectory, \$800; Guild Hall, \$1,400.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$23.50; Insurance paid in advance, \$22.09.

Liabilities: Debt on Guild Hall, \$900; Interest accrued not yet due, \$54; Rector's salary pledged, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$60.93; At all other Services, \$385.16; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$627.98; Donations and other sources, \$170; Sunday School offerings, \$116.79; Guilds and Societies, \$104; Total contributions, \$1,464.86.

Expenses; Rector's salary (including stipend), \$1,000; Other salaries, \$127; Repairs, \$8.90; Miscellaneous, \$147.10; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$6; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$40; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$7. Total expenses, \$1,338; Interest on debt, \$54.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11; S. Luke's Hospital \$9.25; Other Diocesan Objects, \$20; Missions, general, \$19; Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.

GREELEY

TRINITY CHURCH

REV. F. NORTH TUMMON, Rector

Vestry.

Wardens, W. D. Stewart, W. F. Stephens; Secretary, H. H. Clement; Treasurer, L. B. Carrel; Other member, Arthur Leaver.

Baptisms, Infants, 6; Total, 6; Marriages, 1; Burials, 5; Communicants last reported, 150; Present number, 150. Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 6. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; Holy Days, 1; Private, 1; Net total services, 79. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Choir: Number of members 10; Other Organizations, 2.

Property: Church building, \$3,000; Rectory, \$2,000.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$18; Credits, \$47.98.

Liabilities: Unpaid items, \$200.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$618.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$12.14; Guilds and Societies, \$100. Total Contributions, \$730.66.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$687.50; Salary of Assistant, \$25; Other salaries, \$15; Annual charge for Insurance, \$18; Miscellaneous, \$4.75; Sunday School expenses, \$26.08; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$7.25; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$9.

Remarks: "The Parish has been without a Rector since March 1st. The services (except at Easter) have been conducted by a lay reader. This arrangement was made to allow the Parish to get out of debt before calling another Rector."

HUGO

S. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee

Warden, A. K. La Due; Other members, J. Wilson; H. C. White, Families, 4; Individuals, 3; Souls, 400. Baptized persons, 30; Communicants, 3. Services: Week day, 2. Choir, 5.

Contributions: Offerings, \$1.85.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$1.85.

IDAHO SPRINGS

CALVARY CHURCH

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, C. King; Secretary, H. Sands; Treasurer, Wm. L. Bush; Other members, T. L. Rodda, J. A. Ingolls.

Families, 21; Individuals, 11; Souls, 4,000. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adults, 3; Total, 5; Burials, 1; Easter Communion, 17; Present number, 37. Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Communion Sundays, 4; Other days, 3; Total services, 111. Sunday School: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 48; Choir, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Woman's League, 25; S. Margaret's Guild, 8.

Property: Church, \$3,000; Rectory, \$3,000.

Contributions: Offerings, \$187.31; Pledges and Subscriptions, \$67.75 Rent of Rectory, \$300; Donations, \$9.50; Guilds and Societies, \$10; Total, \$573.56.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$375.16; Repairs \$66.04; Miscellaneous, \$233.95; Bishop's salary, \$16.05.

JULESBURG

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon

Committee.

Warden, Dr. Hungerford; Other members, A. Walroth, M. Cleveland, M. Reich.

Families, 5; Individuals, 4; Souls, 480. Baptized persons, 25. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adult, 1; Total, 3; Present number Communicants, 6. Services: Sundays, 4; Other days, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; Total, 6. Choir, 5; Guild, 4.

Property: Organ, \$25.

Liabilities: Debt on organ, \$17.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, 40 cents; Other offerings, 80 cents. Total, \$1.20.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$1.20.

Remarks: This Mission was organized, Feb. 24, 1904. Services are held once a month in the Court House.

LA JUNTA

S. ANDREW'S CHURCH

REV. EUSTACE A. VESY, Missionary.

Committee.

Warden, Mr. Matthews; Secretary, Theo. Paul; Treasurer, G. H. Winchell; Other members, Judge Wallace, Mr. Kendall, Mr. Philhour.

Families, 29; Individuals, 10; Souls, 5,000. Baptized persons, 102. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adult, 5; Total, 10; Confirmations, 11; Easter Communions, 32; Communicants, 58. Services: Sunday, 102; Holy days, 4; Other days, 18. Holy Communion: Sunday, 24; Holy Days, 4; Private 3; Total, 155. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 28; S. Andrew's Guild, 21.

Property: Church, \$750.

Contributions; Offerings, \$69.62; Pledges and Subscriptions, \$423; Sunday School offerings, \$16.15; Missionary Stipend, \$200.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$623; Insurance, \$7.25; Repairs, \$10; Miscellaneous, \$15.90; Sunday School expenses, \$10; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3.

LAMAR

REV. EUSTACE A. VESEY, Missionary.

Families, 13; Individuals, 4; Baptized persons, 40; Communicants, 18. Services: Week day, 2.

Cash on hand, 65 cents; Contributions, \$6.85; Rector's salary, \$6.20

LAS ANIMAS

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH

REV. EUSTACE A. VESEY, Missionary.

Families, 15; Souls, 1,500. Baptized persons, 48; Easter Communion, 17; Total Communicants, 25. Services: Sunday, 4; Other days, 4; Holy Communion: Sunday, 4; Total, 12. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 13. Ladies' Guild.

Property, Church, \$1,200.

Contributions: Sunday School offerings, \$10.25; Total, \$53.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$19.50; Insurance, \$7; Miscellaneous, \$16.50; Diocesan Missions, \$10.

LONGMONT

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

REV. JAMES MACLAUGHLIN, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, C. F. Bastell, Thomas Woolley; Secretary, Frank Wadsworth; Treasurer, W. W. Bostwick. Other members: A. L. Gibson, C. P. Howard, F. M. Downer.

Families, 35; Individuals, 10; Souls within Parochial bounds, 3,500; Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 3; Total 8. Confirmations, 4; Marriages, 3; Easter Communion, 33; Communicants last reported, 50; Admitted, 4; Present number, 54. Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 40. Holy Com-

munion: Sundays, 20; Holy Days, 4; Other days, 1; Net total services, 135. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 27. Choir: Number of members, 10; Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 21; Girls' Friendly Society, 24.

Property: Church, \$3,000 Rectory, \$2,000; Other property, \$600.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$324.41; Insurance paid in advance, \$15; Rector's salary pledged, \$600.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$93.20; at all other services, \$148.07; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$450; Sunday School offerings, \$15; Guilds and Societies, \$527.37. Total contributions, \$1,233.54

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$600; Other salaries, \$76.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$15; Repairs, \$36.50; Miscellaneous, \$91.35; Sunday School expenses, \$17.60; Diocesan Council Assessment \$2; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$36.90; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$3. Total expenses, \$874.88.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.51; S. Luke's Hospital, \$5; Other Diocesan objects, \$17.83; Missions, general, \$2.91.

Remarks: Of the cash on hand \$314.87 is in the bank for the Parish house fund.

LOVELAND

ALL SAINTS CHURCH

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee.

Warden, Dr. N. A. Cramer. Other members, H. A. Gooch, E. A. Dorton, J. Sharp.

Families, 16; Individuals, 5; Souls, 3,200. Baptized persons, 250. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 4; Total, 9; Confirmations, 15; Easter Communions, 24; Communicants last reported, 9; Received, 2; Admitted, 15; Transferred, 1; Present number, 25. Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 8; Holy Communion, Sundays, 10; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 1; Total, 116. Choir, 18. Ladies' Guild, 18. Woman's Auxiliary, 5.

Property: Church, \$450; Lots, \$500; Cash on hand, \$19.00.

Liabilities: Debt on lots, \$275. Notes, \$25.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$35.55; Other offerings, \$225.45; Donations, \$28; Guilds, \$240. Total, \$529.

Expenses: Lay Readers, \$50; Insurance, \$65; Repairs, \$65; Janitor, Light and Fuel, \$45; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Bishop's Loan, \$275. Total, \$510.

MANITOU**S. ANDREW'S CHURCH**

REV. B. W. BONELL, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, H. R. Penfield, F. D. Fox; Secretary, C. A. Grant; Treasurer, C. H. Grant; Other members, E. E. Nichols, Jr., Dr. Ogilvie, H. B. Snyder.

Families, 50; Individuals, 12; Souls within Parochial bounds, 1,200. Baptized persons, 275. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adults, 4; Total, 6. Confirmations, 13; Marriages, 4; Burials, 4; Easter Communions, 70; Communicants last reported, 103; Received, 3; Admitted, 13; Died, 1; Transferred, 14; Present number, 104. Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 106. Holy Communion: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 13; Other days, 21; Total services, 381. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Choir: Number of members, 24; Other Organizations: S. Andrew's Guild, S. Agnes' Guild, Altar Guild.

Property: Church, \$3,500; Rectory, \$6,000; Other property, \$10,000.

Investments: Securities, \$3,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$722.54; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$768.72; Sunday School offerings, \$90; Guilds and Societies, \$700. Total contributions, \$2,281.26.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$600; Other salaries, \$50; Repairs, \$25; Miscellaneous, \$100; Sunday School expenses, \$90; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$59; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$15; Total expenses, \$954.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6; Other Diocesan objects, \$2; Theological Education, \$5; Missions, general, \$38.

Remarks: All surplus has been put in the building fund. The report is most incomplete on account of the illness and death of the Treasurer, who was stricken in April, and died May 21st. The Church books were in his safe and not accessible.

MANZANOLA**S. CLEMENT'S CHURCH**

(No Report.)

MORRISON**S. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS' MISSION**

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Families, 11; Individuals, 4; Souls, 450. Baptized persons, 40. Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 5; Total, 9; Confirmations, 10; Communicants last reported, 10; Admitted, 10; Transferred, 2; Present number, 18.

Services: Sundays, 8; Holy Days, 1; Other days, 6. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5; Other days, 1; Total Services, 21. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 26; Bible Class, 7. Choir, 5. Guild, 6. Contributions: Offerings, \$8.55.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$8.55.

NEVADAVILLE**CHRIST CHURCH**

REV. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Missionary.

Committee.

Treasurer, M. B. Warren, Bald Mountain, Colo.

Families, 10; Souls, 500. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Total, 3; Confirmations, 8. Communicants: Admitted, 8; Returned, 6; Present number, 14. Services: Sundays, 12; Other days, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; Total, 16.

Contributions: Offerings, \$15; Donations, \$55; Total, \$70.

Expenses: Repairs, \$90.

PUEBLO**ASCENSION CHURCH**

REV. WILLIAM O. CONE, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, S. D. Trimble, A. G. Hayes; Secretary, J. W. Kennedy; Treasurer, C. C. Stein; Other members, A. L. Rich, George R. Tyner, C. O. Brown, Charles A. Trent, B. T. Williams.

Souls within Parochial bounds, 2000. Baptized persons, 500. Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 4; Total, 8; Confirmations, 5; Marriages, 9; Burials, 9; Easter Communion, 116; Communicants last reported, 160; Received, 36; Admitted, 5; Returned, 3; Died, 3; Transferred, 45; Lapsed, 7; Present number, 149. Services: Sundays, 208; Holy

Days, 15; Other days, 50. Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 10; Private, 5; Net total services, 363. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Choir: Number of members, 10. Other Organizations: Ascension Guild, Mite Society, S. Ursula's Guild, Altar Guild.

Property Church building, \$5,000

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$43.33.

Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$34.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$239.90; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$567.25; Sale of old pews and furniture, \$125; Donations and other sources, \$274.80; Sunday School offerings, \$108.70; Guilds and Societies, \$195.05; Total contributions, \$1,508.70.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$865.25; Other salaries, \$104.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$3.60; "Building Fund," \$106.90; Miscellaneous, \$255.55; Sunday School expenses, \$70.05; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$30; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$650; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$32. Total expenses, \$1,474.35.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

REV. EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, M.D., Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, A. S. Cuthbertson, C. T. Baird; Secretary, Lane Johnson; Treasurer, A. S. Cuthbertson; Other members, Wm. F. Greer J. B. McKennan, C. J. Manners, J. L. Beaman.

Families, 135; Individuals, 92; Souls within Parochial bounds, 15,000. Baptisms, Infants, 9; Adults, 2; Total 11; Confirmations, 1; Marriages, 5; Burials, 1; Easter Communions, 105; Communicants last reported, 228. Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 8; Other days, 51. Holy Communion: Sundays, 44; Other days, 15; Private, 1; Net total services, 255. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 44. Choir: Number of Members, 12; Other Organizations, S. Elizabeth's Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 4; Embroidery Class, 10; Girls' Friendly, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Maternity Guild, 7.

Property: Church Building and lots, \$10,000; Guild Hall, \$3000; Other property, \$2,500.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$90.51; Pledges and pew rents not yet paid, \$60.

Liabilities: Debt on Guild Hall, \$640; Interest accrued not yet due, \$49.43; Due Treasurer Council, \$23; Due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$23.52; Other items, \$45.20; Rector's salary pledged, \$1200.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$231.56; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$1,071.65; Donations and other sources, \$624.42; Sunday School offerings, \$35.63; Guilds and Societies, \$395.60; Total contributions, \$2,558.86.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$360; Other salaries, \$351.50; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$20; Miscellaneous, \$145.92; Sunday School expenses, \$1.21; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$23; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$75; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$46; Total expenses, \$1,522.63; Interest on debt, \$60.16.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, general, \$13.91; Other general objects, \$371.65; Woman's Auxiliary, \$25.

Remarks: "The statistics of this Parish are in a very unsatisfactory condition and being unable to obtain exact data for this report I have elected to leave the questions unanswered."

S. JAMES' CHURCH

REV. GUSTAVE A. C. LEHMAN, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, F. Maggs; Secretary, George Poole; Treasurer, Jack Curzon; Other members, A. Macdonald, J. Williams.

Families, 40; Individuals, 10; Souls, 10,000. Baptized persons, 120. Baptisms: Infants, 9; Adults, 1; Total, 10; Marriages, 6; Burials, 5; Easter Communions, 28; Communicants, 40. Services: Sunday, 156; Holy Days, 55; Other days, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 37; Other days, 200; Private, 2; Total, 560. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 50; Choir, 8; S. Margaret's Guild, 12; S. Faith's Guild, 6.

Property: Church, \$1,400; Five lots, \$1,000; Insurance paid in advance, \$28; Rector's salary pledged, \$250.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$16; At all other services, \$124.91; Pledges and subscriptions, \$144; Donations, \$36.02; Sunday School offerings, \$15; Guilds and Societies, \$100.35; Missionary Stipend, \$260. Total, \$746.88.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$435.85; Assistant, \$22.58; Other salaries, \$52; Annual charge for insurance, \$14; Miscellaneous, \$91.95; Sunday School, \$65; Diocesan Council \$3; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Bishop's Salary, \$400. Total expenses, \$718.38.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1; Domestic Missions (S. S.), \$7.50; Foreign Missions, \$20.

ROCKY FORD**S. MATTHEW'S MISSION**

REV. J. MONTGOMERY McBRIDE, Priest in Charge.

Families, 29; Individuals, 7; Souls, 3,500. Baptized persons, 63
Baptisms, Infant, 1; Adults, 2; Total, 3; Confirmations, 3; Marriages,
1; Communicants last reported, 17; Received, 1; Admitted, 5; Trans-
ferred, 7; Present number, 15. Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days,
5; Other days, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; Holy Days, 3;
Total services, 106. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 11; Choir,
5; Woman's Guild, 11; Property, \$130.

Contributions: Offerings, \$75.74; Pledges and subscriptions,
\$142.60; Donations, \$25; Missionary stipend, \$260; Total Contribu-
tions, \$503.34.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$479; Miscellaneous,
\$24; Diocesan Missions, \$7.62; Total, \$510.62.

SAGUACHE**INCARNATION MISSION**

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Committee.

Secretary, J. E. Morgan; Other members, J. B. Morgan, Mr. Hod-
ding.

Families, 8; Souls, 240. Baptized persons, 100; Communicants
last reported, 10; Transferred, 3; Present number, 7. Services:
Sunday, 5; Other days, 13; Holy Communion, 1; Total services, 19;
Guild, 5.

Offerings, \$22; Expenses of lay reader, \$22.

SALIDA**ASCENSION CHURCH**

REV. JOHN WALLIS OHL, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Wm. Dargavel, E. W. Garretson; Secretary, W. W. Rol-
ler; Treasurer, F. H. Droney; Other members, J. D. Whitehurst,
Ben. Graf, J. M. Whitmore, W. C. Alexander.

Families, 115; Individuals, 80; Souls within Parochial bounds,
5,000. Baptized persons, 900. Baptisms, Infants, 16; Adults, 6;
Total, 22; Confirmations, 22; Marriages, 15; Burials, 23, Communi-
cants last reported, 125; Received, 3; Admitted, 22; Returned, 8;
Died, 2; Transferred, 5; Lapsed, 12; Present number, 145. Services:

Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 75; Other days, 273. Holy Communion: Sundays, 67; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 10; Private, 1; Net total services, 676. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Choir: Number of members, 22. Other organizations: Ascension Guild, S. Agnes' Guild, S. Mary's Guild, Altar Guild.

Property: Church, \$2,250; Rectory, \$1,500; Guild Hall, \$1000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$53.93; At all other services, \$429.28; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.), \$757.94; Donations and other sources, \$11; Sunday School offerings, \$73.51; Total contributions, \$1,325.66.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend) \$975 65; Miscellaneous, \$251.81; Sunday School expenses, \$53 03; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$11; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$20.58; Total expenses, \$1,312.07.

Canonical and Customary Offerings. Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.30; S Luke's Hospital, \$2.87; Missions, general, \$9.42.

SOUTH PARK

S. ALBAN'S MISSION.

Committee.

Warden, F. Galloway; Other members, A. T. Edmundson, Messrs Chalmers, Lord and Ballinger.

Families, 18. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 6; Total, 9. Confirmations, 9; Communicants last reported, 31; Admitted, 9; Transferred 3; Present number, 37; Services, 23; Holy Communion, 10; Total, 33.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$13; At other services, 16; Total, \$29.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$23; General Missions, \$6.

Notes: This Mission consists of the four points—Alma, Coma, Fairplay and Garos.

TRINIDAD

TRINITY CHURCH

REV. V. OWEN PENLEY, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, J. F. Sherman, J. S. Hooper; Secretary-Treasurer, M. Lindsey; Other members, H. K. Holloway, F. J. Radford, B. Doneton, A. F. Hollenbeck, J. B. Manby, L. K. Smith.

Families: 49; Individuals, 30; Souls within Parochial bounds, 7000. Baptized persons, 250. Baptisms, Infants, 8; Total, 8. Confirmations, 4; Marriages, 3; Burials, 8; Easter Communions, 65; Communicants last reported, 75; Received, 6; Admitted, 4; Died, 3; Transferred, 5; Lapsed, 5; Present number, 72. Services: Sundays,

87; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 25. Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; Holy Days, 12; Other days, 4; Total services, 173. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 75. Choir: Number of members, 20; Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Daughters of the King, 12.

Property: Church, \$2,500; Rectory, \$3,500.

Investments: Church Building Fund, \$126.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$224.15; Insurance paid in advance, \$15.66; Pledges and pew rents not yet paid, \$45.44.

Liabilities: Salary due Rector, \$31.50; Other items, \$24.29; Rector's salary pledged, \$780.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$12.02; At all other services, \$219.06; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. Sys.) \$728; Donations and other sources, \$392.34; Sunday School offerings, \$65.83; Guilds and Societies, \$465.44. Total contributions, \$1,882.69.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$780; Other salaries, \$65.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$15.67; Repairs, \$13.52; Miscellaneous, \$426.04; Sunday School expenses, \$51.11; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions Assessment, \$48.52; Bishop's Salary Assessment, \$19; Total expenses, \$1,434.36; Interest on debt, \$10.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: S. Luke's Hospital, \$2.65; Missions, general, \$49.56; Other general objects, \$7.02; Woman's Auxiliary, \$45.75.

Remarks: The Rector also preached and celebrated the Holy Communion at Idaho Springs, Aguilar, (2); Walsenburg and Golden.

VICTOR

S. MARK'S CHURCH

Rev. C. H. ANDRAS, M. A., Priest in charge.

Families, 28; Individuals, 24; Baptized persons, 160. Baptisms, Infants, 6; Adults, 2; Total, 8; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2; Communicants last reported, 40; Present number, 28. Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 7; Holy Communion Sundays, 12; Holy Days, 3; Total, 119. Sunday School: Teachers, 7; Pupils, 45; Choir, 10; Altar Guild, 5.

Property: Church, \$850; Rectory, \$650; Guild Hall, \$600.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$30; Insurance paid in advance, 39; Pledges unpaid, \$10.

Liabilities: Debt on church, 20; Debt on Rectory, \$10; Debt on organ, \$120; Salary due Rector, \$40; Other items, \$15; Salary pledged Rector, \$480.

Contributions: Offerings, \$93.42; Sunday School offerings, \$15; Guilds and Societies, \$564; Total expenses, Rector's salary, \$450; Other salaries, \$120; Annual charge for insurance, \$39.

Remarks: The strike muddle of 1903, took away nearly half the

population, and the congregation dwindled to less than one half. There came a slight revival in Autumn, and money in the bank appearing sufficient, a new organ was ordered at \$280, and the Rector undertook enlargements necessary on the church and a new vestry. Just as this was completed and the organ had arrived the bank closed its doors and put us in an awkward predicament, from which we have not yet recovered. The Rector had to forego stipend to the amount of \$150, and was himself a loser in the bank of several hundred dollars, and had to defray from his own slender resources the cost of alterations."

VILLA GROVE

S. JAMES' MISSION

VEN. MAURICE J. BYWATER, Archdeacon.

Warden, Hon. W. J. King.

Property: Church, \$1000.

Families, 5; Souls, 130; Communicants last reported, —; Present number, 8. Services: Sundays, 14; Holy Days, 4; Other days, 11; Holy Communion: Holy Days, 4; Total services, 33; Choir, 10; Ladies' Guild, 7. Contributions, \$31.72; Lay readers expenses, \$31.72.

WALSENBURG

S. PETER'S CHURCH

REV. GEORGE H. SYMINGTON, Deacon officiating.

Committee.

Warden, G. D. Lawson; Secretary, J. H. Miller. Other members, Thomas Edwards, F. Woodward, H. Blickhorn.

Families, 13; Individuals, 6; Souls, 1,500; Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adult, 1; Total, 3; Confirmations, 4; Marriages, 1; Burials, 4; Communicants last reported, 20; Admitted, 4; Present number, 24. Services: Sundays, 38; Other days, 7; Holy Communion, 6; Total services, 51; Choir, 8; Communicants in choir, 4; S. Peter's Guild, 17.

Property: Church, \$1,500.

Contributions: Offerings, \$90.51; Pledges and subscriptions, \$180; Donations, etc., \$10; Guilds and Societies, \$137.95; Total, \$418.46.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$254.51; Miscellaneous, \$22.90; Diocesan Missions, \$10.

WEST PLUM CREEK

S. PHILIP'S CHURCH

REV. WILLIAM H. EASTHAM, Deacon officiating.

Property: Church, \$1000; Other property, \$300.

No report this year.

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

PARISHES	Sunday School					Bible Classes				Indus. Sch's	Choir					Other Organizations	
	Officers and Teachers	PUPILS			Catechisms by Ministers	Teachers	PUPILS				Officers & Teachers	Pupils	Quartette	Chorus	Surplined		Communi- cants in
		Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total								
Alamosa S. Thomas'	5	10	30	40	52	2	3	23	26				10			2	4
Boulder S. John's	11	45	55	100	52	1	7	10	7					20		6	2
Canon City Grace	11			50													
Central City S. Paul's	6			112									14				2
Colo. Springs Grace	18	45	35	130	46	3	7	23	30					36		17	7
..... S. Stephen's	10	29	51	80		1	13		13	19	200		30			4	5
Cripple Creek S. Andrews'	7	30	35	65	30	1	10		10							12	5
Denver All Saints'	20			145	52	1			15							32	20
..... S. Barnabas'	10	73	35	158	52										17	6	5
" S. John's	20	51	75	126	52	1		45	45	17	180	8				6	8
" S. Mark's	50			300	62	1		15	15	11	50				50	20	
" S. Peter's	13			140	50										25	20	6
" S. Stephen's	14			135	6	12									25		3
..... *Trinity Mem'l	13	50	70	120	53	1	6	4	10						35	20	6
Ft. Collins S. Luke's	6	20	40	60	44							4				2	5
Greeley Trinity	5	10	15	25									10			8	2
Golden Calvary	9			64	52	2			14						11	7	4
Leadville S. George's	10			125													
Longmont S. Stephen's	6	10	17	27	35								10			8	2
Manitou S. Andrew's	9	40	50	90											24	16	3
Pueblo Ascension	8	19	41	60	12										10	5	4
" Holy Trinity	8			44	52										12	12	6
Salida Ascension	7	30	60	90	49										22	16	4
Trinidad Trinity	5	35	40	75											20	6	3
Total Parishes	281			2261		26	46	220	266	47	430	12	74	359	221	103	
MISSIONS																	
Aguilar, S. Mary's					7											6	5
Arvada, S. Matthew's	3	20	20	40									6				2
Buena Vista, Grace																	1
Colo. City, Good Shepherd*	9	31	46	77	45										15	10	4
Denver, Emmanuel	16	100	50	150											18	12	4
" Epiphany*	7	29	42	71													
" Redeemer	3	4	12	16								4				3	2
" S. Paul's	10	33	43	76	35										23	15	5
Evergreen, Transfiguration	2	3	3	6													
Florence, S. Alban's	5	7	9	16													1
Georgetown, Grace	3			14													1
Idaho Springs, Calvary	10			48													5
La Junta, S. Andrew's	3	14	14	28	6										14	2	2
Las Animas, Messiah	3	5	8	13	3												1
Littleton, S. Paul's *	6	12	17	29													
Loveland, All Saints'																	2
Manzanola, S. Clement's															18	12	
Montclair, S. Luke's																	
Morrison, S. Michael and A.A.	3	10	16	26		1	4	3	7				5				1
Pueblo, S. James'	3	25	25	50											8		2
Rocky Ford, S. Matthew's	3	4	7	11	5								5				1
Victor, S. Mark's	7	20	25	45									10			6	1
Villa Grove, S. James'													10				1
Walsenburg, S. Peter's															8		1
W. Plum Creek, S. Philip's																	
Summary of Other Missions Herein Described															62		10
Total Missions	95			716		1	4	3	7		430	4	106	96	75		47
Total Parishes	281			2261		26	46	220	266	47	430	12	74	359	221	103	
Grand Total	376			2977		27	50	223	273	47	430	16	136	455	296	150	

*Last Year's Report

[A]

PARISHES	Population				Baptisms			Communicants										Present No.			Public Services				Holy Commun'n							
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish	Confirmed during Year			Marriages	Churchings	Burials	No. of Easter communions made	Last Reported	Received from Other Parishes	Admitted after Confirmation	Returned to Communion	Total Gain	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Excommunicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	Total Celebrations			
					Adults	Infants	Total																									
Alamosa..... S. Thomas'	70	7	6,000	400	2	2	4	13	15	12	78	160	3	13	16	3	2	2	5	5	58	115	60	130	19	13	2	...	21	12		
Boulder..... S. John's.....	170	25	8,000	300	8	14	22	11	6	7	142	15	6	...	21	2	14	16	16	173	136	147	130	53	13	...	5	71	...	24		
Canon City.... Christ Church*	130	50	4,500	300	8	3	11	6	6	...	142	15	6	...	21	2	14	16	16	147	122	147	122	20	4	...	...	...	...	24	
Central City.. S. Paul's.....*	60	...	3,000	100	19	4	23	45	5	6	30	58	...	...	3	3	15	18	...	43	100	43	100	17	9	...	...	...	...	23	
Colo. Springs Grace.....	275	155	15,000	875	26	6	32	25	...	31	201	306	6	45	52	3	15	...	18	106	224	340	208	60	80	349	...	115	...	...	115
" " S. Stephen's..	82	50	13,200	375	5	3	8	13	4	7	111	...	13	...	26	2	1	...	3	47	143	190	156	25	45	226	...	8	...	...	99
Cripple Creek S. Andrews'	25	20	8,000	175	15	5	20	6	6	10	50	75	8	6	14	...	6	...	6	53	30	83	104	24	3	131	...	...	...	...	86
Denver..... All Saints'	120	35	20,000	500	11	3	14	8	10	14	190	265	15	8	23	2	6	...	8	270	104	21	80	205	52	15	10	3	80	...	...
" " S. Barnabas..	85	27	30,000	600	18	1	19	11	35	...	206	14	11	...	25	...	37	...	37	278	156	278	156	84	5	245	...	5	...	...	109
" " S. John's.....*	200	300	165,000	1200	23	2	25	24	25	25	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	800	156	...	24	180	52	4	10	66	...	...	...
" " S. Mark's.....	...	...	...	...	65	21	86	60	36	3	52	570	618	25	87	6	13	44	65	...	...	...	640	405	163	670	1248	53	317	...	...
" " S. Peters.....	135	...	...	327	23	6	29	30	14	14	145	145	12	30	42	...	...	...	...	187	104	137	104	15	92	211	63	23	12	...	98
" " R. Stephen's..	98	10	10,000	375	7	5	12	11	5	10	126	125	33	11	44	...	38	...	33	57	98	136	110	...	66	176	...	...	...	...	37
Trinity Mem.*	73	65	10,000	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fort Collins.. S. Luke's.....	78	21	5,000	280	5	...	5	...	6	7	130	6	10	...	16	2	10	20	32	383	81	114	115	60	...	175	35	3	20	...	60	
Greeley..... Trinity.....*	72	21	2,500	250	6	...	6	...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	60	1	6	67	10	1	...	1	11	...
Golden..... Calvary.....	33	36	2,500	62	18	7	25	6	7	5	58	50	...	6	6	1	2	...	3	...	54	208	...	116	324	54	40	...	9	184	...	
Leadville..... S. George's..	85	52	9,000	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Longmont..... S. Stephen's..	35	10	8,500	150	5	3	8	4	3	...	33	50	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	17	37	54	90	10	10	110	20	4	1	25
Manitou..... S. Andrew's..	50	12	1,200	275	2	4	6	13	4	4	70	103	3	13	16	1	14	...	15	39	66	104	158	21	108	285	62	13	21	...	96	
Pueblo..... Ascension.....	...	...	2,000	500	4	4	8	5	9	9	110	160	36	5	3	44	3	45	7	55	42	107	149	208	15	50	273	65	10	5	90
" " Holy Trinity.*	135	92	15,000	520	9	2	11	1	5	1	105	226	250	186	8	51	196	44	...	15	1	60
Salida..... Ascension.....	115	80	5,000	900	16	6	22	22	15	23	125	9	22	8	39	2	5	12	19	23	122	145	235	75	273	563	67	15	10	1	93	
Trinidad..... Trinity.....	49	30	7,000	250	8	...	8	4	3	8	65	75	6	4	10	8	5	5	13	24	46	72	87	15	25	127	30	12	4	46
	2075	9,514	309	95	404	+	239	4	310	4860	3396	638	2041	5987	1059	336	273	601728

*Last Year's Report, either wholly or in part. † See "SUMMARY OF STATISTICS"

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

MISSIONS	Population				Baptisms			Confirmed during Year	Marriages	Churchings	Burials	No. of Easter communions made	Communicants										Present No.			Public Services				Holy Communion																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish	Infants	Adults	Total						Last Reported	Received from Other Parishes	Admitted after Confirmation	Returned to Communions	Total Gain	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Excommunicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Agular, S. Mary's.....	4	5	1,000	48	14	1	15	1	15	1	4	7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

* Last Year's Report, either wholly or in part. † See "SUMMARY OF STATISTICS"

[c]

CONTRIBUTIONS													
S. Thomas' Alamogosa	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colorado Springs	S. Stephen's Colorado Springs	S. Andrew's Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas Denver	S. John's Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Peter's Denver	S. Stephen's Denver	
\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	217 93	517 12	247 43	1,323 34	1,167 62	350 25	435 63	121 23	394 20	273 35	78 34	1,563 15	
Offerings at all other services.....	661 50	1,163 30	433 50	1,514 50	1,517 62	254 50	780 07	1,584 00	4,292 16	4,247 98	880 70	872 86	
Pledges and Subscriptions.....	.....	.....	.....	580 50	3,287 65	.....	.....	.....	8,067 00	5,253 20	.....	.....
Pew Rents.....	6,612 23	1,025 00	33 50	188 80	908 38	.....	885 11	381 00	1,299 76	1,299 76	359 31	500 00
Donations and Other Sources.....	86 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	176 90	234 83	311 66	113 17	267 69
Sunday School Offerings.....	523 00	724 32	15 00	.....	.....	14 45	182 67	785 45	2,698 81	3,620 00	306 55	142 82
Guilds and Societies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Missionary Stipends.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	8,105 66	5,736 11	749 43	4,135 04	6,989 26	619 20	2,372 80	4,030 14	15,682 00	15,005 28	2,382 04	3,406 52	
Expenses													
Rector's Salary, Inc. Stipend.....	900 00	900 00	600 00	1,900 00	2,500 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,500 00	5,000 00	3,000 00	1,200 00	1,140 00	
Salary of Assistants.....	.....	.....	.....	1,020 05	2,286 00	.....	384 75	808 65	2,586 00	900 00	.....	80 00
Other Salaries.....	116 80	261 20	60 00	118 88	.....	29 00	148 00	.....	82 50	1,464 50	240 00	.....
Annual Charge for Insurance.....	32 60	.....	.....	105 00	.....	.....	.....	121 28	188 85	102 00	93 65	.....
Repairs.....	17 50	6,852 85	125 70	5,304 69	674 62	607 43	454 72	1,479 15	1,662 75	3,541 23	194 95	84 27	
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	46 00	22 75	.....	167 00	12 46	.....	59 70	97 21	155 60	350 00	112 84	77 86
Sunday School Expenses.....	15 00	20 00	10 00	27 00	38 00	20 00	28 00	28 00	158 00	48 00	7 00	8 00	
Diocesan Council Assessment.....	.....	30 00	30 00	278 00	291 68	32 65	32 30	140 00	1 000 00	.....	.....	60 00
Diocesan Missions.....	.....	22 00	10 00	58 00	88 00	25 00	31 50	66 00	331 00	144 00	12 00	18 00
Bishop's Salary.....	1,254 90	8,108 80	835 70	8,976 67	5,975 72	1,714 06	2,189 97	4,240 28	12,649 70	9,849 78	1,860 44	1,443 12	
Total.....	6,850 76	2,372 69	86 27	4,743 63	1,013 54	1,094 86	232 83	210 15	3,082 30	5,155 56	521 60	1,958 39	
Surplus for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deficit for Year.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Items Chargeable Against Income Act													
Interest on Debt.....	464 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 50	.....	120 00	105 50	500 00	.....	7 50
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	2 25	19 90	2 25	19 90	250 00	.....	25 00	10 50	65 00	5 00	.....	.....
S. Luke's Hospital.....	.....	.....	.....	109 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91 66	.....	.....
Other Diocesan Objects.....	.....	2 45	.....	151 20	132 16	10 00	20 00	56 50	555 47	215 00	5 00	50 00
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....	.....	470 01	.....	18 12	.....	.....	.....	790 06	72,162 87	.....	.....	8 63
Other Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	464 50	6 60	.....	304 63	852 17	17 50	45 00	977 06	72,888 34	811 65	5 00	66 13
Items Credited to Income Account													
Woman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 50	.....	250 00	.....	.....	89 61
Other Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,943 91	516 60	1,931 87
Net Credit to Income for Year.....	6,830 76	2,857 19	92 87	5,048 31	161 37	1,112 38	210 33	1,187 21	66,606 04	14,512 09	4,584 28	3,245 65	
Net Debit to Income for Year.....	7,807 76	22,758 81	4,055 09	19,948 08	29,862 85	4,547 38	21,267 67	11,157 02	190,106 04	14,512 09	4,584 28	3,245 65	
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1903.....	4,568 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net Credit to May 1, 1904.....	14,638 52	19,921 62	3,982 16	66,597 77	30,024 22	3,465 00	21,478 00	9,969 81	80,500 00	18,856 00	5,070 86	5,171 52	

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

ASSETS	S. Thomas' Almshouse	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colorado Springs	S. Stephen's Colorado Springs	S. Andrew's Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas' Denver	S. John's Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Peter's Denver	S. Stephen's Denver
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 3,500 00	11,000 00	23,000 00	3,000 00	\$ 60,000 00	\$ 17,000 00	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 20,000 00	\$ 12,000 00	\$ 12,500 00	\$ 30,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,326 60
Rectory.....		3,500 00	5,000 00		6,000 00			3,000 00		20,000 00			
Guild Hall.....						13,000 00				50,000 00			510 00
Other Property.....	1,000 00		2,000 00	1,000 00		30,000 00	3,500 00	25,000 00	12,000 00	82,500 00	30,000 00	5,000 00	2,886 60
Total.....	4,500 00	14,500 00	29,000 00	4,000 00	66,000 00	30,000 00	3,500 00	25,000 00	12,000 00	82,500 00	30,000 00	5,000 00	2,886 60
Investments—Securities.....													
Bills Receivable.....					70 00								
Total.....													
Current Assets—Cash.....		153 52	21 62		380 77	22			179 81			70 86	701 31
Insurance Paid in Advance.....					150 00								
Other Items.....					175 00	24 00							
Total.....			21 62		705 77	24 22			179 81			70 86	701 31
Total Assets.....		14,653 52	29,021 62	4,000 00	66,775 77	30,024 22	3,500 00	23,000 00	12,179 81	82,500 00	11,000 00	5,070 86	5,177 52
LIABILITIES													
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....			7,800 00						2,000 00				
Debt on Rectory.....			1,800 00										
Debt on Guild Hall.....								1,250 00					
Debt on Other Property.....										2,000 00			
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd.....													
Total.....			9,600 00					1,250 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	11,000 00		
Interest Accrued not yet due.....													
Interest Due and not yet paid.....													
Unsettled Liabilities, Salary due Rector.....													
Cash Overdraft.....				37 84									
Amt. Due Treas. of Council.....													
Amt. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....					58 00			72 00	28 00	133 00	144 00		
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....							65 00	30 00	49 00				
Other Unpaid Items.....					120 00			150 00					
Total.....			9,600 00	37 84	178 00		65 00	272 00	210 00	2,000 00	11,144 00		
Total Liabilities.....			9,600 00	37 84	178 00		65 00	1,322 00	2,210 00	2,000 00	11,144 00		
Reddit to Income May 1, 1904.....		14,658 52	19,921 62	3,962 16	66,397 77	30,024 22	3,435 00	21,478 00	9,969 81	80,500 00	18,586 00	5,070 86	5,177 52
Total.....		14,658 52	29,021 62	4,000 00	66,775 77	30,024 22	3,500 00	23,000 00	12,179 81	82,500 00	30,000 00	5,070 86	5,177 52

CONTRIBUTIONS												
Memorial Denver	Pt. Collins	Greely	Golden	Longmont	Manitou	Pueblo	Trinity Pueblo	Salida	Trinidad	Agulitas	Arreda	Buena Vista
\$ 48 38	\$ 120 00	\$ 618 52	\$ 60 98	98 10	\$ 722 54	289 90	\$ 231 56	\$ 53 98	12 02	\$ 24 50	4 75	
283 00	563 98	618 52	285 16	148 07	768 72	567 25	231 56	429 23	319 06	161 50	31 98	\$ 75
908 88	567 25		627 98	450 00			1,071 65	757 94	728 00		80 00	242 00
	100 38		170 00	15 00		389 80	824 42	11 00	382 34	47 00	8 00	
276 46		12 14	116 79	15 00	90 00	108 70	85 63	73 51	65 88		39 86	
12 97	230 00	100 00	104 00	527 37	700 00	195 05	386 60		465 44	50 00	150 00	

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

Assets	Trinity Memorial Denver	S. Luke's Ft. Collins	Trinity Greeley	Calvary Golden	S. Stephen's Longmont	S. Andrew's Manitou	Ascension Pueblo	Holy Trinity Pueblo	Ascension Salida	Trinity Trinidad	S. Mary's Aguilar	S. Matthew's Arvada	Grace Buena Vista
Property—Church Building	\$ 5,000 00	4,000 00	3,000 00	1,200 00	3,000 00	3,500 00	5,000 00	10,000 00	2,250 00	2,500 00	600 00		\$ 2,000 00
Rectory		2,500 00	2,000 00	800 00	2,000 00	6,000 00		3,500 00	1,500 00	3,500 00			850 00
Guild Hall	5,000 00	1,500 00		1,250 00			500 00	2,500 00	1,000 00		300 00	340 00	
Other Property	10,000 00	7,400 00	5,000 00	3,250 00	5,000 00	19,500 00	5,500 00	16,800 00	4,750 00	6,000 00	900 00	340 00	2,850 00
Total						3,000 00							
Investments—Securities						3,000 00							
Bills Receivable						3,000 00							
Total													
Current Assets—Cash	705 28	88 80	18 00	23 50	324 41		43 33	90 51		330 13		23 00	
Insurance Paid in Advance				22 00	15 00			60 00		15 66			
Other Items										43 44			
Total	705 28	88 80	18 00	45 50	339 41		43 33	150 51		411 23		23 00	
Total Assets	10,795 28	7,488 80	5,018 00	3,295 50	5,339 41	22,500 00	5,543 33	16,150 51	4,750 00	6,411 23	900 00	363 00	2,850 00
LIABILITIES													
Bills Payable—Debt on Church							5,000 00						500 00
Debt on Rectory													
Debt on Guild Hall				900 00				640 00					
Debt on Other Property													
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd													
Total				900 00				640 00					
Interest Accrued not yet due				34 00				49 43				4 50	
Interest Due and not yet paid													
Interest Liabilities, Salary for Rector										31 50			63 00
Cash Overdrafts			47 33										
Ant. Due Treas. of Council								23 00					
Ant. Due Treas. Epis. Fund							34 00						
Ant. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.								23 32					
Other Unpaid Items	779 04		200 00					45 20					
Total	779 04		247 33				34 00	91 72					63 00
Total Liabilities	779 04		247 33	954 00			5,034 00	761 13				4 50	583 00
Credit to Income May 1, 1904	10,016 25	7,488 80	4,770 67	2,341 50	5,339 41	22,500 00	509 33	15,399 38	4,750 00	6,355 46	900 00	353 50	2,287 00
Total	10,795 28	7,488 80	5,018 00	3,295 50	5,339 41	22,500 00	5,543 33	16,150 51	4,750 00	6,411 23	900 00	363 00	2,850 00

(g)

CONTRIBUTIONS												
S. Augustin's Cresce.	Ephraim De Norte	Emmanuel Denver	Redeemer Denver	St. Paul's Denver	Iransiguration Evergreen	S. Alban's Florence	The Good Shepherd Ft. Lupton	Grace Georgetown	Calfary Idaho Springs	S. Andrew's La Junta	Messiah Las Animas	All Saints Loveland
\$ 6 00 80 90 32 30	1 85 3 15	488 37 233 00	\$ 59 74 89 47 141 85	\$ 5 50 483 00	280 80	\$ 16 90	\$ 306 10	\$ 187 31 66 75	\$ 96 82 423 00	\$ 96 82 423 00	\$ 34 75	\$ 35 55 225 45
Total	5 00	1,443 32	298 36	2,340 74	770 80		404 10	573 56	708 77	45 00		804 00
Expenses												
Rector's Salary, Inc. Stipend.....	75 00	997 00	843 70	600 00	591 00		808 10	375 16	623 00	19 50		
Salary of Assistants.....				68 00	5 00							
Other Salaries.....	9 23	172 98	19 00	14 99		4 90	24 00		7 25	7 00		50 00
Annual Charge for Insurance.....				571 39	35 19		26 00	66 04	10 00			65 00
Repairs.....	19 00	124 53	41 07	98 30	95 70	12 00	48 00	253 95	16 80	16 50		78 00
Miscellaneous Expenses.....				34 04	4 40				10 00			
Sunday School Expenses.....				3 00	4 00				3 00	2 00		
Dioecesan Council Assessment.....				2 00	3 00							
Diocesan Missions.....	3 92	88 60	20 00	45 00	17 25							10 00
Bishop's Salary.....		5 00	3 00	18 00								
Total	107 15	1,400 41	445 96	1,439 72	780 54	16 90	404 10	681 15	676 05	45 00		203 00
Surplus for Year.....		42 91	147 70	901 02	9 65			107 59	24 72			601 00
Deficit for Year.....												
Items chargeable Against Income Act												
Interest on Debt.....												
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....				3 00	7 75							
S. Luke's Hospital.....					10 00							
Other Diocesan Objects.....												
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....				27 00	6 01							
Other Items.....												
Total				30 00	23 76							
Items Credited to Income Account												
Woman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions.....				10 00								
Other Items.....												
Net Credit to Income for Year.....		42 91	147 70	951 02	33 41	105 48		107 59				601 00
Net Debit to Income for Year.....		7,999 77	2,180 00	6,180 79	88 18	2,889 68		6,119 69				68 00
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1905.....		7,956 86	2,032 80	7,131 81	54 77	2,784 00		6,012 10				669 10
Net Credit to May 1, 1904.....	500 00	450 00						774 72			1,200 00	

【四】

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

ASSETS	S. Augustine's Greene	Epiphany Del Norte	Emmanuel Denver	Redeemer Denver	St. Paul's Denver	Transfiguration Evergreen	S. Alban's Florence	The Good Shepherd Ft. Lupton	Grace Georgetown	Calvary Lafayette Springs	S. Andrew's La Junta	Messiah Las Animas	All Saints' Loveland
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 300 00	\$ 300 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 1,800 00	\$ 1,800 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 750 00	\$ 1,200 00	450 00
Rectory.....	1,150 00	3,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	.....	.....
Guild Hall.....	500 00	150 00	2,500 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Other Property.....	500 00	450 00	7,500 00	3,150 00	9,000 00	.....	3,200 00	.....	2,000 00	6,000 00	750 00	1,200 00	950 00
Total.....
Investments—Securities.....
Bills Receivable.....
Total.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	130 43	.....	78 47	54 77	.....	.....	.....	12 10	24 72	.....	19 00
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	22 25	19 00	3 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Items.....	152 68	19 00	81 81	54 77	.....	.....	.....	12 10	24 72	.....	19 00
Total.....	500 00	450 00	7,652 68	3,169 00	9,081 81	54 77	3,200 00	.....	2,000 00	6,012 10	774 72	1,200 00	989 00
LIABILITIES
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Rectory.....	850 00	1,750 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	170 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Debt on Other Property.....
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd.....
Total.....	850 00	1,920 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Interest Accrued not yet due.....	20 00	.....	16 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....
Current Liabilities, Salary due Rector.....	281 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....
Ant. Due Treas. of Council.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ant. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	3 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ant. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Unpaid Items.....	10 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	10 00	286 70	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	10 00	1,136 70	1,930 00	.....	418 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00
Credit to Income May 1, 1904.....	500 00	450 00	7,642 68	2,032 30	7,180 81	54 77	2,784 00	.....	2,000 00	6,012 10	774 72	1,200 00	689 00
Total.....	500 00	450 00	7,652 68	3,169 00	9,081 81	54 77	3,200 00	.....	2,000 00	6,012 10	774 72	1,200 00	989 00

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

CONTRIBUTIONS															
	S. Luke's Montclair	Christ Nevadaville	S. James' Pueblo	S. Matthews' Rocky Ford	S. Mark's Victor	S. James' Villa Grove	S. Peter's Walsenburg	S. Philip's West Plum Creek							
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$ 12 68	\$ 15 00	\$ 16 00	\$ 75 74	\$ 88 42	\$ 31 72	\$ 90 51	\$							
Offerings at all other services.....	362 24	124 91	144 00	142 60	150 00	1510 00	180 00								
Pledges and Subscriptions.....	222 20														
Pew Rents.....	80 52	55 00	681 31	25 00	15 00	1510 00	157 96								
Donations and Other Sources.....					564 00										
Sunday School Offerings.....			100 86	280 00											
Guilds and Societies.....			280 00												
Missionary Stipends.....			1 342 17	503 34	672 42	31 72	1918 46								
Total.....	677 64	70 00													
Expenses															
Rector's Salary, Inc. Stipend.....			435 85	479 00	450 00		284 51								
Salary of Assistants.....			74 38			31 72									
Other Salaries.....			14 00												
Annual Charge for Insurance.....	23 00	70 00													
Repairs.....	81 02														
Miscellaneous Expenses.....	73 36		91 85	16 72	433 42		22 90								
Sunday School Expenses.....	3 40		65 00												
Diocesan Council Assessment.....	3 00		30 00	7 62	3 00		10 00								
Diocesan Missions.....	3 00		4 00		12 00										
Bishop's Salary.....															
Total.....	191 78	70 00	718 38	503 34	888 42	31 72	287 41								
Surplus for Year.....	485 86		623 79		226 00		1,631 06								
Deficit for Year.....															
Items Chargeable Against Inc'ms Act															
Interest on Debt.....	180 00														
Aged and Invalid Clergy.....	10 86		1 00												
S. Luke's Hospital.....															
Other Diocesan Objects.....			27 50												
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....															
Other Items.....	9 11														
Total.....	199 97		28 50												
Items Credited to Income Account															
Woman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions.....															
Other Items.....			685 29				1,631 06								
Net Credit to Income for Year.....	285 89				226 00										
Net Debit to Income for Year.....	1,706 21		1,832 71		2,430 00	1,000 00		1,301 00							
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1903.....	1,992 10		2,428 00	130 00	2,204 00	1,000 00	1,631 06	1,301 00							
Net Credit to May 1, 1904.....															

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1904

Assets	S. Lutz's Montclair	Christ Nevadaville	S. James' Pueblo	S. Matthews Rocky Ford	S. Mark's Victor	S. James' Villa Grove	S. Peter's Walsenburg	S. Philip's West Plum Creek
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$	\$ 1,400 00	\$	\$ 850 00	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	850 00	.....	.....	.....
Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	1,000 00	130 00	800 00	.....	.....	300 00
Other Property.....	.....	.....	2,400 00	130 00	2,300 00	1,000 00	1,900 00	1,300 00
Total.....	5,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	130 10	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	131 05	1 00
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	23 00	.....	28 00	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....
Other Items.....	18 00	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	171 10	.....	28 00	.....	70 00	.....	131 05	1 00
Total Assets.....	5,171 10	.....	2,428 00	130 00	2,370 00	1,000 00	1,631 05	1,301 00
LIABILITIES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	3 000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	130 00	.....	.....	.....
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Accrued not yet due.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....	180 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Liabilities, Salary due Rector.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Unpaid Items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 00	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 00	.....	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	3,180 00	.....	.....	.....	175 00	.....	1,631 05	1,301 00
Credit to Income May 1, 1904.....	1,991 10	.....	2,428 00	130 00	2,204 00	1,000 00	1,631 05	1,301 00
Total.....	5,171 10	.....	2,428 00	130 00	2,370 00	1,000 00	1,631 05	1,301 00

[x]

Summary of Diocesan Statistics.

*Baptisms: Infants.....	438
Adults	145
Total	581
Confirmations	465
Whole number of Communicants, 1904.	5,837
“ “ “ Baptized persons, 1904	13,113
*Marriages	276
*Burials.....	362
Sunday Schools: Officers and Teachers	376
“ “ Pupils,.....	2,977
Industrial Schools: Teachers.....	47
“ “ Pupils	430
Ordinations: Deacons.....	1
Clergy Deposed	1
Clergy: Received.....	6
Transferred	3
Died	8
Lay Readers.....	32
Candidates for Priests' Orders.....	5
Postulants	5
Total Contributions	\$274,524.61

*Included in the above are the following acts of the Bishop: Baptisms, 9;
Marriages, 2; Burials, 3.

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.

"How can we extend our Missionary work and increase the interest in it," is the thought uppermost in the minds of all true hearted missionaries, and their daily prayer is: "O Lord may the time come when all the world shall know Thee." It is not only to make those already interested in missionary work do more, but also to get more people interested.

One of the most thoughtless remarks that we hear is, "Oh, I do not care for Missions and Foreign Missions in particular." What should we have done had there been no missionaries. The spirit of selfishness will grow in our hearts unless we think of our neighbors and do some mission work. A parish is like a family, each should have interests outside of its own boundaries.

The apportionment plan has done much to increase the amount of money raised for missions, and the number of people and parishes interested. It seems to be a great success. With a little more determined and concerted effort a still larger gain may be expected in another year.

In Denver we have had eleven united meetings this year with an average attendance of forty-six, and for each meeting thoughtful and interesting papers have been prepared and read by some lady of the parish in which the meeting was held, notably on Church Missionary Society, Associate Missions, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and other subjects, or else the Bishop or some minister has given an interesting address on the same or other subjects.

Every parish has worked for S. Luke's Hospital,

and a number of rooms in the new wing have been furnished by individuals or Guilds.

The County Hospital has been visited regularly, and contributions of money, fruit, flowers, cake, etc. have been given.

A tenth of each offering at each united missionary meeting has been given for general missions. The Junior Auxiliary and Altar department make an excellent showing. We hope the Church Periodical Club and Babies' branch will do a wide spread work next year.

The united offering has been made from most of the churches, and I am glad to say comes up well.

Mrs. Spalding and Mrs. Olmsted (with a dozen other ladies) made a pleasant visit to Golden in December to assist in a missionary meeting there, and Miss Kerr went in January and read a paper.

A monthly missionary meeting has been held at Cripple Creek during the year, also a monthly missionary tea given by the Cathedral parish, and a monthly missionary meeting at S. Mark's the last Monday of each month, and the Auxiliary business meeting the first Tuesday of each month. Colorado Springs, Grace Church and Holy Trinity, Pueblo, have a branch of the Auxiliary, as has also Idaho Springs. Calvary, recently formed; and nearly every parish in the Diocese has a Missionary committee.

Let us hope and pray that the religious census taken in Denver may result in a large increase in attendance and interest in all the churches, as there were several hundred Episcopalians found who rarely attend church.

Let Colorado follow the example of New Hampshire, and make arrangements to make house to house visitation through the Diocese, and thus enlarge and increase the interest in missions.

"May the Holy Spirit direct and rule our hearts."

The Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held its opening service in the Chapel of Wolfe Hall, Tuesday, May 31, 1904, at 10:30 a. m.

The sermon was preached by Rev. J. A. Howell of Calvary Church, Golden, from S. Luke, 10:42, was most instructive and encouraging. The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Howell.

At 11:30 a. m., the members of the Woman's Auxiliary assembled in the school room to listen to reports from the parishes outside of Denver,—Canon City, Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Cripple Creek, Longmont, S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs and West Plum Creek—all told of earnest work done, and each one had paid the pledge.

After a most excellent luncheon served in the dining room, the business meeting was called to order at 2 p. m.

The Bishop addressed the meeting with much earnestness.

Reports of Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Junior Auxiliary, and Babies' Branch were read and accepted.

At this point it was moved by Mrs. Smith, and seconded by Mrs. Johnson, that \$13.50 from the Babies' Branch, used for Diocesan Missions, be applied to make up the deficit on the thousand dollars pledged last year to the Bishop, all that was lacking except this amount having been raised by the Bishop's lecture for the Woman's Auxiliary, April 28, 1904—Carried.

Report was made of the United Offering. A good suggestion was made by the President that a birthday offering might be made each year for the United Offering.

Reports were read of the Altar Department, Church Periodical Club, Girls' Friendly Society and County Hospital, representing city missions, and a report was read of missionary work done by the pupils at Wolfe Hall.

A letter was read from Miss Emery, General Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Regrets expressed by the President and Vice-President at the retirement of the Treasurer, Mrs. Smith, Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. McCrillis, and Secretary of Junior Auxiliary, Miss Brent, who had served long and faithfully.

The President appointed as Nominating Committee:

Mrs. Kramer, All Saints, Denver,
Mrs. Robinson, Christ Church, Canon City,
Mrs. E. Fullerton, S. Barnabas, Denver,

who presented the following list of officers:

Honorary President—Mrs. J. F. Spalding,
1346 Downing Avenue, Denver
President—Mrs. Charles Sanford Olmsted,
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver
Vice-Presidents—Mrs. N. G. Burnham,
1357 California Street, Denver
Mrs. J. F. Humphrey,
122 East Platt Avenue, Colorado Springs
Mrs. Chapman, Pueblo
Mrs. East, Trinidad
Mrs. J. F. Crowe, Fort Collins
Mrs. Sands, Idaho Springs
Mrs. E. W. Sibbald, Boulder
Recording Secretary—Mrs. R. R. Williams,
905 Downing Avenue, Denver
Corresponding Secretary—Mrs. N. E. Barkalow,
541 Corona Street, Denver
Treasurer—Mrs. N. O. Vosburg, Jr.,
333 Broadway, Denver
Secretary Junior Auxiliary—Miss Mary Bancroft,
1756 Grant Avenue, Denver

Secretary Babies' Branch—Mrs. F. W. Oakes,
2903 Fairview Avenue, Denver
Correspondent Church Periodical Club—Mrs. F. A. Ellis,
1310 Race street, Denver
Director, Altar Department—Mrs. E. C. Dewey,
1144 Pearl street, Denver
Treasurer United Offering—Mrs. M. L. Wolfe,
729 18th Avenue, Denver

Auditors: Mrs. Milo A. Smith, Mrs. E. McCrillis.
Entertainment Committee: Mrs. Thomas Macon, Mrs. McCrillis.

It was moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Rouse, that the Secretary be instructed to cast the vote. Carried.

It was moved by Miss Brent, and seconded by Mrs. Macon, that Mrs. Olmsted, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Oakes and Mrs. M. J. Wolfe, who hoped to be in Boston in October, be appointed delegates to the triennial meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Carried.

It was moved by Mrs. Smith, seconded by Mrs. Burnham, that the personal pledges should not be included in Parish pledge. Carried.

Roll call was responded to by eighty-four, representing nineteen parishes.

Pledges amounting to nearly \$700 were made.

Corresponding secretary will send vote of thanks to Miss Kerr for use of Wolfe Hall.

Benediction was pronounced by Rev. W. W. Ayres of Canon City.

Respectfully submitted.

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Rec. Secretary.

Report of Corresponding Secretary of Woman's Auxiliary from June, 1903, to June, 1904.

During the past year twelve boxes have been contributed by eleven branches of the Auxiliary. The total value \$485.60.

Four boxes have been sent outside the Diocese, valued at \$157.10 and eight in the Diocese, valued at \$328.50.

Number of letters written and received	79
" " postals and notices sent	293
" " branches reported	13

Respectfully submitted,

M. A. McCrillis.

Report of Treasurer of Woman's Auxiliary June, 1903 to June, 1904.

Receipts	\$1,019.56
----------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop	\$897 37
Father Byrne	100 50
United Offering	5 00
Postage	9 75
Missionary Box, Kansas	2 00
General Missions	4 94
	—————\$1,019 56

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. MILO A. SMITH, Treasurer.

Report of the Treasurer of the United Offering.

There is now in the bank toward the tri-ennial offering this October, the sum of \$361.37, which it is expected will be increased to at least \$400 by September 1st.

MARY M. OLMSTED, President

for the Treasurer.

Report of Director of Altar Department.

From twenty-five letters notifying Parishes in the Diocese, the following annual dues of one dollar have been received:

Cathedral, S. John's, Denver.....	\$1 00
S. Barnabas', Denver.....	1 00
S. Mark's, Denver	1 00
S. Stephen's, Denver.....	1 00
S. Paul's, Denver.....	1 00
S. Peter's Denver.....	1 00
Emmanuel, Denver.....	1 00
Trinity Memorial, Denver	1 00
All Saints', Denver	1 00
S. John's, Boulder.....	1 00
S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek	1 00
S. Andrew's, Manitou.....	1 00
S. Stephen's, Longmont.....	1 00
Christ Church, Canon City	1 00

Personal Gifts.

Mrs. Spalding	1 00
Mrs. Foster	1 00
Mrs. Garvin.....	1 00

From S. Peter's Parish was given to the Mission at Berkeley:

An Altar set of green hangings; set of Altar linen; Communion service.

Cathedral Altar Guild report:

One Historic Altar; one frame picture of the Crucifixion; one green dossal; one violet dossal; one complete set of Altar linen of thirteen pieces; one set of white embroidered Altar hangings; six confirmation veils given to the Church of the Redeemer, Denver.

One violet set of Altar cloths; one green set of Altar cloths; one red set of Altar cloths; six cottas given to the Archdeacon for church at Loveland.

Missionary Department of Aid Society:

A violet silk embroidered stole for Priest in Colorado. Value, \$18.00.

Personal gifts from Mrs. J. C. Garvin, are:

One credence cover; one linen veil for mission in Colorado; one white silk Chalice veil; one white silk Burse, embroidered for the Archdeacon. Value, \$10.00.

Two complete sets of Altar linen for Mission use through
Diocese of Salina, Kansas. Value, \$8.00.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

On hand January 1, 1904.....	\$31 00
Received annual dues.....	14 00
Donations.....	3 00
	<hr/> \$48 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Cassock, Stole and Surplice for S. Alban's, Florence	\$17 95
Postage	1 00 18 95

Balance on hand May 31st..... \$29 05

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. EDWARD C. DEWEY, Director.

Report of the Correspondent of the Church Periodical Club for Year Ending May 31, 1904.

There have been thirty-three letters and twenty-one postals written, and nineteen New York annual report books, and fourteen annual report blanks sent out by the correspondent. One new branch at Sedalia has been organized. There are fourteen different branches of the Club in the Diocese, but only eleven of these are active and have sent in reports this year. The work of the Club has been carried on through the efforts of the Branch Librarians, who report as follows:

The Cathedral Branch:

204 Periodicals have been sent and 25 cents contributed.

S. Mark's Branch:

Fifteen church and secular periodicals sent regularly, and 272 odd numbers sent out, and one large package of Sunday School papers and cards, and one package of scrap book pictures. Total amount contributed \$3.51, \$2 of which was sent to New York office.

S. Barnabas' Branch:

One hundred and seventy-six periodicals sent at an expense of \$3.52, and \$1.50 sent to New York office.

S. Stephen's, Denver:

Two hundred and seventy periodicals sent and \$3 contributed for New York office.

Epiphany Branch:

One year of New York Churchman sent regularly.

Emmanuel Branch:

Six hundred periodicals, fifteen prayer books, fifteen hymnals and seven Bibles, sent out, and one year of Living Church distributed regularly.

All Saints' Branch:

(No report.)

S. John's, Boulder:

Forty-eight periodicals sent out at an expense of 98 cts.

S. Andrew's Manitou:

Three hundred and sixty-four periodicals sent out during the year.

S. Stephen's Colorado Springs:

Two hundred and seventy-nine periodicals sent at an expense of \$6.

S. Philip's Sedalia:

One miscellaneous box, contents not noted, sent at expense of 60 cents.

S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek:

(No report.)

Grace Church, Colorado Springs:

(No report)

Christ Church, Canon City:

Distributed to country ranches and penitentiary, magazines and papers, received from other branches of the C. P. C. and friends. Number not given.

Thus making a grand total of 1665 periodicals and papers, two large packages of Sunday School cards and scrap book pictures, and one miscellaneous box (contents not noted), sent out by the Club in the Diocese during the year with a total amount contributed for all purposes of \$19.36; \$6.75 of which was sent to New York office, or a total increase over last year of amount contributed of \$5.50.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCY D. ELLIS.

Diocesan Correspondent }
of the C. P. C., MRS. F. A. ELLIS, JR.

Junior Auxiliary Diocese of Colorado, Report of Work from May 31, 1903 to May 31, 1904.

DENVER—*S. Mark's.*

	Money	Value of box
For child's bed in S. Luke's Hospital.....		\$8 00
— <i>S. Barnabas'</i>		
Pillows for child's bed in S. Luke's Hospital.....		3 00
Box of fancy articles to Rev. C. G. Denby, Key West, Florida		4 00
Foreign Missions	\$5 00	
Diocesan Missions (through W.A.)	2 00	
For the United Offering.....	1 00	
Pictures for Mr. Hersey's Indian Mission, Leland, Utah.		

—*All Saints.*

Picture for Rev. M. J. Hersey's Indian Mission, Leland, Utah, two scrap books for S. Luke's Hospital

—*S. Stephens.*

For child's bed in S. Luke's Hospital, one dozen pillow cases

—*S. Peter's.*

For child's bed in S. Luke's Hospital one bed spread

—*Emmanuel.*

Through Mr. Eustis for Junior Auxiliary, bed, S. Luke's Hospital

FORT COLLINS—*S. Luke's.*

Box for S. Luke's Hospital (including sheets for child's bed).....

For the United offering.....

CRIPPLE CREEK—*S. Andrew's.*

For child's bed at S. Luke's Hospital, ten sheets and thirty-two towels. Box containing preserved fruit in glass jars.....

COLORADO SPRINGS—*S. Stephens'.*

Box to Bishop Brent, Manila, P. I., containing gifts and ornaments for Christmas tree

For the Philippines.....

To Rev. Mr. Hagerman, Florence, Italy

—*Grace Church.*

Blankets for child's bed at S. Luke's Hospital

Box to Mr. Hersey, Leland, Utah.

Box for Boise, Idaho, through Woman's Auxiliary..

MANITOU—*S. Andrew's.*

(No report.)

MISCELLANEOUS—Mrs. Young: Twelve pillow cases for for child's bed at S. Luke's Hospital.....	3 00
Mrs. Chamberlain: Bed spread for child's bed at S. Luke's Hospital	8 25
OFFERTORY—At United Missionary service at S. Mark's Feb. 7th, given to Diocese Missions.....	6 82

There are now twelve branches of the Junior Auxiliary, and during the year past most of these have contributed towards the child's bed in S. Luke's Hospital, to be known as the "Junior Auxiliary Bed."

Two Guilds report having given towards the United Offering; one to Diocesan and Foreign Missions; one Sunday School to Domestic Missions, and all have devoted much time, energy and money for Parish purposes, which of course is a most necessary and beautiful work, one which cannot be reported here.

On Sunday, February 7th, a united missionary service was held at S. Mark's Church at 3:45 p. m., for members of the Junior Auxiliary and those interested in Sunday Schools. A large number were present. Missionary hymns were sung and stirring talks on Missions were also given by Rev. J. H. Houghton, Rev. E. L. Eustis, and Rev. Percival Wood. The last address on "Light and Light Givers," was illustrated by a very beautiful and unique chart made by Mr. Wood himself. The whole service was most inspiring, and should have been a great incentive towards more earnest work for missions. The offertory, amounting to \$6.82, was given to the Bishop for Diocesan Missions.

The Secretary has written in the year just ended, and has sent out eight-five letters, seventeen postals, forty-four leaflets, and twenty-six copies of the Junior Auxiliary Prayer.

Expenses for postage	\$2.52	
Balance, May 31, 1904.....	.16	
Balance, May 31, 1903.....		\$2.68
	—\$2.68	

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH S. BRENT,
Sec'y for Colorado Juniors.

Report of the Babies' Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary for Year Ending June 1, 1904.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND MONEY COLLECTED.

	Members	Amount
S. John's Cathedral.....	1	\$ 2 00
S. Mark's	30	8 00
All Saints.....	8	4 55
Emmanuel	10	3 01
S. Stephens'.....	2	50
S. Luke's, Montclair	5	4 01
S. Andrew's, Manitou	3	3 50
S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek	2	1 50
S. Philip's, Sedalia	10	2 95
Total	71	\$30 57

Of the above amount \$3.55 goes towards the United Offering; \$13.51 for Diocesan Missions, and \$13.51 for Domestic Missions.

MRS. F. W. OAKES,
Diocesan Secretary.

Report of the County Hospital Visiting Committee.

The County Hospital Visiting Committee is composed of the following officers:

President—Mrs. Susan Wheeler.

Vice-President—Mrs. Henry Read.

Treasurer—Mrs. Vervalin.

Secretary—Mrs. W. O. Temple

with the following active members: Rev. E. L. Eustis; Sister Hannah, Miss Martin; "The Girls' Friendly Club" of S. Mark's Church, Miss Brent, Mrs. Eugene Knight, Mrs. D. H. Ednie, Miss Higginson, Mrs. Helen Chamberlain, Mrs. R. R. Williams, Mrs. Charles Brooks, Mrs. William Prime, and several associate members.

The Rector of Emmanuel Church (who is also Chaplain for the committee) visits the hospital and holds services regularly, the second Friday morning in the month, the services being appreciated by the patients who attend. During the past year several patients have been baptized at the hospital. The Rector is assisted in his work by the following ladies from the five different churches, who take part in the hospital work:

- (1) Mrs. Prime, Mrs. Chamberlain, Mrs. Ednie, from Emmanuel.
- (2) Sister Hannah, Mrs. Vervalin, Mrs. Knight, from S. Mark's.
- (3) Miss Martin, Mrs. Staples, from S. John's.
- (4) Mrs. Williams, from S. Stephen's.
- (5) Miss Brent, Mrs. Brooks, Mrs. Temple, from S. Barnabas'.

These five churches also contribute money towards paying the Chaplain.

The committee visit the hospital regularly, taking a month at a time, and hand in a report each month of the work done and of special patients to be looked after. Fruit, flowers, jellies, reading matter and clothing, have been distributed by the several committees each week during the past year, the patients showing much pleasure and appreciation in receiving the same.

On Easter afternoon quite a treat was provided for the patients, consisting of oranges, apples, bananas, jellies, cake and flowers, and was distributed by the committees from the churches, enough being provided to supply all the patients (about 300) including those in the insane wards. This was donated by the committee associate members and friends. Rev. D. I. Hobbs was much interested in the hospital work while chaplain during the past year, as was also Rev. C. I. Mills, both of whom accomplished a great deal.

Mr. Hobbs was also instrumental in getting a donation of about fifty Bibles for the hospital, some of which have been distributed among the patients by request of the same.

It would be impossible in the time allotted for this report to give an adequate idea of the work undertaken and accomplished by the committee during the year, as it reaches out to the families of the needy patients, sends to their homes many who are unable to provide transportation themselves; in fact, extends to the numberless kindness and attention necessary to the comfort of the stranger, homeless, friendless, and sick.

Respectfully submitted,

B. G. TEMPLE,

Secretary.

May, 1904.

Articles of Incorporation of "The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado."

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss.
ARAPAHOE COUNTY. }

We, the undersigned, John F. Spalding, D.D., being by the good Providence of God, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in and for the State of Colorado, with jurisdiction in Wyoming Territory, and vested with and holding, according to the order and government of the said Episcopal Church of the United States, the sole Episcopate of the said Church in the State of Colorado, and the Episcopal jurisdiction thereof, and having and exercising, by the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention of said Church, the full ecclesiastical or spiritual authority over the members of said Church throughout the said State, and having appointed, as authorized and required by the Canons of the said General Convention, a Standing Committee for the said jurisdiction consisting of two clergymen and two laymen, communicants of said Church, and having also, in conformity with the customs and usages of said Church, and by the power and authority vested in the said Episcopate, appointed other certain officers, and created and constituted a Convocation of the clergy and representatives of the laity of said Episcopal jurisdiction, which Convocation or Convention is recognized by the said General Convention, and also by the General Board of Missions of the said Church, as having power to elect officers and to take order concerning education, missions, and other work of the Church, and having associated with ourselves such officers and other persons, members of the said Church in the said jurisdiction, as are hereinafter named, by and under the provisions of sections 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 and 45 of Chapter XIX of the General Laws of the State of Colorado, entitled "An act to provide for the formation of corporations," approved March 14, 1877, and the amendments to sections 40 and 42 of the said act, do solemnly swear that at a meeting of the said Bishop, officers, persons, and members aforesaid, held at the Episcopal residence in the city of Denver and State and county aforesaid on the 21st day of April, A.D. 1880, for the object and purposes set forth in the proceedings and resolutions hereinafter recited, the following proceedings were had and done, to-wit:

After the organization of the meeting, the said Bishop presiding, and Charles Hughes Marshall acting as Secretary, it was

Resolved:

1. That the Bishop aforesaid and Cathedral Chapter of the jurisdiction be constituted and created a General Board of Trustees for the Episcopal Jurisdiction or Diocese in the State of Colorado, in which the city of Denver is situate, the Bishop exercising jurisdiction in the city of Denver, being ex-officio a member thereof and President of the Board, and that the said Board be created a Corporation in accordance with the provisions of the general laws of the State of Colorado contained in the act aforesaid, and particularly under the provisions of the several sections of said act before enumerated, and the amendments thereto, and for the general purposes therein set forth.

2. That this Corporation, when complete, shall be constituted of the following officers and members of the said Protestant Episcopal Church in said Jurisdiction or Diocese, and of the Convocation, Convention, or Council thereof, said officers and members being appointed or chosen according to the laws, customs and usages of said Church, at such times as such laws, customs and usages and the statute and by-laws to be enacted may determine, to-wit: The Bishop holding and exercising the Episcopate for the time being; the Dean or Canon acting as Dean of the Cathedral Congregation; two or more resident Canons assisting in the work and services of the Cathedral, and in the schools and Missions thereof; at least two laymen chosen from the Cathedral congregation; not less than three honorary Canons, who may be Deans of Rural Deaneries, and one layman chosen from each Deanery; the Counsellor or lay Chancellor of the Jurisdiction, the Clerical and lay members of the Standing Committee, the Registrar and the Treasurer or Treasurers of the Jurisdiction, of the Episcopate Funds and of Home or Diocesan Missions; the Treasurer or Bursar and the Clerk of the Chapter, who may or may not be chosen from among the members thereof. And all the members of this Corporation shall be communicants of the Church.

3. That the Corporation so formed shall be the Cathedral Chapter of the said Episcopal Jurisdiction or Diocese, and shall have the following name and title, to-wit: "The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," the said city of Denver being the place where the principal official business of the Corporation shall be done in and for the said Jurisdiction or Diocese, and the said Corporation shall have perpetual succession.

4. That the Bishop and such number of the members of this Corporation resident of the city of Denver, and in Arapahoe county, as shall constitute a quorum thereof shall hold and exercise all the corporate powers of this Board in relation to all properties, schools and other institutions and work of the Corporation that are or may be located in the city of Denver and in the county in which said city is situate. But for action as the Board of Missions as hereinafter provided, and for the transaction of all business for parts of the Jurisdiction or Diocese outside the city and county aforesaid, all the members of the General Chapter shall be duly summoned in regular meeting.

5. That the object and purposes of this Corporation more explicitly and definitely stated shall be the establishment, erection, maintenance and management of all such schools, primary, academic, collegiate and theological, and all such foundations, faculties, institutions and charitable and mission works, as may be properly connected with or grouped around a Cathedral Church in the city of Denver, and of such Cathedral Church, in accordance with the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as the centre and base of such works, in and for the said Jurisdiction or Diocese, and not of mere local service, use or benefit.

6. That in accordance with said objects and purposes the said corporation shall constitute and be the Board of Missions of said Jurisdiction or Diocese and the Board of Trustees of the Property of Missions and Mission Stations, of the Episcopate Funds, of school property, the property of incorporated parishes which choose so to vest it and other endowment funds and property, real and personal, of the said Jurisdiction or Diocese.

7. That the Bishop as Trustee shall vest in the said Corporation the property of the Diocesan Schools, known as Wolfe Hall, Jarvis Hall and the Denver Theological School, heretofore known as Matthews Hall, and of the Missions and Mission Stations of the Jurisdiction to be conducted and managed in the interests and for the benefit of the Protestant Episcopal Church in said Jurisdiction or Diocese.

8. That the said Corporation being formed in compliance with the resolution passed by the General Board of Missions of said Episcopal Church October 18, 1877, on the subject of "the title to Church property in Missionary Jurisdiction," in order to carry out the intent of said resolution, "it is hereby provided that no transfer or alienation, mortgage, sale or conveyance of any property shall be made by such Corporation without the consent and signature of the Bishop of the Jurisdiction," and the provisions of Canon 24 of Title 1 of the Digest of Canons of the General Convention of said Church relating to the encumbering or alienating of any Church property, as well as all other Canons of said Church, general or Diocesan, shall be also binding so far as applicable as the law of this Corporation.

9. That the Cathedral Church to be erected by or under this Corporation, or in accordance with its said objects and purposes, and with the customs and usages in Cathedral Churches, shall be not merely a local Parish Church, but the Central Church of and for the said city and Jurisdiction or Diocese, and entitled as such to representation in the Convocation, Council or Convention of the Jurisdiction; and further, that for the present, and until a larger, more suitable and convenient edifice for the purpose as a Cathedral proper shall be erected, St. John's Church, Denver, be and is hereby designated and adopted as the pro-Cathedral Church of this Corporation.

10. That the Bishop, for the time being, and the Convention or Council of the Jurisdiction, when a Diocese shall be formed, by and with the consent of the Bishop, may make and grant all needful statutes for the regulation of the services, and the duties, rights and privileges of the several officers of the Cathedral Church, the mode of their election and their terms of office, so far as not otherwise legally determined, but this provision shall not prevent this Corporation from making and enacting all such by-laws not inconsistent therewith, nor with the laws of the State of Colorado, as shall be necessary for its government and the transaction of its proper business.

11. That the following named persons and officers of the said Jurisdiction, being present at this meeting, shall be the corporate members constituting this Corporation, until such time as by the by-laws, statutes, and general laws and usages aforesaid, their successors shall be chosen, elected or appointed, to-wit: John F. Spalding, Bishop; H. Martyn Hart, Dean; M. F. Sorenson, Charles Hughes Marshall, Henry H. Hayes, Charles D. Cobb, F. J. Bancroft, Wm. H. Worthington, Wilbur F. Stone.

And at said meeting this affiant acted as Chairman.

JOHN F. SPALDING, *Bishop.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1880.

CHAS. H. SCOTT, *Deputy Co. Clerk.*

Also subscribed, sworn to and filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

(Reprinted from the Journal of 1883.)

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

Title and Bounds of the Diocese.

This diocese shall be known and designated as the Diocese of Colorado, and it shall embrace all that part of the state of Colorado lying east of the Western boundary line of the following named counties, to-wit: Larimer, Boulder, Gilpin, Clear Creek, Park, Lake, Chaffee, Saguache, Mineral, Rio Grande and Conejos.

ARTICLE II.

Acceding to the Constitution of the Church, etc.

The Church in the Diocese of Colorado accedes to the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

ARTICLE III.

The Ecclesiastical Authority.

SECTION 1. In accordance with the custom of the Church, the Bishop of the Diocese is hereby recognized as the Ecclesiastical Authority of the same.

SEC. 2. Should there be an Assistant Bishop, he shall, in case of the disability of the Bishop, assume all the powers and perform all the duties of the Bishop of the Diocese.

SEC. 3. Should there be no Bishop, or none able to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall have power to perform all the duties of the same, under the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, not otherwise provided for.

ARTICLE IV.

Annual Council.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Council of the Church in this Diocese, to be holden annually at such time and place as

may be determined by the preceding Council, or, in default of action by such Council, by the Bishop. The Conciliar year shall end on April 30th.

SEC. 2. The Bishop shall have power, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, to change such appointment of the Council, either as to time or place, or as to both, giving thirty days' notice thereof.

ARTICLE V.

Special Council.

SECTION 1. The Bishop shall have power to call a Special Council when he shall judge it conducive to the good of the Church, or when applied to for that purpose by two-thirds of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 2. Every Clergyman entitled to a seat, and every congregation entitled to representation in the Council, shall be notified by a circular letter, at least four weeks previous to the time appointed. This letter shall specify the purpose for which the Council is called, and at its meeting no business shall be transacted other than is stated in the notice.

ARTICLE VI.

Members of the Council.

The Council shall be composed of:

First. The Bishop, and the Assistant Bishop if there be one.

Second. All Clergymen who shall have been canonically resident in the Diocese for six months previous to the meeting of the Council, engaged in work approved by the Bishop, or shown to be, by reason of age or disease, incapacitated for clerical work, and not under discipline,

Third. Lay Delegates, not exceeding three, from each Parish in the Diocese, which shall not have forfeited its right to representation. They shall be chosen by the vestry or congregation, shall be communicants and stated worshippers in

the Parish they represent, and entitled to vote for wardens and vestrymen of the same.

Fourth. The Warden of each Organized Mission, and one Lay Delegate chosen by its communicants from their own number.

Fifth. The Registrar, the Chancellor, the Treasurer of the Council, the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, and the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund.

ARTICLE VII.

President of the Council.

The Bishop is *ex-officio* President of the Council, and shall have every right of membership in the same. Should there be an Assistant Bishop, he shall have every right of membership in the Council, and in the absence of the Bishop or his inability to act, shall be the president. If there be no Bishop, or none able to act, the Council shall be called to order by the Senior Presbyter present, who shall preside until the Council is organized and ready for business, when a President shall be elected from among the Presbyters of the Council.

ARTICLE VIII.

Secretary of the Council.

SECTION 1. At each annual Council a Secretary shall be chosen from among the members thereof. His duty shall be to take minutes of the proceedings, and, when approved, to enter them in a proper book; to preserve the journals and records; to attest the public acts of the body; and faithfully deliver to his successor all the books and papers relating to the concerns of the Council, which may be in his possession. He shall also give due notice to each Minister and congregation of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Council.

SEC. 2. An Assistant Secretary may be appointed by the Secretary, subject to the approval of the Council. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the

duties thereof shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, then upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE IX.

Treasurer of the Council and Diocese.

SECTION 1. At each annual Council a Treasurer shall be elected. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Council, and disburse them under its direction, except in such cases as may be otherwise specially provided for. He shall render his account annually to the Council, of all moneys and other property entrusted to his care, which account shall be duly audited. He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Council, but shall have no vote.

SEC. 2. In case of the death of the Treasurer, or of his inability to act, the Cathedral Chapter shall appoint a Treasurer.

ARTICLE X.

Business of the Council.

SECTION 1. Every Council shall be opened with the celebration of Divine Service, including the Holy Communion. The Preacher shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, unless the Bishop or the Assistant Bishop shall give a charge.

SEC. 2. One-third of the Clergy entitled to seats, and Lay Delegates from one-fifth of the congregations entitled to representation in the Council, at any time duly assembled, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; provided, that a smaller number may adjourn from time to time.

SEC. 3. In all matters which shall come before the Council, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body and shall vote by individuals; but a vote by orders shall be had on the call of any five members, in which case the two orders shall vote separately, the delegates from each congregation being entitled to one vote and no more; provided, that in this case Missions shall have no vote, but only Parishes,

and a concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

ARTICLE XI.

Standing Committee.

SECTION 1. The Council, by a concurrent vote by orders, shall annually elect a Standing Committee, to consist of three Presbyters and three Laymen.

SEC. 2. The said Presbyters must be entitled to seats in the Council of the Diocese; and the Lay members of the Committee must be communicants of the Church in the Diocese.

SEC. 3. The Committee, at its first meeting, shall choose a President from among the Clerical members, and a Secretary, either Clerical or Lay. The Secretary shall record the proceedings of the Committee in a book provided for the purpose, which book and all papers in his hands relative to the Church shall be subject to the examination of the Bishop and of the Council; and a full report of the acts of the Committee shall be made at each annual meeting of the Council. Any four of the members, all having been duly summoned, shall be a quorum, except for such purposes as by the rules of the Committee or the Canons of the General Convention may require a larger number. The Committee may make rules of meeting and business and alter and amend them from time to time in its discretion.

ARTICLE XII.

The Cathedral Chapter.

The corporation known as "The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," heretofore incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado, is hereby recognized as under the authority and jurisdiction of the Diocesan Council; provided, that no alteration shall be made in the articles of incorporation of the same unless authorized by a two-thirds concurrent vote of both orders of the Council.

ARTICLE XIII.

Registrar.

There shall be elected annually by the Council, on the nomination of the Bishop, a Registrar of the Diocese, who shall also be historiographer thereof, whose duty it shall be to take the custody of all journals, pamphlets, reports, and other papers and documents belonging to the Diocese; to put the same in order; to complete them when defective; to provide for their safe keeping and facility of reference; and to perform such other duties as may be from time to time prescribed by the Council.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Chancellor.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Chancellor elected by the Council, on the nomination of the Bishop, whose term of office shall be four years. He shall be a Lay communicant of the Diocese, learned in the law, and shall be the legal adviser of the Ecclesiastical authority, the Council, and the Cathedral Chapter. He shall have a seat and every right of membership in the Council, except in case of a vote by orders.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur in the office of Chancellor between the annual sessions of the Council it shall be filled by the Bishop.

ARTICLE XV.

Treasurers of the Episcopate Fund and the Board of Missions.

SECTION 1. At each Annual Council there shall be elected a Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund and a Treasurer of the Board of Missions and a Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, who shall be Lay Communicants of the Diocese; they shall be *ex-officio* members of the Council, but shall not have a vote. Or a Trust company authorized by the State to care for trust funds may be elected as treasurer of any fund of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of these Treasurers to receive all moneys contributed to their respective funds, to invest and

manage their funds under the direction of the Cathedral Chapter; and to disburse from them as may be provided by Canon.

SEC. 3. Should either of these offices become vacant between annual sessions of the Council it shall be filled by the Cathedral Chapter.

ARTICLE XVI.

Deputies to the General Convention.

SECTION 1. At every Annual Council four Clerical and four Lay Deputies shall be elected to represent this Diocese in the General Convention. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with the Diocese, and the Laymen shall be communicants of the Church in the same.

SEC. 2. There shall also be chosen in the same manner and with the same qualifications as these Deputies, four Clergymen and four Laymen as Provisional Deputies, who, when their services are required, shall be called upon to serve according to the order of their election, or, in lack of such order, according to the number of votes received. The person or persons so designated, and furnished with a certificate thereof by the Bishop, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Council.

ARTICLE XVII.

Election of a Bishop.

SECTION 1. The election of a Bishop or of an Assistant Bishop for this Diocese shall be made only in an Annual Council or in a Special Council called for the purpose at least sixty days before the time appointed; the object being stated by notice in writing and sent by the Secretary of the Standing Committee to every Clergyman entitled to a seat, and to every congregation entitled to representation in the Council.

SEC. 2. The election shall be made in the following manner: The order of Clergy shall nominate by ballot some fit and qualified Clergyman for that office, and if this nomi-

nation be approved by the Lay order voting thereon by ballot, he shall be declared duly elected.

SEC. 3. If two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote be present, and two-thirds of all the congregations entitled to vote be represented, then a majority of each order shall determine a choice. Should there not be two-thirds of the Clergy and congregations present, then two-thirds of the vote of each order shall be necessary to determine a choice.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Manner of Electing.

The manner of electing all officers and delegates provided for by this Constitution shall be by ballot, unless the same be unanimously dispensed with by the body electing; and in the event of a failure or neglect to elect by such body, the person or persons already in office shall hold over until successors are regularly appointed.

ARTICLE XIX.

Assessments.

The Council shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Organized Missions of the Diocese, by Canon or by special vote, for the necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese, such as: the incidental expenses of the Council; the charges of the General Convention; the support of the Episcopate; the expenses of Ecclesiastical trials and discipline; or any other objects which from time to time the Council may approve and direct. The Council shall also have power to impose such penalty as it may see fit, within its lawful authority, for neglect to pay such assessments when imposed.

ARTICLE XX.

Alterations of this Constitution.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: a proposition for amendment shall be introduced, in writing, and considered in the Council, and if approved of

shall lie over to the next Council; when if again approved by a majority of the two orders voting separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS

CANON I.

Of Clergymen Entitled to Seats in the Council.

Within one week before the meeting of every Council of this Diocese, the Bishop shall prepare a list of all the Clergymen entitled to seats in the Council, as provided by Article VI. of the Constitution; annexing the names of their respective Parishes, Missions, Offices, and residences, and the dates of their becoming canonically resident in the Diocese. This list shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those whose names shall appear thereon, to a seat. This list may at any time be revised and corrected by the Council.

CANON II.

Of Members of the Council.

SECTION 1. The right of any Clergyman to a seat in the Council of this Diocese shall be determined according to Article VI. of the Constitution, and the Canons of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. The right of any Lay Delegate to a seat in the Council shall be determined by the certificate of the Minister of the congregation he represents, or, in case there be no Minister, the certificate of the Warden or Clerk of the congregation, and according to the provisions of Article VI. of the Constitution.

CANON III.

Of the Secretary of the Council.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to have the journal of the proceedings printed.

SEC. 2. He shall send (1) to every Clergyman resident in the Diocese at least two copies of the Journal, as soon as printed, and the same number to every Clergyman who shall come to reside in the Diocese at any time during the following conciliar year; (2) one to each Lay member of the Council; (3) five to each Vestry, and two to the Warden of each Organized Mission in the Diocese; (4) one each to all the Bishops, Diocesan Secretaries, Registrars, and Librarians of Church Seminaries and Colleges in the American Church.

SEC. 3. He shall send to the Secretary of the House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of the General Convention certificates of the election of delegates to the same.

SEC. 4. He shall, within thirty days after the adjournment of the Annual Council, furnish to the Treasurer of the same a certified statement of all accounts allowed by the Council.

SEC. 5. He shall perform any other duties pertaining to his office, as the Ecclesiastical Authority may direct.

CANON IV.

Of Business of the Council.

SECTION 1. At the opening of the Council, should the Bishop be absent, the Council shall be organized as provided by Article VII. of the Constitution.

SEC. 2. The Secretary shall then call the roll of Clergy and the names of Laymen entitled to seats, as evidenced by proper certificates. A constitutional quorum being present, the President shall declare the Council open and ready for business, when a Secretary shall be elected, and, in case of need, a President. The business shall then proceed according to the Order in force in the preceding Council, until changed or amended.

CANON V.

Of Organized Missions.

SECTION 1. Missions may be organized or dissolved at the discretion of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. 2. On the organization of a Mission and the notification thereof by the Bishop to the Secretary of the Council, such Mission shall be entitled to representation in Council according to the provisions of Article VI. of the Constitution.

SEC. 3. The government of an Organized Mission is in the Bishop, who may appoint as his representative, a Missionary in charge, who shall conform to the Bishop's instructions and be responsible to him.

SEC. 4. The Bishop shall appoint a Mission Committee, to consist of a Warden, a Clerk and a Treasurer, and may add Committee-men, not to exceed three, in his discretion. The offices of Warden and Treasurer, or Clerk and Treasurer, may be held by the same person. The Bishop or the Missionary in charge shall be President of the Committee.

SEC. 5. The duty of a Mission Committee shall be to attend, under the direction of the Bishop or Missionary in charge, to the ordinary business affairs of the Mission, and also to such special matters as may be committed to it; but in no case shall it undertake anything beyond the ordinary business matters without special instructions.

SEC. 6. Every Organized Mission shall report to the Ecclesiastical authority at the time of the Annual Council, through the Warden and Clerk, should there be no Missionary in charge.

SEC. 7. The title to real estate or other property acquired by the Mission, for Church purposes, shall be vested in the Cathedral Chapter, to be held in trust for the uses of the Church.

CANON VI.

Of Parishes.

SECTION 1. No Parish shall be organized except from an Organized Mission.

SEC. 2. An Organized Mission may be erected into a Parish at the discretion of the Ecclesiastical Authority of

the Diocese, and under such conditions as it may prescribe; provided, that no such Mission shall become a Parish until it is able wholly to support a Rector.

SEC. 3. Every Parish organized as above shall present to the Secretary of the Council a certificate of organization, signed by the Bishop or the Secretary of the Standing Committee, together with a resolution, adopted by the said Parish, acceding to the Constitution, and promising obedience to the Canons, and conformity to the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Church; and shall then be entitled to representation in the Council, according to the provisions of Article VI. of the Constitution.

SEC. 4. Every Parish shall be governed by a Rector, two Wardens, and not fewer than three nor more than seven Vestrymen; and in case of a vacancy in the Rectorate, the Bishop shall have all the powers and rights of Rector.

SEC. 5. The Wardens and a majority of the Vestrymen shall be regular communicants of the Parish, and shall be elected annually by the qualified voters of the Parish from their own number.

SEC. 6. Qualified voters shall be: (1) all communicants on the records of the Parish; (2) all baptized persons who are 18 years of age, and who have been contributors to the funds of the Parish for six months before the election, in some way recognized by the Rector and the Vestry.

SEC. 7. The Rector shall be the head of the Parish; shall have control of all the spiritualities, including the appointment and direction of services, the use of the church building or buildings, and the management of the Sunday school; and shall preside at all Parish and Vestry meetings, in which he shall have all the rights of membership; provided, however, that in the absence of the Rector a Warden shall preside at such meetings.

SEC. 8. The Wardens and Vestrymen shall have charge of the temporalities, and shall attend to all the business mat-

ters of the Parish, including the providing and keeping in good order of a house of worship and all the necessary furniture and appointments of the same, the furnishing of all things requisite to the proper carrying on of the work of the Church in its district, and the payment of all Parish obligations and dues.

SEC. 9. Every Parish shall have control of its own local affairs; provided, that no Parish shall incur an indebtedness by mortgage, or one which alienates or encumbers Church property, without the consent in writing of the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado; and that nothing shall be done which conflicts with the law of the Church, either general or diocesan.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Districts.

Every Parish shall be the center of a District to be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and shall be held responsible for the spiritual care of such District; the Rector giving not fewer than four Sundays in each year to ministrations in the same, outside of the Parish proper; the expense of such ministrations to be borne by the Parish in so far as it may not be provided for by the people ministered to.

CANON VIII.

Of Dissolution of Pastoral Connection.

SECTION 1. When either a Parish or its Rector desires to sever their connection, such desire shall be expressed in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, with such full statement of the reasons for such desire as may enable the Ecclesiastical Authority to judge of the expediency of the severance; and such connection shall not be severed without the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. 2. The connection between a Mission and its Minister may be severed at the discretion of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON IX.

Of Filling a Vacant Rectorate.

SECTIO 1. When there is a vacancy in the Rectorate of any Parish, the Warden and the Vestrymen, in meeting, shall elect a priest in good standing in the church, and present his name to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for approval.

SEC. 2. If the Vestry have not within three months filled the vacancy, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall nominate to the Wardens a priest to fill the same.

SEC. 3. On receiving the nomination, the Wardens shall call a meeting of the qualified voters of the Parish to act upon the same; such meeting not to be held sooner than two weeks from the time the call is issued, and the Wardens shall take care to give the notice all possible publicity.

SEC. 4. At the meeting, the presiding Warden shall submit the nomination to the people, and a ballot shall be taken, unless dispensed with by a three-fourths vote, and the count having been made by tellers appointed by the Presiding Warden, the result shall be declared by him. If a majority of the votes shall be cast for the nominee, he shall be declared the Rector of the Parish.

SEC. 5. In case the nomination should be rejected, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall make a second, which shall be acted on in the same manner; and in case this too should be rejected, a third nomination shall be made. Should this also be rejected, then the Bishop may appoint some minister, not being one of the rejected nominees, as *locum tenens* under his own direction until the next annual Council, when, no satisfactory settlement having been reached in the meantime, the matter shall come before it for its action.

SEC. 6. When a *locum tenens* is appointed under the provisions of the preceding section, it shall be the duty of the Parish to provide for his comfortable support and to accord to him all the rights and powers of a Rector.

CANON X.

Of Dissolution of Parishes.

SECTION 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may, when a Parish has ceased for one year wholly to support its Rector, dissolve the parochial organization and either substitute for it that of a Mission or leave it unorganized.

SEC. 2. The property of such defunct organization shall vest in the Cathedral Chapter, in trust, to be held and conveyed subject to the direction of the Council.

CANON XI.

Of Use of Church Buildings.

Church buildings, or Houses of Worship, belonging to any Parish or Mission in the Diocese, may be opened for all services, rites, ceremonies, or other purposes authorized or approved of by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America or the Church in this Diocese, and for none other purposes, at such time as the Minister, or, in case there be no Minister, the Wardens may deem proper.

CANON XII.

Of Default of Representation.

If a congregation entitled to representation in the Council shall fail to appoint delegates, or, if those appointed shall fail to attend the Council, or if a congregation shall incur any suspension or forfeiture of privileges, owing to the neglect of the Canonical assessments or otherwise, it shall nevertheless be bound by all the acts of the Council the same as if fully represented.

CANON XIII.

Of Parish Register and Parochial Reports.

SECTION 1. Hayes's Parish Register is adopted as the standard for this Diocese, and every Minister in charge of a congregation, or the Warden of the same when there is no Minister, shall make the proper entries in the Register of the

Parish or Mission, as Required by Canon 12, Title I. of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. Every Minister of the Diocese in charge of a congregation, or, if there be no Minister, the Warden, shall present or send to the Bishop, or, if there be none, to the President of the Council, within a week after April 30th, being the end of the Conciliar year, a full report of the work of the congregation during the past year, and of the present condition of the congregation, according to the form furnished by the Secretary of the Council.

CANON XIV.

Of the Board of Equalization.

SECTION 1. There shall be a Board of Equalization, consisting of five members, of which the Chancellor and Treasurer of the Diocese shall be two, and the remaining three shall be annually elected by the Council.

SEC. 2. The duty of this Board shall be to attend to all business pertaining to the taxes and assessments directed by the Canon, or by special order of the Council, for the Diocesan Fund or for other purposes.

SEC. 3. The Board may make Rules and By-Laws for the administration of its trust, subject to the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON XV.

Of Assessments and Offerings.

SECTION 1. Each congregation may be assessed for the objects stated in Article XIX of the Constitution and such other purposes as the Council may deem wise. The amount due from each shall be determined by the Board of Equalization.

SEC. 2. Between September first and December thirty-first of each year, a Missionary sermon shall be preached to each congregation of the Diocese, by a deputation sent by the proper authority, or in case of the inability of the proper authority to send such deputation, then by the Rector or Missionary in charge.

SEC. 3. When the Missionary sermon is preached pledge cards shall be placed in the pews and the congregation asked to subscribe thereon. These subscriptions shall be collected and sent to the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions.

SEC. 4. The Mission Board shall estimate each year the amount necessary to carry on the Missionary work of the Diocese, and shall present each year to the Council an estimate of the amount required for the year's work.

SEC. 5. The amount necessary shall be apportioned by the Board among the several Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, each congregation being asked to raise a definite sum.

SEC. 6. That for the support of the Episcopate, each Parish and Mission paying a salary to the Minister in the sum of two hundred dollars or over be assessed for the Bishop's salary according to a ratio to be established annually by the Board of Equalization. Parishes failing to pay that assessment before May first shall be deprived of representation in the Council unless excused by the Board of Equalization.

SEC. 7. There shall be an annual offering for aged and infirm Clergymen on Christmas Day, and one for the Diocesan Hospital on some Sunday in October or on Thanksgiving Day.

SEC. 8. If any congregation fail to pay the assessments and make the offerings required by this Canon it may be refused representation in the Council.

SEC. 9. The Treasurer of the Council shall furnish to the Secretary, one week before the time appointed for the meeting of the annual Council, a list of all congregations which have failed to make the offerings required by this Canon, and to pay in full the assessments made by the Council under Article XIX. of the Constitution, with the amount of their respective arrearages.

CANON XVI.

Of the Board of Missions.

SECTION 1. The Board of Missions shall consist of three

Presbyters and three laymen with the Bishop, Archdeacons and the Treasurer of the Board of Missions. One Presbyter and one Layman shall be chosen annually by the Council, one Presbyter and one Layman by the Denver Deanery and one Presbyter and one Layman by the Pueblo Deanery.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Board to devise means for raising the missionary fund, to regulate the missionary stipends, and to perform such other duties as may from time to time arise.

SEC. 3. All Missionaries shall be appointed by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer of the Board shall make payments from the missionary fund on the order of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

CANON XVII.

Of Rural Deaneries.

SECTION 1. This Diocese is hereby divided into two Rural Deaneries to be known as the Denver and the Pueblo Deaneries. The territorial limits of these Deaneries shall be defined by the Bishop, and shall be subject to such changes as he may from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 2. The Rural Deans shall be appointed by the Bishop from among the Presbyters of the Deanery, and their term of office shall be three years.

SEC. 3. There shall be three Convocations of the Clergy and Laity of each Deanery annually, one of which may be at the time and place of the annual Council. The Deans shall appoint the times and places of these Convocations for their respective Deaneries. All clergy canonically resident in the Deanery shall be entitled to seats, and the laity may be represented by three lay delegates from each congregation in the Deanery.

SEC. 4. The Clergy shall make full and prompt report to the Dean of all mission work done outside of their respective cures, one week before the meeting of each Convention.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Deans to report to the Bishop at such times as he may require, and to make an annual report to the Council of the state of the Church and the work done since their last report in their respective jurisdictions.

SEC. 6. Each Convocation shall establish By-Laws for its management, subject to the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Registrar.

SECTION 1. All documents in the custody of the Registrar shall be subject to the inspection of the Bishop, the Standing Committee, the Council, and the Cathedral Chapter, at all times.

SEC. 2. He may issue a certificate of any fact of record in his hands, and under order from the Ecclesiastical Authority, shall issue such certificate.

SEC. 3. As historiographer of the Diocese, he shall, under the Bishop's direction, collect all obtainable information pertaining to the history of the Diocese and its Parishes and Missions, and put the same in proper form for preservation.

CANON XIX.

Of the Educational Committee.

Ten members of the Council, five clergymen and five laymen, shall be annually elected by the Council, who shall constitute an Educational Committee. It shall be the duty of this Committee to visit the Diocesan schools at least once during the year, and consider all matters pertaining to the subject of Christian Education in the Diocese, and report to the Council at its next regular meeting.

CANON XX.

Of the Cathedral.

This Council recognizes the fact that the Cathedral church of the Diocese should be the center of Church life, work, and zeal in the Diocese. It looks to the Cathedral as

a pattern for all other churches, in missionary enterprise, in works of charity, in Christian education, in frequency of services and in the illustration of the principles upon which they should be rendered, and in keeping an open church free to all worshipers.

CANON XXI.

Of the Cathedral.

SECTION 1. The Council of the Diocese, recognizing primitive usage, and believing the Cathedral to be an essential organ of the Bishop, for the reality of his office and the discharge of its duties, hereby establishes "The Cathedral Chapter," under the name and title of "The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado."

SEC. 2. The Chapter shall consist of the Bishop, the Dean of the Cathedral of Denver, the Diocesan Chancellor, the Members of the Standing Committee, the Registrar, the Treasurers of the Council, of Diocesan Missions, and of the Episcopate Fund, all being of the Diocese of Colorado; such Canons in and in the vicinity of Denver, being Priests and Rectors of Parishes or in charge of any Church Institution as may be nominated by the Bishop, and approved by the Chapter, said resident Canons being required to officiate or preach at least twice each year in the Cathedral; two lay communicants to be elected, one each year, at the first Vestry meeting after Easter Monday, by the Vestry of the Cathedral congregation; two or more honorary Canons nominated by the Bishop and elected by the annual Council, who shall in turn officiate or preach in the Cathedral at the quarterly meetings of this Corporation to be held as the Board of Missions of the Diocese; one lay communicant from each Rural Deanery nominated by the Convocation of the Deanery and elected by the annual Council; and the Clerk and Treasurer of this Corporation. And in addition to these, the Bishop of each Jurisdiction of the Diocese, formed or to be formed out of

the territory which was at the date of forming this Corporation in A. D. 1880 in the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Colorado, that is to say, in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico; and one lay communicant of each such Jurisdiction or Diocese to be chosen in such manner as the Bishop of such Jurisdiction shall approve, and the Bishop of each such Jurisdiction shall be a Vice President in this Corporation, his membership and that of his lay communicant herein being conditioned in each case on his consent to serve.

SEC. 3. The Cathedral statutes shall be made and enacted by the Diocesan Council.

The Chapter shall have charge of all funds and property collected, bestowed, devised or procured for the support of the Episcopate and the other work of the Church committed to it; and shall report annually all transactions relating thereto to the Council.

SEC. 4. The congregation of the Cathedral shall be a Parish, with all the usual parochial organizations, rights and privileges, provided that the Bishop shall have the nomination to the Vestry of the Rector on such terms as the Bishop and the Vestry may agree upon.

SEC. 5. St. John's Church, Denver, is hereby adopted and constituted the Cathedral Church, of the Diocese of Colorado.

CANON XXII.

Of Vested Property.

SECTION 1. The Cathedral Chapter is hereby constituted the Board of Trustees of the property and funds of the Diocese and the Parishes thereof, and of the Chapter schools and Chapter institutions, and shall have charge of all moneys and property collected, bestowed, devised, or provided for the support of the Episcopate and the other work of the Church. The title to all property in the Diocese, including that of Parishes, shall be vested in the Chapter.

SEC. 2. Every conveyance of land to the Chapter, whether in fee or by way of mortgage, made for a particular

purpose, shall be therein expressed to be in trust for such purpose; and the proceeds thereof shall not be diverted therefrom, either permanently or temporarily; which fact shall be ascertained and declared by the Chapter at a regular meeting, and shall be entered in the Journal.

Conveyance of land by the Chapter shall be by deed, sealed with its corporate seal, and signed with its name by the Bishop and the Chancellor, and attested by the Chapter Clerk. No deed shall be made until authorized by the vote of the Chapter, and the fact of the making thereof shall be reported to the Chapter by the head thereof, at the first meeting thereafter, and a minute of the fact be entered on the Journal. The Chapter shall not mortgage any real property held in trust for any specified purpose; provided, that this shall not prohibit the effecting of a loan from a Church Building Society for the completion of a Church or Rectory.

SEC. 13. No debt exceeding one hundred dollars shall be contracted, nor any obligation for the payment of a sum exceeding that amount assumed, unless the means for the prompt and full discharge thereof at maturity shall be first provided.

CANON XXIII.

Of the Ecclesiastical Court.

SECTION 1. There is hereby established for this Diocese a Court to be known as the Ecclesiastical Court, to consist of six judges; three of whom shall be Presbyters canonically resident, and the other three shall be lay communicants of the Diocese. They shall elect a President and a Secretary from their own number, and shall decide whether any trial before them shall be public or private.

SEC. 2. The Council which may adopt this Canon shall elect the judges, and their terms of office shall be as follows: one of each order for one, two and three years respectively. Vacancies occurring at each annual Council shall be filled by the same.

SEC. 3. Vacancies occurring in this Court when the Council is not sitting shall be filled by the Cathedral Chapter.

CANON XXIV.

Of the Court of Appeals.

SECTION 1. There is hereby established for this Diocese a Court of Appeals, to consist of three Presbyters canonically resident and three lay communicants of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. This Court shall be elected and constituted in the same manner as the Ecclesiastical Court, and shall have the same organization and privileges; and vacancies occurring in it shall be filled in the same way.

CANON XXV.

Of the Presentation and Trial of a Clergyman, not a Bishop.

SECTION 1. An accusation may be made against a Clergyman for a violation of any Canon of the General Convention or of the Diocese, or for any offence specified in such Canon, by any three communicants of this Church, in writing over their respective signatures. If the Bishop shall think the charge demands investigation, he shall appoint two Presbyters, not members of either of said Courts, to investigate said accusation and report to him in writing the results, in detail, of such investigation.

Should this report be such as in the judgment of the Bishop to render a trial advisable, he shall place before the Standing Committee a certified copy thereof. The Standing Committee shall thereupon carefully examine said report and, if satisfied of the desirability of a trial, shall present the accused to the Bishop for trial, stating distinctly in the presentment the charges and specifications with which he is thus presented, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances; which presentment must be signed by not less than two-thirds of the Committee.

The Bishop shall thereupon order the Ecclesiastical Court to convene at a time and place to be specified, for the

trial of the accused; to whom written notice thereof shall be given not less than thirty days before the time appointed, which notice shall be accompanied with a certified copy of the presentment and with a list of the names of the witnesses for the prosecution, so far as then known.

SEC. 2. At the time of issuing the above order, and as a part thereof, the Bishop shall appoint some learned and judicious Presbyter Church Advocate, whose duty it shall be to conduct the trial on the part of the Diocese; and the accused Clergyman may also employ as counsel any communicant of the Church.

SEC. 3. At any time before the day so named for trial the accused may peremptorily challenge all the lay, and, for cause, any of the clerical judges, giving notice thereof to the Bishop, and in the latter case stating his reasons in full. A challenge for cause shall be decided by the Court itself. Should the Court be left without a sufficient number of Judges, the Cathedral Chapter shall appoint others to assist in the trial, and these shall be subject to all the conditions applying to the members of the Court. No Judge shall take part in the trial of any person to whom he is of kin, and every Judge, before proceeding to trial, shall state explicitly, that he is not incapacitated by any cause known to himself for a just and fair consideration of the case. Any three of the Judges shall be sufficient for the trial; provided, that if no more take part in the trial a unanimous decision shall be necessary. When more than three Judges try a case a majority shall be competent to render judgment and award penalty.

SEC. 4. The Court, after it is recognized, upon its motion may, and upon the application of the accused or of the Church Advocate *shall* appoint, from the profession of the law, an Assessor, who may be present at all the sessions and deliberations of the Court. It shall be his duty to give the Court an opinion upon any legal question which may arise in the course of the trial, upon which the Court, or any

member thereof, or the accused, or the Church Advocate, may request it; but he shall have no vote in the decision of any question.

SEC. 5. The law of evidence in the state of Colorado at the time of such trial shall be the law of evidence of this Diocese and of its Courts.

SEC. 6. If within ten days before the time appointed for the meeting of the Court the accused shall make to the Bishop, in writing over his own signature, a confession of the crime or offence with which he is charged, the Bishop shall recall the order for the meeting of the Court and, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the Clerical members of the Standing Committee, shall proceed to impose such punishment as he shall deem just and proper.

SEC. 7. In case the accused shall fail to appear before the Court at the time and place appointed, and give no reason for the same satisfactory to the Court, it may proceed at once to the trial, or at its discretion adjourn to a day certain for such proceeding.

SEC. 8. The trial of any case before said Court having been concluded, the Court shall proceed to pass upon the guilt or innocence of the accused, and, if he be found guilty, award the punishment to be imposed.

A true copy of the record of proceedings and findings of said Court, embodying a statement of the evidence submitted in the case, shall be promptly forwarded to the Bishop by the Court, and he shall give the accused due notice thereof. In case no appeal be taken, as hereinafter provided, the Bishop shall proceed to carry the sentence into execution.

SEC. 9. The accused, within sixty days after notice to him of the decision of the Court, may, by giving notice in writing to the Bishop and to the Church Advocate of his election so to do, appeal the case to the Court of Appeals.

Upon receiving such notice the Bishop shall file with the Secretary of the Court of Appeals a copy of the record of

proceedings aforesaid, so certified to him, and shall issue his order convening said Court of Appeals at a time and place by him named therefor, and give the accused and the Church Advocate notice thereof not less than thirty days before the day thus named.

SEC. 10. The defendant may peremptorily challenge all the lay Judges, and in that event the clerical Judges shall constitute the Court for hearing of the appeal; provided, that the conditions required, in Sec. 3 of this Canon, of Judges of the Ecclesiastical Court, shall be of force in the Court of Appeals. The same rule as to supplying a deficiency in the number of Judges and as to the number of Judges concurring in a decision shall also apply in this Court.

SEC. 11. At the time and place appointed the Court of Appeals shall assemble and proceed to an examination and review of the case thus presented. The Court shall have power to affirm the proceedings and award of the Court below; to set aside or modify the proceedings and award in whole or in part; if in part, to determine the punishment to be inflicted; and if set aside and reversed in its entirety, then to dismiss the whole proceedings and discharge the accused, or remand the case to the Court below for a new trial.

SEC. 12. When the Court of Appeals shall remand a case to the Court below for a new trial this Court will resume jurisdiction of the case, and proceed to a re-trial thereof at a time and place to be named therefor by the Bishop; not less than thirty days' notice thereof to be given to the accused and the Church Advocate.

SEC. 13. The expenses accruing in the trial of a clergyman, except his own when convicted, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese, upon the order of the Bishop.

CANON XXVI.

Of the Amendment and Enactment of Canons.

Additions to the Canons or alterations to them may be made at any annual Council, by a majority of both orders

voting separately; provided that the same have been proposed one day previous to action and reported on by the Committee on Legislation or by a special Committee. But in any case the Council may make such changes and additions without one day's notice or the report of a Committee, provided, that a majority of two-thirds of each order favor the same.

CANON XXVII.

Of the Time these Canons take Effect.

These Canons shall take effect from and after their passage on this 17th day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

CERTIFICATE.

The undersigned do hereby certify that the Constitution and Canons as here printed are correct, as revised and adopted by the Council of 1895, and as amended since that date to and including the Council of 1904.

A. D. PARKER, Chairman,

E. L. EUSTIS.

W. O. CONE,

W. H. WHITEHEAD.

Statutes and Rules Governing the Chapter

The Bishop.

Recognizing the Episcopate as the primary authority in the Church, we hereby declare that the Bishop of the Diocese is the head of the Cathedral and of the Chapter. As such he shall have his chair within the rails of the chancel, on the right of the altar, and when present, shall have charge of, and direct all the services of Divine worship, and name the clergy by whom respectively the several parts thereof shall be performed, and he may, by general directions, order the ritual of the Cathedral. He shall, when present, preside at all the

meetings of the Chapter, and his assent shall be necessary to the final validity of all its acts.

If present at the passage of an act, he shall at the time express his assent or dissent, or a desire for time to consider the same, and such his declaration shall be immediately entered on the Journal. Should he not, at the meeting at which an act is passed, express his assent or dissent, or desire for time to consider, a minute of the fact shall be entered on the Journal, and his assent shall be presumed. If he desire time to consider, he shall, within thirty days thereafter, communicate in writing his assent or dissent to the Dean and Clerk, and the same shall be entered at length on the Journal. If he do not so communicate with said officers, a minute of the fact shall be entered in the Journal, and his assent shall be presumed. Until his assent be given as aforesaid, or until the expiration of said thirty days, the act shall be suspended.

When the Bishop is not present at the passage of an act, if it in no wise affect the Episcopal prerogative, and if, in the opinion of the Chapter, it be matter of urgency to be declared on the Journal, the same may go into effect until the action of the Bishop can be had. It shall be immediately communicated to him, and within thirty days from receiving a certified copy of the record of the proceedings in that behalf of the Chapter, he shall notify the Dean and Clerk in writing that he assents or dissents from, or suspends the operation of the act, and such his notice shall, immediately on its receipt, be entered on the Journal. If he do not so communicate his will in respect of the act within said time, the fact shall be noted on the Journal and his assent shall be presumed. If he suspend the operation of the act, he shall state in the notice thereof the period of such suspension, and before the expiration thereof shall assent or dissent therefrom as in other cases, or his assent shall be presumed, due entry of the facts being made on the Journal.

The Dean.

In case of the vacancy of the Episcopate or permanent dis-

ability of the Bishop, the Dean shall be the head of the Chapter, and in either of the cases above mentioned, or of absence of the Bishop, the Dean, if present, shall preside at all meetings. His stall shall be within the rails of the chancel, on the left of the altar; he shall take rank next after the Bishop, and bear the title of the Very Reverend the Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado. When acting as the presiding officer of the Chapter, he shall, subject to the general directions of the Bishop in that behalf, have charge of all the services of the Cathedral, and name the clergy by whom, respectively, the several parts thereof shall be performed.

The Canons.

The duties of the Canons, so far as the same are not directly connected with the Parish of the Cathedral, and of the Honorary Canons, shall be prescribed from time to time by the Chapter. The duties of Canons, serving the Parish as such, are left to the Bishop, Dean and Vestry. In case of the Vacancies of both the Episcopate and the Deanship, or the permanent disability of the Bishop and Dean, the Senior Canon shall serve as acting Dean, and shall preside at all meetings when neither the Dean nor the Bishop is present. The Canons shall have their stalls in the chancel, and take rank after the Dean, according to the seniority of service in the Cathedral. Each Honorary Canon shall have his stall in the chancel of the Cathedral, and they shall take rank according to seniority of appointment.

The Treasurer.

Payments from the Treasury shall be made only upon general or special appropriations, for the object to which they shall be applied. They shall be made upon the written order of the Clerk upon the Treasurer, and such order shall be countersigned by the Bishop and shall be the Treasurer's voucher therefor.

The Treasurer shall give bonds faithfully to account for all moneys coming to his hands, with sureties, and in such penal sum as the Chapter may from time to time require. He shall, at the meeting next before the annual Council, present a full report of all transactions of the Treasury.

The Treasurer shall, with the assistance of the Chapter Clerk, keep exact and separate accounts of every fund which is set apart for a particular purpose, and at stated meetings of the Chapter he shall present all of his accounts with the orders for payments, which accounts shall be read at length and be subject to examination and discussion by the Chapter. They shall then be referred to the Finance Committee, together with the orders and vouchers, and at the first succeeding regular meeting the said committee shall report in writing, in respect thereto, which report shall be recorded at length in the Journal. The Treasurer shall have the custody and care of all securities, funds and money of the Chapter, and shall keep the same in the bank to be designated by the Chapter, and the account of the Treasurer with the bank of the Chapter shall at all times be subject to the inspection of the members of the said committee. The Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund shall pay the Bishop's salary monthly, his cheque to the Bishop being his voucher for the same.

At the meeting of the Chapter next before the sitting of the annual Council, the Treasurer shall produce to the said Finance Committee all the securities of the Chapter, which shall be carefully examined by the members thereof; and it shall be the duty of the committee to report in writing to the Chapter the condition of each of the securities, the nature, amount, date and maturity thereof, what has during the previous year been collected thereon, and how the sums so collected have been applied; which report shall be recorded at length in the Journal. An abstract of all the transactions of the Treasury shall be included in the annual report of the Chapter to the Council.

Chancellor.

The Chancellor, as the general adviser of the Chapter, shall, whenever requested as hereinafter provided, give to the Chapter his opinion upon all questions of Canon and civil law. Such request shall be communicated to him in writing over the hand of the head of the Chapter at the time, or of its presiding officer, setting forth the circumstances of the matter in respect of which the opinion is desired, and the precise question to be answered; and the opinion shall be given in writing, and on receipt be read at length to the Chapter at its first meeting after its receipt. The Chancellor shall provide a book to be called "The Chancellor's Opinions," in which he shall record at length all requests for his opinions and his answers thereto.

Chapter Clerk.

The office of Chapter Clerk is hereby established. He shall be elected by the Chapter annually at the first meeting after the Diocesan Council, and may be a member of the Chapter. He shall be the recording officer of the Chapter, and shall discharge such duties as, by the statutes or by the Chapter, may be from time to time imposed upon him. He shall, under the directions of the head or presiding officer of the Chapter, make the drafts of all requests for the Chancellor's opinions.

Meetings.

The regular meetings of the Chapter shall be held on the first Wednesday of every month, and the Chapter shall also hold quarterly meetings for Diocesan business, or as the Board of Missions, to-wit: on the Festivals of St. Luke, St. Paul, St. Mark, and St. James. But if the head of the Chapter shall believe attendance at a quarterly meeting on the day of any of said Festivals shall be inconvenient by reason of it being on or near Sunday, he may direct that it be held on some other day as near thereto as possible. Notice of such change shall be given in the summons to the Chapter.

Special meetings may be summoned by the Bishop, or, in case of his disability to act or absence from the Diocese, by the Dean or Acting Dean, upon a written request of three other members.

Each member shall be summoned to each meeting, as well quarterly or monthly as special, by a written or printed notice, addressed to him by the Clerk, stating distinctly the time and place of the meeting, and in case of special meeting, the business to be done thereat. Such notice shall be served upon each member personally, or mailed to him with postage prepaid, at least five days before the meeting; provided, that two days' notice shall be sufficient for meetings for business pertaining to the See city.

The Honorary Canons shall preach at the quarterly meetings, in the order of their seniority, as fixed by the Council.

The expenses of all members who are not resident in the Cathedral city, while coming up to, and going from, the attendance upon the meetings, may be defrayed from the funds of the Chapter. Five members, of whom the Bishop shall be one, or five members, who shall include the Dean and a Canon, or any seven members, shall constitute a quorum to do business.

Reports.

The head of the Chapter shall cause to be prepared a full report of all acts and proceedings of the Chapter, to be presented to a regular or special meeting, to be held shortly before the meeting of the annual Council; which, after being adopted by the Chapter, shall be laid before the Council.

Standing Committees.

The Standing Committees of the Chapter shall be as follows:

1. *Missions*:—Composed of the Bishop, Dean of the Cathedral, and Canons, and four Lay members of the Chapter, to be appointed by the Bishop.

2. *Finance*:—Composed of the Bishop, Chancellor, Treasurer of the Diocese, Treasurer of the Chapter, and one clerical member of the Chapter, to be appointed by the Bishop.

3. *Diocesan Schools*:—Composed of the Bishop and three clerical and three Lay members of the Chapter, to be appointed by the Bishop. These may be divided into two committees.

4. *Charitable Institutions and Work*:—Composed of the Bishop and three Clerical and three Lay members of the Chapter, to be appointed by the Bishop.

The Bishop shall be the chairman of each committee, which shall also appoint a secretary, who shall keep full minutes of all its meetings, doings and transactions, and report the same in writing to the Chapter at each regular meeting. A majority of the members of each committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; but the Secretary shall summon all the members thereof to a meeting. It shall be the duty of each committee carefully to prepare for the consideration of the Chapter, at each meeting thereof, all business which is within its jurisdiction. And at each meeting the presiding officer shall call upon the Secretaries for their reports in the order in which the committees are mentioned above.

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

I. The Council having been opened and organized according to the provisions of Articles VII. and X. of the Constitution and Canon IV. of the Diocese, the order of business shall be as follows:

1. The President shall appoint the following standing committees:

(A.) A committee on the State of the Church, to which shall be referred the parochial reports, the subject of missions, and the other work of the Church.

(B.) A committee on legislation, to which shall be referred all proposed alterations and amendments to the Constitution and Canons—at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

(C.) A committee on privilege, to which shall be referred the clerical or lay claims for a seat in the Council—two clergymen and two laymen.

(D.) A committee on finance, to which shall be referred the accounts of the Treasurers and different funds—one Clergyman and two Laymen.

(E.) A committee on unfinished business—one Clergyman and one Layman.

2. The appointment of inspectors of election—one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay vote,—for the Standing Committee, and for the deputies and provisional deputies to the General Convention, and other officers.

3. The receiving and referring, when necessary, of reports other than those of special committees, handed in to the Secretary.

4. The receiving and referring of the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

5. The receiving and referring of the report of the Treasurer of the Cathedral Chapter.

6. Miscellaneous business.

7. Annual address of the bishop, unless he should prefer some other time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

II. On the second day the Council shall meet for business at 9 o'clock A. M., when the following order shall be observed:

1. Calling the roll of the Clerical and Lay members of the Council.

2. Reading and approving the minutes of the previous day.

3. Receiving and referring of certificates of Lay delegates not before present.

4. Report of the committee on privilege.

5. Receiving of the report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

6. Receiving of the report of the Cathedral Chapter.

7. Receiving of the reports of the Standing Committees of the Council.

8. Receiving of the reports of the special committees.

9. The election of the Standing Committee, the deputies and provisional deputies of the General Convention, and other elective officers.

10. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third day, the Council shall meet for business at 9 o'clock A. M., unless the Council shall otherwise direct. The order of business shall be as follows:

1. Calling of the roll of Clerical and Lay Delegates.

2. Reading and approval of the Journal.

3. Receiving and referring of the certificates of Lay delegates not present before.
4. Receiving of reports not presented the day before.
5. Unfinished business.
6. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business of the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed. This rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. Before the rising of the Council, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved.

ERRATA

- Page 101, under Boulder, S. John's Church, supply the word "Vestry."
- Page 102; under Canon City, Christ Church, the Rev. William W. Ayres, Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee," as this is a Parish.
- Page 103, under Central City, S. Paul's Church, the Rev. Clayton A. Chrisman, Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 104, under Colorado Springs, Grace Church, the Rev. Benjamin Brewster, B.A., Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 105, under Colorado Springs, S. Stephens' Church, the Rev. Arthur N. Taft, B.A., B.D., Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 106, under Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's Church, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 108, under All Saints' Church, Rev. Frederick F. Kramer, Ph. D. Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 110, under S. Barnabas' Church, the Rev. Charles Hughes Marshall, Rector, substitute the word "Vestry" for the word "Committee."
- Page 115, under S. Stephens' Church, add Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley, Rector.

INDEX.

Address, Bishop's Annual	41
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	73
Altar Department, Woman's Auxiliary	151
Amelia Eddy Fund	87
American Church Building Fund, Resolution	28
Amendments to Constitution and Canons	26, 29
Anniversary of Dean Hart	22, 38
" " Rev. C. H. Marshall	22
Apportionment for Missions	37
Archdeacon's Report	93
Archdeacon, Resolution Concerning	23
Articles of Incorporation of Bishop and Chapter	158
Assessments, for Bishop's Salary	35
" for Council Expenses	34
Auxiliary, Woman's	145ff
Babies' Branch	156
Bishop's Annual Address	41
Bishop's Salary Assessments	35
Board of Equalization	30, 34
Board of Missions	4
Candidates for Holy Orders	12
Canons, Honorary	5
" Resident	5
Cathedral Chapter, Committees of	6
" " Clerk of	6
" " Members of	5, 30
" " Report of Treasurer	65
Chancellor	5
Church Periodical Club, Secretary's Report	152
Clergy of the Diocese	8
Clergy, Officiating by License	11
" Non-Parochial	11
" Received	61
" Transferred	61
" Deposed	61
Clergymen's Reports	98
Committee on Deceased Clergy	23, 25
" " Domestic and Foreign Missions	26
" " Education	34
" " Finance	20, 34
" " Legislation	20

Committee on Parish Reports.....	25
" " Privilege	73
" " Reverence for the Bible	33
" " the State of the Church	20, 32
" " Unfinished Business.....	20
" " Wolfe Hall.....	39
Committees of Council, Standing.....	20
Confirmations	64
Constitution and Canons, Committee on Revision of	23
" " " Revised.....	161ff
Council Expenses, Assessments	34
" Officers and Committee of	3
" Organization of.....	19
" Services of	19
" Sermon to the.....	19
Court, Ecclesiastical.....	30
Court of Appeals	30
Deceased Clergy	23, 25
Delegates to Council, Lay.....	13
" " Missionary Council	30
Depositions	61
Deputies to General Convention	28, 29
Diocese, Officers of	3
Diocesan Institutions.....	7
" Missions.....	75
Dyer and Potter Trust	78
Ecclesiastical Court.....	30
Education, Diocesan Committee on	30
Election of Officers.....	29
Episcopal Acts of Bishop Olmsted, Summary.....	64
Episcopate Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	70, 74
Equalization, Board of.....	30, 34
Examining Chaplains.....	20
Finance Committee.....	20, 34
General Convention, Deputies to	28, 29
Holy Orders, Candidates for	12
Home, The.....	80
Home, Mrs. Chas. L. Adams Memorial	85
Inspectors of Elections	20
Janitors.....	38
Journal, Resolutions concerning	23, 38
Jesup Cottages.....	89, 90
Junior Auxiliary	154

Lay Readers	63
Missions of the Diocese, organized.....	15
" " " unorganized	17
Oakes, Rev. F. W., Superintendent, Report	80
Parishes of the Diocese.....	13
Parochial Reports, Committee on	25
Postulants	12
Privilege, Committee on	20
Registrar, Report of	21
Resolutions of Thanks	38, 39
Reports of Parishes and Missions.....	90ff
Revised Version of the Bible, Permissive Use of.....	21, 28
Rochefort, Thos. E. Memorial Fund.....	88
Saint Luke's Hospital Report.....	97
Secretary, Salary of.....	31
Sermon to the Council.....	19
Standing Committee, Report of	31
" " Election of.....	27
State of Church, Report of Committee of.....	32
Statistics of the Diocese, Tabulated.....	133ff
Sunday School Commission	22, 24
Thos. E. Rochefort Memorial Fund	88
Treasurer, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund Report.....	73
" Cathedral Chapter	65
" Council.....	91
" Diocesan Missions.....	75
" Episcopate Fund	70, 74
Woman's Auxiliary Annual Meeting	145
" " Resolution Concerning.....	38
" " Officers of.....	149
" " Secretary, Report of Corresponding.....	150
" " " Junior Auxiliary.....	154
" " " Babies' Branch.....	156
" " " Church Periodical Club.....	152
" " " Altar Department	151
" " " Treasurer	150
" " " Treasurer of United Offerings.....	150
" " County Hospital Visiting Committee.....	156
Wolfe Hall, Council Committee Report.....	39
" " Financial Report of.....	

Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, or for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for..... the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Nineteenth Annual Council will be held at a place to be designated by the Bishop, commencing Wednesday, June 7, 1905.

Offerings Required

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH DIOCESAN AND GENERAL

Domestic Missions	First Sunday in Advent
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 231 4th Ave., New York.	
Aged and Infirm Clergy	Christmas Day
William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.	
Foreign Missions	Second Sunday after the Epiphany
Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 231 4th Ave., New York.	
Diocesan Missions	Four times a year
William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.	
Bishop's Salary	Third Sunday in March
Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.	
General Clergy Fund	Quinquagesima Sunday
The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	
Council Expenses	Third Sunday in June
Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1012 15th St., Denver, Colo.	
Church Building Fund	Third Sunday in September
Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 231 4th Ave., New York.	
Diocesan Hospital	Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday) or Thanksgiving Day
Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colo.	

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED,
Bishop of Colorado.

General Clergy Relief Fund.

GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treas.*

WILL TITLE: "Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole Church. Canon 53, Sec. 6. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent:

REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE,
The Church House,
Twelfth and Walnut Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.

JOURNAL
OF THE
NINETEENTH
ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE
Diocese of Colorado

HELD IN
The Chapter House of S. John's Cathedral
DENVER

May 24 and 25, 1905



DENVER:
ALEXANDER & MEYER, Printers
522 Eighteenth Street
1905

Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees.

Bishop,

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver

Dean,

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, D. D.

Archdeacons,

The Ven. MAURICE J. SYWATER,
The Ven. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD.

Registrar and Secretary,

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS, 1811 Grant Ave., Denver.

Assistant Secretary,

The Rev. C. I. MILLS, Denver.

Chancellor,

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Treasurer of the Council,

Mr. C. D. COBB, 1012 Fifteenth St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund,

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee,

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.;	Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.
" " RENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.,	" W. H. SMILEY,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.	" A. A. BOWHAY.

Diocese of Colorado.

Officers and Committees.

Bishop,

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver

Dean,

The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, D. D.

Archdeacons,

The Ven. MAURICE J. SYWATER,
The Ven. THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD.

Registrar and Secretary,

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS, 1811 Grant Ave., Denver.

Assistant Secretary,

The Rev. C. I. MILLS, Denver.

Chancellor,

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE, Denver.

Treasurer of the Council,

Mr. C. D. COBB, 1012 Fifteenth St., Denver.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund,

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,

Mr. WILLIAM MARVIN SPALDING, Room D, Steele Block, Denver.

Standing Committee,

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,	Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.
" " BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.,	" W. H. SMILEY,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.	" A. A. BOWHAY.

Deputies to the General Convention,

Clerical.		Lay.
The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,		MR. A. D. PARKER,
" " J. W. OHL,		" F. A. ELLIS,
" " F. F. KRAMER,		" J. H. DENISON,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.		" A. S. CUTHBERTSON.

Provisional Deputies,

Clerical.		Lay.
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,		MR. CHARLES RUTER
" " B. W. BONELL,		" S. D. TRIMBLE,
" " H. R. A. O'MALLEY,		" G. F. SHELBY,
" " V. O. PENLEY,		" A. A. BOWHAY.

Examining Chaplains,

The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.,	The Rev. F. F. KRAMER, Ph. D.
The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,	The Rev. W. O. CONE

Ecclesiastical Court,

Term Expires.	
The Rev. W. O. CONE,	1906
" " F. F. KRAMER,	1907
" " W. W. AYRES.	1908

MR. OTIS S. JOHNSON,	
" CHARLES RUTER,	
" ARTHUR PONSFORD	

Court of Appeals,

Term Expires	
The Rev. V. O. PENLEY,	1906
" " J. W. HEAL,	1907
" " E. W. SIBBALD.	1908

H. F. BATTEY, M. D.	
MR. W. H. WHITEHEAD,	
" THOMAS WARD.	

Diocesan Commission on Education,

The Rev. J. H. HOUGHTON,	MR. O. S. JOHNSON,
" " V. O. PENLEY,	" W. B. HARRISON,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" A. D. PARKER,
" " E. W. SIBBALD,	" CHARLES RUTER,
" " J. W. HEAL.	

Board of Equalization,

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,	MR. CHARLES RUTER,
The Rev. J. W. OHL,	
Ex-Officio,	
MR. C. D. COBB,	HON. WILBUR F. STONE.

Deans of Rural Deaneries,

Denver	Appointments Expire 1907	Pueblo
The Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,		The Rev. J. W. OHL.

Board of Missions,

The Right Rev. C. S. OLMSTED, President,	
Ex-Officio Members.	
WM. M. SPALDING, Treasurer	The Archdeacon
Members Chosen by the Council.	
The Rev. BENJ. BREWSTER,	Dr. WM. C. STURGIS,
Members chosen by the Denver Deanery	
The Rev. J. T. CROWE,	HON. W. F. STONE
Members chosen by the Pueblo Deanery.	
The Rev. W. O. CONE,	MR. S. D. TRIMBLE.

The Cathedral Chapter.

**Being the Board of Trustees of Church Property, of Matthew's Hall,
of Wolfe Hall, and of the Board of Missions.**

The Bishop of Colorado, President:

The Rt. Rev. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.

The Bishops of Wyoming:

The Rt. Rev. ANSON ROGERS GRAVES, S. T. D. LL. D.

The Rt. Rev. JAMES BOWEN FUNSTON, D. D.

The Bishop of New Mexico:

The Rt. Rev. JOHN MILLS KENDRICK, D. D.

The Bishop of Salt Lake:

The Rt. Rev. FRANKLIN SPENCER SPALDING.

The Dean: The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART, S. T. D.

Resident Canons:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
" " J. H. HOUGHTON,
" " F. W. OAKES,
" " F. F. KRAMER.

Honorary Canons:

The Rev. J. W. OHL,
" " E. W. SIBBALD.

The Standing Committee:

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,
" " BENJ. BREWSTER,
The Very Rev. H. MARTYN HART,
Mr. A. D. PARKER,
" A. A. BOWHAY,
" W. H. SMILEY.

Chancellor:

The Hon. WILBUR F. STONE,

Registrar:

The Rev. E. L. EUSTIS.

Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund:

Mr. DAVID RUBIDGE.

Treasurer of Diocesan Missions:

Mr. W. M. SPALDING.

Treasurer of the Council:

Mr. CHAS. D. COBB.

Treasurer of the Chapter:

Mr. JOSEPH A. THATCHER.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese.

The date following the names indicates the year of connection with this Diocese. R and O, respectively indicate that the person was received by transfer, or Ordained within the Diocese. The † indicates those not entitled to vote. The * indicates those who were not heard to answer to their names.

BISHOP.

The RIGHT REV. CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED, S. T. D.,
2011 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
Consecrated May 1, 1902.

PRIESTS.

In Order of Canonical Residence and Their Pastoral Charges.

The Rev. CHAS. HUGHES MARSHALL, M. A., 1874, O.
2214 E. 13th Ave.
Denver.
S. Barnabas'.

* The Very Rev. HENRY MARTYN HAET, D. D., 1879, R.
2000 Welton St., Denver.
S. John's Cathedral.

The Rev. JOHN WALLIS OHL, M. A., 1886, O.
Salida, The Ascension.
Villa Grove, S. James'.
Saguache, Incarnation.

The Rev. FRED'K FEEDINAND KRAMER, Ph. D., 1891, O.
2222 West 32nd Avenue, Denver.
All Saints'

The Rev. WILLIAM O. CONE, 1891, O.
607 West 12th St., Pueblo.
The Ascension.

The Rev. JOHN HENRY HOUGHTON, M. A., 1892, R.
1160 Lincoln Avenue, Denver.
S. Mark's

CLERGY

9

The Rev. **FREDERICK WARREN OAKES**, B. A., B. D., 1893, *O.*
2903 West 32nd Ave., Denver.
The Home.

*The Rev. **VINCENT OWEN PENLEY**, 1894, *O.*
Trinidad, Trinity.

The Rev. **BENJAMIN BREWSTER**, B. A., 1895, *R.*
329 N. Nevada Ave., Colo. Springs.
Grace Church.
Peyton and Eastonville.

The Rev. **ELIAZER WILLIAM SIBBALD**, B. A., 1895, *R.*
Boulder, S. John.

The Rev. **THOMAS ALVORD SCHOFIELD**, 1896, *O.*
Archdeacon.

The Rev. **JOHN THOMAS CROWE**, 1898, *R.*
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.

The Rev. **JOHN WITHERS HEAL**, 1898, *R.*
Colorado City, Good Shepherd.

The Rev. **GUSTAVE AMBROSE CHARLES LEHMAN**, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Pueblo, S. James'.
S. Mary the Virgin.

The Rev. **BENJAMIN WALTER BONELL**, B. D., 1898, *R.*
Manitou, S. Andrew's.

The Rev. **ARTHUR NELSON TAFT**, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
9 Pelham Place, Colo. Springs.
S. Stephen's.

The Rev. **JAMES MACLAUGHLIN**, B. A., B. D., 1900, *R.*
Longmont, S. Stephen's.

The Rev. **WILLIAM WARREN AYRES**, 1900, *R.*
Canon City, Christ Church.

The Rev. **HENRY ROSS ARCHER**, O'MALLEY, M. A., 1900, *R.*
Denver, S. Stephen's.

The Rev. **FREDERICK CARMAN**, 1901, *R.*
Denver, S. Peter's.

CLERGY

- The Rev. EDWARD LYMAN ECSTIS, B. A., 1901, R.
1811 Grant Ave., Denver.
Emmanuel.
- The Ven. MAURICE JAMES BYWATER, 1902, Archdeacon, R.
2246 Boulevard F, Denver.
- The Rev. J. MONTGOMERY MCBRIDE, 1902, R.
Rocky Ford.
- The Rev. JOHN ULRIC GRAF, Sept. 13, 1903, R.
Leadville, S. George's.
- The Rev. CHAS. T. LEWIS, April 9, 1903, R.
Denver, Epiphany.
- The Rev. PELHAM WILLIAMS, S. T. D., April 25, 1904, R.
Denver, Trinity Memorial.
- The Rev. ZACHARY T. SAVAGE, April 16, 1904, R.
Buena Vista.
- The Rev. C. IRVING MILLS, M. A., L. L. B., June 3, 1904, O.
S. Mark's.
- The Rev. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, June 18, 1904.
Central City, S. Paul's.
Nevadaville.
- The Rev. CHARLES MACLEAN, Ph. D., R.
La Junta, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. W. PARRY-THOMAS, D. D., Sept. 3, 1904, R.
Greeley, Trinity.
- The Rev. RICHARD WHITEHOUSE, R.
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.
- The Rev. CARROLL M. BURCK, R.
Alamosa, S. Thomas'.
- †The Rev. ELLIOTT W. BOONE, April 7, 1905.
Golden, Calvary.
- †The Rev. HERBERT H. VALE, April 20, 1905, R.
Idaho Springs, Calvary.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. A. LESTER HAZLETT, Ph. D., O.
Denver, S. Paul's.

CLERGY OFFICIATING BY LICENSE.

The Rev. IRENEAUS TROUT, Mississippi,
Loveland, Johnstown, Berthoud.

The Rev. E. B. STREATOR, Walsenburg.

The Rev. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Kentucky.
S. Paul's Central City.

NON PAROCHIAL CLERGY.

PRIESTS.

*The Rev. CHAS. W. DOUGLAS, 1894, O.
New York City.

*The Rev. THOMAS V. WILSON, 1879.
Boulder.

*The Rev. CHAS. HALL COOK, Ph. D., 1895.

*The Rev. AUGUSTINE PRENTISS, 1896.

*The Rev. SAMUEL H. S. GALLUDET, 1897.

*The Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, B. A., 1899.

*The Rev. JAMES ROBINSON, 1900.
Canada.

*The Rev. RICHARD B. DEBARY.

*The Rev. A. C. V. CANTIER, 1901.
Philadelphia.

*The Rev. EUSTACE A. VESEY.

*The Rev. F. NORTH TUMMON, 1902.

*The Rev. EDWARD M. HARDOCASTLE, M. D., 1903.
Blue Ridge, Md.

*The Rev. CHAS. H. ANDREAS, 1903.

DEACONS.

*The Rev. ARTHUR LAKES, 1874, O.

*The Rev. J. J. H. REEDY, 1901, R.

*The Rev. PERCIVAL S. SMITHE, 1902, O.
Fairbault.

*The Rev. GEO. ARTHUR SYMINGTON, 1902, O.

Summary of Clergy Canonically Resident in this Diocese.

Bishop, 1; Priests, 48; Deacons, 5.....	54
Members entitled to seats in this Council	51
Members entitled to seats present in this Council.....	33
Necessary to quorum	17

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

The Rev. PERCIVAL S. SMITHE.

The Rev. A. LESTER HAZLETT.

Mr. BRYANT GRAY HARMAN.

Mr. LAWRENCE ALEXANDER COUPLAND PITOATHLEY.

Mr. GEO. E. WHARTON.

Mr. WALWORTH C. CADY.

POSTULANTS.

Mr. GEORGE M. WALKER,	Jan. 1, 1903.
Mr. OWEN LEWIS LEONARD,	March 25, 1904.
Mr. ROSS MATERR,	" " "
Mr. HENRY HARMON CLEMENT,	Dec. 10, 1904.
Mr. EDWIN J. SKINNER,	March 18, 1905.

Delegates.

FROM PARISHES.

ALAMOSA, *S. Thomas'**Dr. C. S. Orr,
*A. B. Ruby.

BOULDER, *S. John's*.....

CANON CITY *Christ Church*.....*Lyman Robison,
*Hon. James H. Peabody,
*T. M. Harding.

CENTRAL CITY, *S. Paul's*.....

COLORADO SPRINGS, *Grace*.....J. F. Humphrey,
Clark Mellen,
*A. B. Williams.

“ “ *S. Stephen's*...Otis S. Johnson,
Wm. C. Sturgis,
*C. S. Gamhill.

CRIPPLE CREEK, *S. Andrew's*Albert K. Smith.

DENVER, *All Saints'*Thos. Ward,
Wm. H. Freeland,
J. I. Glendinning.

“ *S. Barnabas'*.....*J. C. Gunter,
F. A. Ellis,
Chas. Ruter.

“ *S. John's Cathedral*.....S. F. Rathvon,
Walter Fairbanks,
*W. B. Harrison.

“ *S. Mark's*Dr. N. G. Burnham,
*H. A. McIntyre,
Arthur Ponsford.

*Those marked thus were not heard to answer to their names.

DELEGATES

DENVER, <i>S. Peter's</i>	E. T. Keim, *Henry Young, *C. B. Kimball.
“ <i>S. Stephen's</i>	A. A. Bowhay, J. H. Shaw, E. S. Ide.
“ <i>Trinity Memorial</i>	A. D. Parker, *Robt. Morris, W. H. Fraser.
FORT COLLINS, <i>S. Luke's</i>	*J. Willis Bennett, John Davidson,
GOLDEN, <i>Calvary</i>	W. P. Benedict, *J. J. Schall, W. H. Whitehead.
GREELEY, <i>Trinity</i>	
LEADVILLE, <i>S. George's</i>	
LONGMONT, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	W. W. Bostwick, James M. Balding.
MANITOU, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>Ascension</i>	Sam'l D. Trimble, *Almon G. Hayes, *A. Lethbridge Rich.
“ <i>Holy Trinity</i>	*A. S. Cuthbertson, *O. W. Mallaby, *J. W. Chapman.
SALIDA, <i>The Ascension</i>	*Wm. Dargave, *E. W. Grantson, *Wm. W. Roller.
TRINIDAD, <i>Trinity</i>	*Leonard K. Smith, *John F. Sherman.

FROM MISSIONS.

AGUILAR, <i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>	
ARVADA, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	*H. L. Hutchins, *Chas. Frey.
BERKELEY	

DELEGATES

15

BERTHOUD.....	
BUENA VISTA, <i>Grace</i>	
CASTLE ROCK.....	
COLORADO CITY, <i>Good Shepherd</i> ..	
DEL NORTE, <i>Epiphany</i>	
DENVER, <i>Emmanuel</i>	*Wm. Prime. *S. C. Porter.
“ <i>Epiphany</i>	*E. W. Robinson. *Geo Evans.
“ <i>Redeemer</i>	Geo. S. Contee.
“ <i>S. Paul's</i>	*Banks Hall. *Robert Peale.
MONTCLAIR, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
NEW WINDSOR, <i>S. Albans</i>	*Bert Walker.
EVERGREEN, <i>Transfiguration</i>	
FLORENCE, <i>S. Alban's</i>	*L. M. Hovey. *J. B. Meserve.
FORT LUPTON.....	Dr. S. J. Hubbell.
FORT MORGAN	*Judge T. D. Heiskell. *Wm. P. Sanders.
GEORGETOWN, <i>Grace</i>	
IDAHO SPRINGS, <i>Calvary</i>	
JOHNSTOWN <i>S. John's</i>	*J. Gordon Smith.
LA JUNTA, <i>S. Andrew's</i>	*B. F. Haskins. *A. B. Wallis
LAS ANIMAS, <i>Messiah</i>	
LITTLETON, <i>S. Paul's</i>	
LIVERMORE, <i>S. Saviour's</i>	
LOVELAND, <i>All Saints'</i>	E. H. Norton H. H. Gooch
MANZANOLA, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
MONTE VISTA, <i>S. Stephen's</i>	
MORRISON, <i>S. Michael's and All Angels'</i>	

NEVADAVILLE, <i>Christ</i>	
NEW WINDSOR, <i>S. Albans'</i>	
PUEBLO, <i>S. James'</i>	Alexander McDonald
ROCKY FORD, <i>S. Matthew's</i>	
SEDALIA, <i>S. Philip's</i>	
SILVER CLIFF, <i>S. Luke's</i>	
SILVER PLUME, <i>S. Clement's</i>	
STERLING	
UNDERCLIFFE, <i>S. Gabriel's</i>	
VICTOR, <i>S. Mark's</i>	
VILLA GROVE, <i>S. James'</i>	
WALSBURG <i>S. Peters'</i>	

Unorganized Missions.

Alma,	Green Mountain Falls,
Antonito,	Hartzell,
Beulah,	Hayden Divide,
Bonanza,	Holly,
Brighton,	Hugo,
Byers,	Julesburg,
Cascade, <i>S. Michael's</i>	Lafayette,
Como,	La Grange,
Cotton Creek.	La Jara,
Crestone,	Lamar,
Creede, <i>S. Augustine's</i>	Magnolia,
Denver, <i>Ascension</i>	Nepesta,
Eastonville, <i>S. Timothy's</i>	Peyton,
Eaton,	Platteville,
Empire,	Pueblo, <i>S. Joseph's</i>
Erie,	<i>S. Mary the Virgin</i>
Evans, <i>Redeemer</i>	Saguache, <i>Incarnation</i>
Fairplay,	Sedalia,
Florissant,	Twin Lakes,
Fowler,	Woodland Park,
Garos,	Willows.
Granite,	

Summary of Parishes and Missions in this Diocese.

Parishes	24
Organized Missions.....	40
Unorganized Missions.....	43
Parishes and Missions represented in this Council	20
Necessary to Quorum—Lay Delegates from thirteen congregations.	



JOURNAL

The Nineteenth Annual Council of the Diocese of Colorado, pursuant to the call of the Bishop in default of any action by the previous Council, met at the Chapter House of S. John's Cathedral, Denver, Wednesday, the 24th day of May 1905.

At 10 o'clock the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. Charles Sanford Olmsted, S. T. D., assisted by the Rev. Charles H. Marshall, who read the Epistle, and the Rev. Prof. Johnson, who read the Gospel. The Sermon was preached by the Rev. Arthur N. Taft, of S. Stephens' Church, Colorado Springs, from S. Mark iv 28; "For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself."

At the close of the Service the Council convened. The Secretary called the roll and 34 Clergy and and Delegates from 14 Parishes and Missions responded to their names. The Chancellor, Hon. Wm. F. Stone, the Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, Mr. David Rubidge, the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missions Fund, Mr. Wm. M. Spalding, and the Treasurer of the Council, Mr. C. D. Cobb, were also present. A constitutional quorum being present, the President, the Rt. Rev. Chas. Sanford Olmsted, declared the Council organized for business.

The Rev. Chas. H. Marshall nominated the Rev. E. L. Eustis as Secretary. This nomination was seconded by the Rev. J. W. Ohl and he was unanimously re-elected. The Secretary nominated as his

*The Clergy and Lay Delegates present are indicated in the list prefixed to the Journal of Proceedings. All except the starred names were present.

assistant the Rev. C. Irving Mills, which nomination was approved by the Council.

The Rev. Canon Marshall introduced the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved: That all visiting Clergy and Candidates for Orders be accorded a seat in this Council.

On motion the Council took a recess for lunch.

After lunch the roll was called again. The Bishop then appointed the following committees:

ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

The Rev. J. W. Ohl,	Mr. J. F. Humphrey,
" " F. F. Kramer,	" E. T. Keim.

ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald,	Mr. W. C. Sturgis,
" " Frederick Carman,	Dr. N. G. Burnham,
" " James McLaughlin,	Mr. C. D. Cobb.

ON FINANCE

The Rev. J. W. Heal,	Mr. F. A. Ellis,
" " J. Montgomery McBride,	" W. P. Benedict.

ON PRIVILEGE

The Rev. C. H. Marshall,	Mr. W. H. Fraser,
" " Benj. Brewster,	Hon. W. F. Stone.

ON LEGISLATION

The Rev. E. L. Eustis,	Judge Whitehead,
" " J. T. Crowe,	Mr. Wm. M. Spalding.

The Bishop then appointed the Tellers as follows for the standing committee:

Clerical Vote.	Lay Vote.
The Rev. Richard Whitehouse,	The Rev. C. A. Chrisman,
Mr. E. L. Bostwick.	Mr. J. Glendinning.

For the vote for Deputies to the General Convention:

Rev. H. R. O'Malley,	Tho Rev. G. A. C. Lehman,
Dr. Stephen Hubbell.	Mr. W. H. Fraser.

The Bishop appointed as his Examining Chaplains

The Very Rev. H. M. Hart, D. D.	The Rev F. F. Kramer, Ph. D.
The Rev. Benj. Brewster,	The Rev. W. O. Cone.

The Secretary then read the following communications:

Christ Church Cathedral 13th and
Locust Streets, St. Louis.

May 1, 1905.

Reverend and Dear Sir:

In accordance with the directions of the Second Conference of the Sixth Missionary Department, I am writing to ask you to see that at your next Annual Council, five clerical and ten lay delegates are elected to attend the Third Conference to be held in Denver, Oct. 18-22, 1905. So far as it is possible we are anxious to have a full delegation, and will you kindly try to have men elected who will make an effort to attend the sessions of the Conference?

With all good wishes, and hoping that you will notify me as soon as election takes place, I am,

Faithfully yours,

CARROLL M. DAVIS.

Denver, Colo., May 17, 1905.

Rev. E. L. EUSTIS, Secretary.

Dear Sir—In compliance with Section 9, Canon XV, I have to report the following assessments on account of Council expenses unpaid at this date:

S. Thomas', Alamosa	\$ 5.00
S. John's, Boulder	16.00
Christ Church, Canon City	21.00
All Saints, Denver	24.00
S. Barnabas' Denver	29.00
S. Mark's Denver	49.00
Trinity, Greeley	12.00
S. George's, Leadville	19.00
S. Andrew's, Manitou	16.00
Holy Trinity, Pueblo	24.00
Good Shepherd, Colorado City	8.00
Epiphany, Denver	4.00
S. Paul's, Denver	4.00
Calvary, Idaho	4.00
S. Andrew's, La Junta	4.00
S. Paul's, Littleton	6.00
S. James', Pueblo	5.00
S. Mark's, Victor	4.00

Respectfully,

C. D. COBB, Treasurer.

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

THE GENERAL CONVENTION.

To the Convention (or Council) of the Diocese of Colorado:

In compliance with the requirement of Article XI. of the Constitution, I hereby make known that the following alteration of the Constitution of the Church is proposed: to wit, that comprised in the resolution printed herewith, said resolution having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of Boston, in October, A. D. 1904.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI., of the Constitution, as follows:

That Article I., Section 6 of the Constitution be amended by adding after the words "of the United States" the words: "and one Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe."

HENRY ANSTICE,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, March 1, A. D. 1905.

On motion of the Rev. F. F. Kramer, this was referred to the Committee on Legislation.

Mr. C. D. Cobb then read the report of the Treasurer of the Council. (Appendix H)

The Rev. F. W. Oakes then read his report as Manager of the Home. (Appendix G.)

The Rev. E. L. Eustis then moved the adoption of of the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council tenders the Rev. F. W. Oakes its warm congratulations on the continued prosperity of the Diocesan Institution of which he is the founder and manager, as evidenced by the yearly report, and the assurance of our wondering interest in the development of its facilities and usefulness. For the great comfort to body and soul, which by this means the Church has been enabled to minister to thousands, we are devoutly thankful to God, and pray that His blessing may continue to rest on the work and the worker.

This resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. A. A. Bowhay then read the report of Mr. J. H. Thatcher, Treasurer of the Chapter. (Appendix B)

Mr. Wm. M. Spalding read the report of the Treasurer of Diocesan Missions, (Appendix F.)

Mr. Wm. M. Spalding read also his report as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Relief Fund. (Appendix D.)

Mr. David Rubidge then read his report as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund. (Appendix C.)

The report of Wolfe Hall was then read. (Appendix K.)

The Bishop then delivered his Annual Address. (Appendix A.)

The Rev. Mr. Ohl moved the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved: That that portion of the Bishop's address relating to deceased members, both clerical and lay, be referred to a committee, and that delegates present at this Council send names of those not mentioned, and unknown to the Bishop, to said committee.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee the Rev. J. W. Ohl and the Rev. Chas. H. Marshall.

Rev. H. R. O'Malley moved that that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Missionary Conference be referred to a committee. This resolution was adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. H. R. A. O'Malley,
 " " A. N. Taft,
 " " M. J. Bywater,
 " " T. A. Schofield.

Mr. Otis Johnson,
 " A. A. Bowhay,
 " J. F. Humphrey.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald moved:

That a committee be appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the condition of the Mission Fund of the Diocese.

This motion prevailed and the Bishop appointed as such committee:

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald,
 " " F. F. Kramer,
 " " Benj. Brewster,
 " " J. T. Crowe.

Mr. A. D. Parker,
 " Wm. M. Spalding,
 " S. F. Rathvon,
 " D. Rubidge.

Archdeacon Schofield then read his report. (Appendix I.)

Mr. A. D. Parker moved the final passage of the amendment of Article IX, Sec. 1. The roll being called the amendment was passed, the vote being 19 Ayes to no Noes of the Clergy, and 5 Ayes to no Noes of the Parishes. The Section as amended reads as follows:

Sec. 1. At each Annual Council a Treasurer shall be elected. It shall be his duty to receive all moneys collected under the authority of the Council and disburse them under its direction except in such cases as may be otherwise specially provided for. He shall render his account annually to the Council, of all moneys and other property entrusted to his care, which account shall be duly audited.

On motion the Council adjourned until 10 o'clock Thursday morning.

CHAPTER HOUSE, }
THURSDAY, 10 a. m. }

The Bishop called the Council to order.

Prayers were said at his request by the Rev. W. W. Ayres.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall read the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee submits herewith the following report:

In accordance with Title 1, Canon 26, Sections II and III, it has consented to the sale of the church building known as Trinity Memorial Church at Twenty-sixth and Curtis streets, Denver, Colo., which was consecrated in September, 1875:

It has passed upon the papers and recommended to the Bishop as candidates for Holy Orders, L. A. C. Pitcaithly, George E. Wharton and Walworth C. Cady; for Deacon's orders, A. Lester Hazlett; and for Priest's orders, the Rev. Wm. Eastham and the Rev. A. Lester Hazlett.

It has given canonical consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert Strange, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of East Carolina; of the Rev. C. E. Fawcett, Ph. D., as Bishop of Quincy; of the Rev.

C. E. Woodcock, D.D., as Bishop of Kentucky, and of the Rev. J. H. Darlington, as Bishop of Harrisburg.

In accordance with Article 5, Section II of the Constitution of the Diocese of Colorado, it has notified the Bishop of its consent to change the date of the meeting of the Council this year to May 24, 1905.

Respectfully submitted by order of the Standing Committee.

CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL, President.

Attest: A. D. PARKER, Secretary.

Denver, Colo., May 24, 1905.

The Committee on Unfinished Business reported.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Your Committee report that nothing under this head has been presented for consideration, and therefore, beg that the committee's report be accepted.

JOHN WILLIS OHL,
F. F. KRAMER,
J. F. HUMPHREY,
E. T. KEIM.

The Bishop appointed at this point the following committee on the Thank-offering for the next General Convention.

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,

" " J. W. OHL,

" " F. F. KRAMER,

The Very Rev. H. M. HART,

" Rev. E. W. SIBBALD,

" " B. W. BONELL,

" " H. R. A. O'MALLEY,

" " V. O. PENLEY,

Mr. A. D. PARKER,

" F. A. ELLIS,

" J. H. DENISON,

" A. S. CUTHBERTSON,

" CHARLES RUTER,

" S. D. TRIMBLE,

" G. F. SHELBY,

" A. A. BOWHAY,

" F. A. ELLIS, JR.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Kramer elections were made the order of the day for 12 o'clock.

The Board of Equalization then reported through Dr. Kramer:

COUNCIL EXPENSES.

The Board of Equalization report as follows on assessments for Council expenses for the year 1905.

Alamosa, S. Thomas'.....	\$ 5 00
Boulder, S. John's	18 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Canon City, Christ	21 00
Central City, S. Paul's	8 00
Colorado Springs, Grace	25 00
Colorado Springs, S. Stephen's	35 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	18 00
Denver, All Saints'	21 00
" S. Barnabas'	20 00
" S. John's Cathedral	90 00
" S. Mark's	45 00
" S. Peter's	15 00
" S. Stephen's	13 00
" Trinity Memorial	16 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's	10 00
Golden, Calvary	7 00
Greeley, Trinity	10 00
Leadville, S. George's	15 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's	13 00
Pueblo, The Ascension	16 00
Pueblo, Holy Trinity	24 00
Salida, Ascension	10 00
Trinidad, Trinity	12 00
Buena Vista, Grace	4 00
Colorado City, Good Shepherd	5 00
Denver, Emmanuel	8 00
" Epiphany	4 00
" The Redeemer	3 00
" (Montclair) S. Luke's	4 00
" S. Paul's	4 00
Florence, S. Alban's	6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary	4 00
La Junta, S. Andrew's	4 00
Littleton, S. Paul's	5 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's	5 00
Pueblo, S. James'	5 00
Evergreen, Transfiguration	3 00
Victor, S. Mark's	4 00
Las Animas, The Messiah	3 00
Total	\$540 00

The Board respectfully recommends the following assessments for Bishop's salary for the current year:

ASSESSMENTS FOR BISHOP'S SALARY.

Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 15 00
Boulder, S. John's	27 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

27

Canon City, Christ.....	22 00
Central City, S. Paul's.....	10 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	58 00
" " S. Stephen's.....	88 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	25 00
Denver, All Saints'.....	36 00
" S. Barnabas'.....	66 00
" S. John's Cathedral.....	331 00
" S. Mark's.....	144 00
" S. Peter's.....	36 00
" S. Stephen's.....	25 00
" Trinity Memorial.....	21 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's.....	23 00
Golden, Calvary.....	10 00
Greeley, Trinity.....	22 00
Leadville, S. George's.....	30 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	20 00
Pueblo, The Ascension.....	27 00
" Holy Trinity.....	46 00
Salida, The Ascension.....	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity.....	19 00
Buena Vista, Grace.....	3 00
Coiorado City, Good Shepherd.....	9 00
Denver, Emmanuel.....	6 00
" Epiphany.....	3 00
" The Redeemer.....	3 00
" (Montclair) S. Luke's.....	3 00
" S. Paul's.....	5 00
Florence, S. Alban's.....	6 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary.....	10 00
La Junta, S. Andrews.....	5 00
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	3 00
Pueblo, S. James'.....	3 00
Victor, S. Mark's.....	3 00
Las Animas, The Messiah.....	10 00
Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour.....	10 00
Total.....	\$1,213 00

The Board further recommends that all assessments on Bishop's salary, past due up to the year ending April 1903, be remitted. The Board recommended that the amount due on assessments from S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek, \$23.00 Council expenses and \$25.00 Bishop's salary, be remitted.

F. F. KRAMER.

J. W. OHL,

WILBUR F. STONE,

CHAS. RUTER,

Committee.

APPORTIONMENT FOR MISSIONS

Ordered by the Council of 1905

PLACE	PARISH	APPORTION- MENT
Aguilar		\$ 10 00
Arvada	S. Matthew's	5 00
Alamosa	S. Thomas'	55 00
Boulder	S. John's	100 00
Buffalo Park		20 00
Buena Vista	Grace	15 00
Canon City	Christ Church	75 00
Castle Rock		5 00
Central City	S. Paul's	20 00
Colorado Springs	Grace	250 00
	S. Stephen's	300 00
Colorado City	Good Shepherd	20 00
Cripple Creek	S. Andrew's	100 00
Creede		15 00
Del Norte	Epiphany	5 00
Denver	S. John's Cathedral	750 00
"	S. Mark's	450 00
"	S. Barnabas'	200 00
"	All Saints'	100 00
"	S. Peter's	75 00
"	Emmanuel	65 00
"	Trinity Memorial	55 00
"	S. Paul's	50 00
"	S. Stephen's	50 00
"	Epiphany	10 00
"	The Redeemer	10 00
Evergreen	Transfiguration	35 00
Empire		6 50
Florence	S. Alban's	20 00
Fort Collins	S. Luke's	50 00
Georgetown	Grace	12 50
Golden	Golden	20 00
Greeley	Trinity	50 00
Idaho Springs	Calvary	50 00
Lafayette		3 50
Louisville		3 50
La Junta	S. Andrew's	40 00
Las Animas	Messiah	10 50
Lamar		5 00
Leadville	M. George's	75 00
Littleton	S. Paul's	35 00
Livermore		5 00
Longmont	S. Stephen's	25 00
Loveland	S. Matthew's	8 50
Manitou	S. Andrew's	55 00
Manitoula	S. Clement's	5 00
Montclair	S. Luke's	10 00
Morrison	S. Michael's	5 00
Pueblo	Holy Trinity	150 00
"	Ascension	50 00
"	S. James'	15 00
Rocky Ford	S. Matthew's	10 00
Salida	Ascension	60 00
Silver Cliff	S. Luke's	10 00
Silver Plume	S. Clement's	5 00
Trinidad	Trinity	50 00
Victor	S. Mark's	20 00
Villa Grove	S. James'	5 00
West Plum	S. Phillip's	20 00

The apportionments are based on a 5 per cent. rating on the current expenses of each parish or mission. There is no apportionment on church debts, on property, or on improvements.

The Committee on Privilege reported through the Rev. C. H. Marshall as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGE.

Your Committee on Privilege beg to report: That the credentials from Parishes and Missions as submitted to the Council and on file are correct.

CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL,
BENJAMIN BREWSTER,
WILBUR F. STONE.

The Registrar then read his report:

The Registrar begs leave to report that the Journals and Pamphlets of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts and the Journals of the General Convention have been received and filed in the library of S. Matthew's Hall, and that most of the meetings of the Cathedral Chapter have been attended. Such papers also as have been entrusted to his care by the Bishop have been arranged and cared for.

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. EUSTIS.

The Committee on Legislation reported as follows:

The Committee on Legislation respectfully report: That with regard to the communication to this Council from the Secretary of the General Convention which was referred to it, namely, that Sec. 6, Art. I, of the Constitution be amended by adding the words: "and one Clerical and one Lay Deputy chosen by the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe."

Your Committee offer the following resolution: That the deputies to the next General Convention are instructed to vote for this amendment on its final consideration.

Your Committee further recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved: That Section 6 of Canon XV be amended by adding after the words "May first" the words "do thereby forfeit, and", so that the sentence shall read: "Parishes failing to pay that assessment before May first do thereby forfeit, and shall be deprived of representation in the Council unless excused by the Board of Equalization."

Respectfully submitted,

E. L. EUSTIS.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis moved the adoption of the 1st Resolution included. This was carried.

The Rev. E. L. Eustis moved the adoption of the second Resolution. This failed of concurrence, 14 Clergy voting Aye and 4 No; the Parishes tying on 3 votes each.

On motion the Board of Equalization was requested to withdraw and report on the delinquencies to the Episcopate Fund.

The Rev. H. R. O'Malley reported for the

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Your committee beg leave to report that the interest in the work of the Domestic and Foreign Missions of our church throughout the Diocese is not so great as we believe it should be. Missions are the true work of the Church; the first and foremost claim upon her energies. We believe that the parish that does its duty to outside claims will receive a tenfold blessing for itself. Of the sixty-four parishes and missions in the Diocese, only twelve have sent anything to the D. and F. M. S. during the seven months of the fiscal year, viz., up to April 1st. Two Parishes—S. Stephen's Colorado Springs, and S. Stephen's, Denver—having paid their full apportionment. It is the intention, however, of the Diocesan Board of Missions, that one offering a year from each of the Missions, ministered to by the Archdeacons, be sent to New York, and the work of the D. and F. M. S. be brought before those Missions. Of the \$3,600, apportioned our Diocese only \$323.42 had been acknowledged by Mr. Thomas up to April 1st. A column of Missionary Notes has been edited in the Shepherd's Crook by the chairman of your committee. Your committee would recommend the following:

"The insertion in the Annual Council Journal of a statement of the contributions to the D. and F. M. S., from all the Parishes and Missions, indicating separately the amounts paid by the Sunday Schools, the Woman's Auxiliary, and the direct contributions toward the apportionment."

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. O'MALLEY, Chairman.
BENJAMIN BREWSTER,
W. C. STURGIS.

The report was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. O'Malley reported for the committee appointed to consider that portion of the Bishop's ad-

dress relating to the Missionary Conference to be held in Denver, in October, as follows:

Report of the Committee appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address regarding the meeting of the 6th Missionary District in Denver in October.

Your Committee met and beg leave to report as follows:

We desire to express our gratitude to Bishop Olmsted for arranging that the next Conference of the Missionary District be held in our Diocese. The benefits that have come to the Dioceses and cities where former Conferences have been held it would be hard to over estimate. The meeting together of the several Bishops, and the many Delegates, clerical and lay, from the Dioceses comprising the District has produced a sympathy of spirit, a social acquaintanceship, a renewed consecration and a deepened enthusiasm for the work for which the Church exists. The influence of the Conference upon the missionary spirit of Omaha and the Diocese of Nebraska was and is something for which to be profoundly thankful, as indicated by the formation of the Layman's Forward Missionary Movement. The program of the Conference was very broad, concerning itself with the deepest needs of humanity, sociological as well as moral and spiritual matters. We look forward to similar benefits and blessings from our coming together in October. What an effect the coming Conference must have upon our missionary spirit. How it will stir us up to the claim of our own Diocesan Missions and their adequate support as we interchange ideas with others as to ways and means which they have found to work well. We promise the hospitality not only of Denver, but of the whole Diocese, to those who will honor us with their presence amongst us, being confident we will receive from them spiritual benefit which will abide with us through life.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. O'MALLEY,
M. J. BYWATER,
A. N. TAFT,
OTIS JOHNSON,
J. F. HUMPHREY,
A. A. BOWHAY.

The Rev. E. W. Sibbald reported for the committee on the State of the Church.

On motion this report was adopted.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF
THE CHURCH.**

Your Committee are unable to report as fully as they should, in that they have not had the Parish Reports before them for a sufficient time to make a comparative and statistical report.

We must note that there is a falling off in the contributions of the Diocese to the Mission Fund and toward some other funds, and we hope that immediate steps shall be taken to enforce the requirement of payment of our assessments and appropriations.

There were some remarks concerning the discontinuance of the assessment for the Episcopate Fund, and a misapprehension may have arisen on this account. We trust that all will realize the need that this assessment is in force and should be promptly met.

We rejoice to report the substantial progress of the institutions of the Church: The Home, S. Luke's Hospital and Wolfe Hall. It is gratifying to find that a number of beautiful and costly new edifices have been recently erected; and this, in individual instances, may account for the loss to some of our funds.

We earnestly trust that our Churchmen as well as our Clergy will seriously endeavor to counteract the growing indifference that has arisen in reference to the Sacrament of Holy Baptism. Let all lay to heart our solemn responsibility in this matter, as appealed to by the Right Reverend, the Bishop.

May we all (clergy and people) pray for more and more of that power which is promised as the gift of God the Holy Ghost to His Church.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
JAS. MACLAUGHLIN.
W. C. STURGIS,
C. D. COBB,
F. CARMAN,
N. G. BURNHAM.

Achdeacon Bywater then read his report. (Appendix I.)

Mr. W. C. Sturgis offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved: That this Council desires to express emphatically its warm appreciation of the arduous and unremitting labor of Archdeacons Bywater and Schofield of this Diocese and to this end directs that this resolution be recorded in the Journal.

W. C. STURGIS.

The Board of Equalization then brought in its Supplementary report:

That the Board of Equalization begs leave to report that it has considered the delinquencies in the payment of the Bishop's salary and Council expenses in connection with the several Canons relating to the subject, in accordance of the resolutions offered by Mr. Eustis. The Board does not recommend that these delinquencies be excused but that the penalty for non-payment of such assessments be not exacted, by this Council.

The Board further recommends that the Secretary send out with the bills submitted to the Treasurers of the several Parishes a copy of Sections 6, 8 and 9 of Canon 15.

F. F. KRAMER,
JOHN WALLIS OHL,
WILBUR F. STONE,
C. D. COBB.

This report was adopted.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl read the following:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DECEASED MEMBERS.

Your committee beg leave to report that within the year just passed the Senior Presbyter of the Diocese, Francis Byrne, is the only priest called to the rest of Paradise, and considering his long residence in, and his valuable services rendered in missionary work, we suggest a page of this Journal be set apart in his memory.

We have also to report the translation to Paradise of one of the most valued laymen in the Diocese, Mr. S. D. Hunter, at the time of his death Senior Warden of S. Barnabas Church, Denver. Mr. Hunter was for a long term of years the personal friend and advisor of both Bishops Randall and Spalding, and was a most enthusiastic worker in parochial affairs at Greeley; and also was greatly instrumental in the Cathedral Chapter of which he was a member, and the general upbuilding of the institutions of the Diocese. May light perpetual shine upon them.

JOHN WALLIS OHL,
CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL.

Twelve o'clock having arrived the Rev. Mr. Brewster, at the request of the Bishop, read the prayers for Missions:

The Council then proceeded to the elections as the order of the day.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated by name the former members of the Standing Committee for re-election. On motion the nominations were closed. The rules were suspended and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for

The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL, A. M.,	Mr. A. D. PARKER, A. M.,
" " BENJ. BREWSTER, A. M.,	" W. H. SMILEY,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART, D. D.,	" A. A. BOWHAY,

as members of the Standing Committee.

Mr. C. D. Cobb nominated by name the former Deputies to the General Convention for re-election. On motion the nominations were closed.

The Rev. C. H. Marshall moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast vote for the Clerical Order for the nominees.

Mr. A. D. Parker moved that the Secretary cast the ballot for these persons for the Laity. These motions were successively carried. The Secretary did so and reported a concurrence of Clergy and Laity and the following gentlemen were declared elected as Deputies to the General Convention:

Clerical.	Laity.
The Rev. C. H. MARSHALL,	Mr. A. D. PARKER,
" " J. W. OHL,	" F. A. ELLIS,
" " F. F. KRAMER,	" J. H. DENISON,
The Very Rev. H. M. HART.	" A. S. CUTHBERTSON.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated for the Board of Equalization

The Rev. F. F. KRAMER,	The Rev. J. W. OHL,
Mr. CHARLES RUTER,	

who were duly elected.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated Mr. David Rubidge as Treasurer of the Episcopate Fund, who was unanimously re-elected.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer nominated Mr. Wm. M. Spalding as Treasurer of the Board of Missions, who was unanimously re-elected.

The Bishop then nominated the Rev. E. L. Eustis as Registrar, who was re-elected.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated Mr. C. D. Cobb as Treasurer of the Council.

On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary ordered to cast the ballot of the Council for Mr. Cobb.

For Delegates to the Missionary Conference the Rev. C. A. Chrisman nominated the Rev. J. H. Houghton; Mr. E. T. Keim nominated the Rev. Wm. Parry-Thomas, D. D.; the Rev. J. W. Ohl nominated the Rev. H. R. O'Malley; the Rev. F. F. Kramer nominated Dean Hárt; the Rev. J. M. McBride nominated the Rev. Benj. Brewster.

On motion the nominations were closed.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for these Clergymen.

Lay Delegates were nominated as follows:

Mr. G. F. SHELBY,	Mr. Wm. H. WHITEHEAD,
" A. S. CUTHBERTSON,	" WM. C. STURGIS,
" J. I. GLENDENNING,	" R. T. FULTON,
" A. A. BOWHAY,	" WM. M. SPALDING,
Hon. W. F. STONE,	" OTIS JOHNSON.

On motion the nominations were closed, and the Secretary instructed to cast the ballot for these gentlemen.

The Council then elected as members at large of the Board of Missions, Dr. Wm. C. Sturgis, and the Rev. Benjamin Brewster.

The Finance Committee reported as follows:

THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

begs leave to report as follows:

That it is cause for congratulation that the finances of the Diocese are in the hands of such competent business men, a fact which their reports clearly indicate.

It is to be regretted that offerings for Diocesan Missions from Parishes and Missions have fallen off during the year. For never was there greater need for funds to enable the Bishop not only to sustain the work already existing, but to open up new fields. It may be said, however, that the offerings for Missions last year were larger than ever before, and that, therefore, the small falling off noted above, does not indicate any lack of interest in the Missionary work of the Diocese. At the same time your committee would urge upon the clergy the importance of doing what they can to interest their people in this behalf.

The financial condition of Wolfe Hall shows marked improvement during the year, and the Church people of the Diocese should support this most excellent institution. The liberal gift recently made to the school by one of our laymen, sets an example which it would be well if others would follow.

The report of the Home is also gratifying, especially that part of it which refers to the building of a home for nurses.

The report of the finances of S. Luke's Hospital is particularly gratifying and encouraging to all friends of church institutions in the Diocese,

It is a matter of regret that the receipts of the Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund are so small. While we should do all in our power to extend the Church's work, we should not forget to provide for those who have grown old in the church's service. We recommend to the Clergy to give timely notice of the Canonical offering for this purpose, in order that these offerings may be greatly increased.

JOHN W. HEAL,
J. MONTGOMERY MCBRIDE,
FRANK A. ELLIS,
WM. P. BENEDICT.

The committee on the Revision of the Canons reported by Mr. A. D. Parker, the chairman.

The Committee appointed by resolution at the last Council to report the Constitution and Canons as they now stand, beg leave to state that the Constitution and Canons have been printed, and ask

that the Committee be continued to report to the next Council any revision that may be deemed necessary.

A. D. PARKER, Chairman.

E. L. EUSTIS,

W. O. CONE.

W. H. WHITEHEAD.

This report was adopted.

The Bishop re-appointed the Rev. E. W. Sibbald, as Dean of the Northern Convocation, and the Rev. J. W. Ohl, as Dean of the Southern Convocation, their terms to expire in 1907.

On motion of Archdeacon Bywater it was

Resolved: That this Diocese views with great satisfaction the kind and generous manner in which the American Church Building Fund Commission has helped the building of Churches by grants, donations and loans to Parishes and Missions in Colorado. The Diocese expresses a hope that Parishes and Missions will show an appreciation by taking up offerings for the Commission.

This resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Canon Marshall reported Judge Gunter as the nominee from the Northern Deanery to the Cathedral Chapter.

Mr. Otis Johnson was reported as the nominee of the Southern Deanery to the Chapter. On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for these gentlemen.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer nominated for the Ecclesiastical Court (1908) the Rev. W. W. Ayres and Mr. Arthur Ponsford.

For the Court of Appeals the Rev. E. W. Sibbald and Mr. Thos. Ward were nominated to fill the vacancies caused by the expiration of their terms.

For the Committee on Education Mr. Chas. Ruter was nominated in place of Dr. G. E. Browne who had removed from the Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Kramer nominated Mr. Wm. M. Spalding as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. On motion the rules were suspended and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot for these gentlemen, and they were duly elected.

The Rev. J. W. Ohl begged leave to file with the Secretary the report of the Committees on the celebration of the Dean's and Canon Marshall's anniversaries. This was granted. (Appendices M-N)

On motion the Council took a recess until 2 o'clock.

The report of the Committee appointed to consider the Condition of the Mission Fund was then read:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CONDITION OF THE MISSION FUND.

Your Committee begs leave to report that they regret to find a considerable decrease in the contributions of the Diocese toward the Mission Fund for this year. We have tried to discover the cause, and cannot assign any adequate reason for such; except it be the loss of interest in the work of Missions.

There is a great degree of material prosperity in the Diocese, and we naturally look for a corresponding increase in the liberality of our people.

It is true that a great sum has been contributed to the erection of new Churches and this may account for some decrease in the Mission Fund. But even this does not justify the curtailment of our contributions to outside work.

As was stated by the Report of the Missiary Conference "we fail to realize that the Parish which does the most for outside Mission work is the one most blessed in its own life and Parish activities." This cannot be questioned, as it is the manifestation of the carrying out of our Lord's Commission to the Church.

1. We must beware of the dangers of parochialism, which is a direct contradiction of Our Lord's Command, and a virtual denial of His Commission to His Church. The Church is Catholic and not Congregational. We fear that here is one source of the loss in our contribution to the Mission Fund. Our failure to realize that the Church is a Missionary Church, and every Parish must have for

its chief object the extension of the Kingdom and not the mere enjoyment of its own privileges. Parochialism ever results in a loss of interest in the Church as such.

2. To suggest some means of overcoming parochialism, and some remedy for loss of interest has been the earnest endeavour of your Committee. We deprecate the multiplying of Diocesan organizations without the ability of accomplishing their purpose. We fear that we organize the Annual Council, with its constant change of personnel, and forget the need of organizing our Parishes as Missionary Societies in the Church. The lack of interest in Missionary work is not in the Council but in our Parishes. Can we not, with the guidance of the Holy Spirit, devise some means of arousing and organizing our Parishes to forward the work of extending the Church? We beg to recommend to the Clergy and Laity one more organization—the organization of every Parish and Mission into a Missionary Society. The Clergy have more duties than they can attend to properly. Can we not organize our people, especially men, and place upon them the responsibility of urging the Parish on in this laudable and essential work. Others have their Missionary Society in Convention with every congregation, meeting monthly; reading Missionary intelligence, stating their suggestions for further efforts and praying for power to go forth into all the world. Can we not gain some hints from those not so favored as ourselves? Can we not ask some of our Diocesan Missionary organizations to undertake to assist the Rectors in organizing every one of our Parishes. There is a danger that we organize our Diocese and still allow our Parishes to languish except to the extent of the interest of the incumbent and two or three faithful ones. Is there not a danger that we attempt to build from the top instead from the bottom. We recommend that the already existing Diocesan Board of Missions take it upon themselves to inform the Parishes as to the status and needs of the Missionary work.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. SIBBALD,
F. F. KRAMER,
BENJ. BREWSTER,
J. T. CROWE.

Mr. C. D. Cobb moved that 800 copies of the Journal be ordered printed. This motion was carried.

Judge Whitehead moved the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted.

That the thanks of the Council be tendered to the ladies of the various parishes of Denver, who furnished luncheons to the delegates and visitors in attendance upon the Council, and to the various residents of Denver whose kind hospitality was extended to visiting delegates.

Dr. Kramer moved that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with and approved by the President, and it was so ordered.

On motion it was resolved that \$5 be paid to the janitor of the Cathedral.

On motion the Council adjourned *sine die*, after prayers by the Bishop.

CHARLES S. OLMSTED,

President.

Attest:

EDWARD L. EUSTIS,

Secretary.

Appendix A

Bishop's Address

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and of the Laity:

The year past has been marked by the death of three of our American Bishops. Of only one can I speak from any personal knowledge. McLaren and Watson were names held in high honour and I regret that it was not my good fortune to have met and known them. Bishop Huntington was one of those finer spirits that only now and then brighten for a little while across our horizon, superior to the vast majority, and only to be truly understood when altogether removed to another world. All that was intellectual, spiritual, valid and veracious in the blood of New England descended to him, and gave him a saintly repose. "His soul was like a star and dwelt apart," as Wordsworth said of Milton. There was in him a singular reality of purpose which made him impatient of much that catches the public applause. Only by the profoundest conviction could he enter the Church after half a lifetime spent in Unitarianism, and it may have seemed to some that he never followed out all his premises to a possible conclusion. Intellectually no man could be more truly a churchman; it was only in some outward expression or other that he was cold and unimpassioned; and surely no man was ever a more sympathetic Shepherd of Souls and a more tenderhearted Bishop. He could not enjoy gatherings of the Clergy and so was often absent from General Conventions, and

never was present at a Lambeth Conference; but it was not from any despising of good men. He simply felt the uselessness of much routine, and the idleness of much talk. He is best seen in his devout meetings and in his editing of "Hymns of Holy Refreshment," where he evinces the exquisite harmony of his taste and the true beauty of his withdrawn and inaccessible spirit. The Church may look the world over and scarcely find a man quite like him, a man to be revered and honored, and loved only with a reverential and almost trembling love.

The oldest among our Diocesan Clergy, the Reverend Francis Byrne was taken out of this world in June last. To many here he was well known and I need not say from my imperfect knowledge, what they know from an acquaintance of years. Life with him seemed to flow along like a placid stream and to enter almost imperceptibly into the great deep beyond. I was sorry that absence in a distant part of the Diocese made it impossible for me to have a part in his burial. A memorial altar is to be placed by the Cathedral women in the old church in Nevadaville, where he first served in this Diocese.

Our other losses among the Clergy have been by removal—not by death—but they have been very serious. In some cases men have both come and gone within the year; like the Children of Israel before the Sons of Anak, have been frightened at what they saw; but, I fear, unlike the Children of Israel have not borne away even a cluster of grapes as a token of their valour.

It is a question how to maintain and retain good men in our isolated and difficult fields. The resident people cannot in some cases secure a half of their Clergy's support, and pledges are not always to be relied upon in an ever-changing population. We have simply to do

the best we may under the conditions and increase from outside whenever possible the scanty income. Until comfortable rectories and a more adequate support can be afforded, the work must often languish. It is easy to say that the Clergy should be more self-denying, and that they should live on what can be found in the field—but the Clergy must live, and the cost of living in many remote missions is almost as much again as it is in an Eastern city. Men can be found who will brave loneliness and intellectual dearth if they can be assured of a living, but few can be discovered who will add to that loneliness and that intellectual dearth a pittance to starve on.

The General Convention in Boston last October was one of the most notable ever gathered in our history. The place of meeting, the missionary zeal displayed, the work accomplished, the conservative temper in several cases manifested, and above all the presence of His Excellency, the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury and two of his Bishops of the Church of England and two Bishops of the Church of England in Canada, gave it a peculiar interest. The able speeches in favor of the permissive use of the Revised Version of 1881 could not overcome the deep feeling of a majority that we should hold to the old version, much to the contentment of many of us, who are pained by the useless pedantry and constant want of harmonious diction in the Revised Version.

A long step forward in legislation on the matter of the remarriage of divorced persons was taken, and the present canon minimizes the use of our service in such cases to a very considerable degree.

It is gratifying to observe the quickening, not of the Church conscience only, but of the public conscience as well in the matter of divorce and the remarriage of divorced persons. Views called rigorous are not un-

commonly discovered in very unlikely places. One could wish that S. Paul's statement of the case of the indissolubility of marriage except by death in the Epistle to the Romans were more attended to, being a dogmatic interpretation of the matter and what may safely be accepted as elucidating the language of our Blessed Lord. Are we surer interpreters of the confessedly difficult renderings of the Lord's teachings in the Gospels than S. Paul, the inspired Apostle?

The work of the Diocese has gone on quietly during the year with some tokens of God's blessing upon us. The Hospital has been running ahead of its expenses at the rate of six hundred dollars a month since August last and Wolfe Hall at the end of the school year can, out of its earnings, pay the interest on its debt and spend a thousand dollars on repairs. The Chapter House is completed, except for the outer covering of stone, and will be a most satisfactory building for the use of the Diocese for generations to come. The Home has been given means for the building of a Nurses' Home and a chime of bells has been added to the chapel. In Boulder, the new S. John's is nearing completion and on Easter Day I blessed its beautiful chime of nine bells. S. Peter's Church in Walsenburg has been consecrated and the new churches at Berkeley and Arvada have been solemnly opened. New and commodious parish-houses have been opened in S. Stephen's Parish, Denver, Grace Parish, Colorado Springs and Emmanuel Mission, Denver. The new church in Manitou will be ready for consecration in August and the fifteen bells for the cathedral will be ready for use in the Autumn. Emmanuel, Denver, increases its stipend this year by two-hundred dollars, a long step ahead in the right direction, and the Church of the Redeemer, Denver, has paid over eight hundred dollars indebtedness. Lots have been secured for churches

in Castle Rock, Fort Morgan and Fort Lupton, and for a rectory at La Junta..

Holy Trinity, Pueblo, paid all its debts and mortgage at Easter, and St. Luke's, Montclair, has begun the reduction of its long standing debt. The church at Victor has been greatly beautified, and a new organ added to St. Peter's, Denver. The Cathedral has again given a thousand dollars to Diocesan Missions, a fact that should be known and appreciated by the whole Diocese.

Six postulants and six candidates for Holy Orders are on our list, three of whom are in Faribault, two in Newanee, one in Cambridge, and the others at present studying at home.

The anniversaries of the Reverend Charles H. Marshall and the Very Reverend Dean H. Martyn Hart were duly observed and were the occasion of much rejoicing and good will. One could only bless God that there was so happy a feeling displayed on every hand.

I have been asked by the Chicago Local Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew to announce the meeting of the next Annual Convention of the Brotherhood in Chicago on September 21 to 24. This I cheerfully do, and hope a good delegation may go from the Brotherhood in this Diocese. I should like also to commend the Girls' Friendly Society which is doing a quiet and effective work in the Diocese, and especially do I desire to encourage and commend the Women's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions. The work it has through God's blessing been able to accomplish in a few years has been enormous. Its special gift of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars for Missions last Autumn, indicates its helpfulness to the Board and I hope the women of this Diocese may more and more be interested in it and aid its undertakings. It is one agency through which may be stirred up in our congregations a practical interest in

Missions, now so greatly lacking among us. I know the difficulty of giving for foreign and domestic missions when we can scarcely live at home, but it has always proved true that by giving abroad we get larger gifts and blessings at home, and we can be no exception to the rule. It is the duty of every parish priest and every congregation to give at least one offering a year to Foreign and Domestic Missions and the apportionment of the Board for this Diocese, equitably divided among the congregations, indicates what is desired and what might reasonably in many cases be expected of us. Last year we gave a third of what was apportioned. This was better, by far, than we had ever done. This year I was hoping we should largely increase our gift, but so far we are much behind what we were a year ago, and I am fearful that in three months remaining of the Board's fiscal year we can hardly hope to catch up. The Laity are largely apathetic about this question, partly because they are not well instructed, but it quite confounds one to find any of the Clergy careless about the work. I am constrained to ask the Clergy to take a more real interest in bringing the subject before their people and giving them opportunities to give. In October of this year we are to welcome to Denver the Third Annual Conference of the Sixth Missionary Department, and I trust by its presence and influence a greater interest in our Missionary work may be promoted. Instead of having one Conference for the whole country meeting once a year in some Eastern city, we now have seven departments, each having its yearly Conference. In the Sixth Department, consisting of Dioceses from Minnesota to Colorado, ten in number, we have had two conferences, one in Omaha and one in Kansas City—both very helpful—and now we are to have the privilege of having the third one in this city. It is a very useful change and must

bring about a better understanding of our work and its needs and of our many opportunities to do Christ's work as His Church and Kingdom. I shall be glad to see the Bishops and Delegates from other Dioceses, but especially to see as many of our own Clergy and people as can come to hear and take part in the Conference.

A missionary priest, living in the Diocese, writes to me: "I have baptised 41 persons since January, 27 of them being adults." This gentleman gathers his entire support from the three Missions he serves and calls on the Mission treasury for nothing. One sometimes is troubled by the question, are people, and especially children, looked after and baptised as they should be. The parish priest cannot expect an open door in every house and it is often unwise to obtrude the subject of Baptism on persons alienated in sympathy from him and his teachings—but baptisms are so few in comparison with what they ought to be that the Clergy ought to feel it incumbent upon their consciences to find out ways of bringing the subject before the people. The necessity of this Sacrament to salvation, where it may be had, which is the clear teaching of the book of Common Prayer, is not truly felt and believed among us as it ought to be. It will be a gloomy day for the Church when her Clergy cease to feel the inevitable value and need of this Sacrament. It is to be feared that it is not sufficiently opened and taught in catechisings and sermons, otherwise how can it be possible that there is an adult population unbaptised, and so, from a Church point of view, unchristianized. Sponsors are persons supposed to be aware of their singular privilege as in a measure guardians of the Faith and practice of their God-children, and the Clergy are bound to aid parents in choosing suitable sponsors for the infant whom they baptise. I know the difficulty sometimes of securing any sponsors at all. Often

the few persons who are willing to take the position, stand for child after child, whose names they never enter in a book, scarcely of memory even, the date of whose entrance into the kingdom they do not recall, and for whom it may safely be said, they seldom pray. Sponsors should be as a rule communicants of the Church, otherwise how can they cordially promise to see that the children are brought up in the Church. They ought, whenever practicable, to be other than the parents of the baptised, and they should be specially instructed and helped by the parish priest in knowing and fulfilling their duty to their God-children.

The number of persons confirmed in the Diocese from May 1st, 1904 to May 1st, 1905, is 458, as follows:

Holy Trinity, Pueblo	24
All Saints', Loveland	11
Ascension, Pueblo	7
S. James', Pueblo	6
Chapel of Our Merciful Saviour	7
All Saints', Denver	8
S. John's, Boulder	14
S. Luke's Hospital	1
Calvary, Golden	3
Emmanuel, Denver	38
S. Luke's Ft. Collins	13
Good Shepherd, Fort Lupton	11
S. Peter's, Walsenburg	3
S. Mary's, Aguilar	1
Christ Church, Canon City	10
S. Paul's Denver	18
Fort Morgan	8
S. Luke's, Montclair	3
S. Mark's, Denver	17
S. Paul's, Littleton	5
Byers	2
Creede	12
Epiphany, Del Norte	3
S. Thomas', Alamosa	3
La Jara	5
Como	10

Redeemer, Denver.....	1
Epiphany, Denver.....	11
Good Shepherd, Colorado City.....	6
Grace, Georgetown	17
Cathedral	27
S. Mark's, Victor.....	3
S. Matthew's, Arvada.....	4
Trinity, Trinidad.....	15
Calvary, Idaho Springs	6
S. Philips, West Plum Creek.....	5
Ascension, Salida.....	6
Grace, Buena Vista.....	2
S. Stephen's, Denver.....	23
S. Barnabas', Denver	14
Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	6
Grace, Colorado Springs.....	42
S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs.....	9
Bishop's Chapel.....	3

SUMMARY OF BISHOPS' ACTS

Sermons and Addresses, 184.
 Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 59.
 Baptisms: Adults, 3; Infants, 1
 Confirmations, 458.
 Marriages, 4; Burials, 2.
 Churches Consecrated, 1.
 Rectors Instituted, 1.
 Clergy Received into the Diocese, 3.
 Clergy Transferred to other Dioceses, 7.
 Lay Readers, 34.
 Candidates for Priests' Orders, 6; Postulants, 6.
 Corner Stones Laid, 2.
 Buildings Blessed, 2.
 Bells Blessed, S. John's Chime, Boulder.
 Ordinations, Deacons, 1; Priests, 1.

Appendix B

**Report of J. A. Thacher, Treasurer of the Bishop
and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the
Evangelist, Denver, Colo.**

1904

RECEIPTS:

April 29, Jarvis Endowment Fund Loan, L. 7, B 129 E. D..	\$12,000 00
May 13, Church School Sites, 5 acres at Boulder.....	1,000 00
May 17, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Cottage Rent.....	60 00
June 16, " " " Taxes Refunded	162 63
July 7, " " " Denver Nat'l Bank Loan	2,000 00
Sept. 27, " " " Cottage Rent.....	60 00
Oct. 7, " " " Denver Nat'l Bank Loan	3,000 00
Nov. 30, " " " " " " " "	3,000 00
1905	
Jan. 20, " " " " " " " "	10,000 00
Jan. 30, Wolfe Hall Gift, A. D. Parker.....	1,000 00
Mar. 31, Treasurer Diocesan Council, repaid printing bill..	100 00
Total	<u>\$32,382 63</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

1904

April 29, Overdraft	\$ 905 44
30, Jarvis Endowment Fund, overdraft interest.....	1 00
May 3, Wolfe Hall Bank Loan, \$1,000.00 and interest	1,020 00
12, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, P. S. Smithe..	25 00
12, " " " Abstract, L. 7 B. 129 E. D.....	42 00
12, Jarvis Endowment Fund, A. C. Phelps Examining Abstract.....	25 00
12, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Recording Deed.....	2 40
12, " " " Bank Loans Repaid ...	8,699 37
12, " " " Stipend, C. I. Mills.....	25 00
12, " " " Loan Repaid Mission Fund	500 00
12, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Lots 15 20, B. 99, C. H. Sub. 2nd	200 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

51

	28, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes	1,600 00
	31, " " " Stipend, C. I. Mills....	25 00
	31, " " " Auditing, W. L. Pit-	
	caithly.....	10 00
June	6, Expense Account, Typewriting	2 50
	6, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Abstract Lots 23 to 44,	
	Block 155 S. Div. Cap. Hill.	6 00
	11, Seth Low Suspense Account, Renewal Com.....	250 00
	30, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Overdraft Interest....	1 00
July	5, Matthews Hall, Interest on \$2,500.00.....	50 00
	6, Wolfe Hall, Interest on \$50,000.00 Loan	1,251 25
	6, Jarvis Endowment Fund, A. L. Hazlett, Stipend.	50 00
	12, Bishop of Colorado, Redeemer Interest.....	48 00
Aug.	22, Library Fund, Books.....	120 00
	22, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, A. L. Hazlett.	50 00
	22, Expense, Salary Secretary.....	75 00
Sept.	8, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, L. A. C. Pit-	
	caithly.....	50 00
	29, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Taxes	1,473 30
Oct.	8, " " " Eddy Interest on	
	\$24,000.00.....	720 00
	4, Matthews Hall, Interest on \$2,500.00	50 00
	4, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest on Bank Loan	35 00
	8, " " " Special Taxes.....	143 02
	24, " " " Interest on \$12,000.00..	360 00
	31, " " " Overdraft Interest....	4 36
Nov.	28, " " " Special Tax (Colfax)...	141 80
	28, " " " Sidewalk Taxes.....	2,500 00
	29, " " " Stipend, A. L. Hazlett.	50 00
Dec.	9, " " " Stipend, L. A. C. Pit-	
	caithly.....	50 00
1905		
Jan.	3, Matthews Hall, Interest on Bank Loan.....	50 00
	3, Wolfe Hall, Abstract of Wolfe Hall	3 00
	3, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest Bank Loan...	35 00
	3, " " " Plumbing	24 92
	3, " " " Stipend, G. E. Wharton	30 00
	16, " " " Bank Interest.....	52 50
	21, Wolfe Hall, Payment on \$50,000.00 Loan.....	5,000 00
	21, " " Interest on \$50,000.00 Loan.....	1,258 68
	21, " " Exchange on Above.....	6 25
	28, Bishop of Colorado, Del Norte Abstract	2 00
Feb.	1, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend (Hazlett).....	50 00
	11, " " " P. S. Smithe...	25 00
	11, " " " Insurance, Cottage	8 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

11, Matthews Hall, Insurance	38 00
11, Diocesan Library Fund, Insurance.....	9 00
11, Wolfe Hall, Insurance.....	90 00
15, Treasurer of Council, Printing Journal.....	100 00
25, Wolfe Hall, Special Taxes, B. 98, C. H. S., 2nd....	3,763 99
28, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest on \$8,000.00.	
Note Bank.....	174 99
Mar. 14, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest to E. W. Sib-	
bald	60 00
28, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, L. A. C. Pit-	
caithly	50 00
Apr. 3, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend- A. L. Hazlett.	50 00
3, Matthews Hall, Interest Bank Loan	43 75
3, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Stipend, P. S. Smithe..	50 00
5, Church Sites Trust, Taxes.....	120 00
17, Jarvis Endowment Fund, Interest on \$24,000.00..	720 00
Balance in Bank.....	8 11
Total	<u>\$32,382 61</u>

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to
Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST Co.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant

Trial Balance of the Bishop and Chapter

DEBIT:

Episcopate Fund.....	\$ 253 00
Wolfe Hall	19,131 27
Matthews Hall	429 75
Expense.....	87 50
St. Luke's, Montclair	56 67
Church of Redeemer	428 30
G. W. S. Bay	1,000 00
Bishop of Colorado	32 77
Cash.....	8 11
Church Sites Trust	120 00
Wolfe Hall Loan Account.....	45,000 00
Jarvis Endowment Loan Account	62,000 00
Matthews Hall " "	2,500 00
Seth Low " "	200 00
A. A. Bowhay, Agent	214 00
	<u>\$131,461 37</u>

CREDIT:

Jarvis Endowment Fund.....	\$ 13,762 14
Diocesan Library Fund.....	2,498 20
Dyer & Potter	3,778 31
Church School Sites	1,000 00
Seth Low Real Estate Trust.....	8,508 69
Edward Eddy Estate.....	24,000 00
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co.....	45,000 00
Denver National Bank.....	20,500 00
Cora Stiles.....	200 00
Maintenance Fund of The Home.....	12,000 00
Champa St. Rent.....	214 00
	<u>\$131,461 37</u>

STATEMENT OF REAL ESTATE ASSETS.

Real Estate, Dr.....	\$533,181	
To Sundry Trusts		Cr.
Jarvis Endowment Fund		174,830
Wolfe Hall School Building.....		197,051
Wolfe Hall Real Estate.....		3,000
Dyer & Potter Trust		37,500
Church Sites Trust.....		16,700
Seth Low Trust.....		8,400
Matthews Hall Trust.....		24,000
Episcopate Fund Trust		71,700
	<u>\$533,181</u>	<u>\$533,181</u>
Real Estate Dr.		
To "The Home".....	184,680	184,680
	<u>\$717,861</u>	<u>\$717,861</u>

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us,

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

Champa Street Rent Account

RECEIPTS:

1904	
May 1, Balance on Hand	\$ 257 48
1636 Champa St. rent from April 1, 1904,	
to April 1, 1905.....	1,020 00
1638 Champa St. rent from April 1, 1904,	
to October 1, 1904	510 00

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

1638 Champa St. rent from October 1, 1904, to February 15, 1905.....	337 50	
1640 Champa St. rent from April 1, 1904, to October 1, 1904.....	1,200 00	
1640 Champa St. rent for March, 1905..	177 50	
Lot 16-17, B. 99, Cap. Hill Sub. 2nd, filing.....	3,000 00	
Diocesan Missions.....	500 00	
Taxes Refunded, Sidewalk.....	1,959 57	
Total		\$8,962 05

DISBURSEMENTS:

1904		
June 7, Water Tax	\$ 51 20	
Oct. 16, Painting.....	5 00	
Nov. 28, Interest	6 00	
Dec. 15, Water Tax.....	32 70	
1905		
Jan. 10, Insurance.....	68 60	
Mar. 28, Interest	6 00	
April 6, Insurance.....	9 50	
6, Plumbing	22 85	
19, Attorney Fees.....	10 00	
29, Papering and Painting.....	148 96	
Collection on \$3,245.00	162 25	
Salary of Secretary.....	225 00	
Seth Low Commission Account, settle- ment.....	8,000 00	
To Balance.....	214 00	
Total		\$8,962 05

A. A. BOWHAY, Agent.

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to
Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant

*Appendix C***Annual Report of the Treasurer of the Episcopate
Fund, May 1, 1905**

1904	RECEIPTS:	
May 2, Balance on hand, Report of May 2, 1904		\$ 692 45
1905		
Apr. 30, From Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1903.....	\$ 3 00	
From Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1904.....	100 00	
From Church Assessments for year ending April 30, 1905.....	628 00	
From Rents collected.....	5,216 80	
From Interest collected.....	1,605 19	
From Income, Dyer & Potter Trust....	300 00	
Total Income for year		7,852 99
From principal of Loans repaid	\$3,966 52	
Total collections from principal account		3,966 52
Total		<u>\$12,511 96</u>
1905	DISBURSEMENTS:	
Apr. 30, By Amount paid Bishop's Salary for year ending April 30, 1905.....	\$5,000 00	
By Am't paid, Taxes for year 1904.....	1,733 06	
By Am't paid, Fire Insurance Premiums	42 00	
By Am't paid, Water rents	149 75	
By Am't paid, Repairs and Improvem'ts	637 54	
By Am't paid, Sundry Expenses.....	60 00	
Total Expenses for year....		\$ 7,622 35
By Am't paid, Principal Loans made..	\$2,699 14	
By Am't paid, for Sidewalk, Curbing and other Special Improvement Taxes, which is added to Real Estate values.....	1,217 44	
Total payments from principal acc't..		3,916 58
Total		<u>\$11,538 93</u>
Balance Cash in Bank.....		973 03
Total		<u>\$12,511 96</u>
Denver, Colorado, May 1, 1905.		

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

RESOURCES—NOTE AND MORTGAGES:

Name	Date Int. Paid to			Amount
	Mo.	Day	Yr.	
C. Mand, M. E. Glines	4	13	05	\$ 1,250 00
George Turner	5	1	05	850 00
Annie Merchant	4	29	05	700 00
Annie Merchant	4	29	05	800 00
Henry C. Radcliff	5	3	05	900 00
S. Louisa Nicholl	4	30	05	1,500 00
Robert S. Roe	4	30	05	1,000 00
Henry Smith	4	30	05	1,000 00
Mary A. Keegan (Due by Mary Hoeffler)....	1	1	05	750 00
Mary A. Keegan (Due by Mary Hoeffler). ...	1	1	05	650 00
Cassius M. Glines	4	13	05	200 00
Robert H. Rubidge	3	21	05	1,938 67
Margaret Ahern	4	30	05	165 30
D. Rubidge (Bal. of \$4,000 00 note purchased)	4	30	05	2,500 00
S. Louisa Nicholl	5	14	05	2,500 00
Nellie and Halsey Rhoads	3	5	04	750 00
Henry C. Radcliff	5	3	05	200 00
Henry C. Radcliff	5	6	05	600 00
Achille Dietemann	3	11	05	465 00
Theresa Jaeger	2	18	05	400 00
Theresa Jaeger	2	18	05	200 00
L. H. Eicholtz	5	1	05	500 00
Herman H. Born	2	9	05	350 00
All Saints' Church (Note for \$92 00 and \$28 55 accrued interest, purchased April 7, 1904, by order of Chapter)	4	7	04	120 55
Chas. Bradbrook (3 notes dated 8-31-1903)...	2	28	05	2,000 00
Chas. Bradbrook	2	28	05	500 00
Barbara Wagner	11	14	04	200 00
John G. Jaeger	2	15	05	400 00
Francis Avery	3	8	05	400 00
Elizabeth Hefkins	4	23	05	650 00
Henry C. Radcliff	4	29	05	435 00
Total Loans				\$24,372 52

REAL ESTATE—IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED:

Lots 9, 9 and 10, Block 129, E. D. Lots 4, 5, 7, N. $\frac{1}{4}$ of 8 and 15, Block 14, Provident Park Addition. Lot 7, Block 13, Provident Park Addition. All of Block 95 and strip (being lots 1 to 10 and strip) in Capitol Hill Sub. 2nd filing. Lots 1 to 4, Block 22, Mc- Cullough's Add. Lots 3 to 8 and S. 16 feet of Lot 2, Block 1, Hodgson's Addition to Swansea. Rear 80 feet of Lots 23 and 24, Block 25, Highlands 2nd		\$79,417 44
Total Real Estate	- - -	\$79,417 44
1905		
May 1, Cash on hand, as per Report.....		973 03
Total Resources.....		\$104,762 99

The gain in Resources during the past year is shown to be \$230.64. We have however had to pay the sum of \$1,217.44 for Sidewalk, Curbing and other Special Improvement Taxes, which has been added to the value of Real Estate.

If the Special Improvement Taxes had been charged to Expense account it would have shown a Loss for the year of \$986.80 in Income account.

Denver, Colorado, May 1, 1905.

DAVID RUBIDGE, Treasurer.

We certify that we have examined the above Notes and find them correct. The Real Estate excepted.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant

*Appendix D.***Report of Treasurer, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund****RECEIPTS:**

Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 6 25	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrews'	8 50	
Central, S. Paul's	3 80	
Denver, S. Mark's	5 00	
S. Paul's	4 05	
S. Stephen's	7 95	
Evergreen, Transfiguration	2 00	
Ft. Collins, S. Luke's	2 70	
Golden, Calvary	8 35	
Pueblo, S. James'	1 00	
Salida, Ascension	4 05	
		\$ 53 65

Draft sent to Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Assistant

Treasurer General Clergy Relief Fund..... **\$53 56**

WILLIAM M. SPALDING, Treasurer.

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to
Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

Appendix E.

Statement of Assessments for the Bishop's Salary for Year Ending
April 30, 1905, and Balance Due for Year Ending April 30, 1904,
Showing Amounts Paid and Balance Due by Each
Parish May 1, 1905

NAME OF PARISH	Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1904 brought forward			Assessments for Year Ending April 30, 1905		
	Am't Due	Am't Paid	Bal. Due	Am't Due	Am't Paid	Bal. Due
Alamosa, S. Thomas'	\$ 15 00	\$	\$ 15 00	\$ 15 00	\$	\$ 15 00
Buena Vista, Grace	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Boulder, S. John's	27 00	27 00	.....	27 00	.....	27 00
Canon City, Christ	.....	.....	.....	22 00	.....	22 00
Central City, S. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	.....
Colorado City, Good Shep'd.	9 00	.....	9 00	9 00	.....	9 00
Colorado Spgs., Grace	58 00	58 00	.....	8 00	.....	58 00
..... S. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	88 00	88 00	.....
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	25 00	.....	25 00	23 00	25 00	.....
Denver, All Saints	38 00	.....	38 00	38 00	.....	38 00
..... Emmanuel	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	6 00
..... Epiphany	.....	.....	.....	3 60	.....	3 00
..... S. Barnabas	66 00	.....	66 00	66 00	.....	66 00
..... S. John's Cathedral	.....	.....	.....	331 00	331 00	.....
..... S. Mark's	144 00	.....	144 00	144 00	.....	144 00
..... S. Paul's	5 00	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	5 00
..... S. Peter's	.....	.....	.....	36 00	36 00	.....
..... The Redeemer	3 00	3 00	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
..... S. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	25 00	25 00	.....
..... Trinity Memorial	.....	.....	.....	21 00	21 00	.....
..... Merciful Saviour	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	.....
..... (Montclair) S. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Florence, S. Alban's	9 00	.....	9 00	6 00	.....	6 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's	.....	.....	.....	23 00	23 00	.....
Golden, Calvary	.....	.....	.....	10 00	10 00	.....
Greeley, Trinity	22 00	.....	22 00	22 00	.....	22 00
Idaho Springs, Calvary	3 00	3 00	.....	10 00	.....	10 00
..... for 1903	3 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Las Animas, The Messiah	13 00	.....	13 00	10 00	10 00	.....
La Junta, S. Andrews	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	5 00
Leadville, S. George's	16 80	.....	16 80	30 00	.....	30 00
Littleton, S. Paul's	6 00	.....	6 00	6 00	.....	6 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's	.....	.....	.....	3 00	3 00	.....
Manitou, S. Andrew's	18 00	.....	18 00	20 00	.....	20 00
Pueblo, The Ascension	9 00	9 00	.....	27 00	27 00	.....
..... Holy Trinity	.....	.....	.....	46 00	.....	46 00
..... S. James	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....	3 00
Salida, The Ascension	24 00	.....	24 00	24 00	.....	24 00
Trinidad, Trinity	.....	.....	.....	19 00	.....	19 00
Victor, S. Mark's	12 00	.....	12 00	3 00	.....	3 00
Total	\$ 523 80	\$ 103 00	\$ 420 80	\$1215 00	\$ 624 00	\$ 585 00

*Appendix F.***Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missions**

May 1, 1904 to May 1, 1905

Balance May 1, 1905..... \$ 71 27

RECEIPTS:

From Parishes:

Alamosa	\$15 15
Boulder.....	14 45
Central.....	30 00
Colorado Springs, Grace.....	148 74
S. Stephen's	300 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	70 00
Denver, All Saints'	46 00
S. Barnabas'	9 00
Cathedral	1 000 00
S. Mark's	189 13
S. Paul's	18 70
S. Stephen's	60 00
Trinity.....	75 00
Fort Collins.....	90 00
Golden.....	20 00
Leadville.....	6 00
Longmont	7 00
Manitou	68 55
Pueblo, Ascension.....	14 00
Holy Trinity.....	25 07
Salida.....	44 25
Trinidad.....	25 00—2,224 04

From Missions:

Aguilar	4 42
Antonito.....	5 05
Arvada.....	12 65
Buffalo.....	6 05
Buena Vista.....	2 80
Byers	6 90
Castle Rock.....	9 15
Creede.....	11 40
Colorado City	5 40
Colorado Springs, Epiphany.....	5 00
Del Norte	6 80

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

61

Denver, Ascension.....	1 35	
Emmanuel.....	21 24	
Epiphany.....	2 80	
Merciful Saviour.....	50 00	
(Special for Emmanuel Parish House)		
Redeemer	20 00	
Evergreen.....	54 76	
Florence.....	19 10	
Ft. Lupton	5 55	
Ft. Morgan.....	1 85	
Georgetown.....	2 00	
Hartzel.....	3 40	
Hugo	6 75	
Idaho Springs.....	27 50	
Lafayette.....	8 00	
La Jara.....	1 70	
La Junta.....	22 05	
Lamar.....	3 00	
Las Animas.....	3 80	
Loveland.....	10 00	
Monte Vista.....	2 75	
Morrison	4 70	
Pueblo, S. James	2 00	
Rocky Ford.....	6 85	
Silver Cliff and West Cliff	23 60	
Victor	12 80	
Walsenburg.. ..	10 00	
West Plum Creek.....	7 70—	410 97

Miscellaneous:

Council Offerings.....	7 85	
Real Estate, sale of lots to Cathedral	5,000 00	
Through Archdeacon Bywater (special for Mission Church)	505 00	
Interest on Notes	648 85	
Bishop Olmsted.....	450 00	
Through Archdeacon Bywater, Rosemont, Pa.	100 00	
Geo. C. Thomas, Treasurer.....	1,000 00	
Through Archdeacon Bywater, Special.....	50 00	
Diocesan Girls Friendly Society	3 25	
Woman's Auxiliary	832 83	8,592 38
Overdraft, May 1, 1905.....		960 15
		<u>812,258 81</u>

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

DISBURSEMENTS:

Missionary Stipends:

Rev. C. H. Andras.....	50 00	
Rev. A. W. Bell.....	75 00	
Ven. M. J. Bywater.....	1,600 00	
Rev. E. U. Brun.....	300 00	
Rev. A. C. V. Cartier and Church of the Redeemer.....	236 65	
Rev. C. H. Chrisman.....	200 00	
Mr. Bert Cocks.....	10 00	
Rev. W. H. Eastham.....	70 40	
“ E. L. Eustia, Arlington.....	300 00	
“ “ Emmanuel.....	300 00	
“ J. U. Graf.....	155 00	
“ A. Lester Hazlett.....	200 00	
“ J. W. Heal.....	200 00	
“ F. F. Kramer.....	120 00	
“ L. M. Idleman.....	22 20	
Mr. Henry Ives.....	43 80	
Rev. G. A. C. Lehman.....	260 00	
“ Chas. T. Lewis.....	320 00	
“ G. R. Messias.....	50 00	
“ J. R. McBride.....	260 00	
“ C. I. Mills.....	75 00	
Mr. L. A. C. Pitcaithly.....	70 00	
Rev. Z. T. Savage... ..	200 00	
Ven. T. A. Schofield.....	800 00	
Mr. L. L. Shindler.....	50 00	
Rev. E. B. Streater.....	100 00	
“ G. A. Symington.....	25 00	
“ F. N. Tummon.....	166 65	
“ E. A. Vesey.. ..	120 00	
“ Irenaeus Trout.....	50 00	
Mr. George E. Wharton.....	45 00	
Rev. P. M. Wood.....	308 33	6,783 03
Bills receivable, Funds reinvested.....	4,847 18	
Expense.....	46 10	
Church Building, Arvada, Fort Morgan and Byers	505 00	
Emmanuel Parish House.....	50 00	
Insurance, Florence.....	27 50	5,475 78
		<u>\$12,258 81</u>

RESOURCES:

All Saints Church, Denver,	loan.....	\$ 1,260 00
David Rubidge	“	1,200 00

Denver Steel Rolling Mills	loan.....	1,000 00
John Otto	"	1,000 00
B. Dennison	"	400 00
W. W. Woods	"	200 00
S. Paul's Church, Denver	"	93 00
S. James' Church, Berkeley	"	1,350 00
Walsenburg	"	200 00
Emmanuel Church, Denver	"	1,800 00
S. John's Cathedral	"	5,000 00
Grace Church, Buena Vista	"	436 00
Balance of principal not invested	.....	1,243 18
		\$15,172 18

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM M. SPALDING, TREASURER.

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of "Dyer and Potter" Trust

For the Year Ending April 30, 1905

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1904, to cash on hand brought forward		
from last statement.....	\$	2 86
Geo. W. S. Bay, Interest on \$1,000 00 (15 months)		
from Jan. 17, 1904 to April 17, 1905.....	\$	75 00
From rents collected from 1750 Wazee Street...		900 00
From rents collected from 1861 Curtis Street...		102 75
From rents collected from 1863 Curtis Street...		138 00
Total Collections		\$ 1,218 61

DISBURSEMENTS:

May 21, 1905, paid Water Co. water rent on 1861		
and 1863 Curtis St. to Nov. 1, 1904.....	\$	7 80
Sept. 3, 1904, paid City and County Treasurer		
second half of 1903 taxes, viz:		
Lots 5 to 8, Block 21, East Denver.....		182 55
Lots 29 and 30, Block 95, East Denver....		127 57
Lots 9 and 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown Add.		44 10

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Oct. 10, 1904, paid Lamont & McIver, for cleaning sewer from vault at 1861 Curtis St.	3 00	
Dec. 7, 1904, paid Water Co. water rent on 1861 and 1863 Curtis St. to May 1, 1905.	7 80	
May 8, 1905, paid City and County Treasurer, Special Improvement Taxes, as follows, viz:		
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Installments on Main Storm Sewer on lots 9 and 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown's Addition.	57 06	
1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Installments Sub. Sewer No. 15 on same lots.	35 60	
1st Installment Curbing Tax against same lots.	11 19	
1st Installment against N. $\frac{1}{2}$ of lot 9, block 72, H. C. Brown's Add. for paving intersection of 20th Avenue.	1 78	
Apr. 29, 1905, paid City and County Treasurer first half of 1904 taxes, viz:		
Lots 5 to 8, Block 21, East Denver.	192 15	
Lots 29 and 30, Block 96, East Denver.	121 50	
Lots 9 & 10, Block 72, H. C. Brown's Add.	42 00	
Commission on \$1,140.75 at 5 per cent.	57 03	
Episcopate Fund.	300 00	1,191 13
Total Disbursements		\$1,191 13
Apr. 30, 1905, To balance cash on hand.		27 48
		<u>\$1,218 61</u>

DAVID RUBIDGE, Agent.

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to the Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST Co.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

Appendix G.

THE HOME AND ITS VARIOUS PARTS.

May 22, 1905.

Right Reverend Bishop and Gentlemen of the Council:

Although the growth of The Home in all its interests has been commensurate with any previous year, if not greater—still it has been justifiable I think—by the demands and constant applications for admission. Nearly the entire year every room has been taken and often large numbers have been on the waiting list, and the cottages have been occupied continuously. "Heartsease" has not at any time been able to accomodate the numbers desiring admission. The Home proper has been thoroughly changed in the front—adding a cover to the upper balcony, and by the addition of a large main entrance, made necessary from architectural reasons. A fifty foot balcony has been added to the East end of Heartsease, carrying out the same style of architecture. Two small balconies of iron have been added to the third story of Heartsease, cutting the windows down to give light and air to these rooms, making them among the most desirable, and as means shall be forthcoming, it is hoped to be able to treat all the third story rooms in the same way, and thus we can add to our present capacity eight more rooms. The storerooms have been supplied with bins and made over to meet the growing needs, and the butler's pantry is also being refitted with coffee urns, cup warmers, etc. All of these expenses have been met by the generosity of a single friend. The usual and constant repairs, refurnishings and sanitary needs have been met, and thus we have been able to retain the hard earned reputation The Home has won, of being a clean and well kept place. Each year has brought its demands, and as you know, they are never ending in any of our work.

The Adam's Memorial Home has cared for forty-three people constantly for the sum of \$25.00 per month, and a considerable number of these people are unable to pay even this sum, and the receipts are not nearly sufficient to maintain this department, but by constant effort we have been enabled to meet the actual daily expenses, ex-

cepting the lighting, heating and water; this part of the expense The Home has borne and never received any pay for it, as yet. It would not be possible to supply these necessities, were the building separated from The Home, for less than \$500.00 per month; as it is, we make a charge of only \$250.00 but nothing has ever been paid. Were I to attempt to describe the cases of need, and the great help rendered in this Adams' Memorial Home, to the most absolutely needy, I should seem to be greatly overdrawing the picture. We have here not only responded to the very great needs, but have endeavored to encourage such to help themselves, by saying "Anyone who will make anything, and make it well, I will find a market for their products," and thus we have been enabled to encourage self-help, and discourage, to some degree that awful willingness to become paupers, that seems to claim so many of this class of invalids. I hope this may grow into the establishment of an "Arts and Crafts" shop, where light work can be done by all who are in any degree dependent. This is done to some degree at Saranac, and to a very large degree in many German and English institutions.

The maintenance Fund has grown considerably; lots have been purchased about The Home, to protect the surroundings from small tenement houses; and four beautiful cottages have been built East of The Home and are called "Chapel Place." These are both artistic and practical houses; all are rented, yielding a good income. These were built from the Sarah Schermerhorn bequest.

The chime of nine bells placed in the tower of the Chapel was also purchased from this bequest and is a memorial to that good woman. They are beautiful in the tower and give great comfort to many who are too ill to attend the services, and are enjoyed by all. The chime was placed here at the wish of the aged mother of Miss Schermerhorn. The chime has the distinction of being the first chime brought to Colorado. A peal of three bells has for years been heard from St. Elizabeth's Church, Denver, but no chimes before, so far as I have been able to learn.

There have been 325 persons living at The Home during the past year, and of this number sixteen people have received special charities who were unable to pay the regular charges, to the sum of \$2,431.12, and fifteen people have been assisted at The Adams' Memorial, to the sum of \$919.92; making \$3,351.04 done in direct response to those unable to do for themselves, or 1,630 days of charity at \$1.50 per day in The Home, and 1,146 days at 80 cents per day, in The Adams' Memorial. One hundred and thirty people have lived there. There have been very few here who have been here at other than at a sacrifice. There have been thirty-seven deaths, and no

one has been refused because they were too sick, or because they were so unfortunate as to have to die. An unusually large per cent have been so far benefitted as to be consistently counted as cures.

The following States and Counties have been represented and the number from each:

New York	25	Illinois	21	Tennessee	13
Pennsylvania	12	Alabama	13	Ohio	11
Michigan	10	Massachusetts	10	Indiana	9
Minnesota	9	Nebraska	4	Kentucky	6

Maine, Maryland, Virginia, Wisconsin, 4 each; Iowa, Georgia, Missouri, California, South Dakota, Connecticut, 2 each; and almost every other State at least 1. Have had 4 from Hawaiian Islands; 18 from Canada; 3 from Scotland; and 2 from China.

The Chapel has proven a blessing to a great degree; it has indeed been a place of retirement and consecration, such as the donors prayed it might be. Many memorials have been bestowed and tokens of appreciation given, both of great beauty and value.

The Font done by our already celebrated sculptress, Miss Elsie Ward, will be in place about June 15th. This is given by Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty, in memory of a brother who died several years ago.

A beautiful pair of Bronze Gates were hung at Christmas before the baptistry, by a young man in memory of his mother, Mrs. Sarah Stewart Brooks, of Paterson, N. J.

S. Mary's Guild, in connection with the Chapel, has worked gladly for the poor, and has done a great amount to supply comforts to the needy ones, beside having assisted toward the general expenses of maintaining the Chapel and giving a considerable sum to Missions. The Missionary offering from the Chapel will, I believe, be counted as not among the least.

And now, if you will allow me, I will set forth to you something for the new department of usefulness being added to The Home work. There has grown a need to do something for the comfort and encouragement for that class of noble helpers—the nurses. They are now constantly associated with the sick. They nurse them, sleep in the same building, and eat in the same dining room. They, therefore, have little recreation that is not wholly associated with the sick, and a privacy and homelife of their own is a necessity, felt to be such by all who know the peculiar strenuousness of this class of workers. To meet this need, in connection with this Church Home, Mr. Wm. D. Sloane, for many years a dear personal friend and helper of the work, has given \$20,000 with which to build a Nurses' Home, which

is now in process of erection upon a suitable property given directly east of the Chapel. It will have twenty-seven rooms, beside kitchen, dining room, parlors, etc., and will be finished and furnished in such a manner as to give comforts, retirement, home-likeness, and a refined home to these women who have chosen a great self-sacrificing life work.

During the past year I had the misfortune to lose by death my superintending nurse, Miss Agnes Fletcher, who has been here for six years. She was indeed one of God's noble women, whose simple, helpful and noble life left its mark upon whatever she touched; a life about which no great eulogy will ever be written, but of whom it must always be felt by those who knew her that she was noble and true. She can be placed along beside that other one of whom our blessed Lord said, "She has done what she could."

Beside being thus able to be of real help and benefit to these nurses, it is the purpose to train here a number of pupil nurses whom we can send out into the city to nurse the distressingly poor consumptive as found in the rooming-houses and poorer tenements; where by careful direction and ministration, we hope to alleviate suffering, and protect innocent lives from infection. Many a poor mother is sowing the germ of tuberculosis in the life of her dear ones, because she neither has the strength or knowledge to protect her own; and many a poor man and woman is dying in our rooming houses, alone, neglected, feared by all, and left alone to suffer, both from their disease and from the lack of simple things which can be supplied if they can only be reached. These in brief are some of the things we hope to do in this new work now being inaugurated. It will need patience, sympathy, co-operation, hard work, and your earnest prayers.

FREDERICK W. OAKES.

Financial Statement of "The Home"

For Year Ending May 1, 1906

RECEIPTS:

Guests	\$ 57,511 04
Gifts	17,148 52
Bills Payable	3,060 00
Food	7,168 10
Laundry	1,856 83
Miscellaneous:—	
Insurance	\$120 00
Repairs	359 80

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

69

Expense.....	84 25	
Fuel.....	115 10	
Merchandise	210 15	
Interest	1 95	
		891 25
Cash Overdraft.....	1,090 28	\$88,718 00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Cash Overdraft, May 1, 1904.....	\$ 1,425 61	
Food.....	30,015 80	
Salary	24,089 73	
Sidewalk	6 50	
Insurance	262 00	
Tax.....	3,463 05	
Building	2,373 20	
Repairs and Refurnishing	7,482 52	
Guests	2,521 87	
Expense	3,075 99	
Advertising	100 00	
Water.....	468 82	
Fuel.....	5,847 96	
Bills Payable	3,360 00	
Interest.....	127 43	
Laundry.....	4,195 72	\$88,718 00

"The Home"--Trial Balance, May 1, 1905.

Dr.	
Building.....	\$108,325 09
Real Estate.....	27,323 00
Fences	2,845 43
Sidewalks	1,844 66
Well	3,780 00
Insurance	7,664 65
Dynamos.....	2,836 48
Tax	5,896 60
Salary	159,969 95
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	46,425 99
Furniture.....	26,574 42
Food	171,125 45
Expense	\$46,176 88
Less Proportion of Expense for	
Adams Home.....	4,000 00
	42,176 88

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Due by Adams Home for Expense	4,000 00	
Advertising	1,111 45	
Water	1,135 60	
Fuel	35,052 72	
Petty Cash	125 00	
Interest	1,685 59	
Special Charity	154 15	
Laundry	8,553 97	
		<u>\$658,527 08</u>

Cr.

Guest	\$370,972 18	
The Home	284,241 11	
Bills Payable	1,065 65	
Maintenance	400 00	
Merchandise	787 90	
Cash Overdraft	1,080 28	
		<u>\$658,527 08</u>

"THE HOME"—Cash Balanced May 1, 1905, as follows:

Ledger Overdraft	\$ 1,080 28	
Bank Overdraft	772 28	
		<u>\$ 308 00</u>
Sept. Unpaid Check No. 7084	\$ 298 20	
" " " No. 6596	6 00	
Old " " No. 4489	2 75	
" " " No. 4661	1 05	
		<u>\$ 308 00</u>

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant

The Maintenance Fund of "The Home"

Trial Balance, May 1, 1905

Dr.

The Home	\$10,444 09
Expense	3,586 99
Bills Receivable	74,446 79
Real Estate	12,212 32
" "	13,309 95
Tax	3,449 69
Repairs and Refurnishing	3,131 23
Insurance	9 35
Bells	6,700 00

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

71

Buffalo Park Cottage	113 42	
Chapel Place Cottage	<u>11,391 18</u>	\$138,795 01

Cr.

Maintenance Fund	\$64,100 00	
Sarah Schermerhorn Bequest	50,000 00	
Interest Account	13,705 68	
Cash Account	283 33	
Bills Payable	4,840 00	
Rent Account	3,866 00	
Gift Account	<u>2,000 00</u>	\$138,795 01

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1905, Cash on Hand		\$28,302 58
Interest	\$ 3,890 80	
Gifts	2,000 00	
Rents	2,199 00	
Investments Repaid	6,500 00	
Bills Payable	4,840 00	
Overdraft at Bank	<u>283 33</u>	19,713 13
		<u>\$48,015 71</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Interest	\$ 27 50	
The Home General Aid	5,543 49	
Expense	514 85	
Tax Account	3,449 69	
Repairs and Refurnishing	3,131 23	
Insurance	9 35	
Bells	6,700 00	
Buffalo Park Cottage	<u>113 42</u>	19,489 53
Investments Made	11,335 00	
Real Estate	5,800 00	
Chapel Place Cottage Improvements	<u>11,391 18</u>	28,526 18
		<u>\$48,015 71</u>

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST CO.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

Thomas E. Rochfort Memorial Fund

Dr.

Cash	\$ 5 52	
Cottage Building	3,856 22	
Repairs and Improvements	325 80	
Tax Account	219 98	
Bills Receivable	700 00	
Expense Account	218 50	
Aid Account	<u>2,530 01</u>	\$7,856 03

Cr.

Thos. E. Rochfort Memorial Fund	\$ 4,000 00	
Interest Account	1,002 85	
Rent Account	<u>2,853 18</u>	\$7,856 03

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1904, Balance on Hand	\$ 46 10	
Rents	<u>360 00</u>	\$ 406 10

DISBURSMENTS:

Taxes	\$ 42 58	
Expense	85 00	
Aid Account	273 00	
Cash on Hand	<u>5 52</u>	\$ 406 10

The Jesup Memorial Cottages

TRIAL BALANCE—RENT ACCOUNT

Dr.

Jesup Cottage No. 1	\$ 402 88	
Expense Account	928 18	
Cash on Hand	<u>12 29</u>	\$1,343 35

Cr.

Rent Account No. 1	\$ 383 35	
Rent Account No. 2	<u>960 00</u>	\$1,343 35

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1904, Balance on Hand	\$ 120 47	
Rents for the Year	<u>820 00</u>	\$ 940 47

DISBURSEMENTS:

May 1, 1905, Sundry Expense.....	\$ 928 18	
Balance on Hand.....	12 29	
		\$ 940 47

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST Co.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

Amelia Eddy Room, Trial Balance

Dr.

Bills Receivable.....	\$ 4,972 50	
Aid Account.....	919 92	
Cash	08	
		\$5,892 50

Cr.

Amelia Eddy Fund	\$ 5,000 00	
Interest Account.....	892 50	
		\$5,892 50

RECEIPTS:

May 1, 1904, Balance on Hand	\$ 4 08	
Interest Receipts.....	255 00	
		\$ 259 08

DISBURSEMENTS:

May 1, 1905, Aid Account.....	\$ 259 00	
Balance on Hand	08	
		\$ 259 08

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST Co.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant,

Financial Statement, Mrs. Chas. L. Adams Memorial Home

May 1, 1905

RECEIPTS:

Cash on hand May 1, 1904.....	\$ 202 48
Gifts.....	1,024 00
Guests.....	11,863 33

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

Interest.....	483 64	
Miscellaneous:—Food.....	\$28 55	
Expense.....	9 80	
Merchandise	75	
	<u>39 10</u>	
		\$13,612 55

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salary.....	\$ 4,783 75	
Guests	215 57	
Food.....	6,709 58	
Expense	156 02	
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	1,011 19	
Laundry	507 53	
Fuel	182 30	
Cash Balance.....	46 61	
	<u>\$13,612 55</u>	

MRS. CHAS. L. ADAMS MEMORIAL HOME—Trial Balance, May 1, 1905
Dr.

Building	\$52,651 34	
Salary	12,154 29	
Food	16,361 34	
Expense.....	855 37	
Repairs and Refurnishing.....	4,950 55	
Special Charity	78 95	
Laundry.....	1,164 49	
Fuel	446 23	
Bills Receivable.....	8,575 00	
Insurance	1,032 94	
Tax.....	204 22	
Cash.....	46 61	
	<u>\$98,512 23</u>	

Cr.

Adams Memorial.....	\$ 67,781 72	
Guest.....	29,762 64	
Merchandise	5 00	
Interest.....	971 87	
	<u>\$98,521 23</u>	

ADAMS MEMORIAL HOME—Cash Balanced May 1, 1905, as follows:

Bank Book Balance.....	\$ 629 58	
Ledger Balance	46 61	
Difference.....	582 97	
Cash in Drawer	12 03	
	<u>\$ 595 00</u>	

Unpaid Checks May 1, 1905

No. 441.....	\$ 575 00	
No. 442.....	20 00	
		\$ 595 00

We certify that the above Statement is correct according to
Books and Vouchers exhibited to and examined by us.

THE CONTINENTAL TRUST Co.

By W. L. PITCAITHLY, Accountant.

*Appendix H.***The Diocesan Council in Account with C. D. Cobb,
Treasurer, May 24, 1905**

1904-1905.		DEBITS.	
June 1, Balance as per last statement.....			8152 54
August 7, To Redeemer, Denver, (1903),.....			2 00
August 24, Calvary, Golden			7 00
August 24, S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs.....			39 00
August 31, Transfiguration, Evergreen			3 00
Sept. 3, Trinity Memorial, Denver.....			16 00
Sept. 28, S. John's, Denver.....			94 00
Oct. 4, Redeemer, Denver, (1904),.....			3 00
Oct. 11, S. Luke's, Fort Collins			12 00
Nov. 18, S. Stephen's, Longmont.....			3 00
Nov. 18, Grace, Colorado Springs.....			28 00
Nov. 29, S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek.....			21 00
Dec. 16, Church of the Messiah, Las Animas.....			3 00
Jan. 9, S. Stephen's, Denver.....			13 00
Jan. 26, Grace, Buena Vista, (1903),.....			3 00
Jan. 28, " " " (1904),			4 00
Jan. 28, S. Paul's, Central City.....			11 00
Feb. 17, S. Paul's, Littleton			6 00
March 31, S. Luke's, Montclair			4 00
April 10, S. Alban's, Florence			6 00
April 17, S. Mark's, Denver			49 00
April 24, Emmanuel, Denver.....			8 00
May 9, Ascension, Pueblo.....			16 00
" 9, S. Peter's, Denver.....			15 00
" 16, Ascension, Salida			12 00
" 18, S. James' Bessemer			5 00
" 18, Trinity, Trinidad.....			16 00
" 22, All Saint's, Denver.....			24 00
" 23, Epiphany Parish, Denver			4 00
" 24, Holy Trinity, Pueblo			24 00
1904-1905		CREDITS.	
June 2, By check to Archdeacon Bywater, copy Bishop's address			\$ 4 20

June 7, By check to E. L. Eustis, salary	25 00	
June 22, By check to Alexander & Meyer	2 00	
Aug. 29, By check General Convention Tax	168 00	
Aug. 29, By check Peters Paper Company	4 65	
Sept. 8, By check Alexander & Meyer printing	1 25	
Sept. 15, By check Janitor service, Wolfe Hall	5 00	
Sept. 28, By check E. L. Eustis, postage	35 82	
Nov. 17, By check Alexander & Meyer, on account ..	165 00	
March 7, By check " " " " ..	100 00	
April 10, By check E. L. Eustis, postage	1 00	
April 10, By check E. L. Eustis, salary	25 00	
April 29, By check freight bill on Journals	2 00	
May 3, By check Alexander & Meyer, printing	2 00	
May 23, By check E. L. Eustis, salary	50 00	
May 24, Cash on hand	12 62	
	<hr/>	
	\$603 54	\$603 54

Appendix I.

Archdeacon Bywater's Report.

Right Reverend Father in God:

I herewith submit my third annual report. At the commencement of the present conciliar year we began to realize results from systematic work at several points. Fort Lupton came first with twelve new members by confirmation, one being received by the Bishop from the Church of Rome. Since then, with the Bishop's assistance and approval, two fine lots 50 x 150 feet have been purchased for a site for a Church edifice. With two of the communicants I drove around the community and succeeded in raising by subscriptions \$350.00. Dr. S. Hubbell then took up the matter and agreed to collect again the sums of money which had been promised for this purpose eight years ago from several parties, one of whom raised his former pledge from \$50.00 to \$100.00 so that a new Church for Fort Lupton is almost assured.

The work at Loveland assumed such encouraging proportions that it called for a permanent pastor to take charge of it and at the Bishop's appointment the Rev. Irenæus Trout accepted the charge at Advent. The work under his leadership is growing vigorously.

At Arvada, the rapid growing suburb of Denver, with generous assistance from the Bishop and active and energetic work on the part of the Ladies' Guild, three lots for a church edifice and rectory were bought in 1903 and gradually paid for. Since then they have greatly enhanced in value. Interest in the work and the congregation increased so that on Nov. 16, 1904, at the Bishop's request, I laid the corner stone of the new church, which is called St. Matthew's, the Very Rev. Dean Hart, the Rev. J. H. Houghton making the addresses and the Rev. Dr. Hazlett, minister in charge, assisting at the ceremony, and several of the city Clergy being present. The church was finished on Ash-Wednesday and dedicated by the Bishop on the first Sunday in Lent this year. The church is built of Golden pressed brick with buttresses and finished on the inside in oiled hard wood. The bell tower is an exact copy of St. Paul's church, Denver, and adds much to the beauty of the building. Dr. Hazlett reports a Sunday School of sixty and a large Chapter of the

Girls' Friendly. Sixteen communicated at the Holy Communion on the 5th Sunday in Lent when I was the celebrant.

In the fall of 1903 I organized the work at Fort Morgan and Sterling, the County Seats of Morgan and Logan Counties, which have a population of 14,000 scattered in villages and hamlets along the banks of the Platte River. At the Bishop's invitation in 1904 the work appeared so promising that the Bishop placed this territory under the charge of a Missionary Priest who did faithful work at one point but was unable to care for the others and the work at Sterling was suspended. At the present time the foundations for a large sugar plant are being laid here and the population is increasing rapidly. With an abundant supply of water from reservoirs and an immense acreage planted to beets and cereals Sterling and Fort Morgan are bound to become important as large agricultural towns controlling the business of the six north-eastern counties of the State. At the first of the year the Bishop placed those points again in my care, and on Feb. 4th two lots were selected with the Bishop's approval at Fort Morgan and on Feb. 15th they were paid for and the deeds made out to the Bishop and Chapter, etc., thus acquiring for the Church her first property in the north-eastern part of the Diocese.

After carefully going over the matter with the Bishop and the Committee, and having secured nearly \$600.00 in pledges for the new church edifice at Fort Morgan, at the Bishop's request I laid the foundation stone on May 11th of the new church, to be called S. Paul's. Senator Hill, Judge Heiskell and other members of the Bishop's Committee, several of the County Officials and members of the Ladies' Guild were present on the platform. The Choir in their new vestments, used for the first time, rendered the music for the occasion. The new church edifice will be 46 feet long by 24 feet wide. It will be built of rock faced cement blocks, with bell tower. The building will seat 200 people when completed, and will cost about \$1,600.00 besides the cost of the lots. Our communicants there are very enthusiastic and look forward to the completion of the church with much hopefulness.

A class of ten candidates (since confirmed) awaits the Bishop's visit at Hugo on Sunday next, and a small class at Byers will be confirmed the same day. Fort Morgan and Fort Lupton have classes ready for the Bishop's next visitation.

According to Professor West, head of the U. S. Census Bureau, the population of the whole State of Colorado for this year is 602,925. The 19 Western Counties of the State have a population of 86,705, leaving to the Diocese of Colorado a population of 516,220.

The canvassing experts give Denver a population of 168,000 which is about one-third of the population of the whole Diocese outside of Denver. The Parishes and Missions in last years Diocesan Journal claim (not including the Cathedral) 110,000, thus leaving about 58,000 without parochial bounds, and there is great need for more Missionary work in the city of Denver.

I have visited and officiated at the following places:

Places Visited	Miles there and back	Times visited	No. Services	Miles travelled
Alamosa,	502	5	12	2510
Akron,	224	2	2	448
Antonito,	560	5	5	2800
Arvada,	16	10	4	160
Berthoud,	108	1	0	108
Brighton,	38	3	2	114
Brush,	174	2	0	248
Buena Vista,	480	2	0	960
Byers,	86	7	10	602
Canon City,	320	3	7	960
Colorado City from Colo. Springs,		1	1	
Colorado Springs,	148	4	6	562
Como, (with Fairplay)	176	0		176
Conejos, (with Antonito)	560	4		
Creede,	640	8	16	5120
Del Norte (with Creede)	574	5	8	
Eaton,	112	2		224
Fairplay,	230	1	1	230
Fort Collins,	148	2	4	296
Florissant,	220	1		220
Fort Lupton,	52	10	20	520
Fort Morgan,	160	4	10	640
Garos,	210	1	1	
Golden,	30	4		120
Greeley,	104	1	1	104
Hartsel,	288	1	1	288
Holyoke,	150	2		300
Hugo,	210	5	8	1050
Idaho Springs,	74			74
Julesburg,	394	3	3	1182
Lafayette,	46			46
La Jara (with Antonito)	530	5	8	
Leadville,	302	5	8	1510

COUNCIL JOURNAL, 1905

81

Loveland,	120	6	12	720
Mammoth,		1		
Monte Vista(with Creede)	528	4	3	
Morrison,	34	2	2	68
Omaha,	1000			
Pueblo,	236			236
Philadelphia,	4000			
Querida (with Silver Cliff)	430			
Rollinsville,		1		
Silver Cliff,	418	3	2	1254
Sterling,	246	3		738
Valverde,	3	2	2	6
Victor,	240	2		480
Wray,	332	2	1	664

I officiated in Denver at

All Saints'.....	thrice	3
Emmanuel.....	twice	2
Epiphany.....	twice	2
Cathedral.....	twice	2
S. Barnabas'.....	thrice	3
S. Mark's	thrice	3
S. Peter's	twice	2

Whilst in the East as a Delegate to the Annual Convention of the B. S. A. I officiated at

Rosemont	6
Clifton Heights	2
Christ Church, Germantown.....	1
S. Michael's Germantown.....	2
Church of Good Shepherd, Philadelphia	2
S. James', 22nd and Walnut	1
S. James', Kingsessing.....	3

Making a Total of 163 visitations and 197 services.

Total

I celebrated the Holy Communion, during public worship forty times and privately three times.....	45
I baptised forty-two adults and twenty-six infants...	68
I prepared for confirmation.....	60
I have presented to the Bishop for confirmation from six places	34
from R. C.	1
I officiated at Holy Matrimony	2
I officiated at funerals.....	3

*Appendix J.***Report of S. Luke's Hospital, Oct. 1, 1904**

Patients remaining in hospital, Oct. 1, 1903.....	51
Patients admitted during the year	1126
Total	1177
Patients discharged during the year	1009
Patients died during the year	90
Patients remaining in hospital, Oct. 1, 1904.....	78
Total	1177
Total operations.....	429
Total Days Work.....	23124
Churchmen	8
Denominations and unclassified.....	1169
Males.....	699
Females	478
Full paying patients.....	912
Part paying patients	205
Free patients.....	60

J. M. WALKER,

Secretary.

**Report of the Secretary of S. Luke's Hospital for the
Year Ending October 31, 1904**

EXPENSE.	
Taxes and Insurance.....	\$ 1,526 61
Charity	3,635 91
Graduation Fees.....	750 00
Wages.....	14,791 47
Nurses' Home.....	411 82
Expense	2,104 27
House Supply.....	16,531 75
Repairs	1,146 36
Stationery	429 91
Wines and Liquors	238 06
Gas and Electric.....	2,530 20
Coal.....	2,070 86
Laundry.....	2,913 19
Interest, Building Fund. . .	1,542 36

850,622 77

INCOME.

Endowments, Interest and Rent.....	\$ 883 50
Donations, (Sundry)	1,012 97
Board and Care.....	37,645 05
Special Nursing.....	1,479 65
Surgical	4,684 97
Drugs	2,121 29
Ambulance	122 55
Donations, Furnishing New Wing.....	1,719 80

\$ 49,669 78

Total Loss..... 952 99 \$ 50,622 77

ASSETS.

Real Estate, Furniture and Fixtures, including Nurses'

Home.....	\$ 204,265 04
Endowments ..	14,000 00
Drugs	1,229 37
Supplies	410 40
Stationery	50 00
Accounts Receivable (Patients)	2,839 37
Cash on Hand (General Fund).....	184 97
	<hr/>
	\$ 222,979 15

LIABILITIES.

Mortgage	49,000 00
Endowment Account.....	62 85
Victoria Jubilee Fund.....	1,736 50
Guild of the White Cross of S. John's	19 94
Bishop Olmsted (Loan Account).....	800 00
Vouchers Unpaid (including bills payable, \$975 60)	8,366 95
Account Payable (Patients).....	281 90

\$ 60,268 14

Assets over Liabilities..... 162,711 01

\$ 222,979 15

Appendix K.

**Report of the Financial Condition of Wolfe Hall,
Sept. 7, 1904 to June 2, 1905**

Earnings from Tuition and other sources	\$20,711 10
Expenses	<u>15,898 69</u>
Net Earnings	4,812 41
Less debit balance to Profit and Loss, Sept. 7, 1904.....	2,070 65
Net credit to date, June 2, 1905	2741 76

This amount is accounted for by:

Cash on hand	\$3,038 56
Bills due the School and not yet paid... ..	<u>1,339 79</u>
Total Assets	4,378 35
Less Bills for running expenses in May not paid (June 2) but paid in full by June 5.....	<u>1,636 59</u>
	\$2,741 76

Against this amount \$2,741.76 will be charged
the semi-annual interest due in July and to
be paid at that time.

A. D. PARKER,
Agent for the Cathedral Chapter

Appendix L.

Clergymen's Reports.

New York, 176 West 82nd St., }
May 12, 1905. }

The Right Reverend Charles S. Olmsted, D. D.:

MY DEAR BISHOP—In accordance with Canonical requirement, I beg leave to report that I have preached and celebrated the Holy Communion frequently during the past year. Had charge during July of S. Simon's Church, Mantoloking, N. J.; preached twice at S. George's, Seabright, N. J.; a number of times at S. James', Lake George; twice at Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, New York city; conducted Passion service at S. George's, New York; and also preached there; preached and conducted Quiet Day at S. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C.; preached and celebrated Holy Communion at Tuskegee Institute; preached at Hampton Institute; also, at S. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, Va.; preached at Emmanuel Church, Athens, Georgia, and at other places north and south.

Faithfully yours.

SAMUEL R. BISHOP.

*Appendix M.***Report of Committee on Anniversary of the
Rev. Charles H. Marshall.**

Denver, June 20, 1905.

During the annual Council in June, 1904, Bishop Olmsted appointed a committee of three--Rev. A. N. Taft, Rev. F. W. Oakes, and Mr. A. A. Bowhay, to arrange for an appropriate service and testimonial on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the Rev. Charles H. Marshall.

This Committee in connection with the Vestry of S. Barnabas' perfected the arrangements for the service and reception, which was held December 15, 1904.

At 11 a. m. an appropriate service was held in S. Barnabas' Church, with a sermon by the Right Rev. Charles S. Olmsted, followed by a celebration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop being Celebrant assisted by Dean Hart and Mr. Marshall. A large congregation was present to do honor to Mr. Marshall, and to show their appreciation of his long and faithful service in this Diocese.

Among those present was the Right Rev. Bishop of Iowa. After the service the Bishops and Clergy were entertained at luncheon by Mr. Marshall.

In the evening a large reception was held in the Guild room, at which time the Rev. Mr. Oakes, in a pleasing address, presented to Mr. Marshall, as a substantial testimonial from his many friends, a check for \$1,600, and also a handsome Silver Pitcher.

Mrs. Marshall was also presented with a handsome Silver Toilet Set. Mr. Marshall responded to the good wishes of his friends with much feeling, followed by a short address by Bishop Olmsted.

FRANK A. ELLIS, JR., Secretary.

Appendix N.

Report of Committee on Anniversary of the Very Rev. H. Martyn Hart, D. D.

In the absence of the Chairman of the Committee on the Observance of the 25th anniversary of Dean Hart's connection with the Diocese, the Rev. J. Wallis Ohl asked for a continuance with leave to file their report which was granted, and the report was subsequently filed as follows:

Your Committee charged with the arrangements for the proper observance of the 25th anniversary of Dean Hart's connection with the Diocese, respectfully report:

That a special service in celebration of the event was held in the Chapter House on Friday morning December 2, 1904, at which the Right Reverend, the Bishop of the Diocese, administered the Holy Communion, and preached a felicitous sermon which fittingly signalized the Dean's long and important services to the Diocese, and especially to the city of Denver and Cathedral congregation.

In the evening a reception was held in the Crypt, largely attended by the Church people of the city, and many of the Dean's Christian friends among the denominations. Refreshments were served by the ladies of the Cathedral parish; congratulatory addresses were made by Mr. S. F. Rathvon, Senior Warden, and others, and the Dean was presented a much appreciated automobile, an elegant gold watch, some beautiful silver, and a magnificent loving cup.

The Dean's response was such a commingling of wit and pathos as one seldom hears, even on such an occasion, and readily appealed to those familiar with the close relations long existing between pastor and people.

After this the Loving Cup was sent round to the familiar strains of "Auld Lang Syne" happily closing a function which everybody voted a complete success.

V. O. PENLEY,
J. WALLIS OHL,
WM. B. HARRISON,
C. D. COBB,
Committee.

REPORTS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS

April 30, 1904 to April 30, 1905

AGUILAR**S. MARY'S CHURCH**

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge

Committee

Warden Jefferson Jones; Secretary, James Blackman; Other member, Fred Rustedt.

Families, 21; Individuals, 6; Souls, 800; Baptized Persons, 40; Baptisms, 3; Confirmed during Council Year, 1; Burials, 1; Communicants, present number, 12. Services: Sundays, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9; Holy Days, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 42. Choir: 5

Property: Church Building, \$600; Other property, \$300.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$8; at all other Services, \$19.02; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$158.60; Donations and other sources, \$14.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$6.05; Missionary Stipend, \$50; Total Contributions, \$256.17.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) if any, \$202.60; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$34.80; Sunday School Expenses, \$19.34; Diocesan Missions, \$3.00; Total Expenses, \$265.74.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$9.77; Liabilities: unpaid items, \$19.34.

ALAMOSA**S. THOMAS' CHURCH**

THE REV. CARROLL M. BURCK, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens: M. B. Colt, A. B. Ruby; Other members, C. L. Orr, M. D., R. M. Born, Fred Growing, M. D., Wm. Booth, M. D., E. H. Reaugh.

Families, 24; Individuals, 7; Souls, 1700; Baptisms, 7; Confirmed during Council Year, 2; Communicants, present number, 50. Services: Sundays, 27; Other days, 37. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 40. Choir, 8.

Other Organizations: S. Thomas' Guild, 20; S. Margaret's Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 12.

Property: Church Building and Lots, \$2,300; Rectory, \$600.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$112.90; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$438.50; House Rent, \$50; Total Contributions, \$681.96.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) if any, \$580; other Salaries, \$50; Repairs, \$18.06; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$5.29; Diocesan Missions, \$61.70; Bishop's Salary, \$15.00; Total Expenses, \$730.05.

"The Treasurer and the Guilds have \$1,300 in cash on hand to be used in the erection of a Rectory."

ANTONITO

EPIPHANY CHURCH

THE REV. C. M. BURCK, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden: C. B. Sampson.

Families, 5; Souls, 40; Baptized Persons, 60; Communicants, present number, 4. Services: Sundays, 3; Other Days, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; Other Days, 4. Choir: 8; Other Organizations, Woman's Guild, 12.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$2; at all other Services, \$9; Donations and other sources, \$45; Total Contributions, \$56.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) if any, \$52.00. Diocesan Missions, \$5.05.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$1.00.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$175.

ARVADA

S. MATTHEW'S CHURCH

THE REV. A. LESTER HAZLETT, Ph. D., Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary, Wilfred Pulham; Treasurer, L. L. Moore; Other Members, H. L. Hutchins, Wm. Beavers, Geo. Fry.

Families, 10; Individuals, 5; Souls, 500; Baptized Persons, 150; Baptisms, Infants, 2, Adults, 3; Confirmed during Council Year, 5; Easter Communions, 14; Communicants, present number, 18.

Services: Sundays, 104; Other days, 5. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; Holy days, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 50. Other Organizations: Junior Auxiliary, 50; Girls' Friendly Society, 42.

Property: Church Building, \$1,600.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$2.50; at all other Services, \$64.26; Donations and other sources, \$417.97; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.92; Guilds and Societies, \$73.32; Missionary Stipend, \$100; Total Contributions, \$675.97.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$100; Other Salaries, \$4.00; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$4.35; Sunday School Expenses, \$17.80; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Total Expenses, 136.15; Interest on Debt, \$48.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$3.60; Domestic, \$1.30; Other General Objects, \$5.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$3.23; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$8.70; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$5.00.

Liabilities: Bills Payable. Debt on Church Building, \$800; Debt on other property, \$27; Notes for money otherwise borrowed, \$33.50; Interest accrued not yet due, \$33.67; Other unpaid items, \$28.50.

BUENA VISTA

GRACE CHURCH

THE REV. ZACHARY M. SAVAGE, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Families, 11; Individuals, 7; Souls, 1,100. Baptized persons, 67. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 4. Confirmed during Council Year, 2. Marriages, 2; Easter Communions, 8; Communicants, present number, 20. Services: Sundays, 102; Other days, 16. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20. Choir: Members, 5. Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 11.

Property: Church Building, \$2,000; Rectory, \$900.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$9; At all other services, \$89.54; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$224.25; Donations and other sources, \$200; Total Contributions, \$522.79.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), if any, \$500; Other Salaries, \$21; Annual charge for Insurance, \$5; Miscellaneous expenses, \$12.10; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$7; Bishop's salary, \$3; Total expenses, \$548.10 Interest on Debt, \$29.46.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$8.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$1.93.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$450.

BRIGHTON

S. LUKE'S CHURCH

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.
Committee.

Warden, Dr. A. M. Moore.

Families, 4; Individuals, 2; Souls, 500. Baptized persons, 80.
Baptisms, Infants, 1; Communicants, present number, 5. Services:
Sundays, 2.

BYERS

ASCENSION CHURCH

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge
Committee

Warden, Wm. Lawson.

Families, 5; Souls, 150. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 9; Confirmed during Council Year, 2; Communicants, present number, 7. Services: Sundays, 8. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 25. Choir: Members, 8. Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 5.

Property: 3 lots.

Contributions: Guilds and Societies, \$300; Total contributions, \$300.

Expenses: Repairs, \$20; Miscellaneous expenses, \$25; Sunday School expenses, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$6.90.

Investments: Securities, \$100.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$238.10.

CANON CITY

CHRIST CHURCH

THE REV. WILLIAM W. AYRES, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Lyman Robison, Sherlock J. Andrews; Secretary, Hon. James H. Peabody; Treasurer, D. E. Gibson; other members, Benj. F. Rockafellow, Archibald R. Livingston, C. Herman Graves.

Families, 135; Individuals, 100; Souls, 500. Baptized persons, 450. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 4. Confirmed during Council Year, 10; Marriages, 4; Burials, 5; Communicants, present number, 150. Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 50. Holy Communion: Sundays, 40; Holy Days, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers,

11; Pupils, 50. Choir: Members, 30; Other Organizations, Woman's Auxiliary, 40; S. Mary's Guild, 30.

Property: Church Building, \$25,000; Rectory, \$5,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$403.78; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$1,430; Donations and other sources, \$85; Sunday School offerings, \$177.30; Guilds and Societies, \$671.07; Total contributions, \$2,767.15.

Expenses: Rector's salary, \$900; Other salaries, \$401.45; Miscellaneous expenses, \$892.90; Sunday School expenses, \$47.95; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Interest on debt, \$136; Taxes, \$136.58.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$85; Account debt, \$300.

Current Assets: Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$30.50.

Liabilities: Bills payable, debt on Church Building, \$7,000; Debt on Rectory, \$1,800; Interest accrued not yet due, \$420.

Current Liabilities: Cash Overdraft, \$30.87; Amount due Treasurer of Council, \$21; Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$22.

CASTLE ROCK

S. PETER'S CHURCH

THE REV. GEORGE W. WEST, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Families, 8; Individuals, 5. Baptized persons, 37. Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 16; Communicants, present number, 24. Services, Sundays, 24; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 2. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 50; Bible Class, Teachers, 1; Attendants, 15; Other organizations, S. Barnabas' Guild, 20.

Property: Lot \$200.

Contributions: At all services, \$76.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$10; Total Contributions, \$86.21.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), if any, \$76.21; Miscellaneous expenses for lot for Church, \$200.

CENTRAL CITY

S. PAUL'S CHURCH

THE REV. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, B. E. Seymour, Walter Lampshire; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert Seymour; other members, Wm. Woods, C. R. Brown, E. M. Messiter, H. H. Lake, Harry Seymour.

Families, 30; Individuals, 20; Souls, 3000. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms, Infants, 12; Confirmed during Council Year, 8; Marriages, 4; Burials, 6; Easter Communions, 37; Communicants, present number, 50. Services, Sundays, 57; Holy Days, 3; Other days, 7. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; Holy Days, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Pupils, 80. Choir: Members, 12. Other organizations, Woman's Guild, 10; Children of the King.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$192.99; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$446.40; Sunday School offerings, \$60; Guilds and Societies, \$11; Missionary Stipend, \$200; Total contributions, \$910.39.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, (including stipend), if any, \$800; Other salaries, \$60; Miscellaneous expenses, \$42.25; Sunday School expenses, \$60; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$11; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Bishop's salary, \$10; Total expenses, \$1,051.09.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.80. Missions, General, \$5.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$15.50.

COLORADO SPRINGS

GRACE CHURCH

REV. BENJAMIN BREWSTER, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, J. F. Humphrey, J. D. G. Crampton; Secretary, W. W. Hassell; Treasurer, Alex. Adams; other members, E. H. Eyre, Philip B. Stewart, B. Calton, J. H. Bassett, H. B. Williams.

Families, 270; Individuals, 93; Souls, 15,000. Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms, Infants, 19; Adults, 9; Confirmed during Council Year, 42; Marriages, 26; Burials, 23; Easter Communions, 215; Communicants, present number, 415. Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 48; Other days, 46. Holy Communion: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Pupils, 151; Bible Class Teachers, 2; Attendants, 21. Choir: Members, 36; Other Organizations, Grace Church Guild, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 103; Daughters of Bethany, 18; Girls' Friendly Society, 42; Daughters of the King, 20; Chancel Guild, 22; Junior Auxiliary, 26.

Property: Church Building and Parish House, \$72,000; Rectory, \$5,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$224.05; At all other services, \$1,066.27; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$1,205.55; Pew Rents, \$713.50; Donations and other sources, \$11,028.-

66; Sunday School Offerings, \$178.55; Guilds and Societies, \$1,386.96; Total Contributions, \$19,207.90.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$1,600; Erection of Parish House, \$12,532.64; Other Salaries, \$974.15; Annual charge for Insurance, \$62.25; Repairs, \$835.25; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$1,263.62; Sunday School Expenses, \$184.28; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$28; Diocesan Missions, \$196.74; Bishop's Salary, \$58; Total Expenses, \$17,754.93.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Parochial Charities, \$679.26; Hospital, \$48.77. Missions, General, \$71.58; Domestic, \$29; Foreign, \$22.81; Other Diocesan Objects, \$18.96.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$582.53; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$100; Other items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$150.

Liabilities: Debt on Guild Hall, \$3000.

Current Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund \$58; Amount due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$100; Other unpaid items, \$400.

Remarks: "The Epiphany Mission, which is connected with Grace Church, has on hand a fund amounting to \$235.72."

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

THE REV. ARTHUR N. TAFT, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, S. Edwin Solly, M.D., Harvey Jackson; Secretary, Wm. C. Sturgis; Treasurer, James Strachan; other members, Irving W. Bonbright, Clarence P. Dodge, C. Haley Gambrill, Harvey C. Hall, Otis S. Johnson.

Families, 87; Individuals, 54; Souls, 13,200. Baptized Persons 387. Baptisms, Infants, 10; Adults, 2; Confirmed during Council Year, 9; Marriages, 5; Burials, 7; Easter Communions, 101; Communicants, present number, 213. Services: Sundays, 188; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 52; Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy days, 21; Other days, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Pupils, 82; Bible Class Teachers, 2; Attendants, 39. Industrial School: Officers and Teachers, 27; Pupils, 173. Other Organizations: Altar Guild, 30; Woman's Guild, 116; Woman's Auxiliary, 50; Church Periodical Club, 7; Visiting Committee, 8; Sewing School, 200; District Nurse, 1; Junior Auxiliary, 28.

Property: Church Building, \$16,000; Other Property, Land, \$10,000; Organ and Motor, \$4,000; Furniture, \$2,000; Total, \$32,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$117.80; At all other services, \$1,730.47; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$1,644.50; Pew Rents, \$3,316.55; Donations and other sources, \$153.75; Total contributions, \$6,963.07.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$2,000; House Allowance, \$500; Pulpit Supply, \$100; Other Salaries, \$2,258.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$218.60; Repairs, \$86.02; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$758.05; Sunday School Expenses, \$61.20; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$39; Diocesan Missions, \$308.32; Bishop's Salary, \$88; Total Expenses, \$6,417.69.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Charity, \$386.23; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$36.37. **Missions:** General, \$250.

Current Assets: Insurance paid in advance, \$175; Other items including charges for Pledges and Pew rents not yet paid, \$60.

Current Liabilities: Cash Overdraft, \$177; other unpaid items, \$3.

CREEDE

S. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, A. S. Johnson; Other Member Walter Boyle.

Families, 10; Souls, 987. Baptized Persons, 56. Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adults, 8; Confirmed during the Council Year, 12; Burials, 1; Communicants, present number, 18. Services: Sundays, 8. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

Property: 2 Lots, \$500.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$11.40; Total Contributions, \$11.40.

Expenses: Salary of Assistant, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$11.40.

Investments: Securities, \$200.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$58.

CRIPPLE CREEK

S. ANDREWS' CHURCH

THE REV. RICHARD WHITEHOUSE, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Albert K. Smith, Charles K. Marshland: Secretary, Cecil J. Leonard: Treasurer, Albert K. Smith: other members, Thos

J. Lewis, E. E. Miller, Clinton Harley, Charles Rees, Paul L. Weitfle, Wright Coupland.

Families, 40; Individuals, 25; Souls, 10,000. Baptized Persons, 200. Baptisms, Infants, 25; Adults, 6; Confirmed during Council Year, 16; Marriages, 8; Burials, 14; Easter Communions, 72; Communicants, present number, 81. Services: Sundays, 49; Other days, 16. Holy Communion: Sundays, 35; Holy Days, 2; Other days, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 85. Choir: Members, 26; Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 10; S. Mary's Guild, 6; S. Agnes' Guild, 23; Choir Guild, 10.

Property: Church Building, \$3,500.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$112.33; Insurance paid in Advance, \$58.

Current Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer of Council, \$20; Am't due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$25; other unpaid items, \$55.28.

Remarks: "There are sixty or more confirmed persons who are not making their Communions, or contributing to the support of the Parish. The services reported are those held since I took charge September 15, 1904."

DEL NORTE

EPIPHANY CHURCH

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge
Committee.

Wardens, Burton Dyer; Other Member, M. Benjoisky.

Families, 14; Individuals, 5; Souls, 490; Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms, Infants, 2; Adults, 2. Confirmed during Council year, 3. Communicants, present number, 18. Choir, members, 6. Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 5.

Property: Church Building, \$400; Other Property, Lots, \$200.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$6.80; At all other services, \$15. Total Contributions, \$21.80.

Expenses, Salary of Assistant, \$15. Diocesan Missions, \$6.80.

DENVER

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH

THE REV. FREDERICK FERDINAND KRAMER, Ph. D., Rector.
Vestry.

Wardens, Wm. H. Freeland, J. I. Glendinning; Secretary, Thomas Ward; Treasurer, C. B. Faulkner; Other Members, Thomas Skinner, E. Ward, J. F. Mitchem.

Families, 110; Individuals, 37; Souls, 15,000; Baptized Persons, 530; Baptisms, Infants, 12; Adults, 2. Confirmed during Council year, 15; Marriages, 10; Burials, 8; Easter Communions, 145; Communicants, present number, 242; Services, Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 22 Other Days, 80; Holy Communion, Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Pupils, 165; Bible Class, Teachers, 2; Attendants, 38. Choir, members, 26; Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 26; S. Margaret's Guild 8; Girls' Friendly Society, 12; Social Club, 30; Junior Auxiliary, 20; Orchestra Property: Church Building, \$20,000; Rectory, \$3,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$445.03; Pledges and subscriptions, (Env. Sys.) \$841.60; Donations and other sources, \$420; Sunday School Offerings, \$63; Guilds and Societies, \$319.43; Missionary Stipend, \$2; Total Contributions, \$2,119.06.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$1,000; Other salaries, \$386; Repairs, \$30; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$44.06; Sunday School Expenses, \$75; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$46; Total Expenses, \$1,805.06; Interest on Debt, \$72.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1; Missions: General, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$22.50.

Current Assets, Cash on hand, \$15.83; Insurance paid in advance, \$148.

Liabilities, Debt on other property, \$1,250.

Current Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$72; Other unpaid items, \$225.

ASCENSION MISSION

Corona St., near 6th Ave.

The Rev. EDWARD L. EUSTIS, Priest in Charge.

Property: House Tent (20 x 40) 8355 and 75 seats; 4 lots at the corner of 5th Ave. and Corona St.

Sunday School: Teachers 7; Pupils 50.

Total Contributions, \$300; Total Expenses, \$300.

A Morning Service has been maintained for some months by Mr. Wm. M. Spalding, Lay-reader.

An active Ladies' Guild of 12 members is ready to second the efforts of a Clergyman.

EMMANUEL CHURCH

W. 12th Ave. and So. 10th St.

THE REV. EDWARD LYMAN EUSTIS, A. B., Priest in Charge.
Committee.

Warden: Wm. Prime; Secretary S. Porter; Other Members, S. C. Porter; S. S. Blight, W. W. Camp, R. Closterman.

Families, 65; Individuals, 29; Souls, 20,000; Baptized Persons, 300; Baptisms, Infants, 16, Adults, 12; Confirmed during Council Year 38; Marriages, 4; Burials 17; Easter Communions, 97; Communicants, present number, 156. Services: Sundays, 116; Other days, 67. Holy Communion; Sundays, 24; Holy days, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Pupils, 150; Bible Class Teachers, 1; Attendants, 12. Choir, 20. Other Organizations: Ladies' Aid, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 25. Altar Guild, 5; Girls' Friendly Society, 50; Brotherhood S. A., 8.

Property: Church Building, \$5,000; Guild Hall, \$2,500; Other Property, \$2,500.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$389.80; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$535.50; Donations and other sources, \$2,420.33; Sunday School Offerings, \$150; Guilds and Societies, \$314.08; Missionary Stipends, \$940; Total Contributions, \$4,749.11.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) if any, \$1,500; Other Salaries, \$234; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$37.50; Repairs, \$108.75; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$2,575.36; Sunday School Expenses, \$150; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$21.24; Bishop's Salary, \$12; Total Expenses, \$4,593.85.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Hospital, \$6.80; Missions, General, \$3.75; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$48.28.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$0.18; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$25.

Current Liabilities: Am't due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$43.76.

S. LUKE'S CHURCH

Montclair

Mr. A. D. Parker, Lay Reader.

Property: Church Building, \$5,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$581; at all other Services, \$511.53; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$105.30; Donations and other sources, \$10; Guilds and Societies, \$10; Total Contributions, \$642.64.

Expenses: Annual Charge for Insurance, \$23; Repairs, \$17; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$157.85; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Bishop's Salary, \$4; Total Expenses, \$214.85; Interest on Debt, \$180.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$66.89; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$72.

Liabilities: Bills Payable, Debt on Church Building, \$2,900.

EPIPHANY CHURCH

So. Sherman and Mexico Sts.

THE REV. CHAS. T. LEWIS, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, F. White, Jr; Secretary and Treasurer, S. C. Sherman; Other Members, E. W. Robinson, T. G. Herbert, G. Evans, T. Ralph, F. Pekley.

Families, 50; Souls, 6000; Baptized Persons, 180; Baptisms, Infants, 3, Adults, 6; Confirmed during Council Year, 12; Marriages, 4; Burials, 9; Easter Communions, 58; Communicants, present number, 87. Services: Sundays, 155; Holy days, 52; Other days, 110. Holy Communion: Sundays, 63; Holy days, 28; Other days, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 100, Bible Class, Teachers, Attendants, 17. Choir, 16. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 12; Girl's Friendly Society, 18; S. Gabriel's Guild, 11; Altar Guild, 5; S. Mary's Guild, 18.

Property: Church Building, \$3,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$29.32; At all other services, \$157.38; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$361.50; Donations and other sources, \$43.50; Sunday School offerings, \$105.79; Guilds and Societies, \$347.12; Missionary Stipend, \$300; Total contributions, \$1,344.61.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, (including stipend) \$680; Salary of Assistant, \$10; Other Salaries, \$30.10; Improvements, \$134.68; Repairs, \$24.23; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$235.55; Sunday School Expenses, \$90.94; Diocesan Missions, \$2.80; Bishop's Salary, \$49.94; Total Expenses, \$1,248.24.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, \$24.22; Order of the Holy Cross, \$23.22; A Church Building Fund, \$2.50.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$96.37.

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

CHAPEL OF OUR MERCIFUL SAVIOUR

The Home

THE REV. FREDERICK W. OAKES, B. D., Chaplain

Baptisms, Adults, 3; Confirmed during Council year 7; Marriages, 2
Burials, 20; Easter Communion, 67. Services, Sundays, 107; Holy
Days, 303. Organizations; S. Mary's Guild.

Property: Chapel, \$30,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$668.37. Total Contributions, \$668.37.

Expenses: Salaries, \$1,179.15; Annual Charge for insurance, \$120; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$123.

CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER

22nd and Humboldt Streets.

THE VERY REV. DEAN HART, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, George Contee; J. W. Hudston, Treasurer.

Families, 15; Individuals, 11; Baptisms, Infants, 2; Confirmed during Council year, 2; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1; Easter Communion, 28. Services: Sundays, 104. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11. Other Organizations: The Parish Guild; Altar Guild.

Property: Church Building, \$2,000; Rectory, \$1,150.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$199.66; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$78.35; Donations and other sources, \$611.12; Guilds and Societies, \$257.15; Total Contributions, \$1,146.28.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) if any, \$105; Other Salaries, \$79.90; Repairs, \$100; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$498.77; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$31; Total Expenses, \$814.67.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$13.91.

Liabilities: Bills Payable, Debt on Church Building, \$800.

S. BARNABAS* CHURCH

13th Ave. and Vine Streets.

THE REV. CHARLES HUGHES MARSHALL, M.A., Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Charles Ruter, F. A. Ellis, Jr.; Secretary, H. Waterman; Other members, Theodore Holland, Frank L. Woodward, J. C. Gunter, A. W. Oliver, E. L. Bostwick, J. B. Brown, Jr.

Families, 102; Individuals, 57; Souls, 30,000. Baptized persons, 800. Baptisms, Infants, 8; Adults, 2; Confirmed during Council Year, 14; Marriages, 19; Burials, 63; Easter Communion, 145; Communicants, present number, 252. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 84; Other days, 5. Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 37; Other days, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Pupils, 159. Choir: Members, 20; Other organizations, Woman's Guild, 17; Altar Guild, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 5; Junior B. S. A., 5.

Property: Church Building, \$12,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$146.47; At all other services, \$942.41; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$1,252; Donations and other sources, \$300; Sunday School offerings, \$81.19; Guilds and Societies, \$551.50; Donations to Choir Fund, \$605.05; Total contributions, \$3,878.92.

Expenses: Rector's salary, \$1,597; Other salaries, \$800; Annual charge for Insurance, \$60; Repairs, 112; Miscellaneous expenses, \$197; Sunday School expenses, \$63; Interest on debt, \$120.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, Sunday School, \$78; Foreign, \$5; Jews, Indians, Colored, \$5.65.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$107.10.

Liabilities: Bills payable, debt on Church Building, \$2,000.

Current Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer of Council, \$28; Am't due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$132; Am't due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$140.

*Received too late for incorporation into the Financial Statistical Tables.

S. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL

14th Avenue and Clarkson Street.

The Very REV. H. MARTYN HART, D. D., Dean.

Vestry.

Wardens, Walter Fairbanks, F. M. Taylor; Secretary, George H. Knifton; Treasurer, John L. Stearns; Other members, Dr. Kenney, Henry F. May, George Nash.

Baptisms, Infants, 18; Adults, 8; Confirmed during Council Year, 27; Marriages, 11; Burials, 17; Easter Communion, 450. Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 240. Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 21; Other days, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Pupils, 180; Bible Class Teachers, 1; Attendants, 25. Industrial School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Pupils, 185.

Choir: Members, 36; Other Organizations, Cathedral Aid Society, 106; Young Ladies' Guild, 25; Daughters of the King, 8; Junior Daughters, 7; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 15; Junior Brotherhood, 10; Chancel Guild, 12; Friendly Club, 60, live in it at \$3.50 a week.

Property: Church Building, \$84,892.63; Rectory, \$12,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$618.62; At all other services, \$3,469.56; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$94.52; Donations and other sources, \$77,688.98; Sunday School offerings, \$394.98; Guilds and Societies, \$2,020.58; Total contributions, \$93,644.72.

Expenses: Rector's salary, including Assistant's and other salaries, \$10,321.60; Charity, \$1,750.72; "The Mission," \$243; Annual charge for Insurance, \$36; Repairs and building Chapter House, \$74,145.67; Miscellaneous expenses, \$3,336.97; Sunday School expenses, \$218.67; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$94; Diocesan Missions, \$1,000; Bishop's salary, \$331; Total expenses, \$91,477.67.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$157.07; S. Luke's Hospital, \$113.20; Domestic, \$191.75; Jews, Indian, Colored, \$61.62; Other Diocesan Objects, \$52; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$160; Other General Objects, \$166.20.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$1,425.25.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$10,000.

S. MARK'S CHURCH

11th and Lincoln Aves.

The Rev. JOHN H. HOUGHTON, A.M., Rector.

The Rev. C. IRVING MILLS, A.M., LL.B., Assistant.

Vestry.

Wardens, John C. Davis, Dr. N. S. Burnham; Secretary, Wm. M. Spalding; Treasurer, N. O. Vosburgh, Jr. Other members, Wm. Byrd Page, D. G. Miller, E. M. Sparhawk, Jas. Perchard, Robert M. Simons.

Baptisms: Infants, 49; Adults, 19. Confirmed during Council Year, 69; Marriages, 34; Burials, 43; Easter Communion, 450. Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 108; Other days, 492. Holy Communion: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 148; Other days, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40. Choir: Members, 46; Other organizations, Ladies' Aid Society, 40; Mothers' Meeting, 50; Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Choir Guild, 17; Altar Guild, 12; S. Ann's Guild, 24; S. Agnes' Guild, 43; S. Margaret's Guild, 22; Girls' Friendly Society, 17;

Girls' Junior, 12; Daughters of the King, 10; Brotherhood of S Andrew, 18.

Property: Church Building and Rectory, \$30,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$161.04; At all other services, \$3,309.35; Pledges and Pew Rents, \$4,449.12; Donations and other sources, \$1,793.30; Sunday School offerings, \$244.40; Guilds and Societies, \$2,037.76; Total Contributions, \$11,994.97. Expenses: Rector's salary \$3,000; Salary of Assistant, \$600; Other salaries, \$1,762.25; Annual charge for Insurance, \$77.50; Repairs, \$84.40; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$4,357.76; Sunday School expenses, \$244.40; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$49; Diocesan Missions, \$213.42; Total expenses, \$10,388.73; Interest on Debt, \$512.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$5; S. Luke's Hospital, \$48.90. Missions, General, \$35; Jews, Indians, Colored, \$5; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$75.

Current Assets: Insurance paid in advance, \$1,084.64; Other items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$500.

Liabilities: Bills Payable, debt on Church Building and Rectory, \$12,000; Interest due and not paid, \$40.

Current Liabilities: Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$288; Amount due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$236.58.

S. PAUL'S CHURCH

West 23d Avenue and Boulevard F.

The Rev. PERCIVAL M. WOOD, A.M., B.D., Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Banks B. Hall; Secretary, Robert R. Peale; Treasurer, Dr. J. T. Williams.

Families, 115; Souls, 5,000. Baptized Persons, 241. Baptisms, Infants, 23; Adults, 8. Confirmed during Council Year, 18; Marriages, 4; Burials, 8; Easter Communion, 62; Communicants, present number, 111. Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 20; Other days, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 23; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Pupils, 75. Choir: Members, 15; Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 30; Choir Guild, 20; Girls' Friendly Society, 5; S. Margaret's Guild, —; Boys' Club, 12.

Property: Church Building, \$5,000; Rectory, \$3,000; Other Property, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$2.80; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$461.35; Donations and other sources, \$476.40; Sunday School offerings, \$61.28; Guilds and Societies, \$165.60; Missionary Stipend, \$300; Total Contributions, \$1,487.43.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$703.89; Other salaries, \$121.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$15; Repairs, \$251.65; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$277.90; Sunday School Expenses, \$25; Diocesan Missions, \$18.70; Total Expenses, \$1,413.64; Interest on debt, \$281.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$4.05; S. Luke's Hospital, \$1.25. Missions, General, \$7.40; Other General Objects, \$3.15.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$9.49; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$30; Other items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$142.81.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$1,700; Debt on other Property, \$93; Notes for money otherwise borrowed, \$25; Interest accrued not yet due, \$8.50.

Current Liabilities: Salary due Rector, \$48.82; Amount due Treasurer of Council, \$4; Amount due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$10; Amount due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$18.11.

S. PETER'S CHURCH

W. 2nd Ave. and So. 15th St.

The Rev. FREDERIC CARMAN, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, E. S. Keim, Henry Young; Secretary, C. Kimball; Treasurer, C. L. Mercer; Other members, S. D. Kendig, W. F. Webb, F. Feldwisch, Geo. Harvey, A. M. Beebe.

Families, 127. Baptisms, Infants, 16; Adults, 5; Marriages, 7; Burials, 19; Easter Communion, 140; Communicants, present number, 196. Services: 156; Holy Days, 52; Other days, 120. Holy Communion: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 37; Other days, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 125. Choir: Members, 30; Other Organizations, Woman's Guild, 25; Altar Guild, 6; Holy Innocents' Guild, 30; S. Agnes' Guild, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

Property: Church Building, \$6,000; Other Property, \$2,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$75.30; At all other services, \$670.61; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$820.65;

Pew Rents, \$911.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$35.40; Guilds and Societies, \$420.27; Total Contributions, \$2,994.08.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$1,200; Other salaries, \$330; Annual charge for Insurance, \$25.40; Repairs, \$200; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$1,020.54; Sunday School Expenses, \$114.90; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$15; Bishop's Salary, \$36; Total Expenses, \$2,991.84.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$2.24; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$24; Other items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$180.

Current Liabilities: Salary due Rector, \$55; Other unpaid items, \$86.15.

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

26th Avenue and Williams Street.

The Rev. H. R. A. O'MALLEY, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, J. S. Williams, A. A. Bowhay; Secretary, Guy Vail; Treasurer, J. S. Williams; Other members, Capt. Dill, E. W. Manning, J. W. Shaw, G. Foote, Chas. Ballard, E. T. Ide.

Families, 105; Individuals, 20; Souls, 10,000. Baptized Persons, 475. Baptisms, Infants, 8; Adults, 9; Confirmed during Council Year, 22; Marriages, 11; Burials, 14; Easter Communions, 124; Communicants, present number, 172. Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 4; Other days, 69. Holy Communion: Sundays, 28; Holy Days, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Pupils, 197. Choir: Members, 27; Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 30; Sunbeam Guild, 35; S. Stephen's Fraternity, 25.

Property: Church Building, \$2,326.60; Rectory and Furniture, \$5,808.95.

Contributions: At all services, \$748.57; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$938.90; Donations and other sources, \$2,363.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$194.92; Guilds and Societies, \$195.02; Total Contributions, \$4,441.31.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$1,200; Other salaries, \$142; Annual charge for Insurance, \$64.80; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$99.43; Sunday School Expenses, \$87.83; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$13; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Bishop's Salary, \$25; Total Expenses, \$1,692.08.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy \$7.95; S. Luke's Hospital, \$5. Missions, General, \$79.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$163.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$400; Debt on other Property, \$75;
Interest on debt, \$11.27.

TRINITY MEMORIAL CHURCH

20th and Lincoln Avenues.

The Rev. PELHAM WILLIAMS, D.D., Rector.

(No Report.)

DIVIDE

S. DAVID'S MISSION

THE REV. B. W. BONELL, Priest in Charge

Families, 15; Souls, 300; Baptized Persons, 40; Services, Sundays
6; Sunday School Pupils, 25. Organizations, S. David's Guild.

EVERGREEN

CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION

Committee.

Mr. Thornton B. Rennell, Lay Reader in Charge.

Other Member, William Ross.

Families, 18; Baptized Persons: 44; Baptisms, Infants 2, Adults 1;
Communicants, present number, 19. Services: Sundays, 90. Holy
Communion: Sundays, 50; Holy days, 10. Sunday School: Officers
and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 42; Choir Members, 8.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$306; At all other
services, \$118.40; Pledges and Subscriptions, (Env. sys.) \$360; Rent
of House, \$112.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$9.87; Total Contribu-
tions, \$660.87.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$420.75; Salary of
Assistant, \$30; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$24.62; Sunday School Ex-
penses, \$4.80; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3.00; Diocesan Mis-
sions, \$28.46; Bishop's Salary, \$15.30; Total Expenses, \$526.93.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2;
Missions, General, \$4.

"The Rev. J. U. Graf was in charge until Feb. 1905.

FLORENCE

S. ALBAN'S CHURCH

THE REV. J. MONTGOMERY McBRIDE, Priest in Charge

Committee.

Wardens: L. M. Hovey, Dr. Stephenson; Secretary, Thos. B. Armstrong; Treasurer, Adolph Assig; Other Members, A. R. Gumaer William Morris.

Families, 55; Individuals, 15; Souls 4,000; Baptized Persons, 127; Baptisms, Infants 4, Adults, 1; Marriages, 3; Burials, 3; Communion, 21; Communicants, present number, 29. Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 11. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Pupils, 24; Bible Class: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 5; Choir Members, 3. Other Organizations Woman's Guild.

Property: Church Building, \$2,000; Rectory, \$1,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$9; At all other services, \$51; Pew Rents, \$297.34; Donations and other sources, \$318.04; Total Contributions, \$695.38.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$602.34; Other salaries, \$108; Annual charge for Insurance, \$10; Repairs, \$88.97; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$85.42; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$2.85 Diocesan Missions, \$6; Bishop's Salary, \$19.65; Total Expenses \$823.23; Interest on Debt, \$32.00.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1.85; S. Luke's Hospital, \$4; Theological Education, \$4; Missions, General, \$1.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$400.

FT. COLLINS

S. LUKE'S CHURCH

THE REV. JOHN THOMAS CROWE, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, Frank B. Hottel, Prof. J. W. Lawrence; Treasurer, J. B., Arthur; Other members, I. Willis Bennett, John Davidson, J. Fred Farrar, A. B. Connor.

Families, 94; Individuals, 19; Souls, 5,000; Baptized Persons, 345; Baptisms, Infants 3, Adults, 7; Confirmed during Council Year, 13; Marriages, 3; Burials, 10; Communicants, present number, 148; Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, 60; Other days, 10; Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 5; Other days, 10; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 90; Choir Members, 5; Other Organizations: Ladies Guild, 50; Junior Auxiliary, 17; Daughters of the King, 20; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 3.

Property: Church Building, \$5,000; Rectory, \$3,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$643.29; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$863.50; Donations and other sources, \$170; (Guilds and Societies, \$260; Total Contributions, \$2,025.29.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$772; Other salaries, \$397; Annual charge for Insurance, \$7.80; Repairs, \$269.85; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$192.15; Sunday School Expenses, \$5; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$12; Diocesan Missions, \$135; Bishop's Salary, \$46; Total Expenses, \$1,848.50.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$2.70; Missions, general, \$9.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$177.00.

FT. LUPTON

S. ANDREW'S MISSION

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.

Warden, Sam'l Hubbell.

Families, 10; Souls, 480; Baptized Persons, 200; Baptisms, Infants, 7; Confirmed during Council Year, 11; Communicants, present number, 17; Services: Sundays, 16; Other days, 5; Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; Other Organizations: Guild, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 5.

Property: 2 lots, \$250.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$8.40; At all other services, \$9.60; Total Contributions, \$18.

Expenses: Miscellaneous Expenses, \$12.45; Diocesan Missions, \$5.55.

FT. MORGAN

S. PAUL'S MISSION

Committee.

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.

Warden: Hon. T. D. Hyskell; Other Member, Wm. P. Saunders.

Families, 10; Souls, 1,200; Baptized Persons, 120; Baptisms, Infants, 3; Adults, 4; Confirmed during Council Year, 8; Communicants, present number, 27; Services: Sundays, 45; Other days, 28; Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; Choir Members, 10; Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 14.

Property: Guild Hall Furniture, \$20; Other Property, Lots, \$300.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$11.40; At all other

services, \$22.65; Donations and other sources, \$120; Sunday School Offerings, \$25; Total Contributions, \$179.05.

Expenses: Rent, \$120; Other Salaries, \$28; Diocesan Missions, \$1.85; Total Expenses, \$149.05.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$29.20.

GOLDEN

CALVARY CHURCH

THE REV. ELLIOTT W. BOONE, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens: Wm. H. Whitehead, Wm. P. Benedict; Sec'y H. Flick, Ph. D.; Other Members, Geo. M. Kimball, E. T. Osborne, J. G. Schall, H. W. Stotesbury, J. C. Wright.

Families, 37; Individuals, 30; Souls, 2,500; Baptized Persons, 160; Baptisms, Infants, 4; Adults, 1; Confirmed during Council Year, 3; Marriages, 6; Burials, 3; Easter Communion, 48; Communicants, present number, 56; Services: Sundays, 139; Holy Days, 25; Other days, 30; Holy Communion: Sundays, 49; Holy Days, 24; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 47; Bible Class, Teachers, 1; Attendants, 6; Choir Members, 23; Other Organizations, Woman's Guild, 24; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Daughters of the King, 15; Brotherhood of S. Andrew, 8.

Property: Church Building, \$2,000; Rectory, \$800; Guild Hall, \$1200.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$46; At all other services, \$292.69; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$624.66; Donations and other sources, \$118.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$81.70; Guilds and Societies, \$100; Missionary Stipend, \$150; Total Contributions, \$1413.30.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$914.66; Other Salaries, \$182; Repairs, \$32.15; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$102.22; Sunday School Expenses, \$81.70; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$7; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Bishop's Salary, \$17; Interest on Debt, \$52.95; Total Expenses, \$1356.73.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$8.35; S. Luke's Hospital, \$4; Missions, General, \$17.37; Other Diocesan Objects, \$6.55.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$141.10.

Liabilities: Debt on Guild Hall, \$620; Interest accrued not yet due, \$37.

DIOCESE OF COLORADO,

GREELEY**HOLY TRINITY CHURCH**

The Rev. W. PARRY-THOMAS, D.D., Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens, W. D. Stewart, W. F. Stevens; Secretary-Treasurer, L. B. Carrel. Other members, H. H. Clement, A. Lever.

Baptisms, Infants, 4. Marriages, 1; Burials, 5; Easter Communion, 67; Communicants, present number, 147. Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 12; Other days, 53. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13, Holy Days, 12; Other days, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 30. Choir: Members, 12; Other Organizations, Trinity Guild, 25; S. Margaret's Guild, 12.

Property: Church Building, \$3,000; Rectory, \$2,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$911.65; Rent of Rectory, \$81.55; Sunday School Offerings, \$10; Total Contributions, \$1,003.20.

Expenses: Rector's Salary \$637.10; Salary of Assistant, \$80; Repairs, \$77.98; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$142.35; Sunday School Expenses, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$24.90; Total Expenses, \$952.33.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$3.80.

Current Liabilities: Other unpaid items, \$25.

HUGO**S. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION**

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, A. K. La Due; Other member, J. Wilson.

Families, 10; Individuals, 5; Souls, 400. Baptized Persons, 40. Baptisms, Adults, 5; Marriages, 1; Communicants, present number, 4. Services: Sundays, 5; Other days, 2.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$6.75.

JOHNSTOWN**S. JOHN'S MISSION**

The Rev. IRENAEUS TROUT, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Dr. J. S. Standring; Secretary, Mr. Letford; Other member, J. J. Smith.

Individuals, 25; Souls, 350. Baptized persons, 5; Communicants, present number, 2. Services: Sundays, 1; Other days, 4.
Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$6.20.
Expenses: Rector's salary, \$6.20; Miscellaneous expenses, \$3.50.

JULESBURG

ARCHDEACON BYWATER, Priest in Charge.
Committee.

Warden: Dr. Hungerford; Other Member, A. Walcock.
Families, 5; Individuals, 5; Souls, 500; Baptized Persons, 25; Communicants, present number, 6.

LAFAYETTE

S. JAMES MISSION

ARCHDEACON SCHOFIELD, Priest in Charge.

Secretary of the Committee, Thomas Iverington.
Families, 10; Souls, 500; Baptized Persons, 30. Services: Sundays, 1; Other Days, 2. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.
Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$3.95; Donations and other sources, \$5.65; Total Contributions, \$9.60.
Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$7.95.
Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$1.65.

LA JARA

ALL SAINTS' MISSION

The Rev. CARROLL M. BURCK, Alamosa, Priest in Charge.
Baptized Persons, 23. Communicants, present number, 10.
Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$102.25.
Expenses: Total Expenses, \$57.
Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$45.25.

LA JUNTA

S. ANDREW'S CHURCH

The Rev. CHAS. MACLEAN, Ph. D., Priest in Charge.
Committee.
Wardens, B. F. Haskins, Secretary, Theo. Paul; Treasurer, G. H. Winchell. Other members, C. F. Kendall, Jas. Philhour, A. B. Wallis.

Families, 20; Individuals, 10; Burials, 2; Communions, 13; Communicants, present number, 49. Services: Sundays, 26; Holy Days, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 7; Other Organizations, Ladies' Guild, 15.

Property: Church Building, \$1,000; Other Property, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$64.85; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$240.60; Total Contributions, \$305.45.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$294; Other salaries, \$110; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$16.05; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Bishop's salary, \$5.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$10.

LAMAR

ARCHDEACON SCHOFIELD, Priest in Charge.

Warden and Treasurer, Judge Thorne.

Communicants, present number, 18. Services: Sundays, 3; Other days, 2.

Contributions: Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$8; Sunday School offerings, \$20; Total Contributions, \$28.

Expenses: Rector's salary (including stipend), \$7; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$3; Total Expenses, \$30.

LAS ANIMAS

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.

ARCHDEACON SCHOFIELD, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden: J. P. Macey; Other Member, W. H. Snoddy.

Families, 15; Souls, 1,000; Baptized Persons, 48; Communicants, present number, 25; Services: Sundays, 2; Other days, 3; Holy Communion: Sundays, 2; Other days, 1;

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$3.70.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$3.70.

This Mission contributes about \$6 a month toward the support of our Clergyman at La Junta.

LITTLETON

S. PAUL'S CHURCH

THE Rev. GEO. W. WEST, Priest in Charge.

Treasurer of the Committee, E. Jael.

Families, 23; Individuals, 7; Baptized Persons, 60; Baptisms, Infants, 3, Adults, 3; Confirmed during Council Year, 5; Marriages, 4;

Burials, 6; Easter Communion, 15; Communicants, present number, 45. Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Pupils, 25. Bible Class: Teachers, 1; Attendants, 10. Choir: Members, 8. Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 22; Girls' Friendly Society, 35; Altar Guild, 8.

Property: Church Building, \$600; Rectory, \$500; Other Property, \$1,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$284.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$9; Guilds and Societies, \$125; Total Contributions, \$398.66.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$264.66; Other salaries, \$50; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$49; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$6; Total Expenses, \$369.66.

Remarks: This report is necessarily imperfect as the present incumbent took charge only 4 months ago, and no record was made for the preceding 8 months.

LONGMONT

S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

THE REV. JAMES McLAUGHLIN, B. A. B. D., Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens. W. W. Bostwick, James M. Bostwick; Secretary, Wm F. Kellar; Treasurer, James M. Bolding; Other Members, F. M. Downer, A. L. Gibson, C. P. Howard.

Families, 36; Individuals, 15; Souls, 4000; Baptized Persons, 160; Baptisms, Infants, 6; Marriages, 3; Burials, 6; Easter Communion, 30; Communicants, present number, 58. Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 20. Holy Communion: Sundays, 22; Holy Days, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Pupils, 20. Choir: Members, 15. Other Organizations, S. Stephen's Guild; 25; S. Agnes' Altar Guild, 10; Girls' Friendly Society, 12.

Property: Church Building, \$3,000; Rectory, \$2,500.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$137.89; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$450; Donations and other sources, \$150; Sunday School Offerings, \$15; Guilds and Societies, \$454.65; Total Contributions, \$1,207.54.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$600; Other Salaries, \$26.50; Repairs, \$15; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$243.04; Sunday School Expenses, \$15; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$3; Diocesan Missions, \$2; Bishop's Salary, \$3; Total Expenses, \$907.60.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3;
 S. Luke's Hospital, \$3.
 Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$283.44.
 Current Liabilities: Cash Overdraft, \$150.

LOVELAND

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

THE REV. IRENAEUS TROUT, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Dr. N. A. Cramer; Sec'y, H. A. Gooch, Treas. A. V. Officer,
 Other Members, Chas. Tryon, E. H. Norton.

Families, 8; Individuals, 19; Souls, 3,500; Baptized Persons, 56;
 Baptisms, Adults, 8; Confirmed during Council Year, 6; Commun-
 ions, 28; Communicants, present number, 41; Services: Sundays, 48;
 Other days, 40; Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; Holy Days, 1; Other
 days, 1; Other Organizations: Ladies' Guild, 12; Children's Guild,
 9.

Property: Church Building, \$450; Other Property, \$500.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$331.74; Guilds and Soc-
 ieties, \$10; Missionary Stipend, \$125; Total Contributions, \$466.74.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$354.10; Annual
 Charge for Insurance, \$10; Repairs, \$75; Miscellaneous Expenses,
 \$25; Diocesan Missions, \$3.10; Bishop's Salary, \$10.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Foreign Missions, \$1

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$13.35.

Current Liabilities: Unpaid items, \$114.81.

MANITOU

S. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

THE REV. B. W. BONELL, Rector.

Wardens: E. E. Nichols, Jr.; F. P. Fox; Other Members, Dr.
 Ogilbie, H. B. Snyder, Clyde Snyder.

Families, 50; Individuals, 14; Souls, 1200; Baptized Persons, 300;
 Baptisms, Infants, 14; Adults, 6; Confirmed during Council Year,
 11; Marriages, 2; Burials, 3; Easter Communions, 72; Communi-
 cants, present number, 103; Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20;
 Other days, 14; Holy Communion: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 26;
 Other Days, 14; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Pupils,

110; Choir Members, 24; Other Organizations: S. Andrew's Guild, 29; S. Agnes, 18; Altar, 5; Junior Auxiliary, 22.

Property: Church Building, \$22,000; Rectory, \$6,000; Other Property, \$3,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$65; At all other services, \$461.52; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$363.65; Pew Rents, \$350; Sunday School Offerings, \$70; Guilds and Societies, \$416.27; Total Contributions, \$1726.44.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$950; Other Salaries, \$75; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$45; Sunday School Expenses, \$45; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Bishop's Salary, \$38.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3; S. Luke's Hospital, \$5; Theological Education, \$5; Missions, General \$10; Other Diocesan Objects, \$2.

Investments: Securities, \$400.

Currents Assets: Cash on Hand \$27.96; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$36; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$50.

The new church is nearly completed—will be ready for services in July. Cost \$13,000. Work paid for as far as done. Will be without debt.

MASONVILLE

The Rev. IRENAEUS TROUT, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary, Mrs. L. M. McWhorter.

Communicants, present number, 5; Holy Communion: Sundays,

1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 20.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$1.20.

MONTE VISTA

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH

ARCHDEACON SCHOFIELD, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, Harry Franklin; Secretary, Wm. Bourle.

Families, 6; Souls, 500. Baptized Persons, 25; Communicants, present number, 15. Services: Sundays, 5. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2; Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 5.

Property: Church Building, \$2,000; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$11.75.

Expenses: Miscellaneous Expenses, \$8; Diocesan Missions, \$2.75; Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$1.

MORRISON

S. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGEL'S CHURCH

The Archdeacon.

T. B. RENNELL, Lay Reader in Charge.

Families, 5; Individuals, 2; Souls 400; Baptized Persons, 40; Baptisms, Infants, 2; Burials, 1. Services: Sundays, 24, Holy Days, 1. Other Days, 42. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8; Other Days, 2; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 20. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 4.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$5.60.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$4.60.

Missions, General, \$1.00

NEVADAVILLE

CHRIST CHURCH

THE REV. CLAYTON A. CHRISMAN, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Wardens: I. N. Parson, T. O. Davey; Secretary, H. Hoskins; Treasurer, M. T. Warren; Others members, Thos. Ellis, James Williams, H. Trezise, Chas. Tanquair.

Families, 16; Individuals, 1; Souls, 300; Baptized Persons, 75; Baptisms, Infants, 5; Confirmed during Council Year, 8; Burials, 1; Easter Communions, 9; Communicants, present number, 18. Services: Sundays, 52; Other days, 2. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2; Choir Members, 10.

Contributions: Offerings at all Services, \$65; Pledges and subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$165; Donations and other sources, \$50; Total Contributions, \$280.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$165; Repairs, \$80; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$35; Total Expenses, \$280.

PUEBLO

ASCENSION CHURCH.

THE REV. WM. O. CONE, Rector

Vestry.

Wardens: Sam'l D. Trimble, Almon G. Hayes; Sec'y. J. W. Kennerley; Other Members: A. L. Rich, B. T. Williams, C. O. Brown, F. C. Rogers, J. Pelot, W. F. Webb.

Baptisms, Infants, 9; Adults, 6; Confirmed during Council Year, 8; Marriages, 7; Burials, 10; Easter Communion, 110; Communicants, present number, 152; Services: Sundays, 212; Holy Days, 18; Other days, 65; Holy Communion: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 9; Other days, 10; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 70; Choir Members, 14; Other Organizations: Parish Guild, Altar Guild, S. Ursula's Guild.

Property: Church Lot \$2,500; Other Property, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$482.10; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$886.60, Total Contributions, \$1412.03.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$992.45; Other salaries, \$84; Rent of building, \$160.00; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$85.67; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$43; Diocesan Missions, \$14.50; Bishop's Salary, \$9; Total Expenses, \$1,410.62.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General, \$13.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$1.41; Other items, including charges for pledges and pew rents not yet paid, \$50.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

The Rev. EDWARD M. HARDCASTLE, A.B. M.D., Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens: A. S. Cuthbertson, C. T. Bird; Secretary, M. Mussey.

Other Members: W. T. Greer, J. B. McKennon, S. D. Townsend, C. D. Catlin, J. W. Chapman.

Families, 84; Individuals, 52; Souls, 15,000; Baptized Persons, 500; Baptisms, Infants, 14, Adults, 6; Confirmed during Council Year, 21; Marriages, 8; Burials, 10; Communicants, present number, 184. Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 35; Other days, 88. Holy Communion: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 30; Other days, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Pupils, 70; Bible Class, Teachers, 1; Attendants, 15. Choir: Members, 12. Other Organizations: S. Elizabeth's Guild, 60; Girls' Friendly Society, 40; Maternity Guild, 15; Altar Society, 10; Flower Guild, 5; Embroidery Guild, 10.

Property: Church Building; \$10,000; Guild Hall, \$3,500; Other Property, \$2,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$72.82; At all other services, \$316.99; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$1,406.30;

Donations and other sources, \$1,010.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$83.71; Guilds and Societies, \$665.51; Total Contributions, \$3,525.53.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$1,250; Other Salaries, \$573.47; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$19.84; Repairs, \$40; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$480.28; Sunday School Expenses, \$19.80; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$24; Diocesan Missions, \$75; Bishop's Salary, \$26; Total Expenses, \$2,528.19; Interest on Debt, \$84.63.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$7.31. Missions: General, \$7.70; Foreign, \$30; Jews, Indian, Colored, \$20; Woman's Auxiliary to Board of Missions, \$25; Other Diocesan Objects, \$10; Other General Objects, \$331.84.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$100.90; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$22.66; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$263.50.

Current Liabilities: Am't due Treasurer of Council, \$24; Am't due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$46; Am't due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$45.28; Other unpaid items, \$216.56.

S. JAMES' CHURCH

The Rev. GUSTAVE A. C. LEHMAN, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary, George Poole; Treasurer, Jack Curzon; Other Member, Alex. McDonald.

Families, 40; Individuals, 10; Souls, 10,000; Baptized Persons, 120; Baptisms, Infants, 6, Adults, 2; Confirmed during Council Year, 6; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3; Easter Communions, 20. Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 55; Other days, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 37; Other days, 200. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Pupils, 50. Other Organizations: Parish Guild.

Property: Church Building, \$1,400; Rectory, \$500; Other Property, \$1,000.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$27.95; at all other services, \$55.89; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$102; Donations and other sources, \$127.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$13; Guilds and Societies, \$87.24, Missionary Stipend, \$280; Total Contributions, \$673.64.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$423.85; Other Salaries, \$44; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$14; Repairs, \$350; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$53.49; Sunday School Expenses, \$12; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$8.70; Bishop's Salary, \$3; Total Expenses, \$665.54.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Indian, \$1.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand for Building Fund, \$107.10; Insurance Paid in Advance, \$7.

Liabilities: Debt on Rectory, \$500.

Current Liabilities: Am't Due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$23.30.

ROCKY FORD

S. MATTHEW'S CHURCH

THE ARCHDEACON.

Committee.

Warden, M. Cleveland.

Families, 27; Individuals, 7; Souls, 3,500; Baptized Persons, 63; Baptisms, Infants, 1; Communicants, present number, 17; Services Sundays, 14; Other days, 3; Holy Communion, Sundays, 3; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Pupils, 12.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$7.15.

Expenses: Diocesan Missions, \$7.15.

SALIDA

ASCENSION CHURCH.

THE REV. JOHN WALLIS OHL, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens: Wm. Dargave, J. D. Whitehurst; Sec'y, W. W. Roller; Treas. M. E. W. Ten Broeck; Other Members: E. W. Garretson, B. M. Graf, J. M. Whitmore, F. A. Jackson, M. D.

Families, 115, Individuals, 80; Souls, 5, 00; Baptized Persons, 900; Baptisms, Infants, 6; Confirmed during Council Year, 6; Marriages, 14; Burials, 17, Easter Communion, 93; Communicants, present number, 143; Services: Sundays, 222; Holy Days, 58; Other days, 192; Holy Communion: Sundays, 69; Holy Days, 14; Other days 7; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 90.

Property: Church Building, \$2,500; Rectory, \$3,000; Guild Hall, \$600.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$67.31; At all other services, \$188.31; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.), \$893.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$54.72; Total Contributions, \$1504.24.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend), \$1144.71; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$176.14; Sunday School Expenses, \$34.85; Diocesan Council Assessment, \$12; Diocesan Missions, \$6.25; Total Expenses, \$1,373.95.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy \$4.05;
S. Luke's Hospital, \$1.15; Missions, General, Sunday School, \$19.87.

SILVER CLIFF

S. LUKE'S CHURCH

ARCHDEACON SCHOFIELD

Families, 20; Individuals, 3; Souls, 1,000; Baptized Persons, 80; Baptisms, Infants, 3; Confirmed during Council Year, 2; Communicants, present number, 30. Services: Sundays, 20; Other Days, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.

Property: Church Building, \$1,500; Rectory, \$190.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$45.92; Donations and other sources, \$40; Total Contributions, \$85.92.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$60.17; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$3.75; Diocesan Missions, \$20.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Missions, General. \$2.

TRINIDAD

TRINITY CHURCH

The Rev. V. OWEN PENLEY, Rector.

Vestry.

Wardens: John F. Sherman, Geo. W. Robinson; Secretary, Prof. Morgan. Other Members: F. J. Radford, L. K. Smith, A. M. Lindsey, Greene Sherman.

Families, 45; Individuals, 35; Souls, 7,000; Baptized Persons, 275; Baptisms, Infants, 5, Adults, 5; Confirmed during Council Year, 15; Marriages, 5; Burials, 9; Easter Communion, 80; Communicants, present number, 95. Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 15; Other days, 23. Holy Communion: Sundays, 23; Holy Days, 10; Other days, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Pupils, 75. Choir: Members, 23. Other Organizations: Woman's Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Daughter's of the King, 12.

Property: Church Building, \$2,500; Rectory, \$3,500.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$14.35; at all other services, \$225.46; Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$525.67; Donations and other sources, \$15.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.16; Guilds and Societies, \$406.22; Total Contributions, \$1,245.51.

Expenses: Rector's Salary, \$780; Other Salaries, \$18; Annual Charge for Insurance, \$15.66; Repairs, \$48.05; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$473.83; Sunday School Expenses, \$55.76; Diocesan Council

Assessment, \$16; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Walsenburg Church, \$9; Bishop's Salary, \$19; Total Expenses, \$1,526.30.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Theological Education, \$12.

Investments: Church Building Fund, \$131.

Current Assets: Cash on Hand, \$269.91; Other Items, including charges for Pledges and Pew Rents not yet paid, \$45.44.

Liabilities: Notes for money otherwise borrowed, \$200.

Current Liabilities: Salary due Rector, \$110.43; Am't due Treasurer Episcopate Fund, \$19; Am't due Treasurer Diocesan Missions, \$25; Other unpaid items, \$8.75.

Remarks: "Two handsome oak chairs for the Sanctuary and an altar cloth have been presented."

WALSENBURG

S. PETER'S CHURCH.

THE REV. ERNEST B. STREATOR, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Warden, G. D. Lawson; Treas., J. H. Miller; Other Members: Thos. E. Edwards, H. F. Woodward, H. Blickwahn.

Families, 15; Individuals, 7; Souls, 1,200; Baptized Persons, 42; Baptisms, Infants, 2; Confirmed during Council Year, 4; Marriages, 1; Easter Communions, 12; Communicants, present number, 20; Services: Sundays, 36; Other days, 18; Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Pupils, 24; Choir Members, 15; Other Organizations: S. Peter's Guild, 12; Altar Society, 8; Choir Association, 15.

Property: Church Building, \$1,631.05.

Contributions: Offerings at Holy Communion, \$34.85; At all other Services, \$125; Pledges and subscriptions, (Env. sys.) \$181.50; Donations and other sources, \$123.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.23; Guilds and Societies, \$352.80; Missionary Stipend, \$75; Total Contributions, \$909.56.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$306.50; Annual charge for Insurance, \$11.05; Miscellaneous Expenses including payments for furniture, \$493.97; Sunday School Expenses, \$20.90; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Total Expenses, \$842.40.

Canonical and Customary Offerings: Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$3.60 Other General Objects, \$52.70.

Current Assets: Cash on hand, \$56.09; Insurance paid in advance, \$11.05; Other items, including charges for pledges and pew rents not yet paid, \$18.65.

Current Liabilities: Salary due Rector, \$18.65; Other unpaid items, \$56.30.

Remarks: No records obtainable from May 1, 1904 to Sept. 11, 1904.—E. B. Streater.

WINDSOR

S. ALBAN'S MISSION

The Rev. IRENAEUS TROUT, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Wardens, Chas. Markham; Secretary, Miss Maude Walker; Treasurer, Mrs. Hahor; Other Members, Bert Walker, J. W. Allam.

Baptisms, Infants, 2; Confirmed during Council Year, 2; Communicants, present number, 14. Services: Sundays, 4; Holy Days, 2; Other days, 2.

Contributions: Pledges and Subscriptions (Env. sys.) \$24; Miscellaneous Expenses, \$30.80.

WEST PLUM CREEK

S. PHILIP'S CHURCH

The Rev. GEO. W. WEST, Priest in Charge.

Committee.

Secretary, Chas. W. Curtis.

Families, 12; Individuals, 7; Souls, 60; Baptized Persons, 40; Baptisms, Infants, 1, Adults, 7; Confirmed during Council Year, 5; Burials, 7; Communions, 20. Services: Sundays, 13. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10. Other Organizations: Mission Guild, 12.

Property: Church Building, \$1,000; Other Property, \$300.

Contributions: Offerings at all services, \$115.08.

Expenses: Rector's Salary (including stipend) \$115.08.

Remarks: This report is imperfect as no records have been kept except of the Sunday offerings used to secure the services of a priest.

IN MEMORIAM



The Reverend Francis Byrne

Priest

Born in Carlow, Ireland, May 4, 1807.

An officer in the British Army in Ireland and in Jamaica.

Appointed Principal of the Normal Institute in Jamaica for the training of missionaries for the service of the Western African Civilization Society in 1842.

Ordained Priest S. Mark's Day, April 24, 1850, by Lord Spencer. Bishop of Jamaica.

Came to America in 1854; officiated in Boston until 1867.

Came across the plains to Colorado in 1867 with Bishop Randall, and officiated for some years in Nevadaville and Central City.

Made House Father of Jarvis Hall at Golden; also ministering in Longmont, Greeley, Boulder, Bergen Park, Ft. Collins, Central City, Laramie and Cheyenne.

Later he served Rosita, Silver Cliff, Wet Mountain Valley and Ft. Garland.

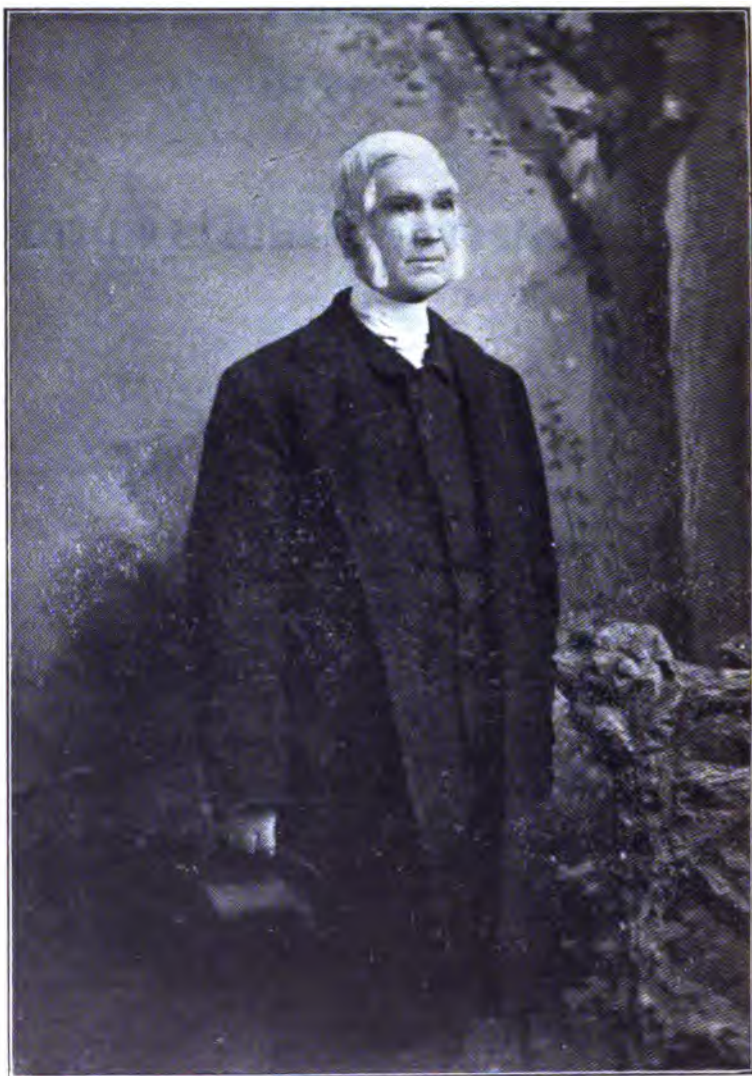
In 1889 he was settled over Littleton, serving also at Ft. Logan, Castle Rock and Plum Creek.

Appointed a Resident Canon of S. John's Cathedral by the Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding, June 1, 1892.

Retired from active work to live in Littleton about five years before his death.

Died at Littleton, June 25, 1904, in the ninety-eighth year of his age.

His long and faithful service in this Diocese won many to the Saviour whom he loved. His radiant face, his kindly heart, his serene faith, and simple, earnest life exemplified many of the ideals of the Christian Priesthood to a generation who will not only love and revere the memory of "Father Byrne", but will "look unto the Rock whence" He was "hewn."



THE REVEREND FRANCIS BYRNE

Diocese of Colorado

Received from Parish, Sunday School, Woman's Auxiliary and
for Special Purposes, from May 1, 1904 to May 1, 1905
by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society:

Town	Church	Parish	S. S.	Wo. Aux.	Special
Antonito	Mission	\$ 1 00			
Arvada	S. Matthew's		3 00		
Boulder	S. John's		30		
Brighton	Mission	1 50			
Byers	Mission	1 25			
Canon City	Christ	33 00			
Castle Rock	Mission		5 88		
Central City	S. Paul's	15 00			
Colorado Springs	Grace	136 78	49 18		
"	Good Shepherd	23 50			
"	S. Stephen's	251 00			
Como	S. Andrew's	50			
Creede	S. Augustine's	2 00			
Cripple Creek	S. Andrew's	10 00			
D-I Norte	Epiphany	1 50			
Denver	Emmanuel	3 75			
"	S. John's Cathedral	190 75	128 77		
"	S. Mark's	12 50	92 50		20 00
"	S. Paul's	4 40	10 25		
"	S. Peter's		15 55		
"	S. Phillip's				3 00
"	S. Stephen's	48 00	13 00		
Evergreen	Transfiguration	5 80			
Fairplay	Mission	1 40			
Florence	S. Alban's	1 00			
Fort Collins	S. Luke's	9 00	18 00		
Fort Lupton	Good Shepherd	1 50			
Garos	Mission	1 50			
Golden	Calvary	28 37			
Hugo	Mission	1 65			
Lafayette	S. James'	1 65			
La Jara	All Saints'	1 40			
La Junta	S. Andrew's	5 00			
Loveland	All Saints'	1 20			
Morrisson	S. Michael and A. A.	1 00			
Pueblo	Ascension		18 00		
"	Holy Trinity		235 00		
"	S. James'	6 00			
Salida	Ascension		12 37		
Miscellaneous		200 00		4 94	
		\$1002 88	\$ 601 80	\$ 4 94	\$23 00

GENERAL CONVENTION STATISTICS

The Secretary takes the liberty to point out as a guide to the compilation of statistics for the General Convention of 1907 the following facts: *Two Parishes* (2), and *seven Missions* (7) failed to make a report. *Two other Parish* reports are incomplete. The vital statistics, therefore, are very incomplete. Parishes which last year reported and do not this year, account for the loss of 1,854 and Missions for 318 in the number of Communicants. If these had reported only the same number this year the number given below would be increased by 2169, making 6158 Communicants, or an increase of 321 over the 5837 of last year. The baptisms show an increase of only 5, although the actual number must be larger; the number of baptized persons is less by 3624; and the Marriages, Burials and Sunday School statistics also suffer.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS AS REPORTED

*Baptisms—Infants, 1 plus 358	359
Adults, 3 plus 205	208
Total, 4 plus 583	567
Confirmations	458
Whole No. of Communicants	3969
Whole No. of Baptized Persons	9489
*Marriages—4 plus 232	236
*Burials—2 plus 396	398
Sunday Schools—Officers and Teachers	395
Pupils	3055
Ordinations—Deacons	1
Priests	2
Clergy—Deposed	0
Received	8
Transferred	7
Lay Readers	34
Candidates for Priests' Orders	6
Postulants	6
Church Consecrated	1
Corner Stones Laid	2
Contributions, Parishes and Missions in	
Tabulated Statistics	\$178,052.63
Other Missions Herein Described	1,516.30
Total	\$179,568.93

*Including Acts of the Bishop

[A]

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

PARISHES	Sunday School				Bible Classes				Indus Sch'ls		Choir				Other Organizations	
	Officers and Teachers	PUPILS			Catechisms by Minister	Teachers	PUPILS			Officers & Teachers	Pupils	Quartette	Chorus	Surplined		Communi- cants in
		Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total							
Alamosa.....S. Thomas'.....	7	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	7	3
Boulder.....S. John's.....	11	40	58	98	52	1	4	6	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	8	4
Canon City.....Christ.....	11	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	18	2
Central City.....S. Paul's.....	11	30	50	80	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	10	2
Colo. Springs.....Grace.....	19	62	89	151	44	2	3	18	21	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	17	7
".....S. Stephen's.....	13	30	52	82	.....	2	.....	.....	39	27	173	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Cripple Creek.....S. Andrew's.....	6	38	47	85	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	22	4
Denver.....All Saints'.....	22	.....	.....	165	52	2	14	24	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	16	6
".....S. Barnabas'.....	14	.....	.....	159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	5
".....S. John's.....	25	.....	.....	180	52	1	.....	.....	25	25	185	.....	36	20	20	8
".....S. Mark's.....	40	97	153	250	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	33	12
".....S. Peter's.....	9	50	75	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	23	5
".....S. Stephen's.....	25	97	100	197	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	18	3
".....Trinity Mem'l.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ft. Collins.....S. Luke's.....	9	40	50	90	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	4
Greeley.....Trinity.....	6	15	15	30	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	11	2
Golden.....Calvary.....	6	21	26	47	40	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	8	4
Leadville.....*S. George's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Longmont.....S. Stephen's.....	3	8	12	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	6	3
Manitou.....S. Andrew's.....	11	45	65	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	10	4
Pueblo.....Ascension.....	7	30	40	70	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	10	3
".....Holy Trinity.....	10	.....	.....	70	40	1	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	9	6
Salida.....Ascension.....	9	30	60	90	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	15	.....
Trinidad.....Trinity.....	9	35	40	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	10	5
Total Parishes.....	283	.....	.....	2264	.....	10	.....	.....	154	52	358	.....	187	284	263	100
MISSIONS																
Aguilar, S. Mary's.....	6	18	24	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arvada, S. Matthew's.....	8	20	30	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	2
Buena Vista, Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1
Colo. City, *Good Shepherd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denver, Emmanuel.....	18	50	100	150	52	1	.....	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	16	5
".....Epiphany.....	10	45	65	100	46	1	6	11	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	5	5
".....Redeemer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
".....S. Paul's.....	8	.....	.....	75	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	5
Evergreen, Transfiguration ..	10	20	22	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	6	.....
Florence, S. Alban's.....	5	9	15	24	11	.....	1	4	5	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1
Georgetown, *Grace.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Idaho Springs, *Calvary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
La Junta, S. Andrew's.....	2	2	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Las Animas, Messiah.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Littleton, S. Paul's.....	6	10	15	25	.....	1	6	4	10	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	6	3
Loveland, All Saint's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	10	2
Manzanola, *S. Clement's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montclair, *S. Luke's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Morrison, S. Michael and A.A.	2	.....	.....	20	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Pueblo, S. James'.....	4	25	25	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Rocky Ford, S. Matthew's ..	2	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Victor, *S. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Villa Grove, *S. James'.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walsenburg, S. Peter's.....	7	10	14	24	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	3	3
W. Plum Creek, S. Phillip's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total Missions.....	88	.....	.....	621	.....	3	.....	.....	44	.....	.....	3	36	63	66	34
Total of Other Missions Herein Described.....	24	.....	.....	170	.....	1	5	10	15	.....	.....	.....	32	10	20	13
Total Parishes.....	283	.....	.....	2264	.....	10	.....	.....	154	52	358	.....	187	284	263	100
Grand Total.....	395	.....	.....	3055	.....	14	.....	.....	213	52	358	3	255	357	349	147

*No Report

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

PARISHES	Population				Baptisms		Confirmed during Year	Marriages	Churchings	Burials	No. of Easter communions made	Communicants								Present No.			Public Services				Holy Communion																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	No. of Families	No. of Individuals	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized Persons in Parish	Infants	Adults						Total	Last Reported	Received from other Parishes	Admitted after Confirmation	Returns to Communion	Total Date	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Re-communicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	Total Celebrations																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Alamosa, S. Thomas'	24	7	1,700	...	7	1	8	2	1	...	90	4	2	...	6	...	12	1	...	13	12	38	50	27	...	...	9	...	1	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Boulder, S. John's	175	20	8,000	300	16	8	24	14	15	...	175	5	10	...	16	...	4	...	...	...	...	183	156	...	...	10	...	5	68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Canon City, Christ	135	100	500	450	3	4	7	10	4	...	147	5	...	...	15	...	11	...	...	12	...	...	150	130	...	...	4	...	3	47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Central City, S. Paul's	30	20	3,000	150	12	0	12	8	4	...	37	52	8	...	8	...	6	3	...	10	10	40	50	57	...	...	2	...	...	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Colorado Spgs., S. Stephen's	270	88	15,000	900	19	9	23	42	28	...	215	27	42	...	92	...	8	4	...	17	116	290	415	211	48	7	...	9	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's	87	54	13,200	387	10	2	12	9	5	...	190	17	9	...	26	...	2	8	52	161	218	188	13	107																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Denver, All Saints	40	25	10,000	200	25	6	31	16	8	...	14	72	2	16	...	18	...	6	8	15	66	81	49	6	81																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Denver, S. Barnabas	110	37	15,000	530	12	2	14	15	10	...	8	145	15	252	156	84																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
S. John's Cathedral	18	8	26	27	11	...	17	450	27	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
S. Mark's	49	19	68	69	34	...	43	470	54	...	31	12	...	45</

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

MISSIONS	Population				Baptisms		Confirmed during Year	Marriages	Chargings	Burials	No. of Easter communions made	Communicants										Present No.			Public Services			Holy Communion						
	No. of Families	Residents in Parish	No. of Baptized in Parish	Persons in Parish	Infants	Adults						Total	Last Reported	Received from other Parishes	Admitted after Confirmation	Returned to Common	Total Gains	Died	Transferred to Other Parishes	Lapsed	Repelled or Re-communicated	Total Loss	Male	Female	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Total	Sundays	Holy Days	Other Days	Private	Total Celebrations
Guller, S. Mary's.....	12	6	800	40	2	3	5	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	12	40	40	9	1	40	9	1	1	10				
Grade, S. Matthew's.....	10	5	500	150	2	2	4	2	2	2	16	19	1	5	1	1	1	1	8	12	20	102	102	20	4	102	20	4	1	5				
Inema Vista, Grace.....	11	7	1,100	67	3	1	4	2	2	2	18	23	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	12	20	102	102	20	16	118	20	16	1	20				
Jolo, City, "Good Shepherd".....	65	28	20,000	300	16	12	28	38	4	17	97	130	11	11	25	47	1	10	25	62	87	156	116	67	183	24	10	10	10	34				
Jeaver, Emmanuel.....	50	15	6,000	180	6	5	11	12	4	9	58	50	11	11	25	47	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
" Redeemer.....	15	11	5,000	241	28	31	16	4	4	8	62	50	11	11	25	47	1	9	20	91	111	134	20	57	211	23	15	5	1	44				
" S. Paul's.....	115	11	5,000	241	28	31	16	4	4	8	62	50	11	11	25	47	1	9	20	91	111	134	20	57	211	23	15	5	1	44				
Verdean, Transfiguration.....	18	16	4,000	127	4	1	3	3	3	3	21	14	2	2	5	7	2	2	7	12	19	90	90	10	10	90	10	1	1	61				
Verdean, St. Alban's.....	55	16	4,000	127	4	1	3	3	3	3	21	14	2	2	5	7	2	6	7	22	29	115	5	11	129	15	3	1	1	16				
Verdean, St. Grace.....	18	16	4,000	127	4	1	3	3	3	3	21	14	2	2	5	7	2	6	7	22	29	115	5	11	129	15	3	1	1	16				
Verdean, St. Andrew's.....	20	10	1,000	48	3	3	6	4	4	2	58	58	3	5	7	15	1	1	10	30	49	76	9	3	85	2	1	1	1	3				
Verdean, St. Andrew's.....	15	10	1,000	48	3	3	6	4	4	2	58	58	3	5	7	15	1	1	10	30	49	76	9	3	85	2	1	1	1	3				
Verdean, St. Paul's.....	23	7	3,500	60	3	3	6	5	4	6	15	36	3	5	7	15	1	11	34	43	48	12	30	90	18	12	6	10	46	12				
Verdean, St. Clement's.....	8	19	3,500	56	3	3	6	5	4	6	28	25	4	6	6	16	1	16	25	41	48	1	40	89	10	1	1	1	1	12	12			
Verdean, St. Luke's.....	5	2	400	40	2	2	6	1	1	1	50	50	2	2	6	16	1	50	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
Verdean, St. Michael and A.A.....	40	10	10,000	120	6	2	6	1	1	1	18	18	2	2	6	16	1	18	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15			
Verdean, St. James'.....	27	7	3,500	63	1	1	1	1	1	3	20	42	2	2	6	16	1	15	2	15	17	14	24	1	42	67	8	2	2	10	10			
Verdean, St. Matthew's.....	15	7	1,200	42	2	2	4	1	1	7	12	24	1	1	4	10	1	15	7	13	20	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			
Verdean, St. Mark's.....	12	7	60	40	1	1	4	1	1	7	12	24	1	1	4	10	1	15	7	13	20	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			
Verdean, St. James'.....	12	7	60	40	1	1	4	1	1	7	12	24	1	1	4	10	1	15	7	13	20	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			
Verdean, St. Peter's.....	12	7	60	40	1	1	4	1	1	7	12	24	1	1	4	10	1	15	7	13	20	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			
Verdean, St. Phillip's.....	12	7	60	40	1	1	4	1	1	7	12	24	1	1	4	10	1	15	7	13	20	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36			
Total Missions.....	516	142	57,000	1,618	76	44	120	104	25	58	383	849	39	47	45	126	2	38	126	322	657	1282	155	442	1594	370	91	262	18	761				
Total of Other Missions.....	151	118	8,257	1,089	24	45	69	53	3	21	110	58	7	43	7	28	1	33	77	242	309	5	353	672	60	5	2	3	68	3	68			
Herein Described.....	1666	658	132,500	6,857	258	116	374	325	294	317	2353	4847	256	229	32	415	35	199	126	350	477	1340	3040	3298	639	1764	5800	1075	491	96	78			

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

CONTRIBUTIONS	S. Thomas' Alamosa	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colo. Springs	S. Stephen's Colo. Springs	Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Peter's Denver	S. Stephen's Denver
offerings at Holy Communion	\$ 112 90	\$	\$	\$	\$ 224 05	\$ 117 90	\$	\$	\$	\$ 618 62	\$ 161 04	\$
offerings at all other services	438 50	217 93	468 78	182 99	1,066 27	1,730 47	213 85	445 03	3,469 54	3,309 35	870 61	748 57
pledges and Subscriptions		661 50	1,430 00	446 40	1,205 55	1,644 50	666 30	841 60		4,449 12	820 65	988 90
new Rents					713 50	3,316 55						
donations and Other Sources	50 00	3,223 05	85 00	165 00	11,023 66	153 75	8 00	420 00	40,437 98	1,768 30	911 85	2,863 90
unday School Offerings		100 00	177 50	60 00	178 55		65 72	58 00	364 98	244 40	98 40	194 92
uilds and Societies		530 00	671 07	11 00	1,368 98		435 27	319 43	2,020 58	2,057 76	430 27	185 02
isionary Stipends				200 00								
Total	601 40	4,722 48	2,767 65	1,075 39	15,865 54	6,963 07	1,349 14	2,119 06	65,493 72	11,994 97	2,994 08	4,441 31
EXPENSES												
ector's Salary inc. Stipend	530 00	900 00	900 00	800 00	1,600 00	2,500 00	562 50	1,009 00	5,000 00	3,000 00	1,200 00	1,200 00
Salary of Assistants												
their Salaries	50 00	54 00	401 45	60 00	974 15	2,358 50	20 00	386 00	5,321 60	1,762 25	380 00	142 00
nnual Charges for Insurance					62 25	218 40	29 00		36 00	77 50	25 40	64 80
repairs	18 08				835 25	86 02		30 00	9,253 04	34 40	200 00	
ecellaneous Expenses	6 23	40 00	1,029 46	42 25	1,962 88	1,144 28	406 03	444 06	5,339 69	4,857 76	1,020 54	99 43
unday School Expenses		100 00	47 85	60 00	184 28	61 30	58 61	73 00	94 00	244 40	114 90	87 83
ocesan Council Assessment		16 00		11 00	26 00	39 00	21 00	24 00	94 00	49 00	15 00	13 00
ocesan Missions	61 70	14 00	30 00	10 00	166 74	308 32	70 00	46 00	1,000 00	213 42	36 00	60 00
ishop's Salary	15 00	27 00		30 00	58 00	68 00	25 00		331 00			25 00
Total	730 05	1,151 00	2,408 68	1,013 25	5,901 55	6,903 92	1,194 17	1,865 06	26,594 00	10,368 75	2,991 84	1,862 06
riplus for Year		3,571 48	358 77	62 14	9,901 99	159 15	151 97	314 00	38,899 72	1,805 24	2 24	2,749 25
eficit for Year	128 65											
mas Chargeable Against Inc'ns Act.												
terest on Debt			126 00	3 80		36 37	8 50	72 00		512 00		11 27
red and Indign Clergy					48 77		1 50	1 00	137 07	5 00		7 86
Lake's Hospital					18 96	50 00			113 20	48 80		5 00
their Diocesan Objects		30 00	85 00	5 00	123 39	250 00	10 00	20 00	52 00			
oreign and Domestic Missions.								83 00	253 37	40 00		79 00
ther Items									164 20			
Total		30 00	211 00	8 80	191 12	396 37	20 00	124 00	741 84	605 90		
Items Credited to Income Account												
oman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions								22 50	180 00	75 00		
ther Items												
et Credit to Income for Year		3,541 48	147 77	83 34	9,710 87		134 97	74 00	38,317 68	1,075 34	2 24	2,646 08
et Debit to Income for Year	128 65					177 23						
et Cr. to Income to May 1, 1904.	4,568 34	14,658 52	19,921 62	3,962 16	66,597 77	30,024 22	3,435 00	21,478 00	80,500 00	18,856 00	5,070 86	5,177 52
et Credit to May 1, 1905.	4,439 69	18,200 00	20,069 39	4,015 50	76,308 64	29,847 00	3,569 97	21,532 50	116,817 88	19,931 34	5,073 10	7,823 55

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

ASSETS	S. Thomas' Alamosa	S. John's Boulder	Christ Church Canon City	S. Paul's Central City	Grace Colo. Springs	S. Stephen's Colo. Springs	S. Andrew's Cripple Creek	All Saints' Denver	S. Barnabas Denver	S. John's Denver	S. Mark's Denver	S. Peter's Denver	S. Stephen's Denver
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 2,900 00	\$ 26,000 00	\$ 22,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 60,000 00	\$ 17,000 00	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 20,000 00	\$.....	\$ 64,892 68	\$ 80,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,298 60
Rectory.....	600 00	1,500 00	5,000 00	.....	6,000 00	.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	12,500 00	.....	.....	5,808 95
Guild Hall.....	1,000 00	.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	13,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000 00	.....	.....	.....
Other Property.....	4,500 00	27,500 00	29,000 00	4,000 00	79,000 00	30,000 00	3,500 00	23,000 00	.....	127,892 68	30,000 00	5,000 00	3,135 35
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	.....	.....	.....	15 50	332 59	.....	112 33	15 83	.....	1,425 23	1,064 64	2 24	1 63
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	27 00	58 00	83 67	.....	.....	1,411 28	188 01	.....
Other Items.....	.....	.....	30 50	.....	150 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	30 50	15 50	332 59	27 00	170 33	99 50	.....	1,425 23	2,485 92	214 25	3,298 35
Total Assets.....	4,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LIABILITIES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	.....	8,500 00	7,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,000 00	.....	400 00
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	1,800 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000 00	.....	.....	75 00
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00	.....	.....	1,250 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt for Money otherwise bor'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	8,800 00	.....	3,000 00	.....	.....	1,250 00	.....	10,000 00	12,000 00	.....	475 00
Interest Accrued not yet due.....	.....	.....	161 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 00	.....	.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unpaid Liabilities, Salary See Books.....	48 19	800 00	.....	.....	.....	177 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 00	.....
Unpaid Tithes.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unpaid Tithes, of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unpaid Tithes, Epis. Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	.....	.....	72 00	.....	.....	288 00	.....	.....
Unpaid Tithes, Diocesan Mis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	305 85	3 00	55 26	225 00	.....	.....	286 58	86 15	.....
Other unpaid items.....	12 12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	61 31	161 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 26	297 00	.....	.....	524 58	141 15	.....
Total Liabilities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debit to Income May 1, 1905.....	4,439 69	15,200 00	20,000 39	4,015 50	76,303 64	29,847 00	3,569 97	21,532 50	.....	118,217 88	19,981 34	5,073 10	7,823 35
Total.....	4,500 00	27,500 00	29,000 50	4,015 50	79,332 59	32,027 00	3,569 97	22,069 50	.....	123,317 88	32,485 92	5,214 25	8,298 35

[illegible]

5

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

ASSETS	Trinity Memorial Denver	S. Luke's Ft. Collins	Trinity Greeley	Calvary Golden	S. Stephen's Longmont	S. Andrew's Manitou	Ascension Pueblo	Holy Trinity Pueblo	Ascension Salida	Trinity Trinidad	S. Mary's Aguilar	S. Matthew's Arvada	Grace Buena Vista
Property—Church Building.....	\$.....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,200 00	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 22,000 00	\$.....	\$ 10,000 00	\$ 2,250 00	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 600 00	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory.....	.....	2,200 00	2,000 00	800 00	2,000 00	6,000 00	.....	3,500 00	1,500 00	3,500 00	.....	.....	850 00
Guild Hall.....	.....	1,200 00	.....	1,200 00	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00	1,000 00	.....	300 00	.....	.....
Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00	3,500 00	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	7,400 00	5,000 00	3,200 00	5,000 00	31,000 00	3,500 00	16,000 00	4,750 00	6,000 00	900 00	1,800 00	2,850 00
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	6,790 46	177 06	880 00	.....	288 44	27 98	1 41	100 90	.....	400 91	9 77	3 23	1 93
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 00	.....	22 66	.....	.....	.....	8 70	.....
Other Items.....	75 00	.....	.....	.....	349 91	50 00	50 00	128 30	.....	45 44	.....	5 00	.....
Total.....	6,871 46	177 06	880 00	.....	638 35	118 98	51 40	231 86	.....	446 35	9 77	16 93	1 93
Total Assets.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
LIABILITIES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00	450 00
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	620 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27 00	.....
Debt on Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	.....	33 50	.....
Debt for Money otherwise bor'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 00	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	620 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	860 50	450 00
Interest Accrued not yet due.....	.....	.....	.....	87 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 67	.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Real Estate—Salary for Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110 43	.....	.....	.....
Ant. Due Treas. of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ant. Due Treas. Epia. Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46 00	.....	19 00	.....	.....	.....
Ant. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 28	.....	25 00	.....	.....	.....
Other unpaid Items.....	6,736 66	.....	182 26	264 06	.....	.....	.....	216 54	.....	8 75	19 34	28 50	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	182 26	264 06	.....	.....	.....	331 84	.....	103 18	19 34	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debit to Income May 1, 1905.....	184 80	7,577 09	4,821 54	2,306 94	5,633 85	31,513 96	3,551 41	15,920 02	4,750 00	6,063 19	880 43	722 76	2,401 98
Total.....	6,871 46	7,577 09	5,003 80	3,250 00	5,683 35	31,513 96	3,551 41	16,251 86	4,750 00	6,446 35	909 77	1,116 93	2,851 98

{ R }

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

CONTRIBUTORS	Emmanuel Denver	Epiphany Denver	Redeemer Denver	S. Paul's Denver	Transfigu- ration Beverly	S. Alban's Florence	S. Andrew's La Junta	Montiah Las Animas	S. Paul's Littleton	All Saints' Loveland	S. Luke's Montclair	S. Michael & All Angels' Morrison	S. James' Pueblo
Offerings at Holy Communion	\$ 389 80	\$ 29 32	\$ 199 06	\$ 2 80	\$ 3 08	\$ 9 00	\$ 9 00	\$ 3 70	\$ 304 06	\$ 351 74	\$ 5 81	\$ 5 60	\$ 27 95
Offerings at all other services	359 50	157 38	78 35	961 35	116 40	51 00	64 85	116 40	511 53	511 53	105 50	5 60	55 89
Wedges and Subscriptions	535 50	361 50	78 35	961 35	360 00	297 34	240 60	360 00	105 50	105 50	105 50	5 60	102 00
New Rents													
Donations and Other Sources	4,265 50	43 50	611 12	476 40	112 50	318 04	318 04	9 00	9 00	9 00	10 00	10 00	58 36
Sunday School Offerings	100 00	105 79	257 15	61 28	9 87								13 00
Builds and Societies	314 08	347 12	257 15	165 66	9 87				125 00	10 00	10 00		81 24
Missionary Stipends	940 00	340 00		340 00					125 00	125 00			260 00
Total	6,544 88	1,344 61	1,146 23	1,467 43	601 83	675 38	305 45	388 66	388 66	466 74	642 64	5 60	659 34
Expenses													
Director's Salary Inc. Stipend	1,500 00	680 00	105 00	708 89	420 75	602 34	294 00	264 06	264 06	354 10			423 85
Salary of Assistants													44 00
Other Salaries	234 00	40 10	79 90	121 50	30 00	50 00	7 12	50 00	50 00	10 00	25 00		14 00
Annual Charges for Insurance	37 50	24 23	100 00	15 00									1 00
Repairs	108 75	360 23	486 77	251 65	24 02	7 04	6 06	49 00	49 00	25 00	157 80		53 46
Miscellaneous Expenses	2,515 86	90 94	31 00	25 00	4 80								39 46
Sunday School Expenses	100 00				3 00				6 00		3 00		12 00
Diocesan Council Assessment	15 00				2 00								3 00
Diocesan Missions	12 24	12 80		18 70	13 30			3 70		3 10	10 00	4 60	3 70
Bishop's Salary										10 00			3 00
Total	4,543 85	1,198 30	811 67	1,413 64	526 95	659 38	340 17	389 66	389 66	477 20	214 85		565 54
Surplus for Year	2,001 03	146 31	334 61	53 79	74 80	16 00	31 72	29 00	29 00	10 46	427 79		63 80
Deficit for Year													
Items Chargeable Against Inc's Act													
Interest on Debt				281 00							180 00		
ged and Indemn Clergy				4 06	2 00								
Lake's Hospital	6 80			1 25									
Other Diocesan Objects				7 40	4 00		10 00			1 00		1 00	
Foreign and Domestic Missions	3 75	49 94		3 15									
Other Items													
Total	10 55			296 85	6 00							5 60	
Items Owed to Income Account													
Woman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions	48 26												
Other Items													
Let Credit to Income for Year	2,083 74	96 37	331 61	245 06	68 90	16 00	24 72	29 00	29 00	11 46	247 79		62 80
Let Debit to Income for Year	7,942 69	3,509 00	2,082 30	7,131 81	54 77	2,764 00	774 72	1,200 00	2,670 00	669 00	1,991 10		2,428 00
Let Cr. to Income to May 1, 1904													
Let Credit to May 1, 1905	9,961 42	3,596 37	2,363 91	7,374 87	123 61	2,800 00	750 00	1,200 00	2,629 00	657 54	2,238 86		2,490 80

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1903

ASSETS	Emmanuel Denver	Epiphany Denver	Redeemer Denver	S. Paul's Denver	Treasurer's Evergreen	S. Alban's Florence	S. Andrew's La Junta	Messiah Las Animas	S. Paul's Littleton	All Saints' Loveland	S. Luke's Montclair	S. Michael & All Angels' Morrison	S. James' Pueblo
Property—Church Building.....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$.....	\$ 1,800 00	\$ 750 00	\$ 1,200 00	\$ 6 00	\$ 450 00	\$ 5,000 00	\$.....	\$ 1,400 00
Rectory.....	2,500 00	.....	1,150 00	3,000 00	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	500 00	.....	.....	.....	500 00
Guild Hall.....	2,500 00	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	400 00	.....	.....	1,500 00	500 00	.....	.....	1,000 00
Other Property.....	10,000 00	3,500 00	3,150 00	9,000 00	.....	3,200 00	750 00	1,200 00	2,600 00	900 00	5,000 00	.....	2,900 00
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments—Securities.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Receivable.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	18	86 57	15 91	9 49	123 67	.....	.....	.....	29 00	13 35	66 59	.....	107 10
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	25 00	.....	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72 00	.....	7 00
Other Items.....	.....	.....	.....	142 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Assets.....	10,025 18	3,596 57	3,163 91	9,182 30	123 67	3,200 00	750 00	1,200 00	2,629 00	983 35	5,138 99	.....	3,014 10
LIABILITIES	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....	.....	.....	800 00	1,700 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	191 00	2,900 00	.....	500 00
Debt on Rectory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt on Other Property.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	800 00	1,818 00	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	191 00	2,900 00	.....	500 00
Interest Accrued not yet due.....	.....	.....	.....	850 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Interest Liabilities, Salary due Rector.....	.....	.....	.....	48 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cash Overdraft.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. of Council.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....	43 76	.....	.....	18 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 30
Other unpaid items.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	43 76	.....	.....	181 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	114 81	.....	.....	23 30
Total Liabilities.....	43 76	.....	800 00	1,938 96	.....	400 00	.....	.....	.....	305 81	2,900 00	.....	523 30
Credit to Income May 1, 1903.....	9,981 42	3,596 57	2,363 91	7,363 91	123 67	2,800 00	750 00	1,200 00	2,629 00	667 54	2,238 99	.....	2,490 80
Total.....	10,025 18	3,596 57	3,163 91	9,182 30	123 67	3,200 00	750 00	1,200 00	2,629 00	983 35	5,138 99	.....	3,014 10

Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending April 30, 1905

	S. Mathew's Rocky Ford	S. Peter's Walsenburg	S. Philip's West Platte Creek
CONTRIBUTIONS			
Offerings at Holy Communion.....	\$ 7 15	\$ 34 85	\$ 115 08
Offerings at all other services.....		125 00	
Pledges and Subscriptions.....		181 50	
Pew Rents.....			
Donations and Other Sources.....		125 18	
Sunday School Offerings.....		17 23	
Guilds and Societies.....		332 80	
Missionary Stipends.....		75 00	
Total.....	7 15	909 56	
Expenses			
Rector's Salary Inc. Stipend.....		308 50	115 08
Salary of Assistants.....			
Other Salaries.....		11 08	
Annual Charges for Insurance.....			
Repairs.....		488 97	
Miscellaneous Expenses.....		20 80	
Sunday School Expenses.....			
Diocesan Council Assessment.....			
Diocesan Missions.....	7 15	10 00	
Bishop's Salary.....			
Total.....	7 15	842 42	
Surplus for Year.....		67 14	
Deficit for Year.....			
Items Chargeable Against Inc'me Acct.			
Interest on Debt.....			
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....		3 60	
S. Luke's Hospital.....			
Other Diocesan Objects.....			
Foreign and Domestic Missions.....			
Other Items.....			
Total.....		3 60	
Items Credited to Income Account			
Woman's Aux. to Bd. of Missions.....		52 70	
Other Items.....		10 84	
Net Credit to Income for Year.....		1,631 05	1,301 00
Net Debit to Income for Year.....			
Net Cr. to Income to May 1, 1904.....		1,441 98	1,301 00
Net Credit to May 1, 1905.....			

**Abstract of Parochial Reports for Year Ending
April 30, 1905**

Assets	S. Mathew's Rocky Ford	S. Peter's Walsenburg	S. Philip's West Plam Creek
Property—Church Building.....	\$.....	\$ 1,631 05	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory.....
Guild Hall.....	300 00
Other Property.....
Total.....	1,631 05	1,300 00
Investments—Securities.....
Bills Receivable.....
Total.....
Current Assets—Cash.....	56 09	1 00
Insurance Paid in Advance.....	11 05	.....
Other Items.....	48 65	.....
Total.....	85 79	1 00
Total Assets.....	1,716 84	1,301 00
LIABILITIES			
Bills Payable—Debt on Church.....
Debt on Rectory.....
Debt on Guild Hall.....
Debt on Other Property.....
Notes for Money otherwise bor'd.....
Total.....
Interest Accrued not yet due.....
Interest Due and not yet paid.....
Current Liabilities, Salary due Rector.....
Cash Overdraft.....	18 65	.....
Amt. Due Treas. of Council.....
Amt. Due Treas. Epis. Fund.....
Amt. Due Treas. Diocesan Mis.....
Other unpaid Items.....	56 30	.....
Total.....	74 95	.....
Total Liabilities.....	74 95	.....
Credit to Income May 1, 1905.....	1,641 89	1,301 00
Total.....	1,716 84	1,301 00

[L]

Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions.

In our Christian life we should never stand still. "Daily increasing more and more in thy Holy Spirit until she come unto thy everlasting kingdom," is the prayer the Bishop says when he lays his hands on us in Confirmation. So not only our lives but our deeds should grow, and our work and influence should spread out; our zeal increase by constant prayer and reading of the sacrifices made by those who give up their whole lives to Missions. We at home can only lend a helping hand.

How many are there who read the Spirit of Missions? It should be in every Christian household, but how few there are who ever see it.

I feel as if I could report that the work and interest of the Woman's Auxiliary is increasing. We have had twelve meetings in Denver during the year, and our average attendance has increased from forty-six last year to fifty-four this year. Our knowledge and interest has increased by listening to well written addresses and papers at each meeting, and by united and systematic giving our offering will grow. We have given a tenth of each offerings to general Missions, and our pledges have been paid.

Our work this year has been on much the same lines as last, and every Church has done work for S. Luke's Hospital.

S. Peter's, Denver, has formed a branch of the Auxiliary during the year, and also one has been started at Castle Rock and one at Loveland.

Two of our oldest members—Mrs. L. A. Rathvon and Mrs. M. H. Chamberlain—have been called to

the "life eternal." None were more devoted to the work or constant at its meetings when health would allow, and their faces will be missed from our midst. We can truly say, "they have done what they could."

The Twenty-first annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary held its opening service in the Chapter House, Tuesday, May 23, 1905, at 10 a.m. The sermon was preached by Bishop Olmsted from S. John, 6:28-29, and was very inspiring. The Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop, assisted by Chaplain Pruden.

After the service addresses were made by the Bishop, Dr. Hazlett, Rev. Mr. Crowe of Fort Collins, and Rev. Mr. Whitehouse of Cripple Creek, and Chaplain Pruden of Fort Logan. Archdeacon Bywater read his annual report.

The meeting adjourned for lunch in the Crypt, served by the ladies of S. Mark's, S. Paul's, Epiphany and Church of the Redeemer.

The business meeting was opened at 2 p.m., by the Rev. Mr. Eustis, with prayer.

Reports of Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, Secretary of Babies' Branch, Church Periodical Club, Altar Department, Girls' Friendly Society, and United Offering were read and accepted.

Mrs. Spalding made a most interesting report, and plea for S. Luke's Hospital, and Miss Kerr, of Missionary work at Wolfe Hall.

Letter from Miss Emery was read by Mrs. Wolfe.

Announcement was made of receptions for Tuesday and Thursday evenings at the Bishop's residence; also of Missionary lecture on Wednesday evening by Rev. H. R. O'Malley.

The President appointed as Nominating Committee:

Mrs. Rathvon, Cathedral, Denver; Mrs. Atwater, S. Mark's, Denver; and Mrs. Marshall, S. Barnabas' Denver; who presented the following list of officers:

Honorary President—Mrs. L. D. S. Spalding,
1346 Downing Ave., Denver

President—Mrs. Charles Sanford Olmsted,
2011 Lincoln Ave., Denver

Vice-Presidents—Mrs. N. G. Burnham,
1857 California St., Denver

Mrs. J. F. Humphrey,
122 East Platt Ave., Colorado Springs

Mrs. E. M. Marbourg,
Orman Ave., Pueblo

Mrs. Edward West, Trinidad

Mrs. Woodcock, Boulder

Mrs. J. T. Crowe, Ft. Collins

Mrs. W. H. Whitehead, Golden

Recording Secretary—Mrs. R. R. Williams
905 Downing Ave., Denver

Corresponding Secretary—Miss Leila Carter
859 Emerson St., Denver

Treasurer—Mrs. N. O. Vosburgh, Jr.,
333 Broadway, Denver

Secretary Junior Auxiliary—Mrs. Crabtree,
Colorado Springs

Secretary Babies' Branch—Mrs. F. W. Oakes,
2903 Fairview Ave., Denver

Correspondent Church Periodical Club—Mrs. F. A. Ellis
1310 Race St., Denver

Director Altar Department—Mrs. E. C. Dewey
1144 Pearl St., Denver

Treasurer United Offering—Mrs. M. L. Wolfe
729 18th Ave., Denver

Missionary Associate—Miss Margaret Kerr,
Wolfe Hall, Denver

Auditors—Mrs. E. McCrillis, Mrs. Milo A. Smith.

Entertainment—Mrs. G. W. Cook, Mrs. C. G. Mantz.

It was moved by Mrs. Smith, and seconded by Mrs. Wolfe, that the nominations be closed.—Carried.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the vote.

Roll call was responded to by eighty-seven, representing twenty-four Parishes and Missions.

Pledges amounting to \$651.50 were made.

A very interesting paper on the Woman's Auxiliary was read by Mrs. Marion Fulton.

Short talk by Mrs. Burnham, on Church Study Class and Lectern League.

It was moved by Mrs. Burnham, and seconded by Mrs. Atwater, that Mrs. Olmsted be made Chairman of Church Study Class.—Carried.

Minutes of Annual Meeting read and approved.

Benediction was pronounced by Junior Archdeacon Schofield.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA M. WILLIAMS,

Recording Secretary.

Report of Corresponding Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary from May 31, 1904 to May 23, 1905

During the past year three (3) boxes have been sent out by three (3) branches of the Auxiliary. The total value \$233.

Two boxes were sent outside of the Diocese valued at \$107, and one sent in the Diocese valued at \$125.

Sixteen boxes have been sent to S. Luke's Hospital during the past year valued at \$297.54.

Number of letters written.....	51
" " postals and notices sent.....	240
" " branches reported.....	21

Respectfully submitted,

LEILA S. CARTER, Cor. Secretary.

Report of Treasurer of Woman's Auxiliary Year Ending May 23, 1905

RECEIPTS.

Yearly Pledges.....	\$572 50
General Missions.....	36 71
Personal Pledges.....	33 00
Babies Branch	13 50
Sundry Account.....	30 45

DISBURSEMENTS.

Diocesan Missions, Wm. M. Spalding, Treas.....	\$401 00
Special Donations.....	18 25
Sundry Account.....	8 06
Total Disbursements.....	427 31
Bank Balance.....	258 85
	<u>\$686 16 \$686 16</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Mrs. N. O. VOSBURGH, Jr., Treasurer.

Report of the Treasurer of the United Offering. From November, 1904, to May 23, 1905.

Boxes distributed 247

MONEY RECEIVED.

Castle Rock Mission.....	\$ 2 86
DENVER—The Cathedral.....	27 20
All Saints'.....	3 46
Emmanuel.....	8 25
Epiphany.....	3 10
S. Barnabas'.....	11 35
S. Luke's, Montclair.....	2 50
S. Mark's.....	11 23
S. Peter's.....	1 05
S. Stephen's.....	2 05
GOLDEN—Calvary Church.....	5 25
PLUM CREEK—S. Philip's.....	50
Total.....	\$78 98

This money is deposited in the Central Savings Bank, Denver, drawing 4 per cent. interest per annum.

I have made seven addresses; written twenty-one letters, and distributed fully one hundred leaflets.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY L. WOLFE,

District Treas.

Report of Director of Altar Department.

From twenty-five letters notifying Parishes in the Diocese, the following annual dues have been received:

Cathedral Aid Society, Denver.....	\$1 00
Cathedral Altar Guild, Denver.....	1 00
S. Barnabas', Denver.....	1 00
S. Mark's, Denver.....	1 00
S. Stephen's, Denver.....	1 00
Trinity Memorial, Denver.....	1 00
Emmanuel, Denver.....	1 00
Cripple Creek, S. Andrew's.....	1 00
Colorado Springs, Grace Church.....	1 00
Boulder, S. John's.....	1 00
Fort Collins, S. Luke's, 1904-5.....	2 00
Manitou, S. Andrew's.....	1 00
Longmont, S. Stephen's.....	1 00

Canon City, Christ Church 1 00
 Buena Vista, Grace Church..... 1 00

Personal Gifts.

Mrs. J. C. Garvin, Denver....., 1 00
 From S. Luke's Church, Fort Collins, was given to S.
 Matthew's Mission, Arvada, a walnut Chancel rail.
 From Mrs. J. C. Garvin, a red silk embroidered stole, for
 a Priest in Colorado.

S. Barnabas', Denver, report a set of Communion linen,
 valued at ten dollars, made and sent to Rev. E. V.
 Brun, at Fairplay.

S. Mark's, Denver, gave to the Arlington Mission the
 furnishings of S. Phillip's Mission, consisting of one
 Altar, one Prayer desk, one brass Altar Cross, one
 brass Book rest, one pair Brass Altar Vases.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

On hand January 1, 1905.....\$29 05
 Received annual dues 18 00
 Donations..... 1 00
 -----\$46 05

DISBURSEMENTS.

Stationery and postage.....\$ 1 50
 Balance on hand May 22d..... 44 55

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. EDWARD C. DEWEY, Director.

Report of the Correspondent of the Church Periodical Club for Year Ending May 31, 1905.

The Correspondent reports twenty-nine letters and twenty-one postals written, fifteen annual report-books sent out, and sixteen report-blanks. Four new branches were organized during the year, and one old one revived.

The different Librarians reported as follows:

Cathedral, Denver:

Thirteen current periodicals sent regularly. Total amount contributed \$4.25. Amount sent to New York, \$4.25.

S. Mark's, Denver:

Thirteen current periodicals; packages of papers given to city hospitals. Total amount contributed, \$3.76. Amount sent to New York, \$1.28.

S. Barnabas', Denver:

Fifteen current periodicals; three large packages of papers and magazines sent. Total amount contributed, \$3.18. Amount sent to New York, 50 cents.

S. Stephen's, Denver:

Eleven current periodicals. Twenty-four books given to Sunday School Library. Fifty odd magazines sent. Total amount contributed, \$3.50. Amount sent to New York, \$3.50.

S. Paul's, Denver:

Two hundred odd magazines. One hundred and fifty papers distributed. One book to County jail.

All Saints', Denver:

Three current periodicals. One large package; one large box, sent. Contents not noted. Total amount contributed, 25 cents, and sent to New York.

Emmanuel, Denver:

Three current periodicals. Three hundred odd magazines. One hundred odd papers.

S. John's, Boulder:

Three current periodicals. One box; contents not noted. Total amount contributed \$1.00.

S. Andrew's, Manitou:

Six current periodicals. Twenty Prayer books and Hymnals. Twelve tracts. One hundred and forty-five odd magazines sent.

S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs:

Eight current periodicals. Thirteen odd magazines. Three large packages; contents not noted. Total amount contributed, \$5.00.

S. Andrew's, Cripple Creek:

A library of seventy-five choice books circulated in the town, and Church papers in the Parish.

S. Paul's, Central City:

Three current periodicals. Thirty-five odd magazines.

Epiphany, Denver:

One current periodical sent regularly, making a total of seventy-nine current periodicals sent regularly. Nine hundred and ninety-three odd magazines and papers. Twenty-four Prayer books and Hymnals. Twenty-five books. Twelve tracts. Seven packages; contents not

noted. Two boxes; contents not noted. Total amount contributed, \$22.79. Increase over last year, \$3.43. Amount sent to New York office, \$10.78. Increase over last year, \$4.03.

Respectfully submitted,

LUCY D. ELLIS,
Diocesan Correspondent C. P. C.

Junior Auxiliary Diocese of Colorado, Report of Work from May 31, 1904 to May 31, 1905.

MONEY RECEIVED.

S. John's Cathedral, Denver:	
Dec. 1904, for Christmas box.....	\$ 6 85
All Saints', Denver:	
May, 1905, for Bishop Brent, Philippines.....	2 73
" " for J. A. room, S. Luke's Hospital.....	2 70
Emmanuel, Denver:	
December, 1904, for Christmas box... ..	1 00
S. Paul's Denver:	
December, 1904, for Christmas box.....	1 00
Grace Church, Colorado Springs:	
January, 1905, for Bishop Brent, Philippines.....	2 00
S. Stephen's, Colorado Springs:	
January, 1905, for Bishop Brent, Philippines.....	2 00
S. Andrew's Manitou:	
December, 1904, for Christmas box.....	1 65
" " for J. A. room, S. Luke's Hospital	6 00
S. Luke's, Fort Collins:	
December, 1904, for Christmas box.....	1 00
Arvada and Berkeley Missions, Denver:	
For Bishop Brent, Philippines	71
For J. A. room, S. Luke's Hospital.....	71
Total.....	\$28 35

MONEY DISBURSED.

December, 1904, for Christmas box for Rev. H. T. Adams, New-	
kirk, Oklahoma.	\$11 50
For Bishop Brent, Philippines	7 44
For J. A. Room, S. Luke's Hospital.....	9 41
Total	\$28 35

Value of articles sent for Christmas box, S. John's

Cathedral, Denver—twenty books.....	\$ 8 00	
All Saints, Denver, three dolls.....	2 00	
Arvada and Berkeley Missions, Denver, three dolls...	2 00	
S. Paul's, Denver, games and toys.....	50	
S. Stephen's, Denver, games and toys.....	1 50	
Grace Church, Colorado Springs, games and toys....	15 00	
S. Andrew's Manitou, games and toys.....	50	
S. Luke's Fort Collins, 4 doz. napkins, hemmed, for S.		
Luke's Hospital	11 00	
Total.....	\$40 50	\$40 50
Total.....		\$68 85

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF S. STEPHEN'S CHURCH,
COLORADO SPRINGS.

MONEY GIVEN

With boxes.....	\$ 56 00
May, 1905, Tulliana Home, Florence Italy.....	15 00
August, 1904, Bishop Brent, Miss R. Johnson.....	50 00
May, 1905, Sent to Bishop Brent	25 00
Total.....	\$146 00

VALUE OF BOXES SENT

December, 1904, Christmas box for S. S. at Castle Rock.....	\$ 25 00
May, 1905, Christmas box for Bishop Brent, Philippines	40 00
Total	\$ 65 00
Value of Oklahoma box brought forward	41 00
Total value of all boxes sent out.....	\$106 00
Total value of 4 doz. napkins for S. Luke's Hospital.....	11 00
Total of money disbursed.....	174 35
Total.....	\$291 35

MARY MCLEAN BANCROFT,
Secretary.

Report of the Babies' Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary for Year Ending May, 1905.

Number of branches.....	8
Total number of members	76
Amount of money collected	\$24 68

Divided as follows:—

Diocesan Missions	\$10 44
To Miss Emery	10 44
For United Offering	3 80

MABEL W. OAKES,
Diocesan Secretary.

Report of the Secretary from the County Hospital Visiting Committee for the Year Ending May, 1905.

The monthly meetings of the County Hospital Visiting Committee have not been held regularly during the past year, but the usual work has been done by the several churches taking part in it, and by the Rev. Mr. Eustis, Hospital Chaplain. My report does not cover the entire work done during the whole year, as the reports from October, November, December and January have not been received from those in charge.

The churches taking part in the work are the following—represented by from three to six from each church, who make at least four visits to the Hospital during the month assigned them—S. Mark's, S. John's, Emmanuel, S. Stephen's and S. Barnabas.

The ladies distributed fruit, jellies, sandwiches, etc., to the value of \$20.25; besides hundreds of magazines, papers and books, and visited 1000 patients. S. Mark's sends such a good report of work done in February, March and April, that I copy a part of it.

"Ten letters were written for patients; six errands performed in the city; employment secured for two, and the Bible read to several; clothing given for two patients and assisted in Communion service each month."

The guilds of S. John's and S. Barnabas' donated sufficient money to purchase the Communion set, needed for use at the Hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

BLANCHE G. TEMPLE,

Sec'y County Hospital Visiting Committee.

Denver, May, 1905.

INDEX

Adams' Memorial Home, Report.....	73
Address of Bishop Olmsted.....	41
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report	58
Amendments to Constitution and Canons	22, 24, 36
American Church Building Fund, Resolution	37
Anniversary of Dean Hart, Report.....	89
" Canon Marshall, Report	88
Apportionment for Missions.....	28
Archdeacon Bywater's Report.....	78
" Schofield's "	82
Archdeacons, Resolution of Thanks to	32
Assessment for Bishop's Salary.....	26, 33, 59
" " Council Expenses	25, 33
Auxiliary, Woman's.....	141
Bishop Olmsted's Annual Address.....	41
" " Episcopal Acts, Summary	49
Bishop's Salary Assessment	26, 33, 59
Board of Equalization, Members, etc.....	4, 35
" " Reports and Assessments	25, 28, 33
" " Missions, Members, etc.....	4, 35
" " Missions, Reports.....	30, 60
" " Trustees.....	5
Byrne, Memorial to Rev. Francis.....	125
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	12
Canons, Resident and Honorary.....	5
Cathedral Chapter of S. John, Committees of	6
" " Members and Officers of.....	5, 37
" " Reports of Treasurer	50
Chancellor	3
Chaplains, Examining.....	4, 20
Clergy of the Diocese.....	8
Clergy Non-Parochial.....	11

Clergy, Officiating by License	11
" Received	49
" Transferred	49
Clergymen's Reports	87
Committee on Anniversary of Dean Hart and Canon Marshall	
Reports	88, 89
Committee on Condition of Mission Fund	23, 38
" Deceased Members	23, 33
" Domestic and Foreign Missions	30
" Education	4, 37
" Finance	20, 36
" Legislation	20, 29
" Missionary Conference	23, 31
" Privilege	20, 29
" Revision of Constitution and Canons	24, 36
" State of Church	20, 32
" Thank-offering	25
" Unfinished Business	20, 25
Committees of the Council, Standing	20
Communication, from the Secretary of the House of Deputies ..	22
" in reference to Delegates to Missionary Council ..	21
Confirmations	49
Constitution and Canons, Revision and Changes	22, 24, 36
Council, Assessment for Expenses	25, 33
" Officers and Committees	3
" Organization of	19
" Reports of Treasurer	21, 76
" Services of	19
" Sermon to	19
Court, Ecclesiastical	4, 37
" of Appeals	4, 37
Deacons of the Diocese	11
Deans of the Diocese	3, 4, 37
Deceased Clergy. Report on	33, 125
Delegates to Council, List of Clerical and Lay	13
" Missionary Council	35

Deputies to General Convention	4, 34
Diocese of Colorado, Officers and Committees	3
Diocesan Committee on Education	4, 37
" Institutions	7
" Missions	60
Dyer and Potter Trust	63
Ecclesiastical Court	4, 37
Eddy, Amelia, Room Fund	73
Education, Diocesan Committee	4, 37
Election of Officers	34, 35
Episcopal Acts of Bishop Olmsted	49
" Fund, Treasurer	3, 43
" " Report of Treasurer	55
Equalization Board, Members	4, 34
" " Reports	25, 26, 33
Examining Chaplains	4, 20
Finance Committee	20, 36
General Convention, Deputies to	34
" " Statistics	128
General Clergy Relief Fund	2nd Cover
Holy Orders, Candidates for	12
Home, Memorial, Mrs. Chas E. Adams, Report	73
" The, Officers	7
" " Report of Superintendent	65
Inspectors of Elections	20
Institutions of the Diocese	7
Janitor	40
Jesup, Memorial Cottages, Report	72
Journal, Order to Print	39
Legislation, Committee on	20
" Report	29
Matthew's Hall	7
Memorial, Rev. Francis Byrne	125
Memorial Cottages, Jesup, Report	72
" Home, Mrs. Chas. E. Adams, Report	73
Mission Fund, Committee	23

Mission Fund, Committee Report.....	38
Missionary Conference, Delegates to	35
" " Committee, Report.....	23, 31
Missions, Apportionment.....	28
" of the Diocese, Organized.....	14
" " " Unorganized.	17
" Report of Committee on.....	30
Oakes Home, Officers.	7
" " Report of Superintendent.....	65
" " Resolution of Thanks to Rev. F. W. Oakes.....	22
Officers and Committees of the Diocese.....	3
Parishes of the Diocese.....	13
Parochial Reports.....	129
Postulants.....	12
Priests, of the Diocese.....	8
Privilege, Committee on, Report.....	20, 29
Registrar, Report.....	3, 29, 35
Report of Agent of Wolfe Hall.....	86
" " Archdeacon Bywater.....	78
" " " Schofield.....	82
Report of Committee on Anniversary of Dean Hart.....	89
" " " " of Canon Marshall	88
" " " Deceased Members.....	33
" " " Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	30
" " " Equalization—Bishop's Salary	26, 59
" " " " Council Expenses	25
" " " " Supplementary	33
" " " Finance	36
" " " Legislation	29
" " " Missionary Council	31
" " " " Fund.....	38
" " " Privilege	29
" " " Revision of Constitution and Canons	24, 36
" " " State of the Church	32
" " " Unfinished Business	25

Report of Parishes and Missions	90
" Registrar.....	29
" Secretary of S. Luke's Hospital.....	84
" Standing Committee.....	24
" Superintendent of Oakes' Home.....	65
" Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	58
" Chapter.....	50
" Council.....	21, 76
" Diocesan Missions.....	60
" Episcopate Fund.....	55
Resolution, American Church Building Fund.....	37
" of Congratulation to Rev. F. W. Oakes.....	22
" " Thanks for hospitality, etc.....	40
" " " to the Archdeacons.....	32
Rochefort, Thos. E., Memorial Fund, Report.....	72
Secretaries of the Council.....	3, 19
Sermon to the Council.....	19
Statistics, of Diocese, Tabulated.....	129
" Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.....	127
" General Convention.....	129
State of the Church, Committee, Report.....	20, 32
Standing Committee, Members and Election.....	3, 34
" " Report.....	24
" Committees of the Council.....	20
S. Luke's Hospital, Officers	7
" Report of Superintendent.....	84
Summary of Bishop's Acts.....	49
Sunday Schools, Statistics.....	127, 129
Tellers of the Council.....	20
Thank-offering Committee.....	25
The Home, Officers, Report of Superintendent.....	7, 75
Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	3, 38, 58
" Board of Missions.....	3, 5, 35, 60
" Chapter.....	5, 50
" Council	3, 21, 24, 35, 76
" Episcopate Fund	3, 34, 55

Trustees of Church Property.....	5
Unfinished Business, Committee.....	20, 25
Unorganized Missions of the Diocese.....	17
Wolfe Hall, Officers.....	7
" " Financial Report of Agent.....	86
Woman's Auxiliary, Annual Meeting.....	141
" " Officers of.....	143
" " Secretary's Report of Corresponding.....	145
" " " " Junior Auxiliary.....	149
" " " " Babies' Branch.....	150
" " " " Church Periodical Club.....	147
" " " " Altar Department.....	146
" " Treasurer.....	145
" " " of United Offerings.....	146
" " County Hospital Visiting Committee.....	151



Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, or for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for.....the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Twentieth Annual Council will be held at the Chapter House of S. John's Cathedral, Denver, commencing the first Wednesday in June 1906.

Offerings Required.

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH DIOCESAN AND GENERAL

Domestic Missions..... First Sunday in Advent

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 231 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions..... Second Sunday after the Epiphany

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 231 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions..... Four times a year.

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March

Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colorado.

General Clergy Fund.....Quinquagesima Sunday

The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June

Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1012 15th St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September

Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 231 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Hospital.....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day

Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED,
Bishop of Colorado.

Forms of Bequest.

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral of S. John the Evangelist, Denver, Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for the Episcopate fund [or for the Endowment or support of Wolfe Hall, or of The Home for Consumptives, or of Theological Education, or for the support of Missionaries, or for the building of Churches, or of Parsonages,] the sum of \$.....

I give, devise and bequeath to "the Diocese of Colorado," a corporation authorized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, for.....the sum of \$.....

Notice.

The Twentieth Annual Council will be held at the Chapter House of S. John's Cathedral, Denver, commencing the first Wednesday in June 1906.

Offerings Required.

BY THE CANONS, CUSTOMS AND LAW OF THE CHURCH DIOCESAN
AND GENERAL

Domestic Missions..... First Sunday in Advent

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Missions House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Aged and Infirm Clergy.....Christmas Day

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver, Colorado.

Foreign Missions..... Second Sunday after the Epiphany

Mr. George C. Thomas, Church Mission House, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Missions..... Four times a year.

William Marvin Spalding, Room D, Steele Block, Denver Colorado.

Bishop's Salary.....Third Sunday in March

Mr. David Rubidge, 1529 Lawrence St., Denver, Colorado.

General Clergy Fund.....Quinquagesima Sunday

The Rev. A. J. P. McClure, 12th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Council Expenses.....Third Sunday in June

Mr. C. D. Cobb, 1012 15th St., Denver, Colorado.

Church Building Fund.....Third Sunday in September

Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Secretary, 281 4th Ave., New York.

Diocesan Hospital.....Third Sunday in October (Hospital Sunday)
or Thanksgiving Day

Mr. C. B. Kountze, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colorado.

If more convenient, the offerings may be made on the first instead of the third Sunday in the month. Notice should always be given and appeal made Sunday before.

The Children's Lenten offerings are to be for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

See Resolutions of General Board of Missions, and Canon XV., Sections 2 and 3, and Standing Resolutions of the Diocese.

CHARLES SANFORD OLMSTED,
Bishop of Colorado.





